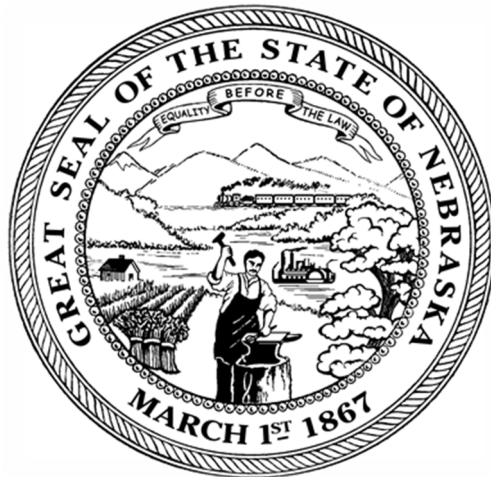


# REVISED STATUTES OF NEBRASKA

## 2023 INDEX VOLUME 2 I - Z

This index includes all legislative bills passed and approved and all ballot measures passed by voter approval through June 2023.



## EDITORIAL STAFF

Marcia M. McClurg .....Revisor of Statutes  
Micah L. Uher ..... Assistant Revisor of Statutes  
Mark A. Ludwig ..... Assistant Revisor of Statutes  
Andrew J. Conroy ..... Associate Revisor of Statutes  
Matthew J. Pernicek ..... Legal Counsel  
Loguen P. Blazek ..... Legal Counsel  
Dana L. McNeil ..... Legal Counsel  
Quinn N. Conzemius ..... Legal Counsel  
Jane Plettner ..... Statute Technician  
Marilee McPherson ..... Deputy Statute Technician  
Suzanne Tesina ..... Assistant Statute Technician  
Brandi Thorn ..... Assistant Statute Technician  
Gaylena Gibson ..... Assistant Statute Technician  
Saige Hastings ..... Assistant Statute Technician  
Alexander Harrison ..... Assistant Statute Technician

This index has been compiled and edited by the staff of the Revisor of Statutes of the Nebraska Legislature. Comments and suggestions from index users are welcome. Please address any comments or suggestions to Marcia McClurg, Revisor of Statutes, P.O. Box 94604, Room 358, State Capitol, Lincoln, NE 68509-4604, or feel free to call (402) 471-0394 or send an email to [mmcclurg@leg.ne.gov](mailto:mmcclurg@leg.ne.gov).

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### I

#### **ICF/DD REIMBURSEMENT PROTECTION ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

**Act, how cited**, 68-1801

**Definitions**, 68-1802

**Fund, ICF/DD Reimbursement**

**Protection**, 68-1804

Allocation, 68-1804

**Rules and regulations**, 68-1808, 68-1809

**State medicaid plan, application for amendment**, 68-1805

**Tax on net revenue of intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities**

Discontinued, when, effect, 68-1806

Failure to pay, penalty, 68-1807

Procedure, 68-1803

Refund, 68-1808

Use, 68-1806.01

When due, 68-1805

#### **IDENTIFICATION**

##### **Alcohol sales**

Keg identification numbers, 53-167.02, 53-167.03

Requirements, 53-180.01 to 53-180.07. *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

**Boats, hull identification number**, 37-1286

**Children, missing**. *See* MISSING CHILDREN IDENTIFICATION ACT

**Criminal history information**. *See* SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT

**Criminal history information check**.

*See* CRIMINAL RECORDS

**Criminal impersonation**, 28-638. *See also* THEFT

**Criminal procedure, identification of physical characteristics**, 29-3301 to 29-3307

**DNA**. *See* GENETIC TESTING

**Evidence rules**, 27-901 to 27-903

**Identity fraud**, 28-640. *See also* THEFT

**Identity theft**, 28-639. *See also* THEFT

##### **Liquor sales**

*Alcohol sales*, this heading

**Livestock**. *See* ANIMAL HEALTH AND DISEASE CONTROL ACT

**Privacy rights**. *See* PRIVACY RIGHTS

**Property, identification number, altering prohibited**, 28-615 to 28-617

**Secondary metals recycling, requirements for deliverer**, 69-402

**State identification cards**. *See* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT

**Taxpayers, identification information, disclosure**, 77-27,119, 77-27,126, 77-373.01, 77-2705, 77-2706, 77-2711

##### **Vehicles**

State government vehicles, 81-1021 to 81-1023

Vehicle identification number. *See* MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT

**Voting**. *See also* ELECTION ACT

##### **Ballots**

Identification required for distribution, 32-914

Provisional, 32-915, 32-915.03

Voter registration, identification required, 32-311.01, 32-318.01, 32-914, 32-947

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **IMAGINE NEBRASKA ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited, 77-6801**

**Agreement, contents, 77-6828, 77-6845**

#### **Application**

Approval conditions, intent, 77-6844

Contents, 77-6827

**Audit, authorized, 77-6832**

**Definitions, 77-6803 to 77-6825**

**Director of Economic Development and Tax Commissioner, powers and duties, 77-6836**

**Employment and wage data, 77-6840**

#### **Funds**

ImagiNE Nebraska Cash Fund, 77-6831

ImagiNE Nebraska Revolving Loan Fund, 77-6841

#### **Incentives**

Enumerated, 77-6831

Estimates on usage, 77-6839

Limit, 77-6839

Recapture, 77-6833

Transactions and activities excluded, 77-6830

Transferable, when, 77-6834

Use, 77-6832, 77-6846

**Interest, not allowable, when, 77-6835**

**Legislative findings, 77-6802**

**Qualified employee leasing company, employees of, how considered, 77-6826**

**Reports, 77-6837**

**Review and certification, 77-6829**

#### **Revolving loan program**

Established, 77-6841

Infrastructure development loan, 77-6843

Workforce training loan, 77-6842

**Rules and regulations, 77-6838**

### **IMMIGRANTS**

*See* ALIENS; LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

### **IMMUNITY**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### **Abandoned or unclaimed property**

Motor vehicles, removal or disposition of, 60-1906

Property in possession of county sheriff, disposition of, 69-1331

#### **Abuse**

Domestic violence protection orders, enforcement of, 42-937

Investigations or reports under Adult Protective Services Act, when, 28-375

**Alcohol, offenses, immunity for victims or witnesses of sexual assault, 28-1701**

#### **Anatomical Gift Act, Revised Uniform**

Identification of individual as donor, failure to take actions relating to, 71-4835

Immunity, generally, 71-4841

#### **Animal abandonment and cruelty**

Employees of governmental agencies, reports, 28-1017, 54-908

Law enforcement officer, not liable for property damage, when, 28-1012, 54-906

Veterinarians, reports, 28-1020, 54-910

**Arson investigation, release of information. *See* ARSON REPORTING IMMUNITY ACT**

#### **Audiology and Speech-Language**

**Pathology Compact Commission, members and employees, 38-4101**

**Boats, removal of abandoned motorboat under the State Boat Act, 37-12,105**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **IMMUNITY –Cont'd**

**Broadcasting stations, defamatory statements in broadcast, 25-840.02**

**Children, exchange of information**

Abuse or neglect reports, 28-716

Child abuse and neglect teams, 28-730

Child in state custody, 43-3001

Interstate Commission on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, 79-2201. *See also* INTERSTATE COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN

Juvenile records, 43-409

Missing Children Identification Act, acting under, 43-2011

Student Discipline Act hearing witness, 79-279

**Controlled Substances Act, Uniform**

Certain drug offenses, immunity for victims or witnesses of sexual assault, 28-1701

Health care facility, peer review organization, or professional association, reports of, 28-435.01

Methamphetamine information, reports by retailers, 28-453

**Corporations**

Disclosure of confidential records and information, 8-1401 to 8-1404

Nonprofit corporation, director, officer, or trustee, 25-21,190 to 25-21,193

**Correctional facilities**

Department of Correctional Services, officer or employee, violence suppression, 83-415

Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, acting under, 29-2640

**County Drainage Act, county, county board, and board members, 31-929**

**Credentialing Act, Uniform**

Board member, expert, or member of profession, 38-173

Complaints on alleged violations of act, 38-1,138

Complaints regarding certain professions and businesses, 38-1,121

Health care facility, peer review organization, or professional association, reports, 38-1,127

Insurers, reports of unlawful or incompetent acts of health professionals, 38-1,135

Licensee Assistance Program, reports on credential holders, 38-175

Reports of credential holders, 38-1,126

**Cremation of Human Remains Act, complaints of violations, 71-1365**

**DNA samples, persons authorized to obtain, 29-4107**

**Emergency services**

Emergency Management Act, emergency functions, 81-829.55, 81-829.66

Enhanced wireless 911 service, 86-468

911 emergency service, 86-441, 86-441.01, 86-468

**Employers**

Disclosures under New Hire Reporting Act, 48-2304

Income withholding orders under Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 42-734.03

Job reference for employee, employer immunity, when, 48-201

Ride sharing injury of employee, 60-2504

**Family Support Act, Uniform Interstate**

Employer, compliance with income withholding order, 42-734.03

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **IMMUNITY** –*Cont'd*

#### **Family Support Act, Uniform Interstate**

–*Cont'd*

Service of process, immunity of  
petitioner, 42-727

#### **Farm product financing statements, providing information on, 52-1316**

#### **Financial institutions**

Activities to protect vulnerable adult or  
senior adult from financial  
exploitation, 8-2901 to 8-2903, 8-  
2907 to 8-2909

Disclosure of confidential information, 8-  
1401 to 8-1404

#### **Fire control or rescue equipment, donation of, 25-21,282**

#### **Food donations, 25-21,189**

#### **Foster care review by Foster Care Review Office or local foster care review board, 43-285**

#### **Funeral Directing and Embalming Practice Act, final disposition of remains, 38-1426**

#### **Government action, generally immune from lawsuit. See SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**

#### **Handguns**

Concealed handgun permits, issuance  
of, 69-2438

Handgun acquisition restrictions,  
actions taken pursuant to, 69-2405,  
69-2409.01

#### **Hazardous materials, volunteer cleanup, 81-1567 to 81-1570**

#### **Health care**

Advance mental health care directive,  
acting under, 30-4414

Asthma or allergic reaction medications  
for students, issuing prescription or  
dispensing, 25-21,280

Automated external defibrillator, use, 71-  
51,102

Breast and cervical cancer diagnostic  
funding program, 71-7013

Cancer drugs, dispensing donated  
drugs, 71-2428. *See also* CANCER  
DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM  
ACT

Cooperative health care agreements,  
71-7709

Disease reports by health  
professionals, 71-503.01

Syndromic surveillance program, 71-  
552

#### **Emergency**

Care providers, 38-1232 to 38-1234

Emergency Medical Services Practice  
Act, patient data, 38-1225

Gratuitous service provider, 25-21,186

Volunteer department members, 35-  
107

Exposure to infectious disease or  
condition by emergency services  
provider or public safety official,  
notification and testing, 71-513

Extended care facility utilization  
committee, recommendations or  
orders of, 25-12,121

Free clinic, gratuitous credentialed  
practitioner, 25-21,188.02

Health carrier quality committee, 44-  
7210

Hospital medical staff or utilization  
committee, recommendations or  
orders of, 25-12,121

Immunization information, exchange of,  
71-544

Immunosuppressant drugs, dispensing  
donated, 71-2443. *See also*  
IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG  
REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **IMMUNITY –Cont'd**

#### **Health care –Cont'd**

Infant screening tests, 71-519

Investigational Drug Use Act, 71-9609

Living wills and health care powers of attorney, acting under, 20-410, 30-3417, 30-3423

Medical review panel under the Nebraska Hospital-Medical Liability Act, 44-2844

Medication Aide Act, reports of alleged incompetence, 71-6736

Mental Health Practice Act, duty to warn of violent behavior, 38-2137

Morbidity or mortality studies, providing health care information, 71-3401

Motor vehicle licensure, examination for, 60-4,118.03

Nurse Licensure Compact, acting under, 71-1795, 71-1795.01

Organ and tissue donation, coroner liability, 23-1832

Patient Safety Improvement Act, 71-8721

Payors, inquiry disclosures, 25-21,247

Pharmacy Practice Act, pharmacy technician, reports of impaired practitioners, 38-2897

Physician, abortion for pregnant woman who was victim of abuse, attending physician not liable, 71-6902.01

Practitioners, information on controlled substances, 28-414.06

Preferred provider review committee, 44-4110.02

Prescription drugs

Collection or return to pharmacy, 38-28,107

Labeling and relabeling, 38-28,107, 71-2453

Providers, release of patient records, 71-8406, 81-672

Psychology Practice Act, duty to warn of violent behavior, 38-3132

Registries, release of records, 81-6,107, 81-648, 81-660, 81-672

Reports of health care facilities, peer review organizations, or professional associations, 71-7460.02

School employees for certain student health assistance, 25-21,280

Seller of methamphetamine precursor, when, 28-461

Sexually transmitted diseases, treatment without consent of parent, 71-504

State Board of Health members, 71-2611

Submitting complaint under Health Care Facility Licensure Act, 71-444

Surrogate decisions, 30-614

#### **Horses**

Equine professional, immunity, when, 25-21,249 to 25-21,253

Interstate Compact on Licensure of Participants in Horse Racing with Pari-Mutuel Wagering, acting under, 2-1247

#### **Insurance**

Acting under Insurers and Health Organizations Risk-Based Capital Act, 44-6023.01

Acting under Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 44-7801

Acting under Nebraska Property and Liability Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 44-2415

Acting under the Nebraska Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 44-2717

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **IMMUNITY –Cont'd**

#### **Insurance –Cont'd**

- Actuarial opinion, 44-7902
- Automobile liability policy, cancellation of or intention not to renew, furnishing information, 44-521
- Examination, immunity absent malice, 44-1107, 44-4062
- Fraud, report or testimony of, 44-3,133, 44-396, 44-1112, 44-1535, 44-5909, 44-6605, 44-7406
- Health care review committee, 44-32,173
- Motor vehicle theft or fraud, release of relevant information, 44-3,141
- National Association of Insurance Commissioners, members and staff, immunity, 44-322.01
- Quality Assessment and Improvement Act, health carrier, 44-7206

#### **Juvenile justice**

- Court appointed special advocate volunteer, 43-3716
- Juvenile compacts, commission and staff, qualified immunity, 43-1011, 43-1103

#### **Law enforcement officer**

- Animals, abandoned or neglected, immunity of officer, 28-1012, 54-906
- Racial information on motor vehicle stops, 20-504
- Shoplifters, detention and arrest of, 29-402.01, 29-402.03

#### **Law granting special immunities, prohibited, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Legislature**

- Legislative Performance Audit Act, providing information for, 50-1213

- Speech of members, Article III, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-104, 50-404

#### **Liens, providing information**

- regarding, 52-1003, 52-1316, 52-1604

#### **Livestock Animal Welfare Act**

- Employees of governmental agencies, reports, 54-908
- Law enforcement officer, not liable for property damage, when, 54-906
- Veterinarians, reports, 54-910

#### **Long-Term Care Ombudsman Act**

- Long-term care facility and personnel, disclosure of medical and personal records, 81-2258

- State long-term care ombudsman or ombudsman advocate, 81-2263

#### **Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Act, monitoring committee, 81-**

- 15,101.01

#### **Mediator, restorative justice facilitator, staff, and board member under Dispute Resolution Act, 25-2915**

#### **Mental health commitment, reception and detention of subject, 71-927**

#### **Merchants, detention and arrest of shoplifters, 29-402.01, 29-402.03**

#### **Militia during active duty, 55-168**

#### **Motor vehicles**

- Motor vehicle insurance database, 60-3,139
- Motor Vehicle Operator's License Act, medical examination, 60-4,118.03
- Motor Vehicle Registration Act, immunity for county and county treasurer, 60-371
- Removal or disposition of abandoned vehicle, 60-1906

#### **Municipalities**

- Abatement of encroachment on airport protection privileges, 3-205



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **IMMUNITY** –*Cont'd*

#### **Municipalities** –*Cont'd*

Notice for a change in zoning classification, failure to give, 14-420  
Notice of proposed annexation, failure to give, 16-130, 17-407, 19-5001

**911 Service System Act**, 86-1029.01, 86-1029.02

**Obscenity, processor of print or film**, 28-813.02

**Professions, peer review committee member**, 38-1,128, 71-7911

**Public Funds Deposit Security Act, actions under**, 77-23,107

#### **Real estate transactions**

Closing agent for certificate of satisfaction, 76-2807  
Real Property Appraiser Board, immunity of board members, employees, and persons under contract, 76-2225

#### **Retirement boards and administrators**

Board of trustees, 79-979.02, 79-980  
Public Employees Retirement Board members, 84-1513

#### **Right of entry**

County surveyor, not liable for trespass, when, 23-1906  
Department of Natural Resources, for flood plain management, 31-1017

**Sales and use tax, collection or payment error, immunity when**, 77-27,143, 77-2712.05

**Seizure Safe Schools Act, actions under**, 79-3206

**Service of process, immunity**, 25-1235, 29-753, 29-1909, 29-3208, 42-727, 55-167

#### **Sex offenders**

Officials acting under Sex Offender Registration Act, 29-4012

Sex offender treatment facility, immunity, when, 71-1211

**Sexual assault, victims or witnesses, immunity for certain drug and alcohol offenses**, 28-1701

**Sovereign immunity**. See SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

#### **State regulations**

Elevators under Conveyance Safety Act, 81-5,240  
Nebraska Investment Council, members, 72-1237  
Safety of Dams and Reservoirs Act, 46-1639

**Stress management team, members, immunity**, 71-7111

**Student Discipline Act, reports to law enforcement of criminal violations**, 79-293

**Support orders, receiving or providing information relevant to**, 43-3327

**Surrogate parent of child with disability**, 79-1161

**Tax Commissioner, disclosure of information to**, 77-375

**Veterinarians, animal cruelty reporting**, 28-1020, 54-910

#### **Witness testimony**

Complaints to the Commission on Judicial Qualifications, 24-721  
Free or underpriced service to city officers, prosecutions for, 18-309  
Property of debtor, examination on, 25-1567  
Unlawful employment practices, investigations or hearings on, 48-1119

**Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska**  
Independent medical examiner, 48-134.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **IMMUNITY** –*Cont'd*

#### **Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska**

–*Cont'd*

Informal dispute resolution, staff  
member or mediator, 48-168

#### **Workplace safety, providing information on, 48-446**

### **IMMUNIZATIONS**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Child care program, 71-1913.01 to 71-  
1913.03**

#### **Hospitals, general acute**

Employees, certain vaccinations,  
requirements, 71-467

Patients, offer certain onsite  
vaccinations to, 71-468, 71-469

**Immunization action plan, statewide,  
71-529**

**Insurance coverage, required, 44-784**

**Intermediate care, nursing, and skilled  
nursing facilities, offer patients  
certain onsite vaccinations, 71-468,  
71-469**

**Livestock.** *See* LIVESTOCK

**Program for children.** *See*  
CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT

**Rabies, 71-4401 to 71-4412.** *See also*  
RABIES

**Schools, 79-217 to 79-223**

#### **Vaccine-preventable diseases, exchange of information**

Immunity, 71-544

Immunization information, 71-540  
Nondisclosure form, restricted  
information, 71-540

Immunization information system  
Access, fee, 71-541  
Access authorized, 71-539, 71-541.01  
Central database, 71-541.01

Confidentiality, violation, penalty, 71-  
542

Rules and regulations, 71-543

### **IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT**

*See generally* DRUGS AND MEDICINE  
**Act, how cited, 71-2436**

**Definitions, 71-2437**

**Immunity, 71-2443**

#### **Immunosuppressant drug repository program**

Accepted or dispensed, conditions, 71-  
2440

Donation, 71-2439

Established, 71-2438

**Participant, duties, 71-2441**

**Resale prohibited, 71-2441**

**Rules and regulations, 71-2442**

### **IMPAIRMENT OF CONTRACTS**

*See generally* CONTRACTS

**Prohibited, Article I, sections 3 and 16,  
Constitution of Nebraska**

### **IMPEACHMENT**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT  
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Board of Pardons, no authority in  
impeachment cases, Article IV,  
section 13, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Candidates for civil office, for  
misdemeanor in pursuit of office,  
Article IV, section 5, Constitution of  
Nebraska**

**Civil officers, for misdemeanor in  
office or in pursuit of office, Article  
IV, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska**

**County officers, removal, 23-2001 to 23-  
2013**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **IMPEACHMENT –Cont'd**

**Courts of impeachment**, 24-101 to 24-109

Priority of proceedings, 24-105

**Grand jury presentment or indictment not required**, Article I, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

**Judges, removal from office, grounds, procedure cumulative**, Article V, sections 30 and 31, Constitution of Nebraska

**Political accountability and disclosure penalties, does not limit impeachment power**, 49-14,137

**Procedure**, Article III, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska

**Public records, effect of violations by officials**, 84-712.09

#### **State officers**

Attorney General and Governor, additional grounds, 84-732

Grounds, Article IV, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-712.09  
Jurisdiction, 24-101

State Board of Education, members liable to impeachment, 79-316

**Witnesses, credibility**, 27-607 to 27-610. *See also* WITNESSES

### **IMPERSONATION**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Criminal impersonation**, 28-638. *See also* THEFT

**Criminal impersonation by stolen valor**, 28-645

**Identity theft**, 28-639. *See also* THEFT

**Impersonating a peace officer**, 28-610, 60-492

**Impersonating a public servant**, 28-609

**Medical assistance, identification violations**, 43-153, 68-1017

**Professions, licensing**, 38-1,117, 44-4059, 81-8,205, 81-3442, 81-3502, 81-3535

**Public assistance, identification violations**, 68-1519, 71-2228

**Voter registration, prohibited acts**, 32-1503

### **IMPLIED CONSENT**

*See* DRUNK DRIVING

### **IMPRISONMENT, FALSE**

*See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT

### **IN FORMA PAUPERIS**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Bill of exceptions**, 25-1140.09

**Cities of the metropolitan class, transcript costs**, 14-813

**Cities of the primary class, zoning appeals**, 15-1202, 15-1204

**Civil action**, 25-2711

**Conservatorship proceedings, authorized**, 30-2643

**Criminal defendant**, 29-2306

**Election candidate, filing fee**, 32-608

**Grand jury witness, transcript fee**, 29-1407.01

**Guardianship proceedings, authorized**, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01

**Prisoner, civil actions filed in forma pauperis, limitation**, 25-3401

#### **Procedure**

Application, contents, 25-2301.01

Costs of action and appeal, 25-2302 to 25-2307

Payment by county, when, 25-2303 to 25-2307

Payment by person proceeding, when, 25-2309

Denial, appeal, 25-2301.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### IN FORMA PAUPERIS –Cont'd

#### Procedure –Cont'd

Fraudulent practices, penalty, 25-2310  
Granted, effect, 25-2302  
Objection, hearing, 25-2301.02

**Special assessment appeal in certain municipalities, transcript costs, 19-2424**

### IN LIEU OF TAX PAYMENTS

*See generally* TAXATION

**Aircraft retailer, use tax payment, 77-2706.01**

**Community redevelopment authority, 18-2137**

**Constitutional provisions, Article VIII, sections 2 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Cooperative farm land company, 21-1336**

**Electricity supplier owned by city, Article VIII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 70-653.01, 70-653.02**

**Game and Parks Commission, 37-335**

**Hospital office building, 77-211, 77-212**

**Housing agencies, 71-1590**  
Indian housing authorities, 71-1590

**Income tax credit, 77-2734.03**

**Public corporation created by municipalities, 18-2481**

**Public power district, Article VIII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 70-651.01 to 70-651.05**

**Public property, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202**

**Refund, 77-1734, 77-1734.01**

**Risk management pool, 44-4320**

**School finance. See SCHOOL FINANCE**

**School lands, 79-1035, 79-1036**

### State or governmental subdivision

**property, exempt from property tax, when, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202**

**Water, land acquired for water augmentation project for streamflow enhancement, 46-1701**

### IN THE LINE OF DUTY COMPENSATION ACT

*See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Act, how cited, 81-8,315**

#### Compensation

Amount, 81-8,317  
Filing claim for, 81-8,318  
Who entitled to receive, 81-8,317

**Definitions, 81-8,316**

**Rules and regulations, 81-8,319**

### IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited, 85-2301**

**Definitions, 85-2303**

#### Education benefit

Eligibility information, restrictions, 85-2306  
Requirements, 85-2304

**Intent, 85-2302**

**State postsecondary education institutions, duties, 85-2305**

### INCEST

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Incestuous marriage, void, 28-702**

**Penalty, 28-703**

### INCOME TAX

*See generally* TAXATION

**Abatement, claim when, 77-2792**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INCOME TAX –Cont'd**

**ABLE accounts.** See ACHIEVING A BETTER LIFE EXPERIENCE PROGRAM

**Accounting method,** 77-2760

**Adjustments to income,** 77-2716

Net operating loss and capital loss deduction, 77-2734.07

Tax incentive. See LONG-TERM CARE SAVINGS PLAN ACT

**Appeal and review,** 77-27,127 to 77-27,130

**Audit of Department of Revenue,** 77-27,119

**Bankruptcy, effect,** 77-27,112

**Biodiesel facility investment credit,** 77-27,236

**Capital gains, sale of stock,** 77-2715.09

**Check-off contribution programs**

Nebraska State Fair, 77-27,119.05, 77-27,119.06

Wildlife Conservation Fund, 77-27,119.01

**Child support debt, refund setoff,** 77-27,160 to 77-27,173

**Collection,** 77-27,102, 77-27,103

Electronic funds transfer, 77-2420

Lien, enforcement, 77-27,107

**Confidentiality of taxpayer information,** 77-27,119, 77-27,126

**Cooperation with federal government, agreements authorized,** 77-27,121, 77-27,122, 81-901, 81-902

### **Corporations**

Apportionment of income between states, 77-2734.01 to 77-2734.16

Sales factor, how determined, 77-2734.14

Credits, 77-2734.03

Definitions, 77-2734.04

Estimated tax, 77-2769, 77-2769.01

Group of corporations, 77-2734.08

Liability of officers and employees, 77-27,118, 77-1783.01

Statutes of limitation, 77-1783.01

Rate, 77-2734.02

Subchapter S corporations, 77-2734.01

Three-factor formula, 77-2734.05, 77-2734.06

Adjustments, 77-2734.10

Determinations, 77-2734.12 to 77-2734.16

Unitary groups, treatment, 77-2734.01, 77-2734.05, 77-2734.06, 77-2734.09, 77-2734.16

### **Credits**

Affordable housing. See AFFORDABLE HOUSING TAX CREDIT ACT

Biodiesel, retailers. See BIODIESEL TAX CREDIT ACT, NEBRASKA

Child care. See CHILD CARE TAX CREDIT ACT

Community development. See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT

Corporations, 77-2734.03

Early childhood education, providers and staff. See SCHOOL READINESS TAX CREDIT ACT

Earned income, 77-2715.07

Economic development

Investment growth. See EMPLOYMENT AND INVESTMENT GROWTH ACT

Microbusiness. See NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE

MICROENTERPRISE TAX CREDIT ACT

New businesses. See IMAGINE NEBRASKA ACT; NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INCOME TAX –Cont'd**

#### **Credits –Cont'd**

##### Economic development –Cont'd

Quality jobs. See QUALITY JOBS ACT

Renewable chemicals. See RENEWABLE CHEMICAL PRODUCTION TAX CREDIT ACT

Research and development. See NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ACT

Retention of jobs. See KEY EMPLOYER AND JOBS RETENTION ACT

Rural areas. See NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT; RURAL ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES ACT

Urban areas. See URBAN REDEVELOPMENT ACT

Wage benefit credit. See INVEST NEBRASKA ACT

##### Employers of certain people

Persons convicted of felonies, 77-27,240

Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Program recipients, 77-27,238

Estates and trusts, 77-2715.07, 77-2717

Ethanol, retailers. See HIGHER BLEND TAX CREDIT ACT, NEBRASKA

Farm landlord. See BEGINNING FARMER TAX CREDIT ACT

Food donation, 77-27,241, 77-2715.07, 77-2717, 77-2734.03

Franchise tax, portion of for pass-through entities, 77-2715.07

Historic property. See JOB CREATION AND MAINSTREET

REVITALIZATION ACT, NEBRASKA Individuals, 77-2715.07

Low-income community capital or equity investment, tax credit incentives for. See NEW MARKETS JOB GROWTH INVESTMENT ACT

Overpayment, 77-2791

Partnership, 77-2727 to 77-2729

Procedure, 77-2793 to 77-27,101

Property taxes levied by school districts. See PROPERTY TAX INCENTIVE ACT, NEBRASKA

Renewable energy tax credit, 77-27,235

Scholarships, elementary and secondary education. See OPPORTUNITY SCHOLARSHIPS ACT

Taxes imposed by another state, 77-2730, 77-2731

Volunteer emergency responders. See VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS INCENTIVE ACT

**Date of delivery, 77-27,125**

#### **Deductions**

Achieving a better life experience accounts, 77-2716

Adjustments to income, 77-2716

Educational savings plan, 77-2716, 85-1812. See also EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST

Federal employee retirement benefits, 77-2716

Net operating loss or capital loss, 77-2734.07

Retired firefighter, health insurance premiums, 77-2716

Retired law enforcement officer, health insurance premiums, 77-2716

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INCOME TAX –Cont'd**

#### **Deductions –Cont'd**

Tax incentive. *See* LONG-TERM CARE SAVINGS PLAN ACT

**Deficiency, collection procedure,** 77-27,129, 77-27,130, 77-2776 to 77-2790  
Nonresident, 77-27,133

**Definitions,** 77-101 to 77-132, 77-2714, 77-2714.01, 77-2715.08

#### **Department**

Contract for products and services to identify and collect additional tax revenue, 77-367

Numerical computations authorized, 77-3,117

**Economic forecasting.** *See* ECONOMIC FORECASTING

#### **Electronic**

Filing and transfers, 77-1784, 77-2420  
Postmark, 86-644

**Enforcement powers,** 77-27,109, 77-27,117, 77-27,119

**Estates, treatment,** 77-2715, 77-2717, 77-2724, 77-2725, 77-2730

**Estimated tax,** 77-2769, 77-2769.01

**Evasion of tax,** 77-27,111, 77-27,113 to 77-27,115, 77-2790

**Exemptions, personal,** 77-2716.01

**Extension of time, filing,** 77-2770, 77-2770.01

**Extraordinary dividends, treatment,** 77-2715.09

#### **Federal cooperation, agreements**

authorized, 77-27,121, 77-27,122, 81-901, 81-902

**Federal itemized deductions, disallowance, calculation,** 77-2716.03

**Federal law, basis,** Article VIII, section 1B, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-2759, 77-2760

### **Fiduciary**

Qualifications, notice of, 77-2764

Return, 77-2717

### **Filing**

Effect, 77-2771

Electronic, 77-1784, 77-2420

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Extension of time, 77-2770, 77-2770.01

Failure, effect, 77-27,129, 77-27,130, 77-2776 to 77-2790

Nonresident, 77-27,133

Mail, 49-1201 to 49-1203

Nonjudicial days, 49-1203

Returns, 77-2768

**Financial institutions.** *See* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

**Fund, Revenue Distribution,** 77-27,132, 77-27,132.01

**Health care facilities, intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, tax on net revenue.** *See* ICF/DD REIMBURSEMENT PROTECTION ACT

**Individuals, rate,** 77-2715

**Interest,** 77-2788 to 77-2790, 77-2794  
Waiver, 77-2792

### **Internal Revenue Code**

Amendments to, analysis of financial impact, 77-27,222

Reference to, how construed, 49-801.01

**Itemized deductions, disallowance, calculation,** 77-2716.03

**Jeopardy determination,** 77-27,111, 77-2759, 77-3906

**Liability of third-party transferee,** 77-27,110

**Lien,** 77-27,103

### **Limited liability company**

Liability of members, managers, employees, 21-129. *See also*

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INCOME TAX –Cont'd**

- LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM Treatment, 77-2734.01, 77-2761
  - Beginning January 1, 2011, 21-104
- List of taxpayers, provide when,** 77-27,126
- Mail, filing by,** 49-1201 to 49-1203
- Medical support debt, refund setoff,** 77-27,160 to 77-27,173
- Military benefits, treatment,** 77-2716
- Military service, effect,** 77-27,123
- Motor fuel tax, refund setoff,** 66-1405, 77-27,210 to 77-27,221
- Nonresident**
  - Collection, 77-27,107, 77-27,133
  - Determination of income, 77-2733
  - Grantor trust, treatment, 77-2717, 77-2727, 77-2734.01
- Notice requirements,** 77-27,135
- Overpayment, refunds and credits,** 77-2791, 77-2794
- Partial-year resident, treatment,** 77-2733.01, 77-2765, 77-2767
- Partnerships**
  - Credits, 77-2727 to 77-2729
  - Returns required, by whom, 77-2773
  - Treatment, 77-2727 to 77-2729
- Penalty or interest, waiver,** 77-2792
- Postmark**
  - Effect, 77-27,125
  - Electronic, 86-644
- Protest by taxpayer,** 77-2778 to 77-2782
- Reciprocity,** 77-27,108
- Records,** 77-2772
- Refunds,** 77-2715
  - Check-off contribution programs,* this heading
  - Electronic funds transfer, 77-1784, 77-2420
  - Erroneous refunds, treatment, 77-2787
  - Overpayment, 77-2791
  - Procedure, 77-1777 to 77-1782, 77-2793 to 77-27,101
- Setoffs**
  - Child support debts, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173
  - Motor fuel tax, 66-1405, 77-27,210 to 77-27,221
  - Procedure. See TAX REFUND SETOFF ACT
  - Unemployment insurance, repayment, 77-27,197 to 77-27,209
- Reports on loss of potential revenue.**
  - See TAX EXPENDITURE REPORTING ACT
- Residency, dual, credit,** 77-2731
- Returns,** 77-2761
  - Amended or modified, effect, 77-2775
  - Check-off contribution programs,* this heading
  - Death, effect, 77-2763
  - Destruction, when, 77-27,134
  - Electronic filing, 77-1784, 77-2420
  - Electronic postmark, 86-644
  - Examination, 77-2776
  - Extension of time, 77-2770, 77-2770.01
  - Failure to file, effect, 77-27,129, 77-27,130, 77-27,133, 77-2776 to 77-2790
  - False return, penalty, 77-27,116
  - Fiduciary, 77-2717
  - Mailing, 49-1201 to 49-1203
  - Married persons, 77-2732
  - Partial-year resident, 77-2765, 77-2767
  - Time for filing, 77-2768
- Revenue projections.** See ECONOMIC FORECASTING
- Rules and regulations,** 77-2772, 77-2774
- School district number required,** 77-27,119



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INCOME TAX –Cont'd**

**Security requirements**, 77-27,131

#### **Setoffs**

Child, spousal, or medical support debts, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173

Motor fuel tax, 66-1405, 77-27,210 to 77-27,221

Priorities, 77-27,208

Procedure. *See* TAX REFUND

#### **SETOFF ACT**

Unemployment insurance, repayment, 77-27,197 to 77-27,209

**Settlements, authorized**, 77-27,120

**Signature, effect**, 77-2771

**Small business corporations, treatment**, 77-2734.01

**Social security benefits, treatment**, 77-2716

**Spousal support debt, refund setoff**, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173

**Standard deduction**, 77-2716.01

**Statute of limitation**, 77-27,117

**Stock, sale of, capital gains, treatment**, 77-2715.09

**Subchapter S corporations**, 77-2734.01

**Tax amnesty program**, 77-5601

#### **Tax rates**

Rates, 77-2701.01

Brackets and rates, 77-2715.03

Legislature, set rates, 77-2715.01

Other taxes, 77-2715.02, 77-2715.03

Primary rate, 77-2715.01

Schedules, 77-2715.02

Tax tables, 77-2715.03

Tax Rate Review Committee, 77-2715.01

**Taxable year**, 77-2759

**Transfer of property, liability of transferee**, 77-27,110

### **Trusts**

Nonresident grantor trust, treatment, 77-2717, 77-2727, 77-2734.01

Treatment, 77-2715, 77-2717, 77-2724, 77-2725, 77-2730

**Unconstitutionality, effect of court ruling**, 77-27,135.01

**Unemployment insurance, repayment**, 77-27,197 to 77-27,209

**Unitary groups, treatment**, 77-2734.04 to 77-2734.16

**Violations, penalty**, 77-27,113 to 77-27,117, 77-2790

**Waiver of penalties or interest**, 77-2792

#### **Withholding**

Civil service annuity payments, 77-2753

Contractor duties, 77-2753

Employer powers and duties, 77-2753 to 77-2758

Employment security benefits, 48-629.01

Federal tax, 81-901, 81-902

Tables, 77-2753

Violations, penalty, 77-27,113 to 77-27,116, 77-2790

### **INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT**

*See generally* CHILD SUPPORT

**Act, how cited**, 43-1701

**Acts prohibited**, 43-1718.02, 43-1725

**Assignment of income**, 43-1718

Amount, 43-1720, 43-1722

Notice, contents, 43-1720

**Automatic withdrawal from financial institution, allowed, when**, 43-1718.01

**Clerk of the district court, removal when**, 42-358.07

**Definitions**, 43-1703 to 43-1717

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD**

#### **SUPPORT ACT –Cont'd**

**Discovery, videotaped deposition,** 43-1736

#### **Employer**

Duties, 43-1719

Notice, contents, 43-1720, 43-1723

Violations, effect, 43-1718.02, 43-1724, 43-1725

#### **Foreign support order**

Acceptance, procedure, 43-1729 to 43-1731

Amendment or modification, 43-1739

Applicability of law, 43-1742

Continuance, when granted, 43-1735

Defenses, 43-1734

Discovery, 43-1736

Enforcement, 43-1732, 43-1733

Evidence, 43-1736

Income change, effect, 43-1740

#### **Order**

Jurisdiction, how obtained, 43-1728

When effective, 43-1737, 43-1738

Validity, 43-1734

Voluntary income withholding, 43-1741

**Hearing,** 43-1721

**Intent,** 43-1702

**Modification or revocation,** 43-1727

#### **Notice**

Assignment, contents, 43-1720

Employer or other payor, 43-1720, 43-1723

Modification or revocation, 43-1727

#### **Order**

Assignment of income, effect, 43-1718

Foreign jurisdiction, how obtained, 43-1728

#### **Withholding**

Delinquency, arrearage, or monetary judgment, 43-1718 to 43-1718.02

Non-Title IV-D cases, 43-1718.02

Title IV-D cases, 43-1718.01

#### **Payor**

Duties, 43-1719

Notice, contents, 43-1720, 43-1723

Violations, effect, 43-1718.02, 43-1724, 43-1725

#### **Property settlement, voluntary withholding,** 43-1743

**Termination, procedure,** 43-1726

**Videotaped deposition,** 43-1736

**Violations, effect,** 43-1718.02, 43-1724, 43-1725

### **INDECENCY**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Indecency with an animal,** 28-1010, 28-1019

**Public indecency,** 28-806

### **INDEMNIFICATION**

*See generally* MONEY

**Certificate of title, motorboat, bonded,** 37-1278.01

**Community colleges,** 85-1510

**Condominium board members,** 76-860

**Contractors, indemnification agreements, prohibited,** 25-21,187

**Credit unions, officials and employees,** 21-1763, 21-1767.01

**Decedents' estates, action for indemnification authorized,** 30-2490, 30-2658

**Dentist, indemnification by state,** 81-8,239.08

**Department of Transportation, contract provisions,** 39-1307

**Emergency medical service provider, indemnification and insurance,** 13-1801

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INDEMNIFICATION –Cont'd**

**Fraternal benefit societies, directors, officers, employees, and agents, 44-1079**

**Insurance. See INSURANCE**

**Juveniles, Interstate Compact for, 43-1011**

**Law enforcement officers, indemnification and insurance, 13-1801**

**Limited cooperative associations, 21-2976**

**Limited liability company, 21-137. See also LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

**Limited partnerships, 67-239.01, 67-251**

**Malicious prosecution, indemnification bond, when, 29-404**

**Mosquito abatement, indemnification of land owners, 71-2917**

**Motor carrier transportation contracts, exculpatory provisions prohibited, 75-391**

**Nebraska Educational, Health, Cultural, and Social Services Finance Authority members, officers, and employees, 58-841**

**Nebraska Investment Finance Authority, members, 58-238**

**Negligence, contract provisions prohibited, 25-21,187**

**Nonprofit corporations, directors, officers, and employees, 21-1996 to 21-19,104**

**Nuclear power plant, management contract, indemnification, when, 70-627.02**

**Partnerships, 67-421, 67-434**

**Petroleum release, indemnification agreements, 66-1516  
Indemnification of state, 81-15,187**

**Physician, indemnification by state, 81-8,239.08**

**Placement of Children, Interstate Compact for the, 43-1103**

**Provider of medical or dental services, when, 81-8,239.08**

**Rental agreements, prohibited provisions, 76-1415, 76-1477**

**School districts and employees, 79-224, 79-225, 79-516**

**Sheriffs, 23-1720**

**State office building, contract with municipality, 72-1405**

**State officers and employees, 81-8,239.02, 81-8,239.05, 81-8,239.06**

**Structured settlements, transfer of payment rights, requirements, 25-3104**

**Theft, indemnification as defense, 28-513**

**Title insurer, closing or settlement protection, 44-1984**

**Trust company, indemnification bond, 8-205.01**

### **INDIAN AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Alcohol rehabilitation program, participation, 81-2505**

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713**

**Compensation and expenses, 81-2506**

**Created, 81-2501**

**Duties, 81-2504**

**Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

**Executive board, 81-2508**

**Executive director, 81-2503**

#### **Funds**

Commission on Indian Affairs Cash Fund, 81-2516

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### INDIAN AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON

–*Cont'd*

#### Funds –*Cont'd*

Designated Collection Fund, 81-2514

Native American Scholarship and  
Leadership Fund, 81-2517

**Indians.** See INDIANS

**Meetings,** 81-2507

**Membership,** 81-2501

**Purpose,** 81-2502

#### State assistance to political subdivisions and nonprofits

Application, 81-2510, 81-2511

Approval, 81-2513

Failure to approve applications, effect,  
81-2513

Commission, duties, 81-2504

Definitions, 81-2509

Fund, Designated Collection, 81-2514

Sections, termination, 81-2515

Use, 81-2510

### INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA

See *generally* INDIANS

#### Act

Applicability, exceptions, 43-1515

How cited, 43-1501

#### Adoption

Access to information, 43-1510

Court duties, 43-1516

**Agreements with state agencies,** 43-  
1511

#### Custody

Improper removal, 43-1512

Return of, 43-1509

**Definitions,** 43-1503

**Emergency removal of child,** 43-1514

**Federal standard of protection,  
applicability,** 43-1513

#### Foster care placement

Parental rights, 43-1504 to 43-1507

Removal, 43-1509

**Guidelines for placement,** 43-1508

**Intent,** 43-1502

**Jurisdiction,** 43-1504

Child Custody Jurisdiction and  
Enforcement Act, Uniform,  
applicability, 43-1229

**Notice of involuntary proceeding,** 43-  
1505, 43-1505.01

**Notice of voluntary proceeding,** 43-  
1506

**Petition to invalidate actions,** 43-1507

**Rules and regulations,** 43-1517

**State court actions,** 43-1504

**Termination of parental rights,** 43-  
1505, 43-1506

### INDIANS

See *generally* HUMAN AFFAIRS

#### Age Discrimination in Employment

**Act, not applicable to Indian tribe,**  
48-1002

**Alcoholism.** See ALCOHOLISM

**American Indian Day,** 84-104.06 to 84-  
104.08, 84-108.01

**Bigamy,** 42-406

#### Burial goods and remains, unmarked

**sites.** See UNMARKED HUMAN  
BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL  
REMAINS PROTECTION ACT

**Chief Standing Bear museum and  
visitor center,** 72-819

#### Children

Abduction prevention. See CHILD  
ABDUCTION PREVENTION ACT,  
UNIFORM

Custody, placement, and adoption. See  
*also* INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT,  
NEBRASKA

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INDIANS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Children** –*Cont'd*

Custody, placement, and adoption  
–*Cont'd*

Child Custody Jurisdiction and  
Enforcement Act, Uniform,  
applicability, 43-1229

Foster homes, Native American, 71-  
1906, 71-1906.01

Juvenile services, grants and state aid.  
See JUVENILE SERVICES ACT

Placement of Children, Interstate  
Compact for the, utilization by Indian  
tribes, 43-1103

**Commission.** See INDIAN AFFAIRS,  
COMMISSION ON

**Cooperative agreements.** See STATE-  
TRIBAL COOPERATIVE  
AGREEMENTS ACT

**Counties, state aid for law  
enforcement,** 23-362, 23-362.01

**Divorce,** 42-402 to 42-408

#### **Economic development**

Energy development project. See  
RURAL COMMUNITY-BASED  
ENERGY DEVELOPMENT ACT

Enterprise zones. See ENTERPRISE  
ZONE ACT

#### **Education**

American Indian language teachers,  
requirements, 79-802.01

Scholarships. See STUDENT  
DIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP  
PROGRAM ACT

Tribally controlled community colleges,  
state aid, transfer, 85-1511

#### **Employment**

Preferential treatment authorized, 48-  
1112

Unemployment insurance, applicable to  
Indian tribes, 48-603.01. See also  
EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW

**Gaming, tribal-state compact,** 9-1,106

**Graves, unmarked.** See UNMARKED  
HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND  
SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION  
ACT

#### **Health services**

Exchange of immunization information,  
71-539 to 71-544. See also  
IMMUNIZATIONS

Funding. See NATIVE AMERICAN  
PUBLIC HEALTH ACT

Tribal clinic, dental hygienist, preventive  
services authorized, 38-1130

**Housing authorities, payments in lieu  
of taxes, when,** 71-1590

**Indigenous Peoples' Day and  
Columbus Day,** 82-901

#### **Labor law**

*Employment,* this heading

**Law enforcement certification, Bureau  
of Indian Affairs training authorized,**  
81-1414

**Legislative special committee, State-  
Tribal Relations Committee,** 50-445

**Marriage,** 42-402 to 42-408

#### **Motor fuel tax**

Refund, 66-726

State-tribal agreements authorized,  
conditions, 66-741

Treatment, 66-489

**Motor vehicle tax, exemption,** 60-3,185

**Sales of arts and crafts.** See  
AMERICAN INDIAN ARTS AND  
CRAFTS SALES ACT

**Solid waste management, duties of  
tribal government,** 13-2019

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### INDIANS –*Cont'd*

**State-tribal agreements.** See STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT

**Tobacco sale and taxation,** 69-2702, 69-2703, 69-2705, 77-2601, 77-2602.05, 77-2602.06, 77-2603.01. See also CIGARETTES

**Tribal service area, defined,** 43-1503

**Tribal-state compact on gaming,** 9-1,106

**Welfare reform, state aid for operation,** 68-1738

### INDICTMENTS

See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Conspiracy,** 29-2014

**Corporations, service,** 29-1608

**Counterfeiting,** 29-1505  
Money, 29-1509

**Elections,** 29-1510

**Exceptions,** 29-1806, 29-1807

**Forgery,** 29-1503

**Fraud, intent to defraud,** 29-1506

**Grand juries,** 25-1668, 25-1669, 29-1401 to 29-1420. See also GRAND JURIES

**Inmates, custody,** 29-1709

**Instruments, written, how described,** 29-1503 to 29-1505

**Liquor-law violation,** 53-1,105 to 53-1,107. See also LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

**Manslaughter,** 29-1512

**Perjury and subornation,** 29-1511

**Property, ownership, how alleged,** 29-1507

**Requirements,** Article I, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-1501 to 29-1512

**Service,** 29-1802

**Theft, joinder of offenses,** 29-1508

### INDIGENT PERSONS

See generally HUMAN AFFAIRS

**Burial or cremation costs, veterans,** 80-104

**Food programs.** See FOOD

#### Health care

County medical facilities, authorized, 23-3501 to 23-3527

Hospital authority. See HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES ACT

Medication for outpatient mentally ill persons, payment, 83-380.01

Residential facilities for persons with intellectual disabilities, admission preference, 83-386

Standard of need for medical services, 68-126

State hospitals for the mentally ill, admission preference, 83-338

#### Housing

By charitable organization, 21-612 to 21-616

Homeless shelter. See HOMELESS SHELTER ASSISTANCE TRUST FUND ACT

Housing needs study, Department of Economic Development, 81-1281

Sale of alcoholic liquor or operation of bottle club near, restrictions, 53-177

#### Inmate expenses

Clothing, 83-143

Human immunodeficiency virus test, 29-2290

Insanity evaluation, 29-3703

#### Legal defense

Bail, appointment of counsel, 29-901.03

Child support proceedings, appointment of counsel, 43-1612

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INDIGENT PERSONS –Cont'd**

#### **Legal defense –Cont'd**

Civil commitment, appointment of counsel. *See* MENTAL HEALTH

COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Commission on Public Advocacy. *See* COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT

County expenses. *See* COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT

Defendant, indigent, right to counsel, 29-3901 to 29-3908

Discovery expenses, 29-1920

DNA testing, counsel appointed, when, 29-4122. *See also* DNA TESTING ACT

Public defenders. *See* PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Sex offender contesting conditions of community supervision, 83-1,103.04

Without court costs. *See* IN FORMA PAUPERIS

**Legal services, aid in attaining**, 25-3001 to 25-3010. *See also* LEGAL AID

#### **Minors**

Guardian ad litem, payment, 42-364

Support proceedings, appointment of counsel, 42-358

**Social services.** *See* SOCIAL SERVICES

**Taxes, affidavit of poverty**, 77-1718

**Telecommunications, accessibility, Nebraska Telephone Assistance Program**, 86-329

#### **Vagrancy, municipal authority**

Cities of the first class, 16-229

Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-102

Cities of the primary class, 15-257

Cities of the second class, 17-556

Villages, 17-556

### **INDOOR TANNING FACILITY ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act**

Applicability, 71-3904

How cited, 71-3901

Intent, 71-3903

**Complaint, department powers**, 71-3909

**Definitions**, 71-3902

**Federal law, compliance with**, 71-3908

**Operator, owner, or lessee**

Duties, 71-3905, 71-3907, 71-3908

Prohibited acts, 71-3905

Penalty, civil, 71-3906

**Proof of age**, 71-3905

**Warning sign**, 71-3907

### **INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**

*See* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

### **INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**

#### **CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act**

How cited, 21-2318

How construed, 21-2316

**Articles of incorporation**

Amendment, 21-2306

Contents, 21-2304

Filing, 21-2305

**Board of directors**, 21-2307

**Bonds**, 21-2309 to 21-2311

**Confidential records or information, disclosure, costs, immunity**, 8-1401 to 8-1404

**Corporate powers**, 21-2308

**Definitions**, 21-2301

**Dissolution, effect**, 21-2314

**Filing, documents**, 21-2315

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

#### CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Incorporation

Nonprofit Corporation Act, Nebraska,  
effect, 21-2317

Procedure, 21-2303

#### Intent, 21-2302

#### Liability, municipality, 21-2312

#### Projects, location, 21-2308

#### Requirements, nonprofit, 21-2313

#### Taxation, exempt, 21-2311

### INDUSTRIAL GROUND WATER

#### REGULATORY ACT

*See generally* WATER

#### Act

Applicability of act, 46-676.01

How cited, 46-690

#### Agreement with other users, 46-682

#### Appeal, 46-685

#### Definitions, 46-676, 46-706

#### Fees, 46-606, 46-1224

#### Hearing, 46-680, 46-681

#### Intent, 46-675

#### Meter, required when, 46-678.01

#### Permit

Amendment, 46-683.01

Application

Contents, 46-678

Director determination, 46-679

Issuance, 46-683

Required, when, 46-677, 46-678.01

Revocation, 46-684

#### Permitholder, subject to other regulations, 46-689

#### Remedies, 46-686

#### Rules and regulations, 46-688

#### Small volume transfers

Injured party remedy, 46-686.01

Procedure, 46-678.01

Violations, penalty, 46-684, 46-687

### INDUSTRIAL HYGIENISTS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Certification.** *See* CERTIFIED  
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE  
PROTECTION ACT

### INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHERS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Accreditation.** *See* RADIATION  
CONTROL ACT

### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT

*See generally* LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT

#### Act

Applicability of changes, 48-839

How cited, 48-801.01

How construed, 48-823

#### Appeals, 48-812, 48-825

#### Clerk, 48-804.01 to 48-804.03

#### Collective bargaining

Authorized, 48-816

Bargaining units authorized, 48-816

Discrimination, prohibited, 48-214

Elections, representation, 48-838

Exclusive collective-bargaining agent  
certification, 48-816, 48-838

#### Commission of Industrial Relations

Authorized, Article XV, section 9,

Constitution of Nebraska

Contracts. *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

Created, 48-803

Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-  
644

Employees compensation, 48-804.02,  
48-814

Jurisdiction, 48-810, 48-842



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Commission of Industrial Relations**

–Cont'd

Office, location, 48-807

Powers, 48-809, 48-816, 48-819.01

Proceedings, procedure, 48-812

Evidence or testimony, receipt by  
electronic transmission authorized,  
48-818

Records, 48-807

Reporter

Appoint, 48-808

Duties, 48-808

#### **Commissioners**

Appointment, term, vacancy, removal,  
48-804

Compensation and expenses, 48-806

Presiding officer or officers, 48-804, 48-  
804.01

Qualifications, 48-805

Quorum, duties, 48-804

#### **Definitions, 48-801**

**Enforcement of act, 48-819.01**

**Forms, survey or data request, 48-816**

**Governmental service, interference  
with, penalty, 48-821**

#### **Industrial disputes**

Answer, include final offer, procedure,  
48-813

Educational bargaining units

Timelines, procedures, 48-818.01

Total compensation, considerations,  
48-818.02

Wage rates, determination criteria, 48-  
818.03

Hearings

Failure to hold, mandamus action, 48-  
813

Hearing officer, appointment, 48-  
816.01

Procedure, 48-812, 48-813, 48-815,  
48-816

Temporary relief hearing, 48-816.02

Motion, post-filing but pending final  
resolution, for change in employee  
status, order authorized, 48-811

Orders and decisions

Contents, 48-816, 48-817

Determination criteria requirements,  
48-818 to 48-818.03

Effect, 48-819

Findings, 48-816, 48-817

Modification, 48-818

Orders authorized, 48-816, 48-818.03

Petition

Fee, docket, 48-811.01

Filing, invokes commission  
jurisdiction, 48-811

Include final offer, procedure, 48-813

Posttrial conference, 48-816

Preliminary proceedings, 48-816

Collective bargaining,

Authorized, 48-816

Educational units, timelines,  
procedures, 48-818.01

Good faith required, 48-816

Mediation authorized, 48-816

Resolution officer,

Appointed, when, 48-816

Powers and duties, 48-818.01

Service of process, notice, 48-813

Voluntary appearance of party, effect,  
48-813

Survey forms or data request forms, 48-  
816

**Intent, 48-802**

#### **Labor negotiations**

Complaints, procedure, 48-825

Injunction, 48-825

Prohibited practices, 48-824, 48-825

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Public employee**

Nonmember of labor organization,  
reimburse organization, when, 48-838  
Right to join employee organization, 48-  
837

Rights, 48-822

#### **Public employer, cannot be compelled to enter into contract with labor organization, 48-810.01**

**Safety committees, requirements, 48-  
443 to 48-445**

**State Employees Collective Bargaining  
Act, relationship to, 81-1372**

### **INFANT HEARING ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Act, how cited, 71-4734**

#### **Birthing facilities**

Hearing loss information, requirements,  
71-4740

Reports required, 71-4739

**Definitions, 71-4736**

**Early intervention services, referral  
guidelines, 71-4743**

**Educational information on hearing  
loss, requirements, 71-4740**

#### **Funding**

Application for federal funds, 71-4738  
Insurance coverage requirements, 44-  
796

**Hearing loss, state tracking system, 71-  
4737**

#### **Hearing screening test**

Methods and protocol, 71-4741  
Standard of care, required as part of,  
71-4742

**Intent, 71-4735**

**Reports to Legislature, 71-4741**

**Rules and regulations, 71-4744**

#### **Screening program**

Mandatory, required when, 71-4742

Voluntary, evaluation, 71-4741

**State tracking system for hearing loss,  
71-4737**

### **INFANTS**

*See* CHILDREN AND MINORS

### **INFORMANTS**

*See generally* LAW ENFORCEMENT

#### **Confidentiality of identity**

Evidentiary rule of privilege, 27-510

Insurance law violation, 44-393

Law enforcement agency, 84-712.05

**County Drug Law Enforcement and  
Education Fund, expenses, 28-  
1439.02 to 28-1439.05**

**Expenses, drug enforcement, 28-429,  
28-1439.02 to 28-1439.05**

**Law enforcement agency records,  
exempt from disclosure, 84-712.05**

**State Patrol, Nebraska, drug  
enforcement, expenses, 28-429**

**Tampering with, penalty, 28-204, 28-919**

#### **Undercover agents**

Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01

Undercover license plates, 60-3,135

### **INFORMATION**

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Allegations, how made, 29-1603**

**Applicability of law, 29-1604, 29-1605**

**Authorized, 29-1601**

**Corporations, service, 29-1608**

**Investigation by county attorney, 29-  
1606**

**Liquor-law violation, 53-1,105 to 53-  
1,107. *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL  
ACT, NEBRASKA**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INFORMATION –Cont'd**

**Offenses, joinder**, 29-1603. *See also*  
JOINDER OF OFFENSES

**Preliminary examination, required**, 29-1607

**Requirements**, Article I, section 10,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 29-1602 to  
29-1604

### **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

#### **INFRASTRUCTURE ACT**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Act, how cited**, 86-501

**Chief Information Officer**, 86-519, 86-520

Network Nebraska, 86-5,100

**Commission, Nebraska Information**

**Technology**, 86-515 to 86-517, 86-526,  
86-529

Network Nebraska, 86-5,100

**Definitions**, 86-502 to 86-511

#### **Enterprise projects**

Commission, duties, 86-526, 86-529

Designation, 86-526

Fund, Information Technology

Infrastructure, 86-527

Funding allocation, 86-528

Intent, 86-525

Report, 86-530

**Exemptions**, 86-514

#### **Funds**

Community Technology Fund, 86-522

Government Technology Collaboration  
Fund, 86-523

Information Technology Infrastructure  
Fund, 86-527

#### **Information technology**

Plan, report required, 86-524.01

Purchases, requirements, 86-520.01

**Intent**, 86-512, 86-513

**Legislative review**, 86-524

#### **Network Nebraska**

Development and maintenance, 86-5,100

Purchases of information technology,  
notice to network, when, 86-520.01

**Reports**, 86-518, 86-530

**Technical panel**, 86-521

### **INFRACTIONS**

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Citation form**, 18-1741.03, 29-423, 29-430

**Handicapped parking infraction**, 18-1741.01 to 18-1741.07

**Procedure**, 29-431 to 29-438

**Traffic regulations**. *See also* RULES OF  
THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

Traffic infraction, 60-672

Prosecuted as misdemeanor, 60-688

### **INHERITANCE TAX**

*See generally* TAXATION

**Annual statement**, 77-2030

**Appeal, procedure**, 77-2023

**Applicability of law**, 77-2040

#### **Apportionment**

Among counties, 77-2014

By decedent, 77-2038

**Appraisalment**, 77-2019 to 77-2022, 77-2024, 77-2026

**Bond for tax, when**, 77-2009, 77-2010

**Collection**, 77-2011

Electronic funds transfer, 77-1784, 77-2420

**Contingent devises, treatment**, 77-2008.01 to 77-2009

**County attorney, duties**, 77-2018.03

**Court, powers and duties**, 77-2018.05

**Credit, property received from prior decedent**, 77-2018.06

**Deductions allowed**, 77-2018.04

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INHERITANCE TAX –Cont'd**

**Definitions**, 77-101 to 77-132

**Determination proceedings**, 77-2018.01 to 77-2018.03

**Distribution of property, deduction of tax**, 77-2011, 77-2012

**Domicile, disputes between states.**

See DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF

#### **Electronic**

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Filing and transfers, 77-1784, 77-2420

**Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax, terminates 1/1/2007**, 77-

2101.01 to 77-2101.03. See also

ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX

**Exemptions**, 77-2002, 77-2004, 77-

2005, 77-2006, 77-2007, 77-2007.03, 77-2007.04

**Failure to file, penalty**, 77-2010

**Fees, payment**, 33-126.03

**Interest**, 77-2010

**Interstate dispute.** See DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF

**Jurisdiction**, 77-2027

**Lien**, 77-2003

Discharge, 77-2039

Expiration, 77-2037

**Life estates, treatment**, 77-2008 to 77-2009

#### **Mail**

Electronic postmark, 86-644

File or pay by, 49-1201 to 49-1203

**Payment**, 77-2003

Discharge, 77-2039

*Electronic*, this heading

Failure to pay, collection procedure, 77-2028, 77-2029

Mail, 49-1201 to 49-1203

Tentative, 77-2018.07

When due, 77-2010

Where paid, 77-2014

**Power of appointment, treatment**, 77-2008.03, 77-2008.04

**Power of sale**, 77-2013

**Proceeds, disposition**, 77-2032

**Property not subject to**, 77-2025

**Property subject to**, 77-2001, 77-2002

Exemptions, 77-2002, 77-2004, 77-

2005, 77-2006, 77-2007, 77-2007.03, 77-2007.04

**Rate**, 77-2004 to 77-2006, 77-2018.05

**Reciprocal transfer tax, uniform**, 77-2007.01, 77-2007.02

#### **Refunds**

Electronic funds transfer, 77-1784, 77-2420

Erroneous payment, 77-2018

Procedure, 77-1777 to 77-1782

**Remainder interests, treatment**, 77-2008 to 77-2009

**Reports**, 77-2015, 77-2030

**Returns, electronic filing**, 77-1784, 77-2420

**Stock or loans, transfer by foreign representative**, 77-2017

**Tax amnesty program**, 77-5601

**Taxation.** See TAXATION

**Transfers in contemplation of death**, 77-2002

### **INITIATIVE 300**

See generally AGRICULTURAL LANDS

**Agricultural land, entity interest in, reports required**, 76-1520 to 76-1524

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INITIATIVE 300 –Cont'd**

**Corporate farming and ranching, study in light of court rulings, 50-446 to 50-448**

**Limited liability partnership, treatment, 67-409**

**Trusts, treatment, 76-1523**

### **INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM**

*See generally* LAW

**Acts prohibited, 32-630, 32-1546**

**Attorney General, duties, 32-1410, 84-205**

**Authorized, Article III, sections 1 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Ballot**

Form, 32-813

Language, 32-1410

**Canvass of votes, 32-1414**

**Circulators, requirements, 32-628 to 32-630, 32-1404, 32-1406**

**Cities and villages of all classes. See MUNICIPAL INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM ACT**

**Cities of the metropolitan class, ordinances, 14-210 to 14-212**

**Conflicting measures, how treated, 32-1416**

**Constitutional provisions, Article III, sections 1 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Contested election, 32-1108**

**Hearings, 32-1405.02**

**Initiative, election, when, 32-1407**

**Injunction, placement on ballot, 32-1412**

**Mandamus, refusal to file, 32-1412**

**Numbering of measures, 32-1411**

#### **Petitions**

Circulators

Paid or volunteer, designation, 32-628

Requirements, 32-628 to 32-630, 32-1404

Filing, requirements, 32-1404 to 32-1407

Form, Article III, sections 2 and 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1403

Hearings, 32-1405.02

Informational pamphlets, 32-1405.01

Initiative, form, 32-628, 32-1401

Procedure, Article III, sections 2 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1405

Referendum, form, 32-628, 32-1402

Review, 32-1405

Warning required, 32-628

**Preservation and printing, 32-1415**

**Procedure. See ELECTION ACT**

**Proclamation, 32-1414, 32-1415**

**Propane Education and Research**

**Council, creation and termination, 66-1617, 66-1624**

**Publication, 32-1413**

**Purposes not allowed, 32-1408**

**Revisor of Statutes, duties, 32-1405**

**Secretary of State, duties, 32-1405 to 32-1405.02, 32-1408 to 32-1411, 32-1415**

#### **Signature**

Removal, 32-632

Requirements, 32-629 to 32-631, 32-1404

Validity of voter registration for petition purposes, 32-323

Verification, 32-1409

**Statute enacted by initiative,**

**amendment by Legislature, requirements, Article III, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Veto, not subject to, Article III, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### INJUNCTION

*See generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE

**Affidavit, use**, 25-1074 to 25-1076

**Appeal**, 25-1920

**Authorization for**, 25-1064.02. *See also*  
INJUNCTIONS, STATUTORY  
AUTHORIZATION

**Contempt for violating injunction**, 25-  
1072

**Counterclaim**, 25-1077

**Defined**, 25-1062

**Denied, appeal, cause advanced,**  
**when**, 25-1062

**Disobedience**, 25-1072

**Enforcement**, 25-1072

**Fine for violation**, 25-1072

**Juvenile court, powers**, 43-2,107

**Mandamus, issuance**, 25-2156, 25-2157

**Modification**, 25-1075, 25-1076  
Supersedeas bond, required when, 25-  
1078 to 25-1080

**Not granted, when**, 25-1071

**Notice**, 25-1064  
Modification or vacation of order, 25-  
1075, 25-1076

#### Order

Contents, 25-1064.01  
Service, 25-1068, 25-1069  
When binding, 25-1070

**Remedies not limited**, 25-1064.02

**Service of order of injunction**, 25-1068,  
25-1069

#### Temporary injunction

Conditions, 25-1064  
Issuance, grounds, 25-1063  
Notice, 25-1064  
Order, contents, 25-1064.01  
Supersedeas bond, required when, 25-  
1078 to 25-1080

**Vacate or modify**, 25-1075, 25-1076

Supersedeas bond, required when, 25-  
1078 to 25-1080

**When binding**, 25-1070

**Writ of injunction, abolished**, 25-1062

### INJUNCTIONS, STATUTORY

#### AUTHORIZATION

*See generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE  
**Procedure**. *See* INJUNCTION

#### Abortion

Refusal to participate, 28-341  
Violation of Pain-capable Unborn Child  
Protection Act, 28-3,109

**Accountant, violation**, 1-165

**Agricultural Liming Materials Act,**  
**violation**, 2-4327

**Airport zoning**, 3-330

**Airspace, erection of prohibited**  
**structures**, 3-409

**Amusement rides**, 81-5,206

**Animal Health and Disease Control**  
**Act**, 54-2953

#### Archaeological Resources

**Preservation Act, Nebraska**, 82-507,  
82-508

**Artisan's lien**, 52-157

**Asbestos Control Act violation**, 71-  
6313

**Assessment for drainage**, 31-919

**Banks**, 8-1,136, 8-195, 8-197

**Bee husbandry, violation**, 81-2,179

**Beer supplier, violation**, 53-223

**Bingo law, violation**, 9-264

**Boiler, defective**, 81-5,182

**Burial goods and sites, protection**, 12-  
1212

**Burial Pre-Need Sale Act, violation**, 12-  
1119

**Cable television service provider**  
**violations**, 18-2205, 23-387

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### INJUNCTIONS, STATUTORY

#### AUTHORIZATION –*Cont'd*

**Cemetery, failure to establish properly,**  
12-501

**Certificate of authority, failure to  
obtain,** 44-2003

**Certificate of need, failure to obtain,** 71-  
5868

**Check-cashing services,** 45-924

**Chemigation law violation,** 46-1139 to  
46-1143

#### Children

Child care programs, licensure  
violations, 71-1914.02, 71-1915

Child-placing agency or residential child-  
caring agency, child safety, 71-1938

#### Cigarettes

Ignition propensity violation, 69-506

Sales, unlawful act, 59-1515

**Civil Remedies for Unauthorized  
Disclosure of Intimate Images Act,  
Uniform,** 25-3505

**Clean Indoor Air Act, Nebraska,** 71-  
5732

**Collective bargaining, state  
employees,** 81-1387

**Commercial Dog and Cat Operator  
Inspection Act,** 54-633

**Commercial feed law violation,** 54-861

**Community redevelopment authority  
bondholder,** 18-2133

**Condominium bylaw violation,** 76-804

**Consumer Protection Act violation,** 59-  
1609

**Consumer Rental Purchase  
Agreement Act violation,** 69-2117

**Coordinating Commission for  
Postsecondary Education, capital  
expenditures,** 85-1418

### Corporation

Business corporations, 21-2,198, 21-  
229, 21-271.01, 21-283

Nonprofit corporation, ultra vires act, 21-  
1930

Registered name, unlawful use, 21-2508

**Credit Services Organization Act  
violation,** 45-811

**Credit unions,** 8-1,136, 21-1728

**Divorce action,** 42-357, 42-928

**DNA Identification Information Act,** 29-  
4112

**Domestic abuse victim,** 42-924 to 42-  
926

**Drainage district assessment,** 31-368

**Drug tax collection,** 77-4312, 77-4313

**Election, powers of Secretary of State,**  
32-203

**Electrical power supplier,** 70-1015

**Employees, non-English-speaking,  
recruitment violations,** 48-2212

**Environmental Covenants Act,  
Uniform,** 76-2611

**Environmental Protection Act  
violation,** 81-1508

**Equipment business, violation by  
supplier,** 87-709

**Exotic Animal Auction or Exchange  
Venue Act,** 54-2953

**Exploited Children's Civil Remedy Act,**  
25-21,292

**Fertilizer or soil conditioner law  
violation,** 81-2,162.20

**Financial institution violation,** 8-1,136

**Food service violation,** 81-2,289

**Franchisor violation,** 87-409

Motor vehicles, 60-1415.01, 60-1440

**Fraternal benefit society,** 44-10,103

#### Game law

Game refuge, challenge to rules and  
regulations, 37-708.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INJUNCTIONS, STATUTORY**

#### **AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd**

#### **Game law –Cont'd**

Interference with person hunting,  
trapping, or fishing, 37-565

#### **Gift enterprise violation, 9-701**

#### **Health care**

Certificate of need, failure to obtain, 71-  
5868

Health care facility

Discrimination prohibited, 71-445

Failure to obtain license, 71-459

Health maintenance organization, 44-  
32,166

Mail order contact lens provider, 69-306

Medication aide, 71-6740

Practice without credential, 38-1,114

#### **Hospital authority bondholder, 23- 35,110**

#### **Housing practice, discriminatory, 20- 331, 20-337, 20-339**

#### **Human skeletal remains, protection, 12-1212**

#### **Hybrid seed corn, violations, 81-2,157**

#### **Income tax collection, 77-27,127**

#### **Initiative petition challenge, 32-1412**

#### **Insurance**

Demutualization, 44-6121

Anti-takeover provision, 44-6115.01

Fraternal benefit society, 44-10,103

Health maintenance organization, 44-  
32,166

Unlicensed producer, injunction  
authorized, 44-4050

Viatical Settlements Act violations, 44-  
1113

#### **Insurance company**

Failure to obtain certificate of authority,  
44-2003

Holding company, 44-2140

Insolvent, 44-4805, 44-4810

Mutual insurance holding company, 44-  
6141

Unauthorized insurer, 44-2003

Unfair trade practice, 44-1531

#### **Intercepted communications violation, 86-290**

#### **Interpreters, licensure required, 20-156**

#### **Irrigation water, 25-1062.01, 25-1064**

Appeal, 25-1920

Fees and assessments, 46-2,103

Industrial user, 46-682, 46-686

#### **Junkyard, 39-2609**

#### **Juvenile court, powers, 43-2,107**

#### **Labor negotiations, prohibited practices, 48-825**

#### **Landlord, 76-14,105, 76-1425, 76-1438, 76-1498**

#### **Lead abatement project violation, 71- 6330**

#### **Limited liability company**

Derivative proceeding, 21-168

Foreign, 21-163

#### **Liquor law violation, 53-117**

#### **Livestock**

Domesticated Cervine Animal Act, 54-  
2323

Livestock Auction Market Act, 54-1171

#### **Loan brokers, 45-191.09**

#### **Lottery and raffle law violation, 9-436**

#### **Mail Service Pharmacy Licensure Act violation, 71-2408**

#### **Membership Campground Act violation, 76-2118**

#### **Milk Act, Nebraska, violation, 2-3974**

#### **Mortgage banker or loan originator violation, 45-746**

#### **Motor vehicle dealer and franchise, 60- 1415.01, 60-1440**

#### **Motor vehicle service contract provider, 44-3524**



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### INJUNCTIONS, STATUTORY

#### AUTHORIZATION –*Cont'd*

#### Natural gas

- Pipeline, violation, 81-547
- Regulatory act violations, 66-1823

#### Nebraska Educational, Health, Cultural, and Social Services

- Finance Authority bondholder, 58-850

#### Nuisance

- Junkyard, 39-2609
- Obscenity, 28-817, 28-821, 28-822

#### Obscenity, 28-817, 28-821, 28-822

#### Oil and Gas Conservation

- Commission, Nebraska, 57-914, 57-916

#### Oil and gas severance tax, failure to pay, 57-714

#### Pesticide Act violations, 2-2626, 2-2647

#### Pickle card law violation, 9-354

#### Plant Protection and Plant Pest Act violation, 2-1091

#### Postsecondary Institution Act, 85-2421

#### Prescription drug, mail order, 71-2408

#### Private postsecondary career school, 85-1653

#### Probate, 30-2425, 30-2450

#### Professional Landscape Architects Act, 81-8,202

#### Professional practice without credentials, 38-1,114

#### Propane Education and Research Act, 66-1627

#### Property taxation

- Collection, injunction prohibited, 77-1727
- Railroad assessment, injunction prohibited, 77-616

#### Protection and advocacy system, 20-165

#### Protection order includes injunction,

- 42-933. *See also* ENFORCEMENT OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PROTECTION ORDERS ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE

#### Public gathering or show, 23-382

#### Public record, withholding, 84-712.03

#### Public Service Commission order

- Enforcement, 75-144
- Restriction on issuance of injunction, 75-134.01

#### Pure Food Act, Nebraska violation, 81-2,289

#### Radiation Control Act violation, 71-3514

#### Radioactive waste compact violation, 81-15,115, 81-15,116

#### Real estate

- Agricultural land, restrictions on ownership, 76-1516
- Salesperson or broker, violation, 81-885.43

#### Real Property Appraiser Act, violation, 76-2248.01

#### Referendum petition challenge, 32-1412

#### Restraint of trade, 59-819, 59-1609

#### Risk retention group, 44-4419, 44-4422

#### Safety of Dams and Reservoirs Act, violation, 46-1667

#### Sales and use tax collection, 77-27,127

#### School district, annexation of territory, 79-473

#### Secondary boycott, 48-906

#### Securities law violation, 8-1116

#### Security or bond requirement, 25-1067

- Additional, 25-1073

#### Exemptions

- Cities and villages, 14-817, 15-842.01, 16-729, 18-2463, 19-4901
- Counties, 25-1717

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INJUNCTIONS, STATUTORY**

#### **AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd**

#### **Security or bond requirement –Cont'd**

##### *Exemptions –Cont'd*

Natural resources districts, 2-3281

Public utility districts, 14-2151, 70-680

State, 25-21,213, 25-21,216

Modification or dissolution, 25-1078 to 25-1080

#### **Seed law, violation, 81-2,147.08**

#### **Seller-assisted marketing plans, 59-1725.01**

#### **Severance tax, failure to pay, 57-714**

#### **Smokeless tobacco product violation, 69-1904**

#### **Stored water, failure to pay fee or assessment, 46-2,103**

#### **Supersedes bond, required when, 25-1078 to 25-1080**

#### **Tax, assessment or collection by state, restriction on injunction, 77-27,127**

#### **Telecommunications company violation, 75-132.01**

#### **Tenant**

Noncompliance with agreement or law, 76-14,101, 76-1431

Refuse access, 76-1438

#### **Time-Share Act, Nebraska, 76-1722**

#### **Title insurance, 44-19,104, 44-19,122**

#### **Tobacco**

##### **Cigarettes**

Ignition propensity violation, 69-506

Sales, 59-1515

##### **Manufacturer**

Prohibit removal of product, 69-2710

Removal from directory, 69-2710.02

Smokeless tobacco product violation, 69-1904

Taxation enforcement, 69-2709

#### **Tractor sales and testing violation, 2-2711**

#### **Trade name, unlawful use, 87-217**

#### **Trade practice**

Cigarette sales, 59-1515

Deceptive, 87-303, 87-303.05, 87-303.09, 87-303.11

Insurance company, 44-1531

Restraint of trade, 59-819, 59-1609

Unlawful, 59-810, 59-814

#### **Trade secret, misappropriation, 87-503**

#### **Trademark, unlawful use, 87-140, 87-141**

#### **Trust company, insolvency, 8-220, 8-221**

#### **Underground storage tank violation, 81-15,126**

#### **Veterinary Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 71-8924**

#### **Voidable transfers, remedies of creditors, 36-808**

#### **Water**

Chemigation law violation, 46-1139 to 46-1143

Ditch and watercourse, cleaning ordered, injunction by landowner, 31-930

Ground water, transfer to another state, 46-613.02

Irrigation water, 25-1062.01, 25-1064

Appeal, 25-1920

Fees and assessments, 46-2,103

Industrial user, 46-682, 46-686

#### **Water well construction**

Violation, 46-1240, 46-1240.06

Without license, 46-1238

#### **Weights and measures, violation, 89-198**

#### **Wiretaps, violation, 86-290**

#### **Workers' compensation insurance, failure to carry, 48-145.01**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### INJUNCTIONS, STATUTORY

#### **AUTHORIZATION** –*Cont'd*

#### **Zoning regulations**

Cities of the first and second class and villages, 19-909, 19-912  
City of the metropolitan class, 14-410  
County, 23-114.05, 23-168.04

### INMATES

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

### INNOVATION HUB ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited**, 81-12,106

**Definitions**, 81-12,108

**Fund, Innovation Hub Cash Fund**, 81-12,114

**Innovation hub areas, designation**, 81-12,109

#### **Innovation hubs (iHubs)**

Activities permitted, 81-12,113

Partners, 81-12,111

Taxes, certification regarding compliance, 81-12,112

**Legislative findings**, 81-12,107

**Reports**, 81-12,110

**Rules and regulations**, 81-12,115

### INNS

See HOTELS

### INSANITY

See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Court-ordered treatment, order**, 29-3702

**Defense, not responsible by reason of insanity**, 29-2203

**Discharge plan**, 29-3703

**Evaluation**, 29-3701, 29-3703

**Intoxicated person is criminally responsible**, 29-122

**Mental illness**. See MENTAL ILLNESS

**Records, treatment**, 29-3706

**Release from court-ordered treatment, when**, 29-3702

**Review of commitment**, 29-3703, 29-3705

**Rights of person acquitted**, 29-3704

**Treatment plan**, 29-3701

### INSECT PESTS AND PLANT DISEASES

See generally AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

**Control, department, state, county, and federal cooperation**, 23-116

**Irrigation**. See CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Laboratory for plant analysis, requirements**. See SOIL AND PLANT ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT, NEBRASKA

**Nursery stock, regulation of**. See PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT PEST ACT

**Pesticides**. See PESTICIDES

### INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

#### **Act**

Applicability, 45-1002

How cited, 45-1001

**Acts prohibited**, 45-1003, 45-1023

**Advertising, restrictions**, 45-1020

**Affiliate of licensee, how treated**, 45-1004

**Appeal of license suspension or revocation**, 45-1036

**Assignments, requirements**, 45-1028, 45-1030

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA**

*–Cont'd*

**Borrower statement, contents**, 45-1031

**Charges authorized**, 45-1024, 45-1025

**Collection procedures**, 45-1043 to 45-1058

Actions authorized and prohibited, 45-1047

Contacts authorized, 45-1043 to 45-1046

Damages, action for, 45-1048

Default, procedures, 45-1046, 45-1049 to 45-1052

Deficiency, 45-1054

Third party obligation, 45-1053

Violation, effect, 45-1058

**Consumer credit default procedures, not applicable to licensees under act**, 45-1,110

**Default, procedures**, 45-1046, 45-1049 to 45-1052

**Deficiency, how treated**, 45-1054

**Definitions**, 45-1002

**Discrimination, prohibited**, 45-1056

**Enforcement**, 45-1041

Cease and desist order, 45-1041

Foreign loans, when, 45-1042

Powers, 45-1011

Subpoena power, 45-1033.02

**False statements to secure loan, penalty**, 45-1023

**Financial institution, ineligible to make installment loans under act**, 45-1003

**Fines**, 45-1017, 45-1019

**Foreign loans, enforcement, when**, 45-1042

**Former debt, treatment**, 45-1057

**Injunction authorized**, 45-1041

**Inspection and investigation**, 45-1017

**Insurance in connection with loans**, 45-1026, 45-1027

**Interest**, 45-1021, 45-1024

### **License**

Application

Abandonment, 45-1009

Department, duties, 45-1005

Grant or denial, 45-1009

Hearing, 45-1006

Bond, surety, requirements, 45-1007

Disciplinary actions, 45-1033

Eligibility, 45-1008

Enforcement, 45-1011

Fees, 45-1005, 45-1013

Disposition, 45-1014

Limitations, 45-1010, 45-1011

Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry

Information sharing, 45-1033.02

Privilege and confidentiality, 45-1033.02

Use and procedures, 45-1033.01

Renewal, 45-1013

Failure to renew, 45-1033

Required, when, 45-1003, 45-1004

Revocation, suspension, or cancellation, 45-1033 to 45-1035

Appeal, 45-1036

Surrender, effect, 45-1032

Term, 45-1008

### **Licensees**

Applicability of act, 45-1025

Disciplinary actions, 45-1033

Duties, 45-1055

Investigations of, 45-1017

Relocation of business, procedure, 45-1013

Reports required, 45-1018

Surrender of license, effect, 45-1032

**Loan form, contents**, 45-1055

**Minimum term for loan contracts**, 45-1070

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA**

*–Cont'd*

- Mortgage loan originators, requirements and restrictions, 45-1007, 45-1025, 45-1033**
- Motor club service in connection with loans, 45-1026**
- Notice to consumer, 45-1055**
- Payment in advance, permitted, 45-1022**
- Preauthorized loans**
  - Charges authorized, 45-1062, 45-1064
  - Definitions, 45-1059 to 45-1061
  - Department of Banking and Finance, powers, 45-1067
  - Provisions inapplicable, 45-1066
  - Repayment, 45-1063
  - Security interest, authorized, 45-1065
- Real property loans**
  - Requirements of licensee, 45-1024
  - Reverse-mortgage loan, requirements, 45-702.01, 45-1068
- Release, when required, 45-1040**
- Restrictions, 45-1024**
- Reverse-mortgage loan, requirements, 45-702.01, 45-1068**
- Right to cure, 45-1051**
- Rules and regulations, 45-1016**
- Service of process, 45-1012**
- Third party obligation, 45-1053**
- Violations**
  - Administrative fine, 45-1017, 45-1069
  - By licensee, effect, 45-1038, 45-1039
  - Cease and desist order, 45-1019
  - Criminal penalty, 45-1015
  - Effect on loan transaction, 45-1058
  - Lien, 45-1069
  - Of act, penalty, 45-1037
- Written evidence, 45-1055**

### **INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

- Acquisition of licensee, requirements, 45-356**
- Act, how cited, 45-334**
- Contract**
  - Consolidation of purchases, 45-339
  - Mail, 45-340
  - Requirements, 45-336
- Definitions, 45-335**
- Delinquency, charges and fees, 45-341**
- Extension or deferment authorized, 45-351.01**
- Fees, 45-346 to 45-348**
  - Examination fee, 45-351
  - Extension or deferment fee, 45-351.01
  - Filing fee, acquisition of licensee, 45-356
  - Origination fee, 45-338
- Insurance, 45-337**
- Investigations and inspections, 45-351**
- Licensure of sales finance companies**
  - Abandonment of application, 45-346
  - Disciplinary actions, 45-350, 45-351
  - Failure to obtain, 45-343
  - Issuance, requirements, 45-345, 45-346
  - Licensee, duties, 45-346.01, 45-348
  - Move of main office, 45-346.01
  - Renewal, 45-348
  - Required, when, 45-345
  - Voluntary surrender, 45-348
- Nationwide Mortgage Licensure System and Registry**
  - Department, powers and duties, 45-354
  - Information sharing, 45-355
  - Licensees, licensed and registered through, 45-354
- Origination fee, 45-338**
- Overcharge, penalty, 45-344**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Prepayment

Rebate, how computed, 45-342

Right, 45-342

**Receiver, appointment,** 45-353

**Rules and regulations,** 45-352

**Time-price differential,** 45-338

**Violations, remedies,** 45-353

### INSTREAM APPROPRIATIONS

See WATER

### INSURANCE

See generally CONTRACTS

**Abandoned property.** See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF

**Abuse victims.** See UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT

**Accident and health insurance.** See HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Acknowledgments of written instruments, validity if notary is a shareholder, officer, or director of the insurance company,** 64-212, 64-213

#### Actuarial opinions

Life insurance company, requirements, 44-420 to 44-427

Property and casualty insurance, requirements. See PROPERTY AND CASUALTY ACTUARIAL OPINION ACT

**Adjusters.** See PUBLIC ADJUSTERS LICENSING ACT

**Administrator, third-party.** See THIRD-PARTY ADMINISTRATOR ACT

### Advertising

Restrictions, 44-1801 to 44-1806

Uniform standards. See INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT

### Agents

Compensation of consultant by or agent prohibited, 44-2631

General agent. See MANAGING GENERAL AGENTS ACT

*Insurance producers,* this heading

Policy issued to agent or trustee, 44-376

Title insurance agents. See TITLE INSURANCE AGENT ACT

**Agents or trustees, policy, how issued,** 44-376

**Aircraft, information required,** 3-158

**All-lines insurer, treatment,** 44-242 to 44-247

**Annuity contracts.** See ANNUITY CONTRACTS

**Appeal,** 44-2312

**Applicability of law,** 44-302

Health care sharing ministry, exempt, 44-311

**Arson, burning to defraud insurer,** 28-505

**Articles of incorporation,** 44-205, 44-205.01

Amendment, 44-231

Filing requirements, 44-304

**Assessment associations,** 44-801 to 44-826

Articles of incorporation, 44-216

Amendment, 44-231

Life associations, prohibited, 44-308

Policies or contracts, statement required, 44-349

Treatment as mutual company, 44-301

Voting, 44-217

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INSURANCE** –*Cont'd*

#### **Assets**

Considerations, 44-408, 44-409, 44-414  
Impairment, 44-123, 44-124

**Assumption reinsurance.** See  
ASSUMPTION REINSURANCE ACT

**Attorney General, duties,** 44-395

**Attorney's fees,** 44-359

**Bank, sale of insurance, when  
authorized,** 44-392

**Board of directors,** 44-211

**Borrowing,** 44-220, 44-221

Loans from insurance client,  
restrictions, 44-317  
Requirements, 44-320

**Business practices,** 44-101

**Cancellation provisions, requirements,**  
44-522, 44-523

#### **Capital**

Impairment, 44-120 to 44-124  
Insurer requirements. See INSURERS  
AND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS  
RISK-BASED CAPITAL ACT  
Requirements, 44-214

**Captive insurers.** See CAPTIVE  
INSURERS ACT

**Casualty insurance.** See PROPERTY  
AND CASUALTY INSURANCE

#### **Certificates of authority**

Captive insurer, 44-8205  
Evidentiary effect, 44-318  
Examination, 44-105  
Issuance, 44-303  
Lines, determination by director, 44-  
201.01  
Revocation or suspension  
Captive insurer, 44-8215  
Domestic, 44-133  
Foreign, 44-134 to 44-136  
Unauthorized insurers. See  
UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS ACT

#### **Claims, unfair settlement practices.**

See UNFAIR INSURANCE CLAIMS  
SETTLEMENT PRACTICES ACT

**Compact, Interstate Insurance Product  
Regulation,** 44-7801, 44-7802

**Consolidation,** 44-224.07

Appeals, 44-224.09  
Charter, forfeiture, 44-224.10  
Definitions, 44-224.01  
Meeting, 44-224.08

#### **Consultants**

Actions, exempt from licensure, 44-2616  
Adjusters. See PUBLIC ADJUSTERS  
LICENSING ACT  
Compensation by insurer or agent,  
prohibited, 44-2631  
Contracts, requirements, 44-2630, 44-  
2632  
Definitions, 44-2606 to 44-2613  
Disciplinary actions, 44-2633  
Duties, 44-2629  
Examination, 44-2622 to 44-2625  
Fee, 44-2628  
Fiduciary duties, 44-319  
License  
Application, 44-2621  
Contents, 44-2627  
Corporations, 44-2617  
Denial, 44-2626  
Fees, 44-2621  
Limited liability companies, 44-2617  
Partnerships, 44-2617  
Qualifications, 44-2621  
Reissuance, 44-2627  
Required, when, 44-2614  
Loans from insurance client,  
restrictions, 44-317  
Nonresidents, treatment, 44-2618 to 44-  
2620, 44-2625  
Rules and regulations, 44-2635  
Types of licenses, 44-2621

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INSURANCE –Cont'd**

#### **Consultants –Cont'd**

Violations, penalty, 44-2615, 44-2634

#### **Consumer rights regarding personal information obtained by insurer. See**

PRIVACY OF INSURANCE  
CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT

#### **Controlled insurers and producers.**

See PRODUCER-CONTROLLED  
PROPERTY AND CASUALTY  
INSURER ACT

#### **Corporate law applies, exceptions, 44-301**

#### **County attorney, duties, 44-395**

#### **Coverage, proof of claim, 44-378**

#### **Credit information, use to obtain personal insurance. See MODEL ACT REGARDING USE OF CREDIT INFORMATION IN PERSONAL INSURANCE**

#### **Credit insurance. See CONSUMER CREDIT**

#### **Crimes and offenses. See CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

#### **Death, simultaneous, effect on distribution of proceeds. See SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM**

#### **Definitions, 44-102 to 44-103**

#### **Department of Insurance. See also INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF** Examination of insurer Department powers. See INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT Record of examination kept by department, 44-112 Information obtained by Director, disclosure, confidentiality, privilege, 44-154

#### **Disability income insurance**

Health plan, restriction regarding proceeds, 44-3,159, 44-710.04  
Procure from nonadmitted insurer, when, 44-5510  
Product regulation. See INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT

#### **Dividends, 44-325, 44-2134**

#### **Domicile, transfer of, procedure, 44-162 to 44-164**

#### **Electronics, portable. See PORTABLE ELECTRONICS INSURANCE ACT**

#### **Employee benefits, joint procurement. See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT**

#### **Examination synopses, 44-322.01**

#### **Federal Home Loan Bank**

Membership, 8-714  
Powers, 8-715  
Taxation, 8-716

#### **Fees, 44-114**

Confidentiality of information, 44-6606  
Investigation of fraud, 44-6606  
Payment, 44-157  
Reduction, when, 44-155  
Refund, 44-156.01  
Special fees prohibited, 44-354, 44-356

#### **Financial analysis ratios, 44-322.01**

#### **Financial institution, sale of insurance, when authorized, 44-392**

#### **Financial statement, annual, requirements, 44-322**

#### **Fines, distribution, 44-3,127**

#### **Fire insurance. See FIRE INSURANCE**

#### **Foreign companies**

Domestication, procedures, 44-161, 44-164  
Mandated coverages or services, applicability, 44-3,157  
Policy provisions, reciprocity, 44-507



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INSURANCE** –*Cont'd*

#### **Foreign companies** –*Cont'd*

Security deposit with department for benefit of policyholders or policyholders and creditors, requirements, 44-319.06 to 44-319.13  
Transacting business, 44-305, 44-307

#### **Foreign states, domestic companies, acts prohibited**, 44-2501 to 44-2504

#### **Formation of companies**, 44-202

Articles of incorporation, 44-205, 44-205.01  
Board of directors, 44-211  
Failure, effect, 44-208.05  
Filing requirements, 44-304  
Incorporators, duties, 44-208, 44-208.01, 44-211  
Liability, 44-208.08  
Lines, 44-201, 44-203  
Name, 44-351, 44-352  
Notice, 44-206  
Officers, 44-207  
Powers, transaction of business, 44-307  
Rules and regulations, 44-208.07  
Stock subscriptions, 44-208.02 to 44-208.04, 44-208.06

#### **Forms, policy forms.** See PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE RATE AND FORM ACT

#### **Foster parent, liability protection**, 43-1320

#### **Fraternal benefit societies.** See FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

#### **Fraud**

Immunity for report of, 44-3,141, 44-6605  
Investigations. See INSURANCE FRAUD ACT

#### **Funds, disbursements, how paid**, 44-326

#### **General agent.** See MANAGING GENERAL AGENTS ACT

#### **Gifts and prizes**, 44-361

#### **Group insurance**

Abortion coverage, public employees, limitations, 44-1615.01  
State employees, 84-1601 to 84-1615  
Carrier selection, 84-1603  
Dental coverage, 84-1601, 84-1608  
Special benefits, 84-1608

#### **Guaranty associations**

Life and health. See LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA  
Property and liability. See PROPERTY AND LIABILITY INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Health insurance.** See HEALTH CARE PLANS

#### **Hearings, authorized**, 44-2301

#### **Holding companies**

Insurance holding companies. See INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM ACT  
Mutual companies. See MUTUAL INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY ACT

#### **Hospitals, malpractice insurance.** See MALPRACTICE

#### **Immunity for report of fraud**, 44-3,141, 44-396, 44-1535, 44-5909, 44-6605

#### **Information system**, 44-322

#### **Insider trading**, 44-3,107 to 44-3,114

#### **Insolvency**, 44-120, 44-121

#### **Insurance, defined**, 44-102

#### **Insurance producers**

Continuing education, 44-3901 to 44-3908

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INSURANCE** –*Cont'd*

#### **Insurance producers** –*Cont'd*

Controlled. *See* PRODUCER-CONTROLLED PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURER ACT

Fiduciary duties, 44-319

Indemnification by insurer, when, 44-7710

Licensure. *See* INSURANCE PRODUCERS LICENSING ACT

Loans from insurance client, restrictions, 44-317

#### **Insurance Regulatory Information System**, 44-322

#### **Insurers**

Business transactions, reporting requirements. *See* DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT

Capital requirements. *See* INSURERS AND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS RISK-BASED CAPITAL ACT

Captive insurers. *See* CAPTIVE INSURERS ACT

Controlled. *See* PRODUCER-CONTROLLED PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURER ACT

Examination of by department. *See* INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT

Governance structure and practices, disclosure of. *See* CORPORATE GOVERNANCE ANNUAL DISCLOSURE ACT

Liquidation. *See* INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Pharmacists, contracts with, 44-313

Report unlawful or incompetent acts of health professionals, 28-435.02, 38-1,129 to 38-1,135, 71-7460.03

Reserves, valuation. *See* STANDARD VALUATION ACT

Risk and solvency. *See* RISK MANAGEMENT AND OWN RISK AND SOLVENCY ASSESSMENT ACT

Tax, premium

Definitions, 77-101 to 77-132, 77-907

Failure to remit, effect, 77-911

Funds,

Insurance Tax Fund, 77-913

Premium and Retaliatory Tax

Suspense Fund, 77-918

Income tax credit, 77-2734.03

Injunction, prohibited, 77-916

Mail, file or pay by, 49-1201 to 49-1203

Prepayment, 77-918

Proceeds, disposition, 77-912, 77-913

Protest, effect, 77-915, 77-917

Rate, 77-908

Refund, 77-910

Return, 77-910

Unauthorized

Certificate of authority requirements.

*See* UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS ACT

Service of legal process. *See*

UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS FALSE ADVERTISING PROCESS ACT; UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT

#### **Interests insured**, 44-374 to 44-378

Insurable interest, defined, 44-103

#### **Interinsurance contracts**, 44-1201 to 44-1215

#### **Investments of insurers**

Bonds of Israel, 8-148.03

National Housing Act, securities, 8-712, 8-713

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INSURANCE** –*Cont'd*

#### **Investments of insurers** –*Cont'd*

Standards. *See* INSURERS

#### INVESTMENT ACT

**Joint interests, how issued**, 44-377

#### **Legal expense insurance**

Acts prohibited, 44-3309

Applicability of law, 44-3320

Authorized, 44-3304

Bonds or security, deposit required, 44-3308

Certificate of authority, 44-3313, 44-3314

Contracts authorized, 44-3310, 44-3321

Definitions, 44-3302

Dissolution, 44-3323

Examination, 44-3322

Exemptions, 44-3303

Funds, advancement, 44-3319

Guaranty associations, exempt, 44-3318

Intent, 44-3301

Investments authorized, 44-3316

Liquidation, 44-3323

Organization, 44-3312 to 44-3315

Policy, 44-3305, 44-3306

Provider contracts, 44-3307

Reports, 44-3324 to 44-3326

Reserves, 44-3317

Taxation, 44-3327

Violations, report, 44-3311

**Liabilities, considerations**, 44-408, 44-409, 44-414

#### **Liability**

Advance payments to injured persons, not admission against interest, 25-1222.01

Directors and incorporators, 44-223

Formation of company, 44-208.08

Propane retail marketers, 66-1623

#### **Licenses**

*Insurance producers*, this heading

**Life insurance.** *See* LIFE INSURANCE

**Limited liability company members, issuance of policy to**, 44-377

#### **Lines**

Certificate of authority, 44-201.01

Classification, 44-201, 44-203

**Liquidation of insurer.** *See* INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Living will, effect on eligibility**, 20-412

#### **Loans**

From insurance client, restrictions, 44-317

Installment loans, credit insurance, 45-1026, 45-1027

Under Federal Housing Administration, authorized, 8-711

**Long-term health care.** *See* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT

**Malpractice insurance.** *See* MALPRACTICE

**Mandated coverages or services under state law, applicability**, 44-3,157

**Maximum risk**, 44-222 to 44-223

**Medical liability.** *See* MALPRACTICE

**Merger**, 44-224.04

Appeals, 44-224.09

Definitions, 44-224.01

#### **Minors**

Contracts with

Benefit contract, effect, 44-1090

Fraternal insurance, 44-1074, 44-1077, 44-1087

Group life insurance, 44-1614

Life, health, and accident insurance, 44-703 to 44-712, 44-761

Workers' compensation, 48-115, 48-132

Sickness and accident insurance, 44-7,103, 44-764, 44-796

Dependent coverage, 44-710.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INSURANCE** –*Cont'd*

#### **Minors** –*Cont'd*

Transfers to. *See* TRANSFERS TO  
MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA  
UNIFORM

**Misrepresentations, effect**, 44-358

**Mortality tables**, Tables are found in the  
Volume 2A Appendix  
Use, 44-8907

**Motor club services**. *See* MOTOR  
CLUB SERVICES ACT

#### **Motor vehicles**

Bankruptcy or insolvency, effect, 44-  
508, 44-510

Cancellation of policy, 44-514 to 44-  
521, 44-522, 44-523

Financial responsibility, 60-525 to 60-  
531. *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE  
SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT

Glass replacement, limitation on  
insurer, 44-1540

Health plan, restrictions regarding  
proceeds, 44-3,159, 44-710.04

Investigation, fraud or theft, release of  
information, procedure, 44-3,134 to  
44-3,142

Liability. *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE  
SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT  
Policy, requirements, 44-514 to 44-  
521

Medical payments coverage,  
subrogation, 44-3,128.01

Motor vehicle insurance database, 60-  
3,139

Insurance company, noncompliance,  
effect, 44-1545

Motor vehicle repair, unfair claims  
settlement practice, 44-1540

Reduction or elimination of coverage,  
notice requirements, 44-531

Rental car company, issue property  
damage insurance, requirements, 44-  
4067

#### Requirements

In Transit or registered, 60-3,167, 60-  
3,168

Liability. *See* MOTOR VEHICLE  
SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT  
Uninsured and underinsured motorist.

*See* UNINSURED AND  
UNDERINSURED MOTORIST  
INSURANCE COVERAGE ACT

Service contract reimbursement. *See*  
MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE  
CONTRACT REIMBURSEMENT  
INSURANCE ACT

Surcharge prohibited, 44-3,128

Uninsured and underinsured. *See*  
UNINSURED AND  
UNDERINSURED MOTORIST  
INSURANCE COVERAGE ACT

Health plan, restrictions regarding  
proceeds, 44-3,159, 44-710.04

**Mutual associations**. *See also* MUTUAL  
ASSOCIATIONS

Operation, 44-386 to 44-386.08

#### **Mutual companies**

Articles of incorporation, 44-216

Amendment, 44-231

Capital requirements, 44-219

Change from stock company, 44-233 to  
44-241

Convert to stock insurer. *See*  
INSURERS DEMUTUALIZATION  
ACT

Formation, requirements, 44-219

Holding companies. *See* MUTUAL  
INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY  
ACT

Liability of members, 44-218

Reserve, requirements, 44-219

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INSURANCE** –*Cont'd*

#### **Mutual companies** –*Cont'd*

Voting, 44-217

#### **Name of company, use, restrictions,**

44-350 to 44-352, 44-8204

#### **Nonadmitted insurer.** See SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE ACT

#### **Nontestamentary transfers,** 30-2715

#### **Notes, surplus,** 44-220, 44-221

#### **Officers of company**

Borrowing and sales, acts prohibited,  
44-320, 44-320.01

Election, 44-212

Salaries, 44-212, 44-213

#### **Official bonds or insurance.** See

OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

#### **Old age and survivors insurance.** See SOCIAL SECURITY

#### **Partnership interests, how issued,** 44- 377

#### **Physicians, malpractice.** See

MALPRACTICE

#### **Policies**

Applicability of law, 44-509

Cancellation provisions, requirements,  
44-522, 44-523

Conditions, breach, 44-358

Contents, 44-349 to 44-351

Department, right to inspect, 44-353, 44-  
356

Form, approval required, 44-348

Misrepresentations, effect, 44-358

Readability. See LIFE, SICKNESS AND  
ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY  
READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA

Reciprocity, 44-507

Stipulations prohibited, 44-357

Warranty, effect, 44-358

#### **Policy readability.** See LIFE,

SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT  
INSURANCE POLICY READABILITY  
ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Political subdivisions**

Funding. See POLITICAL

SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING  
BENEFITS ACT

Joint procurement of insurance. See  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT

#### **Premiums**

Notes, restrictions on sale, 44-369

Report to company, 44-355, 44-356

Taxation, 77-907 to 77-918

#### **Prior acts, applicability,** 44-202.01

#### **Privacy rights of consumer regarding personal information obtained by insurer.** See PRIVACY OF INSURANCE CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT

#### **Producers**

*Insurance producers*, this heading

#### **Professional malpractice insurance.**

See MALPRACTICE

#### **Property, insurable interest, required,** 44-374, 44-375

#### **Property insurance.** See PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE

#### **Rating systems.** See PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE RATE AND FORM ACT

#### **Readability.** See LIFE, SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Rebates, prohibited,** 44-361 to 44- 361.02, 44-367, 44-503

#### **Reciprocal contracts,** 44-1201 to 44- 1215

#### **Reciprocity,** 44-149 to 44-152

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INSURANCE** –*Cont'd*

#### **Reciprocity** –*Cont'd*

Domestic insurers, acts prohibited, 44-2501 to 44-2504

Mandated coverages or services, applicability, 44-3,157

#### **Records**

Cost, 44-155

Duty, 44-106

**Rehabilitation.** See INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Reinsurance**

Acceptance, 44-224.11

Appeals, 44-224.09

Assumption reinsurance. See ASSUMPTION REINSURANCE ACT

Authorized, 44-224.02

Bulk, 44-224.03, 44-224.05, 44-224.06

Charter, forfeiture, 44-224.10

Definitions, 44-224.01

Intermediary. See REINSURANCE INTERMEDIARY ACT

Meeting, 44-224.08

Requirements, 44-416.05 to 44-417

#### **Reserves**

Life insurance

Accounts, 44-402.01 to 44-402.05

Loan values, 44-405

Valuation. See STANDARD VALUATION ACT

Prior method, 44-403

Property and casualty companies, valuation, 44-401, 44-401.01

Reciprocal insurance, 44-1206, 44-1206.01

#### **Risk management**

Maximum exposure, 44-222 to 44-223

Public agencies. See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT

Risk management pools. See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Risk retention groups, requirements. See RISK RETENTION ACT

State. See RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Rules and regulations,** 44-208.07

**Securities, borrowing or renting to defraud, unlawful,** 44-3,119 to 44-3,123

**Security deposit with department for benefit of policyholders or policyholders and creditors, requirements,** 44-319.01 to 44-319.13

**Self-service storage facility, operator, limited producer license,** 44-4069

#### **Service of process**

Nonadmitted insurers, 44-5507

Unauthorized insurers. See UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT

**Shareholders, meetings,** 44-210

**Sickness and accident insurance.** See HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Social security.** See SOCIAL SECURITY

**Statement, annual financial,** 44-322

#### **Stock**

Distribution and sale, 44-208

Plan of exchange. See INSURANCE COMPANY PLAN OF EXCHANGE ACT

Subscriptions, 44-208.02 to 44-208.04, 44-208.06

Voting rights, 44-210

#### **Stock company**

Change to mutual company, 44-233 to 44-241

Insider trading, 44-3,107 to 44-3,114

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INSURANCE** –*Cont'd*

#### **Stock company** –*Cont'd*

Proxies, filing requirements, 44-3,115 to 44-3,118

#### **Supervision**

Financial conglomerate, consolidated supervision, requirements, 44-165

Insurers. *See* INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Support order enforcement, bank match system**, 43-3328 to 43-3339

#### **Surplus lines**

Licensure. *See* SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE ACT

Surplus lines licensee  
Fiduciary duties, 44-319  
Loans from client, restrictions, 44-317

#### **Surplus notes**, 44-220, 44-221

#### **Tax occupation.** *See* OCCUPATION TAX

#### **Title insurance**

Agents. *See* TITLE INSURANCE AGENT ACT

Requirements. *See* TITLE INSURERS ACT

#### **Trade practices**, 44-360 to 44-361.02

Unfair. *See* UNFAIR INSURANCE TRADE PRACTICES ACT

#### **Travel insurance.** *See* TRAVEL INSURANCE ACT

#### **Trust company, sale of insurance, when authorized**, 44-392

#### **Unauthorized**

Certificate of authority requirements.  
*See* UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS ACT

Service of legal process. *See* UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS FALSE ADVERTISING PROCESS

ACT; UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT

**Unemployment insurance.** *See* EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW

**Utilization review.** *See* UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT

**Value-added products or services, requirements**, 44-361

**Viatical settlements.** *See* VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS ACT

**Violations, penalty**, 44-394

Duty to report, confidential, 44-393

#### **Workers' compensation**

Assigned risk system, 44-3,158

Coverage provided by association, 44-3,151 to 44-3,156

Requirements. *See* WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA

### **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Actions between agencies, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809

**Business hours**, 81-113

**Collection agency, contracts authorized**, 45-623

**Compensation**, 81-117 to 81-117.02

**Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919.

*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts.** *See* STATE GOVERNMENT **Created**, 81-101

**Deputies, appointment**, 81-107

#### **Director**

Appointment, 81-102

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Compensation, 81-103

Information obtained, disclosure, confidentiality, privilege, 44-154

Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF** –*Cont'd*  
**Director** –*Cont'd*  
Term, 81-109  
**Division, Insurance Fraud Prevention,**  
44-6606  
**Duties.** See also INSURANCE  
Assumption Reinsurance Act, 44-6201  
Burial Pre-Need Sale Act, 12-1101  
Captive Insurers Act, 44-8201  
Comprehensive Health Insurance Pool  
Act, 44-4201  
Corporate Governance Annual  
Disclosure Act, 44-9101  
Disclosure of Material Insurance  
Transactions Act, 44-6301  
Discount Medical Plan Organization  
Act, 44-8301  
Health Care Professional Credentialing  
Verification Act, 44-7001  
Health Care Prompt Payment Act, 44-  
8001  
Health Carrier External Review Act, 44-  
1301  
Health Carrier Grievance Procedure  
Act, 44-7301  
Health Insurance Access Act, 44-5301  
Health Insurance Exchange Navigator  
Registration Act, 44-8801  
Health Maintenance Organization Act,  
44-3292  
Hospital and Physicians Mutual  
Insurance Association Act, Nebraska,  
44-2901  
Hospital-Medical Liability Act,  
Nebraska, 44-2801  
Insurance Company Plan of Exchange  
Act, 44-248  
Insurance Fraud Act, 44-6601  
Insurance Holding Company System  
Act, 44-2120  
Insurance Producers Licensing Act, 44-  
4047  
Insurance Regulatory Sandbox Act, 44-  
9410  
Insurers and Health Organizations Risk-  
Based Capital Act, 44-6001  
Insurers Demutualization Act, 44-6101  
Insurers Examination Act, 44-5901  
Insurers Investment Act, 44-5101  
Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation,  
and Liquidation Act, Nebraska, 44-  
4801  
Intergovernmental Risk Management  
Act, 44-4301  
Life, Sickness and Accident Insurance  
Policy Readability Act, Nebraska, 44-  
3401  
Life and Health Insurance Guaranty  
Association Act, Nebraska, 44-2701  
Long-Term Care Insurance Act, 44-4501  
Managed Care Emergency Services  
Act, 44-6825  
Managed Care Plan Network Adequacy  
Act, 44-7101  
Managing General Agents Act, 44-4901  
Motor Club Services Act, 44-3701  
Motor Vehicle Service Contract  
Reimbursement Insurance Act, 44-  
3520  
Multiple Employer Welfare Arrangement  
Act, 44-7601  
Mutual Insurance Holding Company  
Act, 44-6122  
Pet Insurance Act, 44-6501  
Pharmacy Benefit Manager Licensure  
and Regulation Act, 44-4601  
Primary Care Investment Act, 71-7801  
Privacy of Insurance Consumer  
Information Act, 44-901  
Producer-Controlled Property and  
Casualty Insurer Act, 44-5701



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

#### **Duties –Cont'd**

Professional Association Mutual

Insurance Company Act, Nebraska,  
44-3101

Property and Casualty Actuarial

Opinion Act, 44-7901

Property and Casualty Insurance Rate  
and Form Act, 44-7501

Property and Liability Insurance

Guaranty Association Act, Nebraska,  
44-2401

Public Adjusters Licensing Act, 44-9201

Quality Assessment and Improvement  
Act, 44-7201

Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 44-5601

Right to Shop Act, Nebraska, 44-1401

Risk Management and Own Risk and  
Solvency Assessment Act, 44-9001

Risk Retention Act, 44-4401

Small Employer Health Insurance

Availability Act, 44-5223

Standard Valuation Act, 44-8901

Standardized Health Claim Form Act,  
44-524

Surplus Lines Insurance Act, 44-5501

Third-Party Administrator Act, 44-5801

Title Insurance Agent Act, 44-19,106

Title Insurers Act, 44-1978

Travel Insurance Act, 44-9301

Unauthorized Insurers Act, 44-2001

Unauthorized Insurers False

Advertising Process Act, 44-1801

Unclaimed Life Insurance Benefits Act,  
44-3001

Unfair Discrimination Against Subjects  
of Abuse in Insurance Act, 44-7401

Unfair Insurance Claims Settlement  
Practices Act, 44-1536

Unfair Insurance Trade Practices Act,  
44-1521

Uninsured and Underinsured Motorist

Insurance Coverage Act, 44-6401

Utilization Review Act, 44-5416

Viatical Settlements Act, 44-1101

**Eminent domain.** See EMINENT

DOMAIN

Displaced persons. See RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT

**Employees.** See also STATE OFFICERS  
AND EMPLOYEES

Examiners, 44-117, 44-119

#### **Funds**

Department of Insurance Cash Fund,  
44-116

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

#### **Investigations**

Insurance Fraud Prevention Division,  
44-6606

Powers, 81-119

Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01

Undercover license plates, 60-3,135

**Legal actions and proceedings,**  
**interagency, costs,** 25-1808, 25-1809

#### **Mailing requirements**

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Meetings, open.** See OPEN MEETINGS  
ACT

**Mileage, reimbursement,** 81-1176

**Nepotism, prohibited,** 49-1499.07

**Oath,** 81-110

**Payments by electronic payment**  
**authorized,** 81-118.01

**Powers, administrative,** 44-101.01, 81-  
1311

#### **Public records**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. See also  
PUBLIC RECORDS

Certificate of authority, evidentiary  
effect, 44-318

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

#### **Public records –Cont'd**

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### **Purchase of goods and services,**

payment for. *See* PROMPT  
PAYMENT ACT

#### **Receipts, treatment, 81-118**

#### **Records, 44-112**

*Public records, this heading*

#### **Recycling program. *See* STATE**

GOVERNMENT RECYCLING  
MANAGEMENT ACT

#### **Reports**

To Governor and Legislature, 44-113

To the Legislature, electronic,  
requirements, 50-114.03

#### **Requisitions, procedure, 81-159**

#### **Rulemaking. *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT**

#### **Rules and regulations, 81-112**

#### **Seal, 81-114**

#### **Securities, requirements for**

safekeeping, 81-120

#### **Subpoena power, civil investigations,**

81-119

#### **Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-**

161.04

#### **Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-**

1182.01

### **INSURANCE COMPANY PLAN OF EXCHANGE ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act, how cited, 44-248**

#### **Company, effect, 44-255**

#### **Plan of exchange, 44-249**

Approval, 44-250 to 44-253

#### **Shareholders, effect, 44-254**

### **INSURANCE EXCHANGE**

*See* AFFORDABLE INSURANCE  
EXCHANGE

### **INSURANCE FRAUD ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act**

How cited, 44-6601

How construed, 44-6608

#### **Civil penalty, 44-6607**

#### **Definitions, 44-6603**

#### **Fraudulent acts, 44-6604**

#### **Immunity from civil liability, 44-6605**

#### **Intent, 44-6602**

#### **Investigation**

Confidentiality of information, 44-6606

Costs, 44-6607

Department, powers and duties, 44-  
6606

Subpoena, 44-6606

### **INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act**

How cited, 44-2120

How construed, 44-2152, 44-2153

#### **Administrative penalty, 44-2144**

#### **Appeal, 44-2151**

#### **Control acquisition, merger, or divestiture of domestic insurer**

Acts prohibited, 44-2129

Approval, hearing, 44-2127

Director, powers, 44-2126

Enterprise risk violation, effect, 44-  
2147.01

Exempt transactions, 44-2128

Filing requirements, 44-2126

Restoration of capital, requirements, 44-  
2127

Service of process, 44-2130

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY**

#### **SYSTEM ACT** –*Cont'd*

**Definitions**, 44-2121

**Director, failure to act, mandamus action**, 44-2151

**Disciplinary actions**, 44-2150

**Dividends and distributions, extraordinary**, 44-325, 44-2134

**Enforcement**, 44-2145 to 44-2147

**Examination**, 44-2137

Director, enforcement powers, 44-2137

Supervisory college

Director, powers, 44-2137.01

Interstate, federal, and international regulators, 44-2137.01

Sharing of information, restrictions, 44-2138

**Fees**, 44-2131

**Group-wide supervisor for international insurance groups**, 44-2155

**Information and documents**

Confidentiality, 44-2138

Sharing of, restrictions, 44-2138

**Injunction**, 44-2140

**International insurance group**

Criteria, 44-2154

Determination by director, 44-2154

Group-wide supervisor, 44-2155

**Investments**, 44-2123 to 44-2125

**Liquidation**, 44-2148, 44-2149

**Management of domestic insurer, requirements**, 44-2135

Applicability, 44-2135

Waiver, when, 44-2135

**Mandamus action, when**, 44-2151

**Producer-controlled property and casualty insurers**. See PRODUCER-CONTROLLED PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURER ACT

**Receiver, recovery by**, 44-2149

**Registration of insurers**, 44-2132

Failure to file statement, 44-2143

Filings required, 44-2132

**Rehabilitation**, 44-2148, 44-2149

**Revocation or suspension**, 44-2150

**Rules and regulations**, 44-2139

**Securities**

Seizure or sequestration, 44-2142

Voting requirements, 44-2141

**Subsidiaries, authorized**, 44-2122

Disposal of subsidiary, 44-2125

**Supervision**, 44-2148

**Surplus**, 44-2136

**Transactions within system, standards and requirements**, 44-2133

**Violations, penalties**

Administrative, 44-2143, 44-2144, 44-2147.01

Criminal, 44-2146, 44-2147

### **INSURANCE PRODUCERS LICENSING**

#### **ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act**

Applicability, 44-4048

How cited, 44-4047

Purpose, 44-4048

**Business relationship, termination, requirements**, 44-4062

**Definitions**, 44-4049, 44-4067, 44-4069

**Disciplinary actions**, 44-4059

**Enforcement**

Administrative fine, 44-4059, 44-4062

Injunction, 44-4050

**Fees**

Appointed agent, 44-4061, 44-4064

Licensure, 44-4052, 44-4064

Limited license fee, 44-4067, 44-4069

**Injunction authorized, when**, 44-4050

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INSURANCE PRODUCERS LICENSING**

#### **ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Insurance producer**

- Appointed agent of insurer, requirements, fees, 44-4061
- Assumed name, duties, 44-4057
- Reports of action taken against the producer required, 44-4065
- Reports required
  - Action taken against the producer, 44-4065
  - Obligation regarding insurance premiums or fiduciary funds, 44-4065

#### **Insurer**

- Appointed agents, requirements, 44-4061
- Business relationship, termination, requirements, 44-4062
- Payments of consideration, restrictions, 44-4060
- Salespersons, program of instruction, requirements, 44-4053

#### **Licensure**

- Consideration, acceptance of, restrictions, 44-4060
- Enforcement, 44-4050
- Exceptions, 44-4051
- Limited insurance producer license, rental car company, requirements, 44-4067
- Limited insurance producer license, self-service storage facility, requirements, 44-4069
- Nonresident insurance producer license
  - Examination, exemptions, 44-4056
  - Licensure requirements, waiver, when, 44-4063
  - Requirements and exceptions, 44-4055

- Reciprocity of licensure, 44-4055, 44-4063
- Required to sell insurance, 44-4050
- Resident insurance producer license
  - Application, approval requirements, 44-4053
  - Contents, 44-4054
  - Examination, requirements, 44-4052
  - Lapse, reinstatement, when, 44-4054
  - Renewal, 44-4054
  - Waiver of procedures, when, 44-4054
- Temporary insurance producer license, requirements, limitations, 44-4058
- Lines of authority, qualifications for, 44-4054**

#### **Rental car company, limited insurance producer license, requirements, 44-4067**

#### **Rules and regulations, 44-4054, 44-4066**

#### **Self-service storage facility, limited insurance producer license, requirements, 44-4069**

### **INSURANCE REGULATORY SANDBOX ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act**

- How cited, 44-9401
- Purpose, 44-9402

#### **Definitions, 44-9403**

#### **Regulatory sandbox program**

- Administration of, 44-9404
- Applications, requirements, 44-9404
- Authority to participate, termination, 44-9405, 44-9409
- End of sandbox testing period, termination or extension, 44-9407, 44-9408
- Liability, scope of, 44-9405

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INSURANCE REGULATORY SANDBOX ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Regulatory sandbox program –Cont'd**

Sandbox participants

Conditions on participation, 44-9405

Disclosures to consumers, 44-9406

Extension of sandbox testing period, 44-9407, 44-9408

Requirements, 44-9405, 44-9407, 44-9409

Violations of, 44-9409

**Rules and regulations, 44-9410**

### **INSURED HOMEOWNERS PROTECTION ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited, 44-8601**

**Contracts, voided by residential contractor violations of act, 44-8608**

**Definitions, 44-8602**

**Home repair contract paid from insurance proceeds**

Notice, 44-8603

Right to cancel, 44-8603

**Post-loss assignment of rights or benefits, 44-8605**

**Residential contractor**

Duties, 44-8603

Itemized description, duty to furnish, 44-8606

Notice required, 44-8607

Prohibited acts, 44-8604

### **INSURERS AND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS RISK-BASED CAPITAL ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act**

How cited, 44-6001

How construed, 44-6022

**Authorized control level event, 44-6018**

**Company action level event, 44-6016**

**Confidentiality, 44-6021**

**Corrective order, 44-6017**

Failure to respond, effect, 44-6018

**Definitions, 44-6002 to 44-6014**

**Disclosure prohibited, when, 44-6021**

**Exemption of domestic health organization, when, 44-6022**

**Foreign insurer or foreign health organization, applicability of act, 44-6023**

**Hearings, 44-6020**

**Immunity of regulators, 44-6023.01**

**Mandatory control level event, 44-6019**

**Notices, when effective, 44-6024**

**Phase-in provisions, 44-6025**

**Regulatory action level event, 44-6017**

**Risk-based capital plan, 44-6012**

**Risk-based capital reports, director, adjustment, 44-6015**

**Rules and regulations, 44-6026**

### **INSURERS DEMUTUALIZATION ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited, 44-6101**

**Anti-takeover provision, procedure, 44-6115**

Application, failure to file, penalty, 44-6115.03

Cease and desist order, 44-6115.05

Injunction, 44-6115.01

Order, cease and desist, 44-6115.05

Securities

Seizure or sequestration, 44-6115.02

Voting of, limitations, 44-6115.01

Violation, penalty, 44-6115.04

**Compensation restrictions, 44-6117**

**Confidentiality, 44-6119.01**

**Conversion to stock insurer**

Abandonment, 44-6114

Appeal, 44-6111

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INSURERS DEMUTUALIZATION ACT**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Conversion to stock insurer –*Cont'd***

Application, 44-6105  
Disapproval, 44-6108  
Authorized, 44-6104  
Certificate of authority, 44-6110  
Consideration to policyholders, 44-6106  
Corporate existence, continuation, 44-6112  
Director  
    Final order, 44-6109  
    Initial determination, 44-6108  
Experts, 44-6119  
Factors considered, 44-6108  
Fee, 44-6105  
Hearing, 44-6107  
Insolvent mutual insurers, 44-6118  
Name, 44-6113  
Plan of conversion, 44-6105  
Policyholders vote, 44-6109  
Trust, use, 44-6105, 44-6106, 44-6116  
**Definitions**, 44-6103  
**Enforcement**, 44-6115.01, 44-6121  
**Intent**, 44-6102  
**Rules and regulations**, 44-6120  
**Stock purchase, rights**, 44-6116  
**Violation, penalty**, 44-6121

### **INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited**, 44-5901  
**Attorney's fees**, 44-5909  
**Conflict of interest**, 44-5907  
**Contempt**, 44-5905  
**Definitions**, 44-5903  
**Department, immunity under act**, 44-5909  
**Examinations**  
    Appeal, 44-5906  
    Confidentiality of information, 44-5906

Contempt, failure to cooperate, 44-5905  
Costs, 44-5908  
Information, confidentiality, 44-5906  
Reports, 44-5906  
Scope and frequency, 44-5904  
**Intent**, 44-5902  
**Record retention requirements**, 44-5905  
**Rules and regulations**, 44-5910  
**Subpoena**, 44-5905  
**Witness fees**, 44-5905

### **INSURERS INVESTMENT ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act**

Applicability, 44-5104, 44-5121, 44-5122  
How cited, 44-5101

#### **Authorization for investments required**, 44-5105

#### **Board of directors, duties**, 44-5105

#### **Convertible securities**, 44-5108

#### **Definitions**, 44-5103

#### **Director, authority**, 44-5119

#### **Hedging transactions authorized, derivative instruments**, 44-5149

#### **Insurer, choice of authorization**, 44-5117

#### **Intent**, 44-5102

#### **Investments authorized**

Additional investments, 44-5151 to 44-5153  
Bankruptcy-remote business entity securities, 44-5132  
Business entity obligations, 44-5129  
Canadian Government obligations, 44-5125 to 44-5128  
Collateral loans, 44-5134  
Common stock, 44-5141  
Equipment, 44-5145  
Equity interests, 44-5141  
Foreign securities, 44-5137

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INSURERS INVESTMENT ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Investments authorized –Cont'd**

- Held on September 13, 1997, 44-5122
- Insurance company stock, 44-5142
- International development bank obligations, 44-5131
- Investment trusts and other investment companies, 44-5139
- Leased property, 44-5135
- Mortgages, 44-5143
- Preferred stock investments, 44-5140
- Real estate and mortgages, 44-5143, 44-5144
- Securities Valuation Office, designated obligations, limitation, 44-5152
- Short-term investments, 44-5138
- Stock, 44-5140 to 44-5142
- United States Government obligations, 44-5123, 44-5124, 44-5128
- Investments in name of insurer, 44-5109**
- Limitation in any one person, 44-5115**
- Limitation on investments**
  - Application to exceed limit, 44-5119
  - Computation, 44-5111
- Obligations, allocation, 44-5116**
- Ownership, how held, 44-5109**
- Participation, 44-5110**
- Payments payable in legal tender, 44-5118**
- Policy loans, 44-5106**
- Prohibited investments, 44-5114**
- Quality ratings, minimum, 44-5112**
- Records, 44-5105**
- Repurchase and reverse repurchase transactions, 44-5120.01**
- Rules and regulations, 44-5154**
- Securities of insurer, lending of, requirements, 44-5120**
- Separate accounts, 44-5107**
- Valuation of investments, 44-5113**

### **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act**

- Applicability, 44-4802
- How cited, 44-4862
- Attachment, 44-4857**
- Bonds, 44-4807**
- Claims of holders of void or voidable rights, 44-4829**
- Confidentiality, 44-4811**
- Cooperation, required, 44-4806**
- Definitions, 44-4803**
- Delinquency proceedings, restrictions on insurer, 44-4808**
- Dissolution, 44-4820**
- Execution, 44-4857**
- Federal Home Loan Bank security agreements, enforcement restrictions relating to, 44-4805, 44-4815, 44-4821, 44-4826, 44-4827, 44-4828**
- Foreign or alien insurers**
  - Conservation proceedings, 44-4850
  - Liquidation proceedings, 44-4851 to 44-4856
- Fraudulent transfers, 44-4826, 44-4827**
- Garnishment, 44-4857**
- Hearing, 44-4809**
- Injunctions, 44-4805**
- Intent, 44-4801**
- Investigation, cooperation required, 44-4806**
- Jurisdiction, 44-4804**
- Liens, 44-4828, 44-4829**
- Liquidation, 44-4816**
  - Agent, duty to policyholder, 44-4823
  - Ancillary proceedings, 44-4853, 44-4854
  - Appeal-pendency plan, 44-4818
  - Assessments, 44-4831

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Liquidation –*Cont'd***

##### Assets

Collection and list, 44-4825

Distribution, 44-4834, 44-4844

Attorney's fees and costs, 44-4842

##### Claims

Counterparty claim, 44-4830.01

Disputed, 44-4839

Filing, 44-4835

Nonresidents, 44-4855

Priority, 44-4842, 44-4842.01, 44-4858

Proof, 44-4836

Reciprocal states, 44-4856

Separate account policies, contracts,  
or agreements, 44-4842.01

Special, 44-4837

Subordination, when, 44-4859

Third party, 44-4838

Dissolution, 44-4820

Effect on coverage, 44-4819

Grounds, 44-4817

Liquidator, powers and duties, 44-4817,  
44-4821

Actions by and against, 44-4824

Domiciliary, powers and duties, 44-  
4852

Recommendations, 44-4843

Notice, 44-4822, 44-4823

Orders, 44-4818

Records, disposition, 44-4848

Reinsurers, liability, 44-4832

Reopening liquidation, 44-4847

Termination of proceedings, 44-4846

Transfer of control and ownership,  
court-ordered, 44-4820

Unclaimed and withheld funds, 44-4845

#### **Netting agreement or qualified financial contract**

Counterparty claim, 44-4830.01

Net or settlement amount, 44-4830.01

Receiver duties, 44-4830.01

Right to terminate, 44-4830.01

**Orders**, 44-4805, 44-4809

**Preferences**, 44-4828

**Premiums, recovery when**, 44-4833

**Prior law**, 44-4860

**Priority of distribution**, 44-4842, 44-  
4842.01, 44-4858

**Receivership, audit**, 44-4849

#### **Rehabilitation**

Effect, 44-4815

Grounds, 44-4812

Orders, 44-4813

Rehabilitator, powers and duties, 44-  
4814

Termination, 44-4816

**Release, conditions**, 44-4808

**Rules and regulations**, 44-4861

**Security, valuation**, 44-4841

**Seizure**, 44-4810

**Setoff**, 44-4830

**Subrogation**, 44-4840

**Supervision proceedings**, 44-4809

Supervisor, appointment, 44-4809

**Venue**, 44-4804

**Violation, penalty**, 44-4806, 44-4809

### **INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT**

*See generally* SOLID WASTE

**Access, restrictions authorized**, 13-  
2030

**Acquisition of facility or system**, 13-  
2021

#### **Act**

How cited, 13-2001

How construed, 13-2043



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE

#### MANAGEMENT ACT –*Cont'd*

**Acts prohibited,** 81-1506, 81-1516

**Antitrust, exemption,** 13-2027, 13-2028

**Appliances, disposal restricted,** 13-2038, 13-2039

**Batteries, disposal restricted,** 13-2038, 13-2039

**Bidding provisions, applicability of law,** 13-2028

**Budget statements, requirements,** 13-2025.01

**Capacity, certification of,** 13-2030

**Certification of facility or system capacity,** 13-2030

**Cities of the second class, exemption,** 81-1528

#### **Cleanup**

Department access to property, 13-2033

Political subdivision, funding, 13-2042

**Closure of facility,** 13-2022

**Confidentiality of records,** 81-1527

**Containers, prohibition on local regulations regarding,** 13-2023

**Contracts, authorized,** 13-2020, 13-2024

**Cooperative state and local programs,** 13-2018

**Corrective actions,** 13-2022

Department access to property, 13-2022

**Definitions,** 13-2003 to 13-2016.01, 13-2038

#### **Department of Environment and**

**Energy, powers and duties,** 13-2033, 13-2042, 81-1504 to 81-1504.02, 81-1512

**Disposal area, permit renewal,** 13-2040

**Dumping, permit required,** 13-2033, 81-1516

**Eminent domain, power,** 13-2021

**Environmental protection.** *See*

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT

**Environmental requirements, self-evaluation,** 25-21,254 to 25-21,264.

*See also* ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS

**Exemption from antitrust laws,** 13-2027, 13-2028

**Exemptions for cities of the second class and villages,** 81-1528

#### **Facilities**

Permits, 13-2035, 13-2036

Renewal, 13-2040

Required when, 13-2020, 13-2021

#### **Fees**

Amount, 13-2025

Disposal, 13-2042

Noncompliance, 13-2023

Permit, 13-2041

Rebate to municipality or county with approved purchasing policy, 13-2042.01

**Filing of statement of intent, required,** 13-2029

**Fund, Integrated Solid Waste Management Cash,** 13-2041

**Grants,** 13-2042

**Hazardous wastes, disposal restricted,** 13-2038, 13-2039

**Hearings, administrative,** 81-1507

**Injunctions,** 81-1508

#### **Inspections,** 81-1511

Department, access to property, 13-2033

**Intent,** 13-2002, 13-2017

**Joint facilities,** 13-2020

**Landfill operator, requirements,** 13-2042

**Licenses issued under prior law, treatment,** 13-2040

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE**

#### **MANAGEMENT ACT –Cont'd**

**Oil, disposal restricted,** 13-2038, 13-2039

#### **Permits**

Dumping, 13-2033

Facilities, 13-2035, 13-2036, 13-2040

Fees, 13-2041

Garbage disposal area, 81-1516

Program authorized, 13-2034

Scrap tire business, 13-2033

#### **Plan for waste management**

##### **Local**

Contents, 13-2032

Filing requirements, 13-2031

State, 13-2037, 81-15,166

**Policy of the state,** 13-2017, 13-2018

**Postclosure care of facility,** 13-2022

**Priorities for solid waste management,** 13-2018, 13-2032

**Purchasing policy, approval,** 13-2042.01

#### **Rates and charges**

Amount, 13-2025

Establish, 13-2020

Nonpayment lien, when, 13-2020.01

Service agreements, 13-2024, 13-2025

**Recycling and waste reduction, local program required,** 13-2032

**Referendum,** 13-2021

**Regulation by political subdivision,** 13-2023, 13-2026, 13-2027

**Rules and regulations,** 13-2034, 13-2037, 13-2038, 81-1505

**Sales tax exemption for purchases,** 77-2704.15

**Service agreements, authorized,** 13-2024, 13-2025

**Statement of intent, filing required,** 13-2029

**Systems for solid waste disposal, required when,** 13-2020, 13-2021

**Tax, authorized,** 13-2024

#### **Tires**

Disposal restricted, 13-2039

Passenger tire equivalents, storage, treatment, 13-2033

Safety barriers for race courses, use authorized, 13-2039

Scrap tire business, permit required, 13-2033

**Tribal governments, duties,** 13-2019

**Variances, granting,** 13-2036

**Villages, exemption,** 81-1528

**Violations, penalties,** 81-1507 to 81-1508.02

**Yard waste, disposal restricted,** 13-2039

### **INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY**

*See generally* DISABLED PERSONS

#### **Abuse**

Protection from. *See* ADULT

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT

Sexual abuse of person in custody of department, penalty, 28-322.04

**Beatrice State Developmental Center,** 83-217

Abuse, investigations, 83-113

Administration, 83-101.06, 83-108, 83-382

Admissions

Definitions, 83-381

Priorities, 83-386

Procedure, 83-109, 83-382 to 83-386

Appropriations, estimate and report required, 83-111

Chief executive officer, appointment, 83-126

Claims, statutes of limitation, 83-153 to 83-156

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY –Cont'd**

#### **Beatrice State Developmental Center**

–Cont'd

#### Cost of patient care

Ability to pay, 83-368 to 83-374

Appeal, 83-374

Amount, 83-365 to 83-367

Counties, payment when, 83-376, 83-380

Death of patient, effect, 83-378

Definitions, 83-363

Estate, claim against, 83-378

Failure to pay, 83-375, 83-376

Fraudulent transfers, 83-379

Guardians, 83-377

Liability of patient and relatives, 83-364 to 83-367

Medication, prescription, 83-380.01

Rules and regulations, 83-371

State payment, 83-376

Voluntary payments, 83-378

Detention after age of majority, 83-388

Discharge, 83-387

Notice, 83-389

Fund, Emergency Revolving, 83-130

Guardian ad litem. See GUARDIAN AD LITEM

Guardians. See GUARDIANS

Name, 83-107.01

#### Patients

Funds,

Claims, statutes of limitation, 83-153 to 83-156

Investment, 83-133

Rights, 83-390

Purpose, 83-218

Records, 83-109

Rights of patients, 83-390

Stewards, duties, 83-139

Supplies, 83-139, 83-140

Transfers, 83-223, 83-227.01, 83-227.02, 83-305.03, 83-387

**Chief executive officer, appointment,** 83-126

**Compact on Mental Health, Interstate,** 83-801 to 83-806

#### **Disabilities, developmental**

Centers or group homes for, licensure, 71-408. See *also* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT

Services for. See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT

**Facilities, intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities,** 71-421. See *also* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT

**Records, access by protection and advocacy system, conditions,** 20-161 to 20-166

**Regions, developmental disability,** 83-1,143.06

**Research regarding treatment and causation,** 83-112

**Schools.** See SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT

**Special education.** See SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT

**Treatment, early intervention.** See EARLY INTERVENTION ACT

**INTEREST** See *generally* FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS; MONEY

**Calculation by year,** 45-108

**Consumer credit, default procedures,** 45-1,105 to 45-1,110

**Contracts,** 45-104

Usurious, 45-109 to 45-113

#### **Credit cards**

Legislative policy, 8-820.01

Service fee, authorized, 8-820

Terms, federal law, effect, 8-820

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INTEREST –Cont'd**

**Credit cards, interest rate restrictions,**  
8-820

**Federal law, rejected,** 45-1,104

#### **Financial institutions**

Interest rates, 8-133, 8-330, 21-1788

Personal loans, rate of interest, 8-818,  
8-820

**Installment loans,** 45-1021, 45-1024.

*See also* INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT,  
NEBRASKA

**Judgments,** 45-103 to 45-103.04

#### **Life insurance proceeds**

Required, when, 44-3,143

Violation, unfair practice, 44-1540

**Mortgages,** 45-101.02 to 45-102

Reverse-mortgage loan, 45-702.01, 45-  
1068

**Political subdivisions, delinquent**

**taxes,** 45-104.01

**Rate,** 45-102

Exceptions, 45-101.04

LIBOR. *See* LIBOR TRANSITION ACT

Maximum, 45-101.03, 45-101.04

Variable, 45-101.03

**Reverse-mortgage loan,** 45-702.01, 45-  
1068

**Revolving charge agreements,** 45-204  
to 45-209

Definitions, 45-204

Disclosure requirements, 45-205

Fees and delinquency charges,  
authorized, 45-205

Payment in full, requirements, 45-206

Seller, monthly statement, 45-206

Statement, required, when, 45-206

**School lands, interest rate,** 45-107

**Special assessments, delinquent, rate,**  
45-104.01

**State contracts, interest required,**

Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**State government, outstanding**

**warrants, interest rate limitation,**

Article VIII, section 8, Constitution of  
Nebraska

#### **Taxes**

Death taxes, nonpayment, 77-3307

Delinquent taxes, 45-104.01, 45-104.02

Distress warrants, 77-1718

Inheritance tax, 77-2010

Property tax

Delinquent, 77-207, 77-1772

Interest canceled when, 77-1739

Sales and income tax, 77-2709, 77-  
2788 to 77-2790, 77-2794

#### **Usury**

Contracts, usurious, prohibited, 45-109  
to 45-113

Federal interest rate limitations,  
rejected by state, 45-1,104

Interest rate, maximum, applicability, 45-  
101.02 to 45-101.04

Loans, revolving charge agreements,  
usury, 45-207 to 45-209

Penalty, 45-105

**Warrant,** 45-106

### **INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

**Authorization,** Article XV, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Conservation and recreation areas,** 13-  
1001 to 13-1006. *See also*  
INTERSTATE CONSERVATION AND  
RECREATION AREAS

**Economic development.** *See*  
INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY  
ACT, NEBRASKA

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION

–Cont'd

- Indians.** See STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT
- Intergovernmental data services program.** See INTERGOVERNMENTAL DATA SERVICES PROGRAM ACT
- Joint agreements and facilities, authorized.** See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT
- Risk management.** See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT
- Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions,** 13-318 to 13-326. See *also* PUBLIC SAFETY
- State-tribal.** See STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT

### INTERGOVERNMENTAL DATA SERVICES PROGRAM ACT

See *generally* INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION

- Act, how cited,** 86-550
- Budget,** 86-564
- Definitions,** 86-552 to 86-561
- Division, duties,** 86-563
- Funds**
  - Administrative funds, 86-568
  - Intergovernmental Data Services Program Revolving Fund, 86-567
- Program,** 86-551
- Rules and regulations,** 86-565
- System, purposes,** 86-562

### INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT

See *generally* INSURANCE

### Act

- How cited, 44-4301
- How construed, 44-4339

### Bonds

- Amount, 44-4322
- Consent, not required, 44-4332
- Enforcement of security interest. See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA
- Impairment of contracts, 44-4338
- Investment, authorized, 44-4336
- Issuance, 44-4321
- Liability, 44-4323
- Negotiability, 44-4325
- Notice, issuance, 44-4334
- Pool, powers, 44-4327
- Protest, 44-4335
- Publication, 44-4333
- Refunding
  - Interest, 44-4329
  - Issuance, 44-4328
  - Laws applicable, 44-4331
  - Proceeds, use, 44-4330
  - Use, 44-4329
- Signature, validity, 44-4326
- Tax exempt, 44-4337
- Terms, 44-4324

### Certificate of authority, 44-4307

### Confidentiality, funds or reserves, 44-4318

### Definitions, 44-4303

### Employee benefit coverage authorized, 44-4302, 44-4303

### Examination, 44-4310

### Fee, 44-4307

### Funds, how construed, 44-4316

### Insurance laws, applicability, 44-4315

### Intent, 44-4302

### Liability coverage authorized, 44-4302, 44-4303

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK

#### MANAGEMENT ACT –Cont'd

#### Pool, risk management

- Agreements, 44-4306
- Assessment, when, 44-4312
- Authorized, 44-4304
- Bonds, powers, 44-4327
- Dissolution, 44-4311
- In lieu of tax payments, 44-4320
- Investments, 44-4313
- Joint action authorized, 44-4304
- Meetings, open. See OPEN MEETINGS ACT
- Powers, 44-4305
- Reports, 44-4310
- Termination, 44-4309

#### Rules and regulations, 44-4308, 44-4314

#### Tax

- Exempt property, 44-4337
- Levy authorized, restrictions, 44-4317

#### Workers' compensation, 44-4319. See also WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA

### INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT

See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### Act

- How cited, 13-801
- How construed, 13-825, 13-827

#### Agreements, 13-804, 13-805

#### Authorized, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Bids and bidding, 13-824.01 to 13-824.03, 73-101

#### Contracts, 13-807

- Electric generating facility contract, requirements, 13-824.01

#### Definitions, 13-803

#### Intent, 13-802

### Joint entity

Authorized, 13-804

#### Bonds

- Authorized, 13-808 to 13-811
- Consent, not required, 13-819
- Enforcement of security interest. See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA
- Investments, authorized as, 13-823
- Joint project bonds. See PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT
- Pledge of state, 13-826
- Powers of joint entity, 13-814
- Publications, 13-820 to 13-822
- Purposes, 13-808
- Refunding bonds, 13-815 to 13-818
- Signatures, 13-813
- Tax exempt, 13-824
- Terms, 13-812
- Financing agreement with NIFA authorized, 13-808
- Purchases by, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

#### Personal property, purchase without bidding, when, 18-1756

#### Powers, 13-804, 13-806

#### Property tax exempt, when, 13-824

#### Publications, 13-820 to 13-822

#### Retirement benefits

- Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402
- Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

### INTERNATIONAL FUEL TAX

#### AGREEMENT ACT

See generally MOTOR FUEL TAXES

#### Act, how cited, 66-1401

#### Administration, 66-1413

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INTERNATIONAL FUEL TAX**

#### **AGREEMENT ACT** –*Cont'd*

#### **Agreements**

Interstate cooperative

Authorized, 66-1404

Conflict, controlling provisions, 66-1412

Contents, 66-1406

Local reciprocal exemption, Authorized, 66-1404

**Appeals**, 66-1411

**Audits authorized**, 66-1408

**Definitions**, 66-1403

**Disclosure of information, director**, 66-1409

**Enforcement powers**, 66-1411.01, 66-1420, 66-1427

**Fee, decal**, 66-1415

**Fund, Motor Carrier Services Division**  
**Distributive**, 66-1414

**Intent**, 66-1402

#### **License**

Required when, 66-1406.01

Suspend or revoke, when, 66-1406.02, 66-1422

**Monies collected, remitted to State**  
**Treasurer**, 66-1428

**Notice**, 66-1423

**Petition, filing acts as stay, when**, 66-1406.02

**Remedies**, 66-1411

**Rules and regulations**, 66-1410, 66-1411

#### **Tax**

Amended returns, 66-1421

Credit, excess tax, 66-1407

Deficiency determinations, 66-1424

Determination, 66-1405

Disposition, 66-1414

Interest, 66-1426

Personal liability for nonpayment, 66-1425

Setoff authorized, 66-1405, 77-27,210 to 77-27,221

#### **Trip permit**

Intent, 66-1416

Issuance, fees, 66-1418

Records required, 66-1419

Required, when, 66-1417

**Violations, administrative penalty**, 66-1417

### **INTERNATIONAL REGISTRATION PLAN ACT**

See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT

### **INTERNET**

See COMPUTERS

### **INTERPLEADER**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE

### **INTERPRETERS**

See *generally* DISABLED PERSONS

**Court-martial**, 55-424

**Courts, appoint licensed interpreters, requirements**, 20-150 to 20-159, 25-2401 to 25-2407

**Deaf and hard of hearing persons, interpreter required for law enforcement and state agency contacts**

Appointment of interpreters, 20-153, 20-154, 25-2403

Arrest, rights of deaf or hard of hearing person, 20-152

Definitions, 20-151, 25-2402

Fees and expenses for interpreter authorized, 20-159, 25-2406

Oath of interpreter, 20-155.01, 25-2405

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INTERPRETERS –Cont'd**

#### **Deaf and hard of hearing persons, interpreter required for law enforcement and state agency**

##### **contacts –Cont'd**

Policy, 20-150, 25-2401

Presentence investigation, 29-2259

Privilege, applicability, 20-158

Proof of hearing impairment, 20-155

Qualifications, 25-150 to 25-159, 25-2404, 25-2407

Roster of licensed interpreters, 20-156

#### **Educational needs**

Educational service units, appoint qualified educational interpreters, 20-150

Learning community elementary learning centers service, 79-2114

Public school districts, appoint qualified educational interpreters, 20-150

Qualified educational interpreters, Commission and department, duties, 20-150

#### **Expert, qualification as, evidence rules, 27-604**

#### **Law enforcement personnel, appoint licensed interpreters, requirements, 20-150 to 20-159**

#### **Licensed interpreters**

Civil penalty, 20-156.01

Commission, duties, 20-150, 20-156, 20-156.01, 71-4728, 71-4728.01

Disciplinary actions, 20-156, 20-156.01

Fees, 20-156

Injunctions, authorized, 20-156

Interpreter Review Board, 20-156, 71-4728.05

Prohibited acts, 20-156.01

Requirements, 20-156

#### **Non-English-speaking persons**

Employer provide interpreter, 48-2209

Farm labor contractor, provide bilingual employee at worksite, 48-1711. *See also* FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT

Legal proceedings, requirements, 25-2401 to 25-2407

#### **Probation services, appoint licensed interpreters, requirements, 20-150 to 20-159, 25-2401 to 25-2407, 29-2259**

#### **Roster of licensed interpreters, 20-156, 71-4728**

#### **State agencies, appoint licensed interpreters, requirements, 20-150 to 20-159**

### **INTERROGATORIES**

*See generally* DISCOVERY

#### **Attachment, 25-1010**

#### **Child support, withholding of earnings, 42-364.03, 42-364.04, 42-364.12**

#### **Civil rights, answers contained in investigative report, 20-328**

#### **Contempt for refusal to answer, 25-2121**

#### **Criminal procedure, witness out of state or ill, 29-1904 to 29-1911**

#### **Decedents' estates, proceedings to recover assets, 30-401 to 30-406**

#### **Depositions. See DEPOSITIONS**

#### **Equal Opportunity Commission**

Issuance, 48-1007

Unlawful employment practice charge, 48-1118

#### **Garnishment, attachment, 25-1010, 25-1026, 25-1029, 25-1056**

#### **Grand jury, refusal to answer, procedure, 29-1411**

#### **Nonparty discovery, procedure, 25-1273**



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INTERSTATE BRANCHING AND MERGER ACT**

*See generally* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

**Act, how cited, 8-2101**

**Branch closing or disposal, act, how  
construed, 8-2108**

**Costs of examination, 8-2107**

**Definitions, 8-2102**

**Director, powers and duties, 8-2107**

**Interstate merger transaction, 8-2104,  
8-2106**

**Nebraska state chartered bank,  
powers, 8-2103**

**Out-of-state bank, powers, 8-2104**

**Rules and regulations, 39-8,120**

**Studies, designs, 39-899**

**Tolls prohibited, 39-8,121**

**Utility services, transmission, 39-8,119**

### **INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION**

*See generally* PAROLE AND  
PROBATION

**Act, how cited, 29-2639**

**Compact, 29-2640**

**Director of Supervision and Services  
of the Division of Parole**

**Supervision, duties, 83-933**

### **INTERSTATE BRIDGE ACT OF 1959**

*See generally* TRANSPORTATION

**Acquisition and disposal of property,  
39-8,100, 39-8,101, 39-896**

#### **Act**

Applicability, 39-893, 39-894

How cited, 39-8,122

**Agreements, 39-895**

**Bidding requirements, 39-8,105, 39-  
8,106**

**Closing of bridge, powers, 39-8,111 to  
39-8,115**

**Construction and maintenance, 39-  
8,103 to 39-8,108**

**Costs, division, 39-897 to 39-899**

**Definitions, 39-892**

**Emergency repairs, 39-8,115**

**Entry authorized, 39-8,102**

#### **Funds**

How derived, 39-896

Use, 39-8,109

**Intent, 39-891**

**Location studies, 39-898**

**Movable spans, treatment, 39-8,110**

**Purchase of existing bridge, 39-8,116  
to 39-8,118**

### **INTERSTATE COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Compact**

Contents, 79-2201

Commission, Interstate Commission on  
Educational Opportunity for Military  
Children, 79-2201

**Compact commissioner, duties, 79-  
2205**

**Definitions, 79-2202**

**State Council on Educational  
Opportunity for Military Children, 79-  
2204**

**State Department of Education, duties,  
79-2203**

### **INTERSTATE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION AREAS**

*See generally* RECREATION

**Cooperation, 13-1002**

**Improvement district, 13-1003**

Dissolution, effect, 13-1006

Management, 13-1004

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INTERSTATE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION AREAS –Cont'd**

**Plan**, 13-1001

**Property, acquisition**, 13-1005

### **INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Amendment**, 44-7801-Article XIII

**Binding effect of compact and other laws**, 44-7801-Article XVI

**Commission, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation**

Established, 44-7801-Article III

Management Committee, 44-7801-Article V

Meetings, 44-7801-Article VI

Organization, 44-7801-Article V

Powers, 44-7801-Article IV

**Construction of compact**, 44-7801-Article XV

**Definitions**, 44-7801-Article II

**Dispute resolution**, 44-7801-Article IX

**Effective date**, 44-7801-Article XIII

**Enforcement**, 44-7801-Article VIII

**Finance**, 44-7801-Article XII

**Nebraska representative, Director of Insurance**, 44-7802

**Product filing and approval**, 44-7801-Article X

Review of commission decisions, 44-7801-Article XI

**Purpose**, 44-7801-Article I

**Records**, 44-7801-Article VIII

**Rulemaking functions**, 44-7801-Article VII

**Severability of provisions**, 44-7801-Article XV

**Uniform standards, opting out procedure**, 44-7801-Article VII

**Venue**, 44-7801-Article III

**Withdrawal, default, termination**, 44-7801-Article XIV

### **INTERSTATE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Assessment, annual**, 38-3614

**Commission, Interstate Medical Licensure Compact**

Created, 38-3612

Members, 38-3612

Powers and duties, 38-3613 to 38-3615

**Compact**

Citation, 38-3601

Dissolution, 38-3623

Effective, when, 38-3621

Eligibility for membership, 38-3621

How construed, 38-3624, 38-3625

**Database of licensed physicians**, 38-3609

**Default, procedure**, 38-3619

**Definitions**, 38-3603

**Disciplinary actions**, 38-3611

**Dispute resolution**, 38-3620

**Enforcement**, 38-3617, 38-3618

**Expedited licenses**

Application, 38-3606

Eligibility, 38-3604

Fees, 38-3607, 38-3608

Issuance, 38-3606

Renewal, 38-3608

State of principal license, designation of, 38-3605

**Investigations**, 38-3610

**Purpose**, 38-3602

**Rules, promulgation of**, 38-3616

**Termination of membership**, 38-3619

**Withdrawal from compact**, 38-3622

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INTERSTATE TEACHER MOBILITY COMPACT**

*See generally* TEACHERS

**Compact**, 79-1505

**Rules and regulations**, 79-816.01

### **INTERSTATE TRUST COMPANY OFFICE ACT**

*See generally* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS  
**Act**

How cited, 8-2301

How construed, 8-2313

**Definitions**, 8-2302

**Director, powers**, 8-2312

**Examination, costs**, 8-2312

**Nebraska state-chartered trust  
company**

Out-of-state representative trust offices,  
8-2304

Out-of-state trust offices, 8-2303

**Out-of-state trust company**

Instate branch trust offices, 8-2305 to 8-  
2309

Representative trust offices, 8-2308 to  
8-2311

### **INTERSTATE WILDLIFE VIOLATOR COMPACT**, 37-1601

*See generally* GAME LAW

### **INTERVENTION**

*See generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE

**Administrative actions**, 84-917

**Attachment**, 25-1036

**Attorney General, duties**, 84-203

**Authorized**, 25-324, 25-328

**Cities of the metropolitan class**, 14-809

**Condemnation of property, adjoining  
owners**, 19-710

**Condominium boards**, 76-860

**Costs**, 25-329

**County attorneys, dissolution,  
paternity, and support actions**, 43-  
512.08

**Developmental disability matters**, 83-  
1224

**Division of Aeronautics, Department of  
Transportation**, 3-115

**Dock boards**, 13-1410

**Emergency Planning and Community  
Right to Know Act, Nebraska**, 81-  
15,234

**Execution, intervening claimants**, 25-  
1521 to 25-1523

**Garnishment**, 25-1030.03, 25-1031.01

**Housing discrimination**, 20-336, 20-  
339, 20-340, 20-342, 20-343

**Indian tribes, custody proceedings**, 43-  
1504 to 43-1507

**Insurance company liquidation**, 44-  
4821, 44-4824

**Irrigation water actions**, 25-1064, 25-  
2160

**Medical liability claims**, 44-2833

**Natural gas regulation**

Federal proceeding, by commission, 66-  
1824

Rate proceeding, by county or city, 66-  
1812

**Nebraska Power Review Board**, 70-  
1018

**Oil and gas liens**, 57-816

**Pleadings**, 25-330

**Procedure**, 25-328 to 25-330

**Public assistance**, 68-142

**Public records law**, 84-712.03

**School suspension, expulsion, or  
reassignment**, 79-289

**Special education matters**, 79-1167

**Tax-exempt status appeal**, 77-202.04

**Unconstitutionality of statute, action  
to determine**, 84-215

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INTERVENTION –Cont'd**

- Unfair insurance trade practices**, 44-1528, 44-1531
- Unlawful employment practices**, 48-1119
- Workers' compensation**, 48-118, 48-118.05

### **INTESTATE SUCCESSION**

See PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA

### **INTRABASIN TRANSFER OF WATER**

See WATER

### **INTRASTATE PAY-PER-CALL REGULATION ACT**

See generally TELEPHONES

- Act, how cited**, 86-258
- Appeal**, 86-269
- Block 900 services, option**, 86-265
- Broadcast advertising, restriction on transmission services**, 86-268
- Collect pay-per-call services, restrictions**, 86-267
- Common carriers**
  - Information to consumers, duty to provide, 86-264
  - Intrastate transmissions, 86-262
- Definitions**, 86-259 to 86-261
- Disconnection, prohibited when**, 86-266
- Preambles**, 86-263
- Rules and regulations**, 86-263, 86-269
- Violations**
  - Administrative fine, 86-270
  - Civil penalty, 75-156

### **INVENTION DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DISCLOSURE ACT**

See generally CONTRACTS  
**Act, how cited**, 87-601

**Bond, required**, 87-609

**Civil action**, 87-607

**Contract for services**

- Contents, 87-604 to 87-606
- Requirements, 87-603
- Voidable, 87-607

**Definitions**, 87-602

**Enforcement**, 87-608

**Fees**, 87-609

**Remedies, not exclusive**, 87-610

**Report, quarterly**, 87-605

**Statement, annual**, 87-609

### **INVEST NEBRASKA ACT**

See generally ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited**, 77-5501

**Appeal or challenge, limitation**, 77-5536

**Application**

- Approval, procedure, 77-5536
- Contents, confidentiality, 77-5534
- Excluded transactions and activities, 77-5540
- Filing, limitation, 77-5543
- Restrictions, 77-5536

**Audit requirements**, 77-5544

**Benefits**

- Application limitation, 77-5543
- Restrictions, 77-5536
- Tax credits under the Ethanol Development Act, effect, 66-1344

**Board, Invest Nebraska**

- Meetings, 77-5535
- Members, 77-5508
- Procedures, 77-5535, 77-5536

**Confidentiality of information**, 77-5534, 77-5544

Violation, penalty, 77-5544

**Definitions**, 77-5503 to 77-5530

**Employment practices prohibited**, 77-5537

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **INVEST NEBRASKA ACT** –*Cont'd*

**Fund, Nebraska Incentives**, 72-2501, 77-5534

**Intent**, 77-5502

**Investment, transactions and activities excluded**, 77-5536, 77-5540

#### **Project**

Requirements, 77-5536

Transfer of, requirements, 77-5539

#### **Report**

Contents, 77-5542

Joint hearing, 77-5542

**Rules and regulations**, 77-5541

**School districts, additional expenses due to act, compensation, when**, 58-529

#### **Wage benefit credit**

Alternate investment tax credit, use, 77-5533

*Application*, this heading

Interest and penalties, 77-5538

Recapture or disallowance, 77-5538

Refund, interest disallowed, 77-5532

Wage benefit credit, calculation, use, 77-5531

### **INVESTIGATIONAL DRUG USE ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Act, how cited**, 71-9601

**Death of patient, effect on debt**, 71-9607

**Definitions**, 71-9602

**Eligible patient**, 71-9603

**Immunity for actions**, 71-9608, 71-9609

**Informed consent, requirements**, 71-9604

**Manufacturer of drug, powers**, 71-9605, 71-9606

**No private cause of action**, 71-9611

**State may not block access**, 71-9610

### **INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Accessibility barriers, removal**, 58-202, 58-203, 58-207.02, 58-207.03, 58-219

#### **Act**

How cited, 58-201

How construed, 58-271

#### **Agricultural projects**

Authority, powers and duties, 58-242 to 58-244

Financing, 58-202, 58-242

Loans, reports, 58-245, 58-246

Rules and regulations, 58-244

**Audits**, 58-270

#### **Authority**

Borrowing money, 58-252

Conflict of interest, 58-235

Coordination, 58-241

Created, 58-203, 58-226

Dissolution, 58-268

Employees, 58-234

Expenses, 58-228, 58-267

Liability, 58-238, 58-267

Meetings, 58-230

Open, 58-230. *See also* OPEN

#### **MEETINGS ACT**

Members, 58-226 to 58-228

Surety bond, 58-237

Powers and duties, 58-239 to 58-243, 58-247, 58-248, 58-251, 58-273

Property tax exempt, when, 58-268

Quorum, 58-229

Reports, annual, 58-270

State officer or employee, 58-236

Successor to certain entities, 58-272

Transfer of property and assets, 58-272

Vacancy, 58-227, 58-229

**Bonds**, 58-252, 58-253

Bondholders' rights, 58-266

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY

#### ACT, NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

#### Bonds –*Cont'd*

- Contract with bondholders, 58-257, 58-265
- Declaratory judgment, 58-256
- Enforcement of security interest. *See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA
- Investment, considered as, 58-269
- Negotiable instruments, 58-261
- Notification of issuance, 58-270
- Payment, 58-254
- Purchase by authority, 58-259
- Resolution of authority, 58-257
- Sale, 58-256
- Securities, considered as, 58-269
- Security, 58-254, 58-260
- Signatures, validity, 58-262
- State, liability, 58-255
- Tax exempt, 58-268
- Terms, 58-256
- Cooperation, public-private and intergovernmental**, 58-202, 58-203
- Definitions**, 58-207 to 58-225
- Deposit of funds**, 58-264, 58-265
- Dissolution**, 58-268
- Economic-impact projects**, 58-210.02, 58-239.04
- Executive director**, 58-231, 58-232
- Funds, establish**, 58-263, 58-264
- Housing projects**
  - Authority, 58-247, 58-248
  - Housing for individuals with disabilities, 58-273
  - Loans, 58-249
  - Rules and regulations, 58-248
- Intent**, 58-202, 58-204 to 58-206
- Lien**, 58-258
- Low-income housing, loans**, 58-249
- Notification of bond issuance**, 58-270

**Pledge**, 58-258, 58-266

**Project, defined**, 58-219

**Public safety communication system projects**, 58-202, 58-203, 58-239.03

**Purchases, sales and use tax exemption**, 77-2704.17

**Rules and regulations**, 58-250

**Safe drinking water facility projects**, 58-202, 58-203, 58-219, 58-239.02

**Solid waste management projects**, 58-202, 58-203, 58-219, 58-239, 58-253

**Trust indenture**, 58-260

**Wastewater treatment projects**, 58-239.02

### INVESTMENT OFFICER, STATE

*See* STATE INVESTMENT OFFICER

### INVESTMENTS

*See generally* MONEY

**Charitable endowment funds.** *See* PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

**Funds, public.** *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

**Insurers, investments of, standards.** *See* INSURERS INVESTMENT ACT

**Investment finance authority.** *See* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

**NIFA.** *See* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

**School lands and funds.** *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

**Securities.** *See* SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA

**Small business incubator centers.** *See* SMALL BUSINESS INCUBATOR ACT, NEBRASKA

**State funds, investment of.** *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### IRRIGATION

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL LANDS

**Adjudication of water rights**, 46-226 to 46-231

**Apportionment of water**, 46-157

**Appropriation of water**. *See also* WATER

Appropriator, duties, 46-261

List or map of lands irrigated, 46-261

One ditch rule, 46-207

Permit, procedure, 46-233 to 46-243

Priority, 46-203 to 46-205

Public rights, 46-201, 46-202

Returned to stream, 46-206

Riparian water rights, 46-226

Transfer of appropriation, 46-2,120 to 46-2,130

**Artesian water, waste**, 46-281, 46-282

**Artificial pond injurious to health**, 28-1303

**Associations of water users**

authorized, 46-272

**Canals or ditches**

Construction projects, 46-244 to 46-251

Duties of landowner, 46-253, 46-258

Embankments, maintenance, 46-265

Examination, 46-229.01

Flow, restrictions, 46-253

Landowners' duties, 46-253, 46-258

Requirements, 46-207

**Chemigation**

Regulation devices, monitoring. *See* WATER WELL STANDARDS AND CONTRACTORS' PRACTICE ACT  
Requirements. *See* CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Conservation projects**. *See* RECLAMATION ACT

**Constitutional provisions**, Article XV, sections 4 to 6, Constitution of Nebraska

### Construction projects

Canals or ditches, 46-244, 46-245

Eminent domain, 46-246 to 46-248, 46-251

Financing, 46-270, 46-271

Revenue bonds, authorized, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Rights-of-way, 46-248 to 46-251

Stock assessments, 46-271

**Containment, required**, 46-266

**Contracts, requirements**, 46-268

**Dams**. *See* SAFETY OF DAMS AND RESERVOIRS ACT

Fish, failure to return sufficient water for, 37-553

Fishway, failure to provide, 37-553

Headgate or controlling gate, interference, 46-254

Outlet works, 46-241

**Delivery of water, neglect or impede, penalty**, 46-263

**Department of Natural Resources**

Administer riparian water rights, 46-226

General powers and duties, 61-206 to 61-211

**Districts**. *See* IRRIGATION DISTRICT ACT

**Endgun shutoff, failure to equip system with**, 39-302

**Environmental protection**. *See* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Ephemeral natural stream use, permit not required**, 46-283 to 46-287

**Excess water, duties of landowner**, 46-262

**Fish screens, required**, 37-551, 37-552

**Fishway, failure to provide**, 37-553

**Grants, surface water irrigation infrastructure**

Matching funds for irrigation districts, 46-1,165

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **IRRIGATION** –*Cont'd*

#### **Grants, surface water irrigation infrastructure** –*Cont'd*

Surface Water Irrigation Infrastructure Fund, 46-1,164

#### **Ground water, pumping for irrigation purposes, permit requirements,** 46-635 to 46-637

#### **Headgate, interference,** 46-254

#### **Highways and roads**

Allowing water to flow on, 46-266

Damage by irrigation equipment, penalty, 39-301

Sprinkler system, endgun shutoff required, when, 39-302

#### **Induced ground water recharge,** 46-233 to 46-237

#### **Industrial use, permit requirements.**

See INDUSTRIAL GROUND WATER REGULATORY ACT

#### **Irrigation districts.** See IRRIGATION DISTRICT ACT

#### **Irrigation runoff,** 46-708

#### **Lakes, diversion of water,** 46-801 to 46-807

#### **Lands, list,** 46-261

#### **Management areas.** See GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Measuring devices**

Access by Director of Natural Resources, 61-205

Acts prohibited, 46-263.01, 46-263.02

Devices, requirements, 46-256, 61-211  
Acts prohibited, 46-263.01, 46-263.02

Failure to construct, effect, 46-256

Recording gauge required, 46-261

Required, when, 46-158

Requirements, 61-211

#### **Meters, interference with prohibited,** 28-515.02

#### **Mutual irrigation companies,** 46-269

Transfers, water appropriation, 46-2,120 to 46-2,130

#### **Pollution.** See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

#### **Public lands, taking, draining, or removing water from,** 72-313

#### **Public power districts, irrigation works,** 70-627

#### **Reclamation districts.** See RECLAMATION ACT

#### **Recording gauge,** 46-261

#### **Reservoirs, storage of water,** 46-241 to 46-243

#### **Return of water,** 46-265

#### **Rights,** Article XV, sections 4 to 6,

Constitution of Nebraska

Riparian water rights, 46-226

#### **Rural water districts,** 46-1001 to 46-1026. See *also* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

Transfers, water appropriation, 46-2,120 to 46-2,130

#### **Sprinkler system, endgun shutoff required, when,** 39-302

#### **Stagnant waters injurious to health,** 28-1303

#### **Theft of water,** 46-254

#### **Underground water storage.** See WATER

#### **United States, use and provision of water,** 46-273

#### **Water.** See WATER

#### **Water reuse pits, permit not required, when,** 46-283 to 46-287

#### **Water rights,** 46-122, 46-201, 46-259

#### **Water users' associations,** 46-272

#### **Water wells.** See WELLS



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **IRRIGATION DISTRICT ACT**

*See generally* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS

**Acquisition of land and facilities,** 46-  
125, 46-129, 46-130

**Act, how cited,** 46-101

**Applicability of law,** 46-159

**Assessments,** 46-131

Additional levy, 46-139

Amounts, 46-134

Change of boundaries, effect, 46-184

Collection, 46-136

Disposition, 46-137

Equalization, procedure, 46-132, 46-133

Failure to levy, effect, 46-138

General fund, 46-135

Lands subject to, 46-1,133, 46-1,134

Lien, enforcement, 46-140

Protest, refund, 46-141

Special assessments, 46-144

Tax list, 46-135

**Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts,**  
**when,** 84-304

**Authorized,** 46-101

**Board of directors,** 46-109

Bond, 46-113

Compensation, 46-154

Conflict of interest, prohibited, 46-155

Elections, 46-110 to 46-112, 46-115 to  
46-118

Equalization, duties, 46-132, 46-133

Meetings, 46-124

Powers and duties, 46-120, 46-156

Records, 46-124

Secretary, bond, 46-119

Terms, 46-114

Treasurer

Bond, 46-119

Report, 46-149

Violations, penalty, 46-155

### **Bonds**

Approval, judicial, procedure, 46-1,102  
to 46-1,106

Coupons, interest, 46-198

Election, 46-194

Enforcement of security interest. *See*  
GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY  
INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA

Form, 46-197

Indebtedness, cancellation, 46-1,114 to  
46-1,126

Issuance, 46-194, 46-195

Purpose, 46-1,114 to 46-1,126

Judgments, discharge, 46-1,114 to 46-  
1,126

Payment, 46-1,101, 46-142, 46-143

Extension of time, 46-1,112, 46-1,113

Records, 46-198

Refunding, 10-142, 46-1,108 to 46-  
1,113

Sale, procedure, 46-1,100

Sinking fund, 46-1,127

Terms, 46-196

**Boundaries,** 46-108

Change of

Assessments, refund, excluded lands,  
46-184

Director, vacancy, excluded lands, 46-  
182

Divisions,

Exclusion of land, 46-183

Inclusion of land, 46-172

Hearing,

Exclusion of land, 46-176

Inclusion of land, 46-163

Objections,

Exclusion of land, 46-178 to 46-180

Inclusion of land, 46-166 to 46-168

Order,

Filing requirements, 46-169, 46-170,  
46-181

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **IRRIGATION DISTRICT ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Boundaries –Cont'd**

##### Change of –Cont'd

##### Order –Cont'd

Issuance, 46-165, 46-177, 46-178

##### Petition,

Exclusion of land, procedure, 46-173 to 46-177

##### Inclusion of land

Procedure, 46-161 to 46-165

Signature of representative, 46-171

#### **Budget**

Public inspection, 46-124.01

Requirements. See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Claims**

Payment, 46-146

Settlement, requirements, 84-713

#### **Construction**

Authorized, 46-125

Bidding, 46-145

Costs, payment, 46-151

Fund, 46-147

Report, 46-199

Right-of-way, 46-153

#### **Contractor rights to payment. See**

CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Contracts**

Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912. See *also* EMPLOYEE

CLASSIFICATION ACT

United States, 46-1,147 to 46-1,153, 46-126, 46-127

Assessments, 46-134

Water supply, 46-1,143 to 46-1,146

#### **Cooperation with federal government, 46-1,147**

#### **Costs, payment, 46-152**

**County treasurer, collection fees, 33-114**

**Definitions, 46-102**

**Deposits, requirements, 46-1,139 to 46-1,142**

**Dissolution, procedure, 46-185 to 46-192**

**Diversion of waters, limitations, 46-159**

**Divisions, 46-109, 46-172, 46-183**

**Elector, defined, 46-102**

**Electricity, powers of district, 46-301 to 46-305**

**Eminent domain, 46-122, 46-123, 46-125, 46-156**

**Encumbrances, limitation, 46-120.01**

**Federal funds, 46-127**

**Formation, 46-103 to 46-107**

Bond, 46-105

Elections, 46-110 to 46-112, 46-115 to 46-118

Hearing, 46-106, 46-107

Petition, 46-103 to 46-106

**High water, duties, 46-158**

**Indebtedness, limitations, 46-156**

**Irrigation. See IRRIGATION**

**Lands included, 46-108**

**Liability, 46-160**

**Liens. See LIENS**

**Meeting of water users, when, 46-121**

**Merger, procedure, 46-1,155 to 46-1,163**

**Natural resource development loans.**

See CONSERVATION

CORPORATION ACT

**Plan of operation, 46-193, 46-194**

**Prior law, effect, 46-1,154**

**Public records**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. See *also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Public use, declaration as, 46-128**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### IRRIGATION DISTRICT ACT –Cont'd

#### Purchases by

Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

**Real estate, sale procedure**, 46-1,128 to 46-1,132

#### Records

*Public records*, this heading

**Recreation areas**. See NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICTS

**Repairs, emergency**, 46-120.01

**Rulemaking**. See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT

**Rural water districts**, 46-1001 to 46-1026. See also PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

**Statute of limitation**, 46-160

**Subdivided lands**, 46-1,135, 46-1,136

**Tax levy**, 46-131 to 46-144

Lands subject to, 46-1,133, 46-1,134

Property tax levies, limitation, 77-3442 to 77-3446

**Tax liens, foreclosure**, 77-1901 to 77-1941. See also FORECLOSURE

**Title to land**, 46-129

**Tolls and charges, authorized**, 46-1,137, 46-1,138

**Treasurer, county, duties**, 46-147, 46-148

#### Warrants

Form, 46-150

Limitation, 46-139

**Water**. See also WATER

Acquisition from another state, 46-1,107

Delivery, directors, powers and duties, 46-122

Supply, 46-1,143 to 46-1,146

**Water commissioners**, 46-157

**Water wells**. See WELLS

### J

#### JAILHOUSE WITNESSES

See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Applicability of sections**, 29-4702

**Authority of court to enforce sections**, 29-4706

**Definitions**, 29-4701

**Materials required to be disclosed to defendant**, 29-4704

**Prosecutor, duties**

Disclosure of records, 29-4704

Maintain records, 29-4703

Notify victims, 29-4705

#### JAILS

See generally CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Accreditation by national correctional association, effect**, 83-4,126, 83-4,131

**Board, Jail Standards**

Created, 83-4,124

Powers and duties, 47-101 to 47-102, 47-201 to 47-203, 71-2453, 83-4,126, 83-4,127

**Cells**, 29-2406

**City jails**

Contracts for housing prisoners, cities of the primary class, 15-264

County jail, use by municipalities, 15-264, 16-252, 17-222, 17-566

Definition, 47-207

Establish, 14-102, 15-259, 16-239, 17-127

House arrest, 47-401

*Jailers*, this heading

Joint city-county facilities, 47-302 to 47-308

Prisoner employment, 47-208

Records, 47-204

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **JAILS –Cont'd**

#### **City jails –Cont'd**

Reports, 47-205

Rules and regulations, 47-201 to 47-203

Standards, minimum, 83-4,124 to 83-4,134.02

Work release, 47-401, 47-409

#### **Complaints, Public Counsel has jurisdiction, 81-8,240 to 81-8,254**

#### **Confinement prior to conviction, 29-1001**

#### **County board of corrections**

Contracts, 23-2809

Created, 23-2802

Dissolution, 23-2803

Division of corrections, 23-2805

Intent, 23-2801

Meetings, 23-2803

Powers and duties, 23-2804

#### **County jails**

Bond issue, 23-120

Costs

After 7/1/2011, 47-120

Until 7/1/2011, 47-119 to 47-121.01

Definition, 47-117

Elevator operator, 47-112

Equipment, 47-110

Erection of, petition, tax, 23-501 to 23-507

Grand jury, duties, 47-108, 47-109

House arrest, 47-401

*Jailer*, this heading

Matron required, when, 47-111

Municipalities may use, 15-264, 16-252, 17-222, 17-566

Permission to leave, when, 47-401 to 47-411

Physician, appointment, 47-110

Prescription drugs, relabeling and redispensing, 71-2453

Prisoners, care of

After 7/1/2011, 47-120

Until 7/1/2011, 47-119 to 47-121.01

Register, 47-106

Reports, 47-107

Rules and regulations, 47-101 to 47-105.01

Until 7/1/2011, 47-121.01

Sheriff

Liability, 47-115

Powers and duties, 23-1703, 23-1709, 47-105 to 47-116

Standards, minimum, 83-4,124 to 83-4,134.02

State prisoner, reimbursement, when  
Until 7/1/2011, 47-121

Visitation, required, 47-109, 47-114

Work release, 47-122 to 47-124

#### **Credit for time served, 47-501, 47-503**

#### **Delivery of prisoners, 29-2402 to 29-2406**

#### **Detainee's death during apprehension or custody by law enforcement**

County coroner, duties, 23-1821 to 23-1823

Grand jury required, procedure, 29-1401

#### **DNA testing. See GENETIC TESTING**

#### **Education, permission to leave, 47-401 to 47-411**

#### **Employment of convicts, 29-2414, 29-2415**

#### **Escape, 28-912, 28-912.01. See also ESCAPE**

#### **Feminine hygiene products, duty to supply, 47-1008**

#### **Fines and costs, nonpayment, commutation upon confinement, credit, 29-2412**

#### **Grand jury inspection and report, 29-1417**

#### **House arrest, 47-401**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **JAILS** –*Cont'd*

**Howard's Day, observance of**, 83-454

**Incarceration work camps**, 83-4,142 to 83-4,147. *See also* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Indian prisoners, state aid for support of**, 23-362

#### **Inmates**

*Prisoners*, this heading

**Inspection**, 83-4,131, 83-4,132

#### **Jailers**

Assault against with a bodily fluid, penalty, 28-934

County, appointment, 47-115

Juror, disqualified to serve as, 25-1650

Merit commission, 23-1721 to 23-1736

Militia service, exemption, 55-106

Municipal, neglect of duties, 47-206

Neglect of duty, penalty, 47-116, 47-206

Practice of law by, prohibited, 7-111

Sheriff, duty as jailer, 23-1703, 23-1709, 47-105 to 47-116

Use of force, 28-1412

**Joint facilities**, 47-302 to 47-308

**Juveniles**. *See* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Juveniles, custody requirements**, 43-250 to 43-254

**Loitering about**, 28-914

**Medical services for prisoners and detainees**

Medical assistance program payments, suspension and assistance restarting, 47-706

Permission to leave jail for, 47-701

Prescription drug relabeling and redispensing, 71-2453

Responsibility for payment, 44-713, 47-701 to 47-705

**Ombudsman, deputy public counsel for corrections**, 81-8,244

**Penitentiary**. *See* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Permission to leave**, 47-401 to 47-411

**Pregnant prisoner or detainee, restraint restrictions**. *See* HEALTHY PREGNANCIES FOR INCARCERATED WOMEN ACT

#### **Prisoners**

Child support liability, effect of incarceration, 43-512.12, 43-512.15

Civil actions filed in forma pauperis, limitation, 25-3401

Court appearances, audiovisual and written, requirements, 29-4201 to 29-4207

Discharge prior to indictment, when allowed, 29-1201 to 29-1209

Medical assistance program payments, suspension and assistance restarting, 47-706

Medical services for, responsibility for payment, 44-713, 47-701 to 47-705

Offenses committed by, 28-309, 28-932, 28-933

Prisoner labor, proceeds to county general fund, 29-2708

Sexual abuse by authorities, 28-322 to 28-322.03

State prisoner, defined  
Until 7/1/2011, 47-119

**Prisons**. *See* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Sentence and punishment**. *See* SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

**Sentence reduction**, 47-501 to 47-503

#### **Sexual abuse**

Of detainee, 28-322.05

Of prisoner, 28-322 to 28-322.03

**Sheriff, duties**, 23-1703, 47-114

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **JAILS –Cont'd**

#### **Standards, minimum**

Accreditation by national correctional association, effect, 83-4,126, 83-4,131

Applicability of law, 83-4,134

Board, Jail Standards, powers and duties, 83-4,126, 83-4,127

Construction, 83-4,128

Definitions, 83-4,125

Failure to meet, effect, 83-4,132 to 83-4,134

Inspection, 83-4,131, 83-4,132

Intent, 83-4,124

Maintenance, 83-4,129

Operation, 83-4,130

Room confinement of juvenile, 83-4,134.01, 83-4,134.02

#### **Telephone and videoconferencing**

**services, inmates right to access**, 47-101.01, 47-101.02, 47-201.01, 47-201.02

#### **Treatment for alcohol or substance**

**abuse, permission to leave**, 47-401

#### **Witnesses, jailhouse witnesses. See**

JAILHOUSE WITNESSES

#### **Work release**, 47-401 to 47-411

### **JEFFERSON DAY**

See HOLIDAYS

### **JEWELRY**

See SALE OF GOODS

### **JOB CREATION AND MAINSTREET REVITALIZATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally REAL ESTATE

**Act, how cited**, 77-2901

**Definitions**, 77-2902

**Department of Revenue, duties**, 77-2906, 77-2908, 77-2909, 77-2910

### **Fund, Nebraska Job Creation and Mainstreet Revitalization**, 77-2911

**Nebraska State Historical Society,  
duties**, 77-2903, 77-2905 to 77-2907,  
77-2910

**Report**, 77-2910

**Rules and regulations**, 77-2910

#### **Tax credit**

Amount, 77-2904

Application deadline, 77-2912

Corporations, 77-2734.03

Denial, appeal, 77-2905, 77-2906

Estates and trusts, 77-2717

Fees, 77-2907

Franchise tax credit, financial institutions, 77-3806

Individuals, 77-2715.07

Procedure, 77-2905, 77-2906

Recapture, 77-2908

Requirements, 77-2903

Transfer, 77-2909

Use, deadline, 77-2912

### **JOBS**

**Business and commerce. See**  
BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

**Economic development. See**  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Labor and employment. See** LABOR  
AND EMPLOYMENT

**Professions and occupations. See**  
PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

### **JOBS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE ACT**

See generally ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited**, 61-401

**Annexation prohibited**, 61-404

**Department of Natural Resources,  
powers and duties**, 61-403

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **JOBS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

#### **INITIATIVE ACT –Cont'd**

- Fund, Jobs and Economic Development Initiative, 61-405**
- Land selection and contract proposals, 61-403**
- Legislative findings, 61-402**

### **JOINDER OF CLAIMS**

- See generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE
- Authorized, 25-701**
- Consolidation of actions, authorized, 25-703, 25-704**
- Judgment, multiple claims or parties, effect, 25-1315**
- Misjoinder, 25-705**
- Procedures, 25-705**

### **JOINDER OF OFFENSES**

- See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
- Authorized, 29-1603, 29-2002**
- Discharge of joined offenses, 29-1208**
- Larceny and other offenses, 29-1508**
- Liquor law violation, 53-1,107**

### **JOINDER OF PARTIES**

- See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE
- Action against state, 25-21,201**
- Child custody, 43-1242. *See also* CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM**
- Contingent interest holder, 25-21,110**
- Criminal actions, 29-2002, 29-2003**
- Defendants, 25-318, 25-319, 25-320**
- Discharge of a defendant, authorized, 29-2012**
- Involuntary, 25-318**
- Judgment, multiple claims or parties, effect, 25-1315**
- Misjoinder, 25-705**
- Monopolies and unfair trade, 59-812**

- Mortgages, foreclosure, 25-2141**
- Necessary parties, 25-318, 25-319, 25-323**
- Nonprofit corporation, creditors action, 21-1945**
- Plaintiffs, 25-311, 25-318**
- Procedures, 25-705**
- Restraint of trade, 59-812**
- Separate criminal trials, jury selection, 29-2003**
- Tax refund claims, 77-1735**
- Termination of parental rights, state joinder, when, 43-292.02**

### **JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT**

- See generally* AIRPORTS
- Act**
  - Applicability, 3-715
  - How cited, 3-716
- Agreements authorized, 3-702, 3-703**
- Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304**
- Board, created, 3-702**
- Bonds, 3-710. *See also* BONDS**
- Commercial aviation, development, 3-708**
- Compensation, 3-705**
- Definitions, 3-701**
- Election, 32-549**
- Employees. *See* AIRPORTS**
- Expenditures**
  - Additional authorized. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT
  - Budget. *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA
- Funds**
  - Deposit and disbursement, 3-709
  - Federal, requirements, 3-239

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT**

–Cont'd

**Insurance, joint procurement.** *See*  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT

#### **Joint agreements**

Authorized. *See* INTERLOCAL  
COOPERATION ACT; JOINT  
PUBLIC AGENCY ACT  
Insurance and employee benefits. *See*  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT

**Liability, limitation,** 3-712

**Meetings,** 3-705

**Membership,** 3-703

**Powers,** 3-707

#### **Property**

Leased, lessee subject to taxation,  
when, 3-707  
Tax exempt, when, 3-714  
Treatment of, 3-706

#### **Tax levy**

Authorized, 3-707  
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

### **JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY**

*See generally* DAMAGES

**Audit, failure of certain cities or village  
to perform, cost of action to compel,**  
19-2907

**Automatic dialing-announcing device,  
contracting party,** 86-250, 86-256

**Burial expenses,** 38-1425

**Cigarette tax licensees, when,** 77-  
2615.01

**City council members and mayor of  
city of the first class,** 16-304

**Commodity Code violations,** 8-1722

**Condominium sale, purchaser and  
seller liability,** 76-819, 76-862

### **Corporation**

Ouster, liability of director or officer, 25-  
21,143

#### **Damages, economic and**

**noneconomic,** 25-21,185.10

**Dog owners, damage caused by dogs,**  
54-602

**Estate tax liability, heirs,** 77-2102

**False medicaid claim,** 68-936

**General rule,** 25-21,185.10

**Income tax, husband and wife liability,**  
77-2732, 77-2769

#### **Insurance company**

Distribution from insolvent company, 44-  
2149, 44-2713  
Incorporators, 44-223  
Underwriter's policy, 44-350

**Leased truck, liability of owner,** 25-  
21,239

#### **Minor child**

Damage or injury caused by, liability of  
parent, 43-801  
Medical costs in county hospital, liability  
of parent, 23-3522  
Minor Alcoholic Liquor Liability Act, 53-  
409

#### **Nonprofit corporation,**

**preincorporation transaction,** 21-  
1923

**Rental purchase agreement, liability of  
lessor,** 69-2113

**Securities law violations,** 8-1118

#### **Surety**

Conservator's bond, 30-2641  
Personal representative's bond, 30-2449

**Telegraph and press association,  
discrimination,** 86-608

**Tobacco settlement agreement,  
importer and nonparticipating  
manufacturer,** 69-2703



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY –Cont'd**

#### **Vehicles**

Overheight, liability for damage, 60-6,289

Towing of disabled vehicle, 60-6,297

#### **Workers' compensation**

Corporate officer or employee, 48-125.01, 48-145.01

Limited liability company member or manager, 48-125.01, 48-145.01

Third party liability, 48-116

### **JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT**

*See generally* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS

#### **Act**

How cited, 13-2501

How construed, 13-2547, 13-2550

Purpose, 13-2502

#### **Agreements for joint public agency authorized**

Approval by state officer or agency, when required, 13-2528

Conditions, 13-2504

#### **Bankruptcy petition, authorized, 13-2524**

#### **Board of**

*Representatives of joint public agency,*  
this heading

#### **Bonds**

Election, when required, 13-2507

Enforcement of security interest. *See*  
GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY  
INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA

General obligation bonds, 13-2531

Investment in by public sector  
authorized, 13-2545

#### **Issuance**

Authorized, 13-2530

Covenants, 13-2536

Notice requirements, 13-2543

Procedure, 13-2533

Requirements, 13-2540, 13-2541

Right to contest, procedure, 13-2544

Joint project bonds. *See* PUBLIC  
FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND  
FINANCE ACT

Negotiable, 13-2534

Pledge of state, 13-2548

Purpose, 13-2530

Refunding bonds, 13-2537 to 13-2539

Sale of, 13-2534

Signatures, 13-2535

Tax exempt, 13-2546

Treatment, 13-2532

#### **Certificate of creation, 13-2509, 13-2511**

Amendment, when, 13-2513

Proof of establishment of joint agency,  
13-2512

#### **Contract, impairment of, prohibited, 13-2506, 13-2548**

#### **Definitions, 13-2503**

#### **Filings, electronic transmission and filing, 84-511**

#### **Joint public agency**

Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts,  
when, 84-304

Bankruptcy petition, authorized, 13-2524

Bidding procedures, 13-2526, 73-101

#### **Creation**

Authorized, 13-2508

Certificate, 13-2509, 13-2511, 13-2512

Procedure, 13-2509

Statement, 13-2510, 13-2511

Dissolution, 13-2518

Expenditures, 13-2527

Local option sales tax, prohibited, 13-2507

Participation by other public agencies,  
13-2513

Political Subdivisions Tort Claims Act  
applies, 13-2520

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Joint public agency –Cont'd**

##### Powers

*Bonds*, this heading

Enumerated, 13-2521, 13-2529

Financing agreement with NIFA  
authorized, 13-2530

Joint exercise of, 13-2505

##### Property of

Tax exempt, when, 13-2546

Transfer, 13-2504

Purchases by, sales tax exemption, 77-  
2704.15

Report, biennial, required, fee, 13-2525

Status, 13-2519, 13-2549

Surety bond, 13-2527

Tax, power to, 13-2507

Withdrawal from, 13-2518

**Legislative power, limitation**, 13-2506

**Notice provisions**, 13-2542, 13-2543

#### **Officers and employees of joint public agency**

Authorized, 13-2516

Benefits, 13-2523

Liability insurance coverage, 13-2522

Retirement defined benefit plan,  
valuation report required, 13-2402

Status, 13-2549

Transfer to, 13-2401, 13-2504

**Pledge of state**, 13-2548

**Political Subdivisions Tort Claims Act,  
applicable to joint public agency**, 13-  
2520

**Publication of proceedings**, 13-2542

**Report, biennial, required, fee**, 13-2525

#### **Representatives of joint public agency**

Appointment, 13-2509

Board, representatives form

Committees authorized, 13-2517

Officers and employees, 13-2516

Expenses, 13-2514

Meetings, 13-2515

Open Meeting Act applies, 13-2517

Number, 13-2515

Publication of proceedings, 13-2542

Quorum, 13-2515

Terms, 13-2514

Vacancy, how filled, 13-2514

Voting, 13-2515

#### **Statement of creation**

Contents, 13-2510

Secretary of State, duties, 13-2511

**Transfer of property and employees  
to**, 13-2504

**Withdrawal from**, 13-2518

### **JOINT PUBLIC POWER AUTHORITY ACT**

*See generally* UTILITIES

#### **Act**

How cited, 70-1401

How construed, 70-1422, 70-1423

**Applicability of law**, 70-1410

**Audit, annual**, 70-1411

#### **Authority**

Board of directors, 70-1407, 70-1421

Created, 70-1405

Executive committee, 70-1408

Membership, 70-1405 to 70-1407

**Bonds**, 70-1414 to 70-1420. *See also*  
BONDS

**Contracts**, 70-1412

**Definitions**, 70-1402

**Dissolution**, 70-1407

#### **Electricity, generating facilities**

Criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522

Damage to, penalties, 70-2104, 70-2105

**Fiber optic cable, dark fiber,  
disposition**, 70-1409, 86-574 to 86-578.  
*See also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Grants and loans, acceptance  
authorized**, 70-1421

**Intent**, 70-1403

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **JOINT PUBLIC POWER AUTHORITY**

#### **ACT** –*Cont'd*

**Pledge of revenue**, 70-1417

**Power Review Board, Nebraska,**  
**duties**, 70-1406

**Powers and duties**, 70-1409, 70-1412

#### **Projects**

Joint projects authorized, 70-1404

Sale of excess capacity, 70-1413

**Rates and fees**, 70-1417

**Rights of members**, 70-1412

### **JOSLYN CASTLE**

See HISTORICAL SOCIETY,  
NEBRASKA STATE

### **JOYRIDING**

See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Criminal offense**, 28-516

### **JUDGES RETIREMENT ACT**

See generally RETIREMENT AND  
PENSIONS

#### **Act**

Changes, when operative, 24-701.02

How cited, 24-701.01

**Administration**, 24-704, 24-705

#### **Audits**

Audit and report, 24-704

By Auditor of Public Accounts  
authorized, 84-304

#### **Benefits**

Adjustment, 24-704.01

Annual benefit adjustment, 24-710.13,  
24-710.14

Lump-sum cost-of-living payment, 24-  
710.15

Alternative rate, election, 24-710.01

Amount, 24-708, 24-710

Death benefit, 24-707

Military service death, additional  
benefit, 24-707

Surviving spouse, 24-707, 24-707.01

Denial of, when, 24-711

Overpayment, investigation, 24-704.01

Payment, 24-712

Retired member, reemployment, how  
treated, 24-708.01, 24-733

Unable to distribute, treatment, 24-708

**Board, Public Employees Retirement,**  
**duties**, 24-704, 24-708, 24-709.02, 84-  
1503

**Commission, Judicial Qualifications**  
**on, retirement proceedings**, 24-709,  
24-709.01, 24-712

**Confidentiality of proceedings**, 24-  
709.01

#### **Contributions**

Actuarial valuation required to  
determine amount, 24-703

Alternative rate, election, 24-710.01

Amount, 24-703

Elections authorized, 24-703.03

Held in trust, 24-713.02

Refund, when, 24-704.01

Rejoin system, effect, 24-706, 24-706.01

Return of, when, 24-706

Termination, effect, 24-706.01, 24-  
713.03

**Cost-of-living adjustment**, 24-710, 24-  
710.13, 24-710.14, 24-710.15

**Court costs, collection for system**, 24-  
703

**Definitions**, 24-701

#### **Disability retirement**

Clerk magistrates, 24-709.02

Judges, 24-709, 24-712

**Employer education program**, 24-704

**Exemption from legal process,**  
**exceptions**, 24-710.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **JUDGES RETIREMENT ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Funds**

- Investment, 24-704
- Nebraska Judges Retirement Act  
Expense Fund, 24-702
- Nebraska Retirement Fund for Judges,  
24-702

**Membership, restriction, 4-108, 24-703.01**

**Military service, credit, 24-710.04**

**Preretirement program, 84-1511**

**Prohibited acts, penalty, 24-711**

**Records, 24-704**

**Reemployment, how treated, 24-706.01, 24-708.01**

#### **Retirement**

- Vacancy, 24-714
- When, 24-708

**Rollovers, 24-710.05, 24-710.06**

**Rules and regulations, 24-704, 24-710.04**

**Service credit, purchase authorized, 24-710.03**

#### **Spouse**

- Death benefit, 24-707, 24-707.01
- Military service death, additional  
benefit, 24-707

Pension rights. *See* SPOUSAL  
PENSION RIGHTS ACT

**State Treasurer, duties, 24-713**

**Statement, application for benefits, 24-711**

**Statute of limitation, 24-713.01**

#### **System**

- Funding of, 24-703
- Termination of, effect, 24-713.03

**Termination of employment, 24-706, 24-706.01**

Employer duties, 24-701

**Transfers, acceptance, limitations, 24-710.12**

### **JUDGMENT DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**

*See* JUDGMENTS

### **JUDGMENT LIENS**

*See generally* LIENS

**Adverse possession action,  
reimbursement for improvements  
and taxes, 76-306**

**Aliens and foreign corporations,  
enforcement of liens, 76-411**

**Appeal, deposit to dissolve lien, 25-1306, 25-1307, 25-1916**

**Attachment, 25-1501.01, 25-1504**

**Check-cashing services, 45-921**

**Child support obligations, 42-371**

**Civil cases, 25-1303 to 25-1307, 25-1505.01**

**Community redevelopment authority,  
treatment, 18-2136**

**Condominium property, treatment, 76-875**

**Contempt proceedings, court costs, 7-116**

**Corporation property, priority of tax  
lien, 21-312**

**Criminal cases, fines and court costs,  
29-2407**

**Disbarment proceedings, court costs,  
7-116**

**Dormant, when, 25-1515, 25-1542, 25-1716, 42-371**

**Federal judgments, 25-1305**

**Fees, 33-106**

**Homestead exemption from execution,  
40-101 to 40-116. *See also*  
HOMESTEADS**

Farm homesteads. *See* FARM

HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT

**Hospital authority, treatment, 23-35,113**

**Inheritance tax, 77-2028**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **JUDGMENT LIENS –Cont'd**

**Insolvent banks, treatment,** 8-1,102, 8-186, 8-187

**Insolvent insurance companies, treatment,** 44-4828

**Installment loans,** 45-351

**Modification of judgment, effect,** 25-2005

**Motor vehicle financial responsibility,** 60-547 to 60-549

**Partner's property, treatment,** 67-419, 67-430

**Stay, effect,** 25-1514

**Subordination, release, or partial release of child support lien, procedure,** 42-371

**Support obligations,** 42-371

**Time limit,** 25-1515, 25-1542, 25-1716, 42-371

### **Transcript of judgment**

County court, 25-2721

Federal, 25-1305

Fees, 33-106

Filing in other counties, 25-1303, 25-1501.01

**Trespassing animals,** 54-406

**Workers' compensation,** 48-188

### **JUDGMENTS**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Acquittance, act as,** 25-1304

**Advance payments by health care provider, treatment,** 44-2826

**Aliens and foreign corporations, enforcement of judgments,** 76-411

**Amend or alter, motion to, limitation,** 25-1329

**Answer, failure to, effect,** 25-1308

**Appeal, time for, determination,** 25-1301

**Arbitration awards, treatment,** 25-2615

**Arrest of judgment,** 29-2104 to 29-2106

### **Assignment**

County-owned judgment, 23-112

State-owned judgment, 84-616

Support orders, 43-512.07

**Attachment.** *See* ATTACHMENT

**Attorneys, powers,** 7-107

**Condominium property,** 76-875

**Confession of judgment.** *See* CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT

**Constructive service judgment, how opened,** 25-525

**Contents, support orders,** 42-364.13, 42-364.17, 42-369

**Conveyance, act as,** 25-1304

**Corporation, pretended,** 25-21,135

### **Costs**

Court costs. *See* COURT COSTS

Criminal cases, 29-2207

Disbarment proceedings, 7-116

In forma pauperis, 25-2309

When allowed, generally, 25-1708, 25-1710

**Counterclaim, effect,** 25-1316

**Court costs.** *See* COURT COSTS

**Criminal cases, court costs,** 29-2207

**Debtors, multiple, treatment,** 25-1418, 25-1544

**Declaratory.** *See* DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS

Uniform act. *See* DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM

**Default judgments.** *See* DEFAULT JUDGMENTS

**Deferred judgment of conviction,** 29-2292 to 29-2294

**Defined,** 25-1301

**Disbarment proceedings, court costs,** 7-116

### **Dormant**

Revivor, 25-1419, 25-1420

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **JUDGMENTS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Dormant** –*Cont'd*

Support orders, 42-371, 43-513.01  
When, 25-1515, 25-1542, 25-1716

**Entry of**, 25-1301, 25-1301.01

#### **Evidence**

Habitual criminal prosecution, 29-2222

**Execution of.** See EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT

Attachment. See ATTACHMENT

Garnishment. See GARNISHMENT

**Exemptions.** See EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY

**Federal courts**, 25-1305

#### **Filing**

Foreign judgments. See ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

Judgment from another court in this state, 25-1587.06

**Filing fees**, 33-106, 33-123

**Forcible entry and detainer, effect of judgment**, 25-21,232

#### **Foreign judgments**

Commitment orders, veterans, 80-604

Divorce decrees. See DIVORCE RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM

Enforcement of. See ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; FOREIGN-COUNTRY MONEY JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM; REGISTRATION OF CANADIAN MONEY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM

Filing, 25-1587.03, 25-1587.04

Statute of limitation, 25-205

Support orders

Enforcement of. See FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE

Income withholding, 43-1729

Registration, 42-737

**Garnishment.** See GARNISHMENT

**Habitual criminal, proof of former judgments**, 29-2222

**In forma pauperis, payment of costs**, 25-2309

**Inheritance tax**, 77-2028

**Interest**, 45-103 to 45-103.04

Claims against estate, 30-2488

**Joinder of claims or parties, effect**, 25-1315

#### **Judgment debtors and creditors**

Collection of judgment. See EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT

Liens. See JUDGMENT LIENS

**Judicial sale**, 25-1326 to 25-1328

**Jury trial, entry of judgment**, 25-1313, 25-1314

**Liens.** See JUDGMENT LIENS

**Mailing notice of judgment**, 25-2719

**Mailing notice of judgment or final order**, 25-1301.01

#### **Minors, judgments involving**

Copy of judgment to Department of Motor Vehicles

Controlled substance conviction or adjudication, 28-416

Graffiti or liquor conviction, 60-497.01

Reservation of rights, 25-1317, 25-2001

Review, limitation of time for, 25-1931

Vacation or modification after term, 25-2001, 25-2009

#### **Modification or vacation of**

Clerical mistakes, correction, 25-2001

Motion to alter or amend, limitation, 25-1329

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **JUDGMENTS –Cont'd**

#### **Modification or vacation of –Cont'd**

Procedure, 25-2001 to 25-2009, 25-2720.01

Workers' Compensation Court,  
Nebraska, 48-180

**Motion to alter or amend, limitation,** 25-1329

**Motor vehicle financial responsibility, copy to department,** 60-516, 60-517

**Multiple claims, treatment,** 25-1315

**Multiple debtors, treatment,** 25-1418, 25-1544

**Multiple parties,** 25-1315

**Notification,** 25-1301.01, 25-2719  
Property in more than one county, 25-532

**Offer of judgment.** See OFFER OF JUDGMENT

**Ouster,** 25-21,132, 25-21,133

**Parties, multiple,** 25-1315

**Political subdivision, tax levy to pay,** 77-1619 to 77-1622

**Postjudgment interest,** 45-103.01

**Prejudgment interest,** 45-103.02, 45-103.04

**Proceedings to vacate or modify,** 25-2001 to 25-2009, 43-2,106.02

**Records of, duty of clerk,** 25-1301, 25-1318

**Release, act as,** 25-1304

**Rendered when,** 25-1504

**Rendition of,** 25-1301

**Reversal, effect on purchaser of land,** 25-1541

**Revivor of.** See REVIVOR

**Satisfaction, partnerships and associations,** 25-316

**Service by publication, opening of judgment,** 25-525

**Set aside,** 25-2720.01

**Setoff, effect,** 25-1316

**Small claims court,** 25-2720.01, 25-2804, 25-2806

**State, judgment against,** 25-21,211, 25-21,214, 25-21,217

**Summary judgments,** 25-1330 to 25-1336. See also SUMMARY JUDGMENTS

**Tax refunds,** 77-27,101

**Time limit,** 25-1515, 25-1542, 25-1716

#### **Transcript of judgment**

County court, 25-2721

Federal court, 25-1305

Fees, 33-106

Filing in other counties, 25-1303, 25-1501.01

Workers' Compensation Court,  
Nebraska, 48-188

**Trespassing animals,** 54-406

**Usurious interest rate, effect,** 45-105

**Vacate, procedure,** 25-2001 to 25-2009, 25-2720.01

### **JUDICIAL HEARING OFFICERS**

See JUVENILE COURTS

### **JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS**

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

**Acts prohibited,** 24-811

**Applicability of law,** 24-801

**Chairperson,** 24-809

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements,** 84-713

**Confidentiality,** 24-812

**Contracts.** See STATE GOVERNMENT  
**Courts.** See COURTS

**Electronic postmark, use authorized,** 86-644

**Established,** Article V, section 21,  
Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

–*Cont'd*

**Judgeship, primary office location,** 24-809.05

#### **Judicial vacancy**

Date of final determination, 24-809.04

Determination, 24-1201 to 24-1206.

See also JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION

**Lawyers, membership,** 24-806, 24-807

**Membership, limitations,** 24-805, 24-810.01, 48-152.01

**Nominations,** 24-810

Number, 24-811.01

**Oath,** 24-801.01

**Report,** 24-811.02

**Residence requirements,** 24-802

**Rules and regulations,** 24-812.01

**Supreme Court, membership,** 24-804

**Terms,** 24-803

**Vacancies, how filled,** 24-808

**Voting requirements,** 24-809

### JUDICIAL NOTICE

See generally EVIDENCE

**Commission of Industrial Relations,** 48-817

**Compacts, juvenile, courts take**

judicial notice of, 43-1011, 43-1103

**Evidence rules,** 27-201

**Foreign law.** See JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, UNIFORM

**Interstate Commission on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, judicial notice of contents,** 79-2201

**Liquor control commission seal,** 53-114

**Rules and regulations of the state, when,** 84-906.05

**Statutory and common law of other jurisdictions.** See JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, UNIFORM

### Tax Equalization and Review

**Commission,** 77-5016

**Use authorized,** 27-201

### JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, UNIFORM

See generally EVIDENCE

#### **Act**

Applicability, 25-12,101, 25-12,105

How cited, 25-12,107

**Court, information of,** 25-12,102

**Determination, reviewable,** 25-12,103

**Evidence of laws,** 25-12,104

**Foreign country's law, treatment,** 25-12,105

**Intent,** 25-12,106

### JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

**Budget,** 24-725

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements,** 84-713

**Complaints and requests,** 24-720, 24-721

**Confidential proceedings,** 24-726

Disability proceedings, 24-709.01

**Contracts.** See STATE GOVERNMENT Courts. See COURTS

**Created,** 24-715 to 24-721

**Disciplinary action against judge,**

Article V, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

Grounds, 24-722

Supreme Court, 24-723.01, 24-723.02

Procedure, 24-721

Reprimand, public, 24-721

**Disqualification of judge without loss of salary, when,** 24-723.01

**Electronic postmark, use authorized,** 86-644



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON –Cont'd**

**Employees**, 24-724  
**Established**, Article V, section 28,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
**Expenses**, 24-718  
**Forced retirement of judge, when**,  
Article V, section 30, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
**Investigations of judges**, Article V,  
section 30, Constitution of Nebraska  
**Majority vote, required**, Article V,  
section 29, Constitution of Nebraska  
**Meetings**, 24-719  
**Members of commission,  
disqualification**, 24-728  
**Officers**, 24-717  
**Report, annual**, 24-719  
**Supreme Court**  
Powers and duties, 24-723, 24-723.01  
Rules, 24-727  
**Terms**, 24-716

### **JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT  
**Claims against, settlement, public  
access requirements**, 84-713  
**Created**, 24-1201  
**Electronic postmark, use authorized**,  
86-644  
**Expenses**, 24-1203  
**Hearing**, 24-1205  
**Judicial vacancy, determination**, 24-  
1204  
Use of virtual conferencing or telephone  
conference, when, 24-1204  
**Meetings, open**. *See* OPEN MEETINGS  
ACT  
**Membership**, 24-1201  
**Quorum**, 24-1201  
**Report to Legislature**, 24-1206

Electronic, requirements, 50-114.03  
**Term**, 24-1202  
**Vacancy on commission**, 24-1202

### **JUNK**

*See generally* SOLID WASTE  
**Accumulation on nonagricultural  
property, prohibited**, 81-1523 to 81-  
1525  
**Junkyards**  
Agreements with federal authorities, 39-  
2611  
Costs of screening, 39-2606  
Definitions, 39-2602  
Expenditure of funds, limitations, 39-  
2601.01  
Injunction and other relief, 39-2609  
Intent, 39-2601  
Location near Highway Beautification  
Control System, 39-2603  
Permit requirements, 39-2603 to 39-  
2605  
Exemption for counties with  
comprehensive development plan,  
39-2603  
Removal, when, 39-2608  
Rules and regulations, 39-2607  
Sections, how construed, 39-2610  
Violation, penalty, 39-2612  
**Litter**. *See* LITTER

### **JURIES**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE  
**Admonishment by court**, 25-1110, 29-  
2022  
**Alternate jurors**, 29-2004  
**Applicability of law**, 25-1106  
**Bribery, penalty**, 28-920  
**Communications**, 25-1109, 25-1110, 29-  
2022  
**Contributory negligence**, 25-21,185

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **JURIES** –*Cont'd*

**Coroner's jury**, 23-1801, 23-1804, 23-1805

**County court jury trials**, 25-2705

#### **Criminal cases**

Challenge juror for cause, 29-2006, 29-2007

Procedures applicable, 29-2004 to 29-2010, 29-2011

**Deliberation**, 25-1109, 29-2022

Civil actions, time requirements, 25-1125

**Discharge, reasons**, 25-1117, 25-1118, 29-2019, 29-2023

**District court law applicable to county courts, exception**, 25-2705

**Evidence, inadmissible**, 27-103

#### **Fees**

Claims of jurors, county warrant, 23-131

Payment for services and mileage of juror, 23-1801, 33-138

Waiver of payment authorized, 23-1801, 33-138

Sheriff's fee, summoning or calling a jury, 33-117

**Frivolous actions, costs of jury**, 25-1711

**Grand juries**. See GRAND JURIES

**Infractions, no right to jury trial**, 29-437

#### **Instructions**

Allocation of negligence, 25-21, 185.09

During deliberation, 25-1116

Evidence rules. See EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA

Exceptions, how made, 25-1114

Failure to comply with writing requirement, 25-1115

Modification, 25-1112

Obscenity, 28-814

Order of trial, 25-1107

Criminal cases, 29-2016

Reading to jury, 25-1113

Request by party, 25-1111, 25-1112

Writing required, 25-1111, 25-1114, 25-1115

**Issues of fact, tried by jury**, 25-1104, 25-1105

**Judicial notice, duties of jury**, 27-201

#### **Jurors**

Alternate, 29-2004

Challenge for cause, 29-2007

Fees for service and mileage, 33-138

Waiver of payment authorized, 33-138

Warrant for payment, 23-131

Felons, disqualified from service, 29-112 to 29-113

Impartiality, Article I, section 11,

Constitution of Nebraska

Nebraska National Guard and

Nebraska State Guard exempt from service, 55-173

Notes, permitted to take

Civil cases, 25-1107.01

Criminal cases, 29-2011

Number, Article I, section 6,

Constitution of Nebraska, 25-1156, 25-2705

Oath or affirmation, 29-2009, 29-2010

Qualifications for service. See JURY SELECTION ACT

Tampering, solicitation, and other

misconduct involving jurors and jury lists, 25-1676, 25-1677, 28-916 to 28-922

Testimony of, 27-606

**Jury commissioner**. See JURY SELECTION ACT

**Lists, panels, and pools**. See JURY SELECTION ACT

**New trial, when authorized**, 25-1142, 29-2101 to 29-2103

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **JURIES** –*Cont'd*

**Oath or affirmation by jurors**, 29-2009, 29-2010

**Obscenity cases, trial by jury**, 28-814

**Peremptory challenges**, 29-2005, 29-2008

**Polling**, 25-1124, 29-2024

**Quashing, procedure**, 25-1678

**Replevied property, failure to prosecute action, impanel jury**, 25-10,102

**Right to**, Article I, sections 6 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 25-2705  
Infractions, 29-437  
Obscenity cases, 28-814

**Selection**. See JURY SELECTION ACT

#### **Sequestration**

Civil trials, 25-1109, 25-1110  
Criminal trials, 29-2022

**Small claims court, trial without jury**, 25-2805

Jury demand, timeframe, 25-2805

**Special legislation for, prohibited**, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

**Summary jury trials**, 25-1154 to 25-1157

**Summoning**. See JURY SELECTION ACT

**Tampering, solicitation, and other misconduct involving jurors and jury lists**, 25-1676, 25-1677, 28-916 to 28-922

**Testimony of jurors**, 27-606

#### **Verdict**

Concurrence, number required, 25-1125  
Criminal cases, 29-2024 to 29-2027  
Damages, amount, 25-1119  
Five-sixths verdicts, Article I, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 25-1125  
Form, 25-1123  
General verdict, 25-1122

Replevied property, damages, 25-10,103

Special verdict, 25-1120 to 25-1122

**Viewing of property or a place**, 25-1108, 29-2017

**Waiver authorized**, 25-1126

### **JURISDICTION**

See *generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Arbitration agreements**, 25-2618

**Chambers, judges**, Article V, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska

**Child custody**, 25-2740. See also CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM

**Choice of forum**. See CHOICE OF FORUM ACT, MODEL UNIFORM

#### **Cities**

First class, 16-901, 16-902

Metropolitan class, 14-418

Primary class, 15-201.01, 15-311

Second class, 17-114

Suburban zoning, 17-1001 to 17-1004  
Villages, suburban zoning, 17-1001 to 17-1004

**Consumer rental purchase agreements**, 69-2119

**County court**, 24-517, 29-201, 30-2211

**County zoning**, 23-114

**Court-martial**, 55-417 to 55-419

**Court of Appeals**, 24-1106, 25-1911

**Declaratory judgments**, 25-21,149

**District court**, Article V, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-302, 25-1901, 25-1911

**Divorce and separation**, 25-2739, 25-2740, 42-351

**Domestic relations matters**, 25-2739, 25-2740

**Estate tax**, 77-2112

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **JURISDICTION** –*Cont'd*

**Federal jurisdiction, cession or retrocession**, 84-168

**Forcible entry and detainer**, 25-21,219

**Garnishment, exceeding jurisdiction of county court**, 25-2707

**Guardianship, adult**. See ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

**Impeachment**, 24-101

**Indian children**, 43-1504

**Inheritance tax**, 77-2027

**Insurance company, solvency proceedings**, 44-4804

**Judges chambers**, Article V, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska

**Jurisdictional amount**, 24-517

County court, 24-517

Garnishment, 25-2707

Small Claims Court, 25-2802

**Juvenile court**, Article V, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska, 43-2,113, 43-246.01, 43-246.02, 43-247

**Landlords and tenants**, 76-1409, 76-1456

**Law enforcement officers**

Arrest powers, 29-215

Interstate fresh pursuit, 29-417.01

**Long-arm statute**, 25-536

**National parks and monuments**, 72-607

**Niobrara Council, zoning**, 72-2012

**Objection to**

Defenses, 25-516.01

Foreign support orders, 43-1734

Replevin actions, 25-10,104

**Personal jurisdiction**

Amusement device licensees, 77-3002

Check-cashing services licensees, 45-928

Commodity Code violations, 8-1733

Consumer Protection Act, violations, 59-1616

Family Support Act, Uniform Interstate, 42-705 to 42-709, 42-727

Foreign insurers, 44-135, 44-1805

Foreign limited partnerships, 67-286

General rules, 25-535 to 25-539

Installment loan licensees, 45-1012

Insurance consultants, 44-2620

Insurance holding company, 44-2130

Investment adviser representatives, 8-1112

Investment advisers, 8-1112

Law enforcement officers, interstate fresh pursuit, 29-417.01

Limited partnership, foreign, 67-286

Long-arm statute, 25-536

Mobile Home Landlord and Tenant Act actions, 76-1456, 76-1480

Mortgage bankers and loan originators, 45-753

Nonadmitted insurers, 44-5507

Oil and gas explorers, 57-1001

Polygraph examiners, 81-1930

Private postsecondary career school, 85-1651

Real estate licensees, 81-885.17

Real estate subdivision registration, 81-885.35

Reinsurance intermediary, 44-5603.02

Securities dealers, 8-1112

Seller-assisted marketing plans, 59-1750

Tax, deficiencies, 77-27,133

Tobacco products licensees, 77-4009

Trust directors, 30-4315

Unauthorized insurers, 44-1805, 44-2004, 44-2011

Unemployment benefits, 48-655.01

**Pesticide Act**, 2-2647, 2-2648

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **JURISDICTION –Cont'd**

**Private postsecondary career school,**  
85-1651

**Probate matters,** 30-2211

**Receiver, appointment,** 25-1081

**Small claims court, jurisdictional  
amount,** 25-2802

**Special appearance to object**  
Replevin actions, 25-10,104

**State as party to action,** 25-21,201 to  
25-21,218, 81-8,214

**State Lottery Act, violations,** 9-821

**Statutes, action to enjoin enforcement,**  
25-21,165 to 25-21,167

**Support orders,** 42-351, 42-705 to 42-  
709, 42-711

**Supreme Court,** Article V, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-204, 25-  
1911

**Trusts and trustees,** 24-517, 30-3814

**Unlawful restraint of trade,** 59-819

**Venue.** See VENUE

### **JURY SELECTION ACT**

**Act, how cited,** 25-1644

**Combined list,** 25-1654

#### **Contempt**

Failure by official to perform duty, 25-  
1675

Juror's failure to appear or complete  
service, 25-1661

Packing, solicitation, and other  
misconduct involving composition of  
jury lists, 25-1667

**Definitions,** 25-1646

**Failure to appear or complete jury  
service,** 25-1661

**Grand juries,** 25-1668, 25-1669

**Intent,** 25-1645

#### **Jurors**

Challenges for cause, 25-1652

Disclosure of names, when prohibited  
or permitted, 25-1672

Excused from service, 25-1650

Exempt from service, 25-1650

Limitations on service, 25-1670

Qualifications, 25-1650, 25-1651

Retaliation by employer for jury service,  
prohibited, 25-1674

**Jury commissioner,** 25-1647, 25-1648

**Key number,** 25-1653

**Master key list,** 25-1654, 25-1659

**Names stricken, request for  
disclosure,** 25-1659

**Petit juries,** 25-1655 to 25-1660

Excess jurors excused, 25-1663

Postponement of service, 25-1667

Special jury panel for certain criminal  
cases, 25-1664

Subsequent jury panels, 25-1662

Tales jurors, 25-1665, 25-1666

**Qualification forms,** 25-1658, 25-1659

**Selection,** 25-1649 to 25-1660

Confidentiality of records, 25-1678

County court, advance jury selection,  
25-1671

Jury lists, 25-1653 to 25-1655

Notice to jury commissioner, 25-1672

Potential jurors, 25-1655 to 25-1657

Quashing or staying panel or  
proceedings, 25-1678

**Solicitation,** 25-1676, 25-1677

#### **Summoning**

Deadlines, 25-1660, 25-1662

Generally, 25-1655 to 25-1661

Notice to jury commissioner, 25-1672

Quashing or staying panel or  
proceedings, 25-1678

Special jury panels for certain criminal  
cases, 25-1664

Subsequent jury panels, 25-1662

Tales jurors, 25-1665, 25-1666

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **JURY SELECTION ACT –Cont'd**

**Tales jurors**, 25-1665, 25-1666

**Tampering**, 25-1676, 25-1677

#### **Violations**

Disclosure of jurors' names, 25-1673

Failure by official to perform duties, 25-1675

Juror's failure to appear or complete service, 25-1661

Qualification form, failure to complete or misrepresentation of fact, 25-1658

Retaliation by employer, 25-1674

Tampering, solicitation, and other misconduct involving composition of jury lists, 25-1676, 25-1677

### **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF**

See ATTORNEY GENERAL

### **JUSTICE SYSTEM**

See generally GOVERNMENT

**Community corrections**. See

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT

**Correctional facilities**. See

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

Jails. See JAILS

**Correctional system, legislative**

oversight of improvements, special committee, 50-434

**Courts**. See COURTS

**Crimes and offenses**. See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Department of Justice**. See ATTORNEY GENERAL

**Drug court programs**. See COURTS

**Inmates**. See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Juveniles**. See JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Law**. See LAW

**Law enforcement**. See LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Legal procedure**. See LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Military**. See MILITARY

**Pardons**. See PARDONS

**Parole and probation**. See PAROLE AND PROBATION

**Sentence and punishment**. See SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

**Sentencing Reform Task Force, Nebraska**, 50-433

**Sex offenders**. See SEX OFFENDERS

**Victims**. See VICTIMS

### **JUSTIFICATION DEFENSE**

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Caretaker**, 28-1413

**Civil actions, defense available, when**, 28-1416

**Criminal actions, affirmative defense**, 28-1416

**Definitions**, 28-1406

**Force, authorized when**, 28-1407, 28-1408

**Law enforcement**, 28-1412

**Mistake of law**, 28-1414

**Property**, 28-1411, 28-1415

**Protection of others**, 28-1410

**Self-protection**, 28-1409

### **JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA**

See generally JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Adjudication hearing**

Requirements, 43-278

**Appeals**, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01

**Arraignment**

In county or district court, when, 29-1816

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Arraignment –Cont'd**

Waiver in writing, accepted when,  
requirements, 29-4206

#### **Arrest**

Juvenile absconding from commitment  
to Office of Juvenile Services, 43-  
410, 43-411

Procedure, 29-401

Pursuant to warrant, 43-270

Temporary custody without warrant, 43-  
248 to 43-250

#### **Association or institution, placement, when, 43-297, 43-903**

#### **Bridge orders, 43-246.02**

#### **Child abuse. See also CHILD ABUSE**

Abuse and neglect proceeding

Appointment of counsel, when, 43-  
279.01

Rights of parties, 43-279.01

Child abuse and neglect, investigation  
and treatment teams, 28-728 to 28-  
731

Child advocacy centers, 28-728 to 28-  
730

#### **Civil citation pilot program, 43-248.02, 43-248.03**

#### **Code**

How cited, 43-2,129

How construed, 43-2,128, 43-246, 43-  
299

#### **Complaint, criminal, 43-274 to 43-276**

#### **Confidentiality of records, 43-2,108**

#### **Conviction**

How treated, 43-280

Sealing of records, when, procedure,  
43-2,108.01 to 43-2,108.05

#### **Costs of care, treatment, or detention, 43-2,101, 43-290, 43-290.01**

#### **Counsel, right to, waiver of, 43-248.01, 43-272, 43-273, 43-3102**

**Court, 43-2,111 to 43-2,127. See also  
JUVENILE COURTS**

#### **Court appointed special advocate volunteer, appointment, 43-272.02.**

*See also* COURT APPOINTED  
SPECIAL ADVOCATE ACT

#### **Custody**

Escape from

Entice, 28-912.01

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-  
1011

Expenses, how paid, 43-1005

Immediate custody, when, 43-266

Limitations, 43-255 to 43-257

Observation and treatment, 43-2,100

Preadjudication procedures, 43-253 to  
43-258

Requirements, 43-250, 43-251.01

Temporary custody without warrant, 43-  
248 to 43-250

Release, when, 43-253

Voluntary relinquishment, 43-284.01

#### **Definitions, 43-245**

#### **Detention**

Community-based detention programs.

*See* COUNTY JUVENILE  
SERVICES PLAN ACT, NEBRASKA

Costs, payment, 43-290.01

*Custody*, this heading

*Facilities*, this heading

Factors, 43-260, 43-260.01

Homes, 43-2,110

Illegal, 43-257

Juvenile intake probation officers, 29-  
2260.01, 43-260

Postadjudication. *See* JUVENILE  
JUSTICE SYSTEM

Preadjudication, 43-253 to 43-259

Standardized juvenile detention  
screening instrument, use, 43-253,  
43-260, 43-260.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Disposition of adjudicated juvenile, 43-247.02, 43-283 to 43-290**

Commitment to Office of Juvenile Services, limitations, 43-247.02, 43-286

Juvenile in need of assistance or special supervision

Disposition options, 43-247.02, 43-284, 43-285, 43-286, 43-903

Removal from home, restrictions, 43-284

Juvenile violator or juvenile in need of special supervision, disposition options, 43-247.02, 43-286

*Mental health placement, this heading*

Motor vehicle operator's permit or license

Ignition interlock permit, not eligible for, 43-287

Ignition interlock permit or 24/7 sobriety program permit, not eligible for, 60-498.01

Impoundment, when, 43-287

Operating during, handled in juvenile court, 60-4,108

Placement with or commitment to Department of Health and Human Services, limitations, 43-247.02, 43-286

*Probation, this heading*

Rehabilitative services, court order, use, 43-2,106.03

#### **Evaluations**

Costs, 43-290.01

Mental evaluation, required, when, 43-250, 43-258

Physical evaluation, required, when, 43-258

Placement restrictions, 43-251.01, 43-281

Post adjudication of jurisdiction, 43-281

Preadjudication, 43-258

#### **Explanation of firearm possession consequences, required when, 43-261.01**

#### **Facilities. See also JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM**

Associations receiving juveniles, 43-296

Authorized, 83-108.04

Death or serious injury to juvenile in detention facility, investigation by Inspector General, 43-4318

Requirements, temporary custody, 43-250, 43-251.01

Standards for juvenile detention facilities and staff secure juvenile facilities, 83-4,124 to 83-4,134.02  
Supervision, 43-296

#### **Fingerprinting, 43-252**

#### **Foster care. See FOSTER CARE**

#### **Guardian ad litem**

Appointment, 43-265, 43-272

Compensation, 43-272.01

County guardian ad litem division, 23-3901

Duties, 43-272.01

Fees, 43-273

Standards, 43-272

#### **Guardians. See GUARDIANS**

#### **Hearings**

Adjudication hearings, 43-277 to 43-280

Bridge order, 43-246.02

Custody, probable cause hearing, 43-256

Detention review hearing, 43-271

Disposition, 43-283

Findings, 43-279

Limitations, time, 43-256, 43-271, 43-277 to 43-280

Probable cause hearing, 43-256



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Hearings –Cont'd**

- Rehabilitative services, court order, use, 43-2,106.03
- Rights of parties, 43-279
- Sealing of records, 43-2,108.04
- Telephonic or videoconference hearing, when, 43-278
- Transfer to juvenile court, 29-1816

#### **Independent living transition proposal, 43-285, 43-1311.03**

- Eligibility for continued assistance, conditions. See YOUNG ADULT BRIDGE TO INDEPENDENCE ACT

#### **Jurisdiction, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.02, 43-246.01, 43-246.02, 43-247, 43-295**

#### **Juvenile intake probation officers, 29-2260.01, 43-260**

#### **Juvenile justice system. See JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM**

#### **Medical care, 43-289**

#### **Mental evaluation**

- Evaluations, this heading*

#### **Mental health placement**

- Hearing, requirements, 43-277.01
- Placement plan and report, 43-285
- Records, confidential, 43-2,108
- Restrictions, 43-251, 43-251.01
- Temporary, procedure, 43-254.01
- Treatment options, 43-284

#### **Notice**

- Parent or guardian, 43-265
- Procedure, 43-268

#### **Petition, 43-261, 43-274 to 43-276, 43-279**

#### **Physical evaluation**

- Evaluations, this heading*

#### **Placement**

- Association or institution, adoption authority, 43-297
- Change in, procedure, 43-297.01

#### Department duties, 43-292.03

#### *Detention, this heading*

#### Escape, entice, 28-912.01

#### Family unification, reasonable efforts, requirements, 43-283.01

#### Foster care placement, 43-285. See also FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT

#### Initial placement by court, 43-297.01

#### Juvenile in need of assistance, 43-285, 43-297, 43-903

#### *Mental health placement, this heading*

#### Office of Probation Administration, duties, 43-297.01

#### Placement plan, 43-285

#### Independent living transition proposal, 43-1311.03

- Eligibility for continued assistance, conditions. See YOUNG ADULT BRIDGE TO INDEPENDENCE ACT

#### Postadjudication

#### Juvenile in need of assistance or special supervision, 43-284

#### Removal from home, duties, 43-903, 43-1311, 43-1312. See also FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT

#### Juvenile violator or in need special supervision, 43-286. See also JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

#### Preadjudication, 43-251, 43-254, 43-260.01

#### Restrictions, 43-251, 43-251.01, 43-254

#### Violations, 43-257

#### **Placement with Department of Health and Human Services, 43-284**

#### **Postdispositional procedures**

#### Appeals, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01

#### Bridge orders, 43-246.02

#### Sealing of records, when, procedure, 43-2,108.01 to 43-2,108.05

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Preadjudication**

Procedures, 43-253 to 43-273

Prosecutor, powers and duties, 43-274 to 43-276

#### **Pretrial diversion programs, 43-260.02 to 43-260.07**

Director of Juvenile Diversion

Programs, duties, 43-260.07, 81-1427

Prefiling and diversion programming, funding of, 29-3921, 79-2104

#### **Probation. See also PAROLE AND PROBATION**

Disposition, 43-286

Educational requirements, 29-2270 to 29-2273

Probation officers, duties, 29-2258, 29-2260.01, 43-286.01

Violation, administrative sanctions or revocation, 43-286, 43-286.01

#### **Prosecutor, preadjudication powers and duties, 43-274 to 43-276**

#### **Records**

Confidentiality, 43-2,108

Sealing of

County court, powers, 25-2701

When, procedure, 43-2,108.01 to 43-2,108.05

#### **Referral to community-based provider, when, 43-251.02, 43-276**

#### **Rehabilitative services, court order, use, 43-2,106.03**

#### **Release**

Age, 43-289

Conditions, 43-253, 43-288

Required, when, 43-255

#### **Religious preference, effect on placement, 43-298**

#### **Reports, required, 43-285**

#### **Restorative justice practices and programs, 43-247.03, 43-274 to 43-276, 43-286**

Juvenile offenses and disputes eligible for, 25-2911

#### **Restraining orders, 43-2,107**

#### **Restraints on juvenile, when allowed, 43-251.03**

#### **Rights of parties, 43-279, 43-279.01**

#### **School records as evidence, 43-272.01**

#### **Service of process**

Failure to appear, 43-269

Notice in lieu of summons, 43-262

Procedure, 43-268

Summons, 43-263 to 43-265

#### **Subpoena, 43-267, 43-268**

Failure to appear, 43-269

#### **Termination of parental rights. See TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS**

#### **Transfer of action, 29-1816, 43-282**

#### **Visitors, county board of, 43-2,109**

#### **Voluntary relinquishment, effect, 43-284.01**

#### **Warrants, issuance, 43-270**

#### **Youth rehabilitation and treatment centers. See HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT**

### **JUVENILE COURTS**

*See generally* COURTS

#### **Automation expenses, payment, 24-227.01, 33-107.03**

#### **Bridge orders to district court, 43-246.02**

#### **Child support referees, appointment, 43-1608 to 43-1613**

#### **Clerk of separate juvenile court**

Clerk of district court serve as ex officio, 43-2,122

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **JUVENILE COURTS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Clerk of separate juvenile court** –*Cont'd*

Issuance of writs and orders,  
authorized, 25-2204

Mail notice of judgment or final order,  
25-1301.01

Powers and duties, 25-2214

Praeipce, filing requirements, 25-2204

Records, duties, 25-2204 to 25-2214

Trial docket, how kept, 25-2211

#### **Commissions, judicial**

Nominating, 24-801 to 24-812.01. *See*  
*also* JUDICIAL NOMINATING

COMMISSIONS

Qualifications, 24-715 to 24-721. *See*  
*also* JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS,  
COMMISSION ON

Resources, 24-1201 to 24-1206. *See*  
*also* JUDICIAL RESOURCES  
COMMISSION

**Costs and fees.** *See* COURT COSTS

**County court sitting as a juvenile  
court, jurisdiction, appeals,** 43-2,106  
to 43-2,106.02

**Court appointed special advocate  
volunteers.** *See* COURT APPOINTED  
SPECIAL ADVOCATE ACT

**Duties and procedure.** *See* HEALTH  
AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF  
JUVENILE SERVICES ACT;  
JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA

**Election,** 43-2,112

**Electronic postmark, use authorized,**  
86-644

**Fees and costs.** *See* COURT COSTS

**Holiday closings,** 25-2221

#### **Judges of separate juvenile court**

Alternate, 43-2,125

Appointment, 43-2,114

Correctional facilities, visitation of by  
judges allowed, 83-186

County court judge, service, 43-2,125

Disciplinary actions, Article V, sections  
30 and 31, Constitution of Nebraska

District court judge, service, 43-2,125

Eligibility, other offices, 24-741

Employees, 43-2,123

Marriage ceremony, authorized to  
perform, 42-108

Nomination, procedure, 43-2,117

Number, 43-2,119

Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution  
of Nebraska

Powers, 24-734

Probation officers, 43-2,123.01

Not considered law enforcement  
officers, 81-1401

Qualifications, 43-2,118

Residence, Article V, section 20,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Retention in office, 43-2,115

Procedure, Article V, section 21,

Constitution of Nebraska, 24-813 to  
24-818

Retired, assignment by Supreme Court,  
24-729 to 24-733

Retirement

Effect, 24-714

Retirement system. *See* JUDGES  
RETIREMENT ACT

Salary, Article V, section 27,

Constitution of Nebraska, 24-301.01,  
43-2,120

Effective, when, 24-201.03, 43-2,121

Restrictions, Article III, section 19,

Constitution of Nebraska

Serve in county court, when, 43-2,125

Term

Commencement, 24-819, 43-2,116

End, 24-819

Vacancy in office, Article V, section 21,  
Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### JUVENILE COURTS –*Cont'd*

#### **Judgments, power to set aside, vacate, or modify**

County court sitting as juvenile court, 25-2009, 25-2720.01

Procedure, 25-2001 to 25-2008

Separate juvenile court, 43-2,106.02

#### **Judicial districts**, Article V, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Judicial hearing officers**

Appointment by Supreme Court, 24-230

Powers, 24-230

Qualifications, 24-230

Rights of parties, 24-230

#### **Jurisdiction**

Adoptions, when, 43-102, 43-246.01, 43-247

County court sitting as juvenile court, 43-2,106

Guardianship of minor, when, 30-2608, 43-246.01, 43-247, 43-1312.01

In chambers, Article V, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska

Indian children, 43-246.01, 43-247

Juveniles, 43-2,113, 43-246.01, 43-246.02, 43-247, 43-295

Paternity or custody determinations, when, 25-2740, 43-246.01, 43-246.02, 43-247

#### **Juvenile justice system.** See JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

#### **Nonjudicial days**, 25-2221

#### **Orders, sections applicable**, 43-2,113

#### **Probation officers, appointments prohibited**, 43-2,123.01

#### **Records, electronic access, report required**, 84-1205.03

#### **Reports**

Judicial statistics, 24-1006, 24-1007

Juveniles in justice system, 24-1007

#### **Separate juvenile courts**

Abolition, 43-2,127

Authorized, Article V, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

Establishment, 43-2,111 to 43-2,113

Powers and duties, 43-2,113

#### **Uniform practice**, Article V, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

### JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

See generally JUSTICE SYSTEM

#### **Age of majority, defined for Nebraska Juvenile Code**, 43-245

#### **Children's Behavioral Health Task Force**, 43-4001, 43-4003

#### **Coalition, Nebraska Coalition for Juvenile Justice**, 43-2411, 43-2412.

See also JUVENILE SERVICES ACT

#### **Code.** See JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA

#### **Community-based detention**

**programs.** See COUNTY JUVENILE SERVICES PLAN ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Compact, Interstate Compact for Juveniles**, 43-1005, 43-1011

#### **Court appointed special advocate volunteers.** See COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE ACT

#### **Courts.** See JUVENILE COURTS

#### **Custody of children.** See CHILD CUSTODY

#### **Department.** See HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT

#### **Detention**

Commitments, restrictions, 43-250 to 43-254

Death or serious injury to juvenile, investigation by Inspector General, 43-4318

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM –Cont'd**

#### **Detention –Cont'd**

Denied parole, annual parole hearing, 83-1,110.04

Inspector General, access to detention facilities' records, 43-4324

Nonsecure detention programs. See COUNTY JUVENILE SERVICES PLAN ACT, NEBRASKA

Secure youth confinement facility, Department of Correctional Services, has control of, 83-905

Youth rehabilitation and treatment centers. See HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT

#### **Enforcement**

*Procedures*, this heading

**Grievance process for families involved**, 81-603

**Human trafficking issues, training**, 81-1431

**Juvenile courts**. See JUVENILE COURTS

Procedure. See JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA

#### **Juvenile services**

Community supervision and parole by Office of Probation Administration, 43-4102

Counties, duties. See COUNTY JUVENILE SERVICES PLAN ACT, NEBRASKA

Grants for funding. See JUVENILE SERVICES ACT

State aid. See JUVENILE SERVICES ACT

Youth rehabilitation and treatment centers. See HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT

Community and Family Reentry Process, 43-425

**Parole and probation, juvenile**. See PAROLE AND PROBATION

**Prefiling and diversion programming, funding of**, 29-3921, 79-2104. See *also* PRETRIAL DIVERSION

#### **Procedures**

Adjudication and commitment. See JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA

Arrest, 29-401, 43-248 to 43-250, 43-270, 43-411

Criminal actions against juveniles

Class IA felony, maximum sentence, 28-105.02

Court jurisdiction, 29-1816

Death penalty cannot be imposed, 28-105.01

Denied parole, annual parole hearing, 83-1,110.04

Grievance process for families involved, 81-603

Standardized juvenile detention screening instrument, use, 43-253, 43-260, 43-260.01

Youth rehabilitation and treatment center, absconding from. See HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT

**Secure youth confinement facility**, 83-905. See *also* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

#### **Services**

Delivery, Nebraska Juvenile Service Delivery Project, 43-4101, 43-4102

Grants and aid for funding. See JUVENILE SERVICES ACT

**Students under jurisdiction of juvenile court, data-sharing among agencies**, 79-303.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM** –*Cont'd*

**Warrants**, 43-270

**Youth Rehabilitation and Treatment Centers.** See HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT

### **JUVENILE SERVICES ACT**

See *generally* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Act, how cited**, 43-2401

**Coalition, Nebraska Coalition for Juvenile Justice**

Created, 43-2411

Powers and duties, 43-2404, 43-2405, 43-2409, 43-2412

#### **Commission**

Director of the Community-based Juvenile Services Aid Program, duties, 43-2404.01

Nebraska Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, duties, 43-2406

#### **Commission Grant Program**

Application, requirements, 43-2405  
Award recommendations by coalition, 43-2404

#### **Grants**

Criteria, 43-2406  
Use, 43-2404, 43-2408

Limitation, 43-2409

Performance review, 43-2409

Requirements, 43-2405

#### **Community-based Juvenile Services Aid Program**

Created, 43-2404.02

Distribution process, 43-2404.02

Match requirements, 43-2404.02

Reports, 43-2404.02

Use, 43-2404.02

**Definitions**, 43-2402

**Intent**, 43-2403, 43-2404.03

**Juvenile services plan required for grants or aid, contents**, 43-2404.01, 43-2404.02, 43-3504

**Monitor and evaluate plans and programs**, 43-2404.01, 43-2404.02

## **K**

### **K-12 EDUCATION**

See ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

### **KEARNEY STATE COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA AT KEARNEY**

See UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA

### **KELSEY SMITH ACT**

See *generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS Act, how cited, 86-801

**Definitions**, 86-802

**Information to law enforcement**, 86-805, 86-806

**Nebraska State Patrol, duties**, 86-805, 86-806

#### **Wireless carrier**

Limitation on liability, 86-804

Provide call location information, 86-803, 86-807

Provide contact information, 86-805

### **KENO**

See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA

### **KEROSENE**

See OIL AND GAS

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### KEY EMPLOYER AND JOBS

#### RETENTION ACT

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### Act

How cited, 77-6501  
Purpose, 77-6502

**Agreement, contents**, 77-6517

#### Application

Contents, 77-6517  
Filing deadline, 77-6523

**Definitions**, 77-6503 to 77-6515

**Director of Economic Development, powers and duties**, 77-6522

**Reports**, 77-6521

**Rules and regulations**, 77-6520

#### Wage retention credit

Amount, 77-6516  
Recapture, 77-6518  
Transferable, when, 77-6519  
Use, 77-6516

### KIDNAPPING

*See* ABDUCTION

### KIDNEYS

*See* RENAL DISEASES

### KINDERGARTEN

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Admission age and requirements**, 79-214

**Before-and-after-school programs**, 79-1104

**Birth certificate or other proof required**, 43-2007

**Kindergarten, required**, 79-728

**Minimum hours**, 79-212

**Physical examination and visual evaluation required**, 79-214, 79-220

**Prekindergarten programs**, 79-1104.

*See also* EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

### KING, MARTIN LUTHER

*See* HOLIDAYS

## L

### LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Actions between agencies, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809

**Business hours**, 81-113

**Collection agency, contracts authorized**, 45-623

#### Commissioner of Labor

Appointment, 81-102  
Bond or insurance, 81-111  
Compensation, 48-605, 81-103, 81-117 to 81-117.02  
Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108  
Term, 81-109

**Compensation of employees**, 81-117 to 81-117.02

**Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919.  
*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts, requirements**. *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Created**, 81-101

**Deputies, appointment**, 81-107

**Duties**. *See also* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Contractor Registration Act, 48-2101  
Employee Classification Act, 48-2901  
Employment Security Law, 48-601  
Farm Labor Contractors Act, 48-1701  
Human trafficking prevention posters, 81-1430

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF –*Cont'd*

#### Duties –*Cont'd*

Non-English-Speaking Workers

Protection Act, 48-2207

Professional Employer Organization

Registration Act, 48-2701

Public benefit recipients, verification of

lawful presence, report, 4-113

Safety Code for Building Construction,

Nebraska, 48-413

Sector Partnership Program Act, 48-

3401

Tax information, use in enforcement, 77-

27,119, 77-2711

Wage and Hour Act, 48-1201

Wage Payment and Collection Act,

Nebraska, 48-1228

Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska,

48-101

Workforce Innovation and Opportunity

Act, Nebraska, 48-3301

**Eminent domain.** See EMINENT

DOMAIN

Displaced persons. See RELOCATION

ASSISTANCE ACT

**Employees.** See STATE OFFICERS

AND EMPLOYEES

**Employment service,** 48-662

#### Funds

Contractor and Professional Employer

Organization Registration Cash

Fund, 81-406

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Receipts, treatment, 81-118

Sector Partnership Program Fund, 48-

3405

**Investigatory powers,** 81-119

**Legal actions and proceedings,**

interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

#### Mailing requirements

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Meatpacking industry worker rights**

coordinator, 48-2213

**Meetings, open.** See OPEN MEETINGS

ACT

**Mileage, reimbursement,** 81-1176

**Nepotism, prohibited,** 49-1499.07

**Oath,** 81-110

**Payments by electronic payment**

authorized, 81-118.01

**Powers,** 81-401

Administrative, 81-1311

**Public records**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. See also

PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchase of goods and services,**

payment for. See PROMPT

PAYMENT ACT

**Receipts, treatment,** 81-118

**Records**

*Public records,* this heading

**Recycling program.** See STATE

GOVERNMENT RECYCLING

MANAGEMENT ACT

**Reports to the Legislature, electronic,**

requirements, 50-114.03

**Requisitions, procedure,** 81-159

**Rulemaking.** See ADMINISTRATIVE

PROCEDURE ACT; NEGOTIATED

RULEMAKING ACT

**Rules and regulations,** 81-112

**Seal,** 81-114

**Securities, requirements for**

safekeeping, 81-120

**Statistics, compilation and use,** 77-

373.01

**Subpoena power, civil investigations,**

81-119



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF –*Cont'd*

**Surplus property sale, procedure,** 81-161.04

**Veterans' program coordinator,** 48-203

**Volunteers, payments authorized,** 81-1182.01

### LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

*See generally* BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

**Accidents, reports,** 48-421

**Adoptive parent, leave of absence authorized,** 48-234

**Age discrimination.** *See* AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT

#### **Agricultural**

Detasseling, children, requirements, 48-302.03, 48-302.04

Farm labor contractors. *See* FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT

*Migrant workers*, this heading

Workers' compensation insurance required, when, 48-106

**Alcohol use,** 48-1901 to 48-1910. *See also* DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING

#### **Aliens**

Illegal, employment of, tax benefits, none granted and recoup any given, 77-3,112

Public benefits, verification of lawful presence required when, 4-108 to 4-112

**Anabolic steroids, acts prohibited,** 48-233

**Arbitration.** *See* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

**Assumption of risk, when,** 48-423

**Bone marrow donations, leaves of absence encouraged,** 71-4820

**Boycotts,** 48-901 to 48-912. *See also* BOYCOTTS

#### **Children**

Child employed by parent, not an employee, 48-1202

Dangerous, unhealthy, or immoral employment, prohibited, 48-313

Detasseling employment, conditions, exemption, 48-302.03, 48-302.04

Educational opportunities, Department of Labor to study, 81-403

Employment certificate, required, 48-301 to 48-309, 79-203, 79-204

Exemptions, 48-302.01 to 48-302.03

Enforcement, 48-312

Labor trafficking of a minor, penalties, 28-830, 28-831

Performing arts working permits, 48-310.01, 48-310.02

Regulation of minimum wages and conditions of employment, Article XV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

Special permits, 48-310 to 48-310.02

Violations, penalties, 48-311

Working hours, 48-310

**Closed shop, prohibited,** Article XV, sections 13 to 15, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-217 to 48-219

**Collective bargaining.** *See* COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

**Commission of Industrial Relations,** Article XV, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-803. *See also*

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT

**Consultation Program, Workplace Safety,** 48-446

**Contractors.** *See* CONTRACTORS

Employee classification, duties. *See* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

**County roads, wages fixed by county board,** 39-1409

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT –Cont'd**

**Crimes and offenses.** See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Data system, workforce and education information.** See STATEWIDE WORKFORCE AND EDUCATION REPORTING SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA

**Department of Labor.** See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF

**Disabled persons,** 48-1501 to 48-1506.  
See also SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

**Discrimination prohibited.** See also DISCRIMINATION

Education. See EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Fair employment practices required  
Age discrimination prohibited. See AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT

Discriminatory wage practices based on sex, prohibited, 48-1219 to 48-1227.01

Equal opportunity required. See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA

Persons with disabilities, rights, 20-126 to 20-131

Meatpacking industry workers bill of rights, 48-2213

Postsecondary education. See EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Public employment, public education, or public contracting, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

**Dressing rooms, duty to provide,** 48-402

**Driving record check, National Driver Register,** 60-483.01

**Drug and alcohol testing,** 48-1901 to 48-1910. See also DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING

**Economic development.** See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

### **Elections**

Election workers, employment protection, 32-241, 32-1517

Employers, offenses, 32-1537

Time allowed for voting, 32-922

**Electric plants, safety regulation,** 48-417

**Emery wheels and grindstones, requirements,** 48-405 to 48-408

### **Employees**

Benefit plans, 48-2001, 48-2002

Information, disclosure or use, 13-1617

Driving record, check by employer, 60-483.01

Labor trafficking, penalties, 28-830, 28-831

*Migrant workers*, this heading

*Public employees*, this heading

*Teleworkers*, this heading

*Wages*, this heading

### **Employers**

Duties. See NEW HIRE REPORTING ACT

Employee wages, tax withholding, 77-2753 to 77-2758

Job reference for employee, employer immunity, when, 48-201

Prohibited use of social security numbers, 48-237

Veterans preference, 48-238

### **Employment and training programs**

County general assistance, 68-151 to 68-155

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT –Cont'd**

#### **Employment and training programs**

–Cont'd

Grants, business may apply for, 81-1201.21, 81-1202 to 81-1210

Sector partnerships. See SECTOR PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM ACT

Training program reimbursement. See CUSTOMIZED JOB TRAINING ACT; TELEWORKER JOB CREATION ACT

Workforce development and training. See WORKFORCE INNOVATION AND OPPORTUNITY ACT, NEBRASKA

**Employment security law.** See EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW

**Equal Opportunity Commission,** created, 48-1116

#### **Farm labor**

*Agricultural*, this heading

**Fire escapes, requirements,** 48-420

**Genetic testing, restrictions,** 48-236

**Health care.** See HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Holidays.** See HOLIDAYS

#### **Immigrants**

*Migrant workers*, this heading

**Industrial hygienists.** See CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE PROTECTION ACT

**Injury or death, compensation for.** See WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Internet accounts of employees, restrictions on employers.** See WORKPLACE PRIVACY ACT

**Jury service, effect,** 25-1674

**Labor negotiations.** See INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT

#### **Labor organizations**

Agent for service of process, 25-530.08

Alien holding office in, 4-106

Closed shop prohibited, Article XV, sections 13 to 15, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-217

Designation for lawsuit, 25-313

Life insurance for members, requirements, 44-1604, 44-1607, 44-1607.01

Nonmember reimburse for services, when, 48-838

**Language barrier.** See NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING WORKERS PROTECTION ACT

#### **Leave of absence**

Adoptive parent, 48-234

Bone marrow donation, 71-4820

Family military leave. See FAMILY MILITARY LEAVE ACT

Military leave of absence, 55-160 to 55-166

**Lie detector, use when,** 81-1932, 81-1933

**Liens.** See LIENS

**Lunch hour requirements, applicability,** 48-212, 48-213

**Machinery, safety devices required,** 48-409 to 48-411

#### **Meatpacking industry**

Meatpacking industry worker rights coordinator, 48-2213

Workers bill of rights, 48-2213

**Mediation.** See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

#### **Medical examinations**

Condition of employment, restrictions, 48-220 to 48-223

Genetic testing restrictions, 48-236

**Metropolitan transit authority, labor contracts, collective bargaining,** 14-1825

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT –Cont'd

#### **Migrant workers**

Commission on Latino-Americans. *See* LATINO-AMERICANS, COMMISSION ON

Employment protections

Farm labor contractors. *See* FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT

Non-English-speaking employees. *See* NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING WORKERS PROTECTION ACT

Wage training rate, limitations, 48-1203.01

Meatpacking industry workers bill of rights, 48-2213

Notary public, unauthorized practice of law by, prohibited, 64-105.03

Transport of, federal motor carrier regulations adopted, 75-363

**Military spouses, employment preference**, 48-225 to 48-231

**Military supplies, discrimination prohibited**, 48-215, 48-216

**Minimum wage**, 48-1203. *See also* WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS

#### **Minors**

*Children*, this heading

**National Driver Register, check of employee**, 60-483.01

#### **Non-English-speaking employees**

Employment protections. *See* NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING WORKERS PROTECTION ACT

Farm labor contractor, duties. *See* FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT

Notary public, unauthorized practice of law by, prohibited, 64-105.03

**Nontestamentary transfers in contract**, 30-2715

**Occupations**. *See* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Peer review**. *See* PEER REVIEW

**Picketing, regulation**, 28-1317 to 28-1320.03. *See also* PICKETING

**Professions**. *See* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Public employees**

County government. *See* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Industrial relations. *See* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT

State employees. *See* STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT

Job application materials, not public records, when, 84-712.05

Municipal employees. *See* CIVIL SERVICE ACT

Public employees, discrimination or affirmative action prohibited, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

Settled claims against, requirements, 84-713

State government

Collective bargaining. *See* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT

Displaced, 73-303

Employees. *See* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Personnel service. *See* PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE

Work eligibility status verification required, 4-114

**Public works contracts, fair labor standards**, 73-102 to 73-104

**Restrooms, duty to provide**, 48-401

**Right to work law, closed shop prohibited**, Article XV, sections 13 to 15, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-217 to 48-219

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT –Cont'd

#### Safety

- Codes, 48-412 to 48-416
- Committee, requirements, 48-443 to 48-445
  - Failure to establish, penalty, 48-444
- Devices, required, 48-405 to 48-411
- Experts. *See* CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE PROTECTION ACT
- Program, Workplace Safety Consultation Program, 48-446
- Sanitation, duty of employer**, 48-404
- Secondary boycotts**, 48-901 to 48-912.  
*See also* BOYCOTTS
- Sheltered workshops**, 48-1501 to 48-1506. *See also* SHELTERED WORKSHOPS
- Smoking in a place of employment prohibited.** *See* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA
- Spouse or parent of military member, employment leave.** *See* FAMILY MILITARY LEAVE ACT
- State contracts for personal services**, 73-301 to 73-307. *See also* STATE GOVERNMENT
- Suits against governmental bodies, sex discrimination**, 48-1227.01
- Teleworkers, job training reimbursement.** *See* TELEWORKER JOB CREATION ACT
- Unemployment benefits.** *See* EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW
- Unions, membership**, Article XV, sections 13 to 15, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-217
- Ventilation requirements**, 48-403
- Veterans, employment preference**, 48-225 to 48-231, 48-238

**Violations, safety regulations**, 48-422 to 48-424

**Vocational education.** *See* VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

**Vocational rehabilitation.** *See* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

**Volunteer emergency responders and air patrol, job protection.** *See* VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS JOB PROTECTION ACT

**Voting, time off for**, 32-922

**Wages.** *See* WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS

**Whistle blowers.** *See* WHISTLE BLOWERS

**Women, regulation of conditions of employment**, Article XV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Workers' compensation

- Benefits and insurance requirements.  
*See* WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA
- Compensation court. *See* WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT, NEBRASKA
- Insurance coverage provided by association, 44-3,151 to 44-3,156

**Workplace Safety Consultation Program**, 48-446

### LABOR UNIONS

*See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

### LABORATORIES

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

#### Accreditation

- Forensic DNA laboratories, requirements, 71-6833

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### LABORATORIES –Cont'd

#### Accreditation –Cont'd

Human genetic testing, requirements,  
71-6832

**Criminalistic laboratory within  
Nebraska State Patrol**, 81-2010

**Department of Health and Human  
Services, Division of Public Health,  
Environmental Laboratory**, 71-2618  
to 71-2621. *See also* HEALTH AND  
HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT  
OF

**Drinking water analysis, laboratory  
certification required**, 71-2618

**Genetic testing.** *See* GENETIC  
TESTING

**Inherited or congenital diseases,  
contracting laboratory,  
requirements**, 71-523

**Laboratory services performed by  
Department of Agriculture**, 81-2,293

**Soil and plant analysis, requirements.**  
*See* SOIL AND PLANT ANALYSIS  
LABORATORY ACT, NEBRASKA

**Weights and measures testing  
laboratory, authorized**, 89-188

### LAKES

*See generally* WATER

**Artificial pond injurious to health**, 28-  
1303

**Boats, regulation.** *See* BOAT ACT,  
STATE

**Diversion of water**, 46-801 to 46-807

**Economic development, creation of  
lake.** *See* JOBS AND ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE ACT

**Meandered lakes, ownership of**, 37-333

**Pollution.** *See* ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION

**Public lands, taking water from**, 72-313

### Wharves

Dock board, powers, 13-1407, 13-1414

Village ordinances, 17-207

### LAND REUTILIZATION ACT

*See generally* TAXATION

**Act, how cited**, 77-3213

#### Authorities, Land Reutilization

Created, 77-3201

Duties, 77-3206, 77-3206.01

Seal, 77-3205

**Bids, failure to receive, effect**, 77-3211

**Commissions, Land Reutilization**, 77-  
3203, 77-3204

**Conveyances**, 77-3205

**Funds and expenses**, 77-3207 to 77-  
3209

**Inventory, perpetual**, 77-3208

**Notice of sale to adjacent owners**, 77-  
3206.01

**Prohibited acts, penalty**, 77-3210

**Taxing authorities, proceeds from land  
sales**, 77-3202

#### Title

Power to convey, 77-3205

Subject to, 77-3212

**Transfer to land bank, authorized**, 77-  
3206.02

### LAND SURVEYORS REGULATION ACT

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited**, 81-8,108.01

#### Board of Examiners for Land

**Surveyors, State**, 81-8,110

Expenses, 81-8,110.11

Liability, 81-8,110.15

Meetings, 81-8,110.04, 81-8,110.05

Membership, 81-8,110.01 to 81-  
8,110.03

Officers, 81-8,110.06, 81-8,110.07

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### LAND SURVEYORS REGULATION ACT

–*Cont'd*

#### Board of Examiners for Land

##### Surveyors, State –*Cont'd*

Records, 81-8,110.14, 81-8,113

Seal, 81-8,110.12

Vacancies, 81-8,110.01

**Certificate, issuance**, 81-8,110.13

**Code of practice**, 81-8,111

**Construction project, violation of safety practice, liability**, 25-21,187

**Continuing education**, 81-8,119.01, 81-8,119.02

**Contracts with state**. *See* CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA

**County surveyors**. *See* COUNTY SURVEYORS

**Definitions**, 81-8,109

**Filing of survey**, 81-8,122 to 81-8,122.02

**Fund, Land Surveyor Examiner's**, 81-8,110.07

**Global positioning**. *See* PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA

**Land office records**, 84-404 to 84-406

**Landmarks, preservation**, 34-201, 34-202

#### Mapping

Geographic Information Systems, 86-569 to 86-573

Plane coordinate system. *See* PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA

**Real estate**. *See* REAL ESTATE

**Record repository of surveys**, 84-412 to 84-415

**Roster of surveyors**, 81-8,113

**Rules and regulations**, 81-8,110.08, 81-8,111

**State Surveyor**. *See* STATE SURVEYOR

### Surveyors

Disciplinary action, 81-8,123 to 81-8,125

Examination, 81-8,115

Fee, 81-8,118

Exemption from sections, 81-8,126

Fees, 81-8,118, 81-8,120

Nonresidents, 81-8,120

Prohibited acts, 81-8,108, 81-8,127

Registration

Application, 81-8,114

Eligibility, 81-8,117

Fees, 81-8,110.13, 81-8,118

Intent, 81-8,108

Issuance of certificate, 81-8,110.13

Renewal, 81-8,119.01, 81-8,119.02

Required, 81-8,108

Rights and privileges, 81-8,121

Roster, 81-8,113

Seal, 81-8,121

**Use of title, restrictions**, 81-8,127

**Violations, penalty**, 81-8,127

### LAND-USE PLANNING

*See* ZONING AND PLANNING

### LANDFILLS

*See generally* SOLID WASTE

#### Closure

Regulation, 81-1528

State aid to political subdivisions, 81-15,177 to 81-15,179

**Deed, notation required**, 76-2,119

**NIFA funds, use for solid waste management projects**. *See* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

**Permits required**, 81-1516

**Requirements**. *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

**Site approval procedure**, 13-1701 to 13-1714. *See also* SOLID WASTE

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LANDFILLS –Cont'd**

- Solid waste management plan, comprehensive,** 81-15,166
- Waste reduction and recycling incentive.** *See* WASTE REDUCTION AND RECYCLING INCENTIVE ACT

### **LANDING FIELDS**

*See* AIRPORTS

### **LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL**

*See generally* HOUSING

- Abandonment, effect,** 76-1432
- Access to premises by landlord,** 76-1423
  - Abuse of right, 76-1438
- Act**
  - Applicability of law, 76-1403, 76-1407, 76-1448, 76-1449
  - How cited, 76-1401
  - How construed, 76-1402, 76-1404
- Agent for landlord,** 76-1417
- Appeal,** 76-1447
  - Effect on writ of restitution, 25-2730
- Common areas, landlord duties,** 76-1419
- Courts, enforcement,** 76-1409
- Criminal activity on the premises, effect,** 76-1431
- Damages, duty to mitigate,** 76-1405
- Death of tenant, removal of personal property,** 76-1414
- Definitions,** 76-1410
- Deposits,** 76-1416
- Distraint, abolished,** 76-1434
- Domestic violence, protections for victims of**
  - Eviction, 76-1431
  - Release from rental agreement, 76-1431.01

- Exceptions,** 76-1408
- Fire or casualty,** 76-1429
- Good faith,** 76-1411
- Habitability,** 76-1419
  - Violations, remedies, 76-1425 to 76-1427
- Holdover tenant,** 76-1437
- Injunction,** 76-1438
- Jurisdiction,** 76-1407, 76-1409
- Lease provisions,** 76-1414, 76-1415
- Liability, limitation,** 76-1420
- Liens, prohibited when,** 76-1434
- Maintenance**
  - Landlord, duties, 76-1419, 76-1425
  - Tenant, duties, 76-1421, 76-1431
- Manager, disclose identity,** 76-1417
- Mobile homes.** *See* MOBILE HOME LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT
- Notice,** 76-1413
- Occupancy, rules and regulations,** 76-1422
- Operative date,** 76-1448, 76-1449
- Ouster,** 76-1430
- Owner, disclose identity,** 76-1417
- Personal property abandoned by tenant, disposition of.** *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF
- Possession,** 76-1418
  - Action for, procedure, 76-1440 to 76-1447
  - Defense to action, 76-1428
  - Failure to give, 76-1426
  - Recovery, when, 76-1436
- Remedies,** 76-1405, 76-1416, 76-1425 to 76-1438
- Rent**
  - Amount and terms, 76-1414
  - Nonpayment, actions for recovery, 76-1428



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL –Cont'd**

#### **Rent –Cont'd**

- Nonpayment, actions for recovery  
–Cont'd
- Termination of agreement, when, 76-1431, 76-1433
- Prepaid, 76-1416
- Security interest, 52-1701 to 52-1708

#### **Retaliation, prohibited, 76-1439**

#### **Rules and regulations, 76-1422**

#### **Security deposits, 76-1416**

#### **Service of process, 76-1417, 76-1442, 76-1442.01**

#### **Settlement, 76-1406**

#### **Tenants**

- Abandoned personal property. See  
PERSONAL PROPERTY  
LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT,  
DISPOSITION OF
- Death of, removal of personal property,  
76-1414
- Duties, 76-1421, 76-1424, 76-1431, 76-1432
- Termination, 76-1435, 76-1437
  - Waiver of landlord's right, 76-1433
- Unconscionability, 76-1412
- Use of premises, landlord rules, 76-1422
- Utilities, failure to supply, 76-1427, 76-1430

### **LANDLORDS**

- See LEASES AND RENTAL  
AGREEMENTS

### **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS**

- See generally PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### **Contracts with state. See**

- CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE  
NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Licensure. See PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS ACT**

### **LARCENY**

- See THEFT

### **LATINO-AMERICANS, COMMISSION ON**

- See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
- Claims against, settlement, public  
access requirements, 84-713**
- Compensation, 81-8,267**
- Director, 81-8,268 to 81-8,270**
- Electronic postmark, use authorized,  
86-644**
- Established, 81-8,262**
- Functions, 81-8,265**
- Fund, Commission on Latino-  
Americans Cash, 81-8,271.01**
- Meetings, 81-8,266**
- Members, appointment, 81-8,263**
- Officers, 81-8,264**
- Personnel, 81-8,270**
- Powers, 81-8,271**

### **LAW**

- See generally GOVERNMENT
- Attorney General, failure to compel  
implementation, 84-731, 84-732**
- Attorneys. See ATTORNEYS**
- Bill of Rights. See BILL OF RIGHTS**
- Commission on Uniform State Laws,  
49-901 to 49-905**
- Common law. See COMMON LAW**
- Compacts. See COMPACTS**
- Constitutions**
  - Nebraska. See CONSTITUTION OF  
NEBRASKA

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LAW –Cont'd**

#### **Constitutions –Cont'd**

United States. See CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

**County attorney or employee, private practice**, 23-1206 to 23-1206.02

**Crimes and offenses**. See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Criminal code**. See CRIMINAL CODE, NEBRASKA

**Governor, failure to execute**, 84-731, 84-732

**Initiatives**. See INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

**Justice system**. See JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Legislature**. See LEGISLATURE

**Named statutory acts**. See ACTS, NAMES OF

**Popular or common names for**. See POPULAR NAMES

**Questions of law and fact**. See QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT

**Referendums**. See INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

**Revisor of Statutes**. See REVISOR OF STATUTES

**Session laws**. See STATUTES

**Signature requirements**. See SIGNATURES

**Sovereign immunity**. See SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

**Special legislation, prohibited**, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

**Statutes**. See STATUTES

**Unauthorized practice of**, 7-101, 7-111

**Veto**. See VETO

### **LAW ENFORCEMENT**

See generally JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Accreditation, required of agencies**, 81-1414.18

**Attraction and retention**. See LAW ENFORCEMENT ATTRACTION AND RETENTION ACT

**Automatic license plate readers**. See AUTOMATIC LICENSE PLATE READER PRIVACY ACT

**Correctional facilities**. See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES  
Jails. See JAILS

**Courts**. See COURTS

**Crimes and offenses**. See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Criminal procedure**. See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Criminal records**. See CRIMINAL RECORDS

**Custodial interrogation statement of suspect, electronic recordation required, when, use**, 29-4501 to 29-4508. See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**DNA testing**. See GENETIC TESTING

**Escape**. See ESCAPE

**Human trafficking issues**

Federal visa programs, duties relating to, 29-217

Training, 81-1431

**Informants**. See INFORMANTS

**Juveniles**. See JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Laboratories**

Forensic DNA, requirements, 71-6833

Laboratory testing performed by

Department of Agriculture, 81-2,293

**Lie detectors**. See POLYGRAPHS

**Military**. See MILITARY

**Missing persons**. See MISSING PERSONS

**Natural resources districts**, 2-32,101

**Officers, in schools**, 79-2701 to 79-2704

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LAW ENFORCEMENT –Cont'd**

**Peace officers.** See PEACE OFFICERS  
Training. See LAW ENFORCEMENT  
TRAINING

**Polygraphs.** See POLYGRAPHS

**Pursuit.** See PURSUIT

**Racial profiling, prohibited,** 20-501 to  
20-506. See also RACIAL PROFILING

**Radar.** See RADAR

**Sex offenders.** See SEX OFFENDERS

**Terrorist acts, response,** 81-830. See  
also HOMELAND SECURITY, OFFICE  
OF

**Training.** See LAW ENFORCEMENT  
TRAINING

#### **Vehicles**

Emergency vehicles, 60-6,114, 60-610

Following emergency vehicles,  
limitation, 60-6,183

Lights, requirements, 60-6,229 to 60-  
6,233

Sirens, requirements, 60-6,285

### **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE, NEBRASKA COMMISSION ON**

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

**Chairperson,** 81-1419

**Claims against, settlement, public  
access requirements,** 84-713

**Definitions,** 81-1415

**Director of Juvenile Diversion  
Programs**

Appointment, 81-1427

Duties, 81-1427

**Discrimination-based offenses, duties,**  
28-114

**Division, Community Corrections**  
Created, 47-622, 81-1425  
Duties, 47-624, 47-624.01

**Electronic postmark, use authorized,**  
86-644

**Established,** 81-1416

**Executive director,** 81-1424  
Duties, 47-627, 81-1425

**Expenses, reimbursement,** 81-1421

#### **Funds**

Community Corrections Uniform Data  
Analysis Cash Fund, 47-632

Crime Victim and Witness Assistance  
Fund, 81-1844

Crimes Against Children Fund, 81-  
1429.01

Human Trafficking Victim Assistance  
Fund, 81-1429.02

Law Enforcement Improvement Fund,  
81-1428, 81-1429

Nebraska Crime Victim Fund, 33-157

Nebraska Police Improvement and  
Professionalism Fund, 81-1414.18

Sexual Assault Payment Program Cash  
Fund, 81-1429.03

Violence Prevention Cash Fund, 81-  
1451

**Grant Program, County Justice  
Reinvestment,** 81-1426.01

**Human trafficking task force**

Department of Labor, posters, 81-1430

Duties, 81-1430, 81-1431

Members, terms, 81-1430

Report, 81-1430

Training regarding human trafficking  
issues, 81-1431

**Human trafficking victim assistance,**  
81-1429.02

**Information, furnish to commission,** 81-  
1426

**Juvenile services, information-sharing  
process with other executive  
departments,** 43-4102

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE, NEBRASKA COMMISSION ON –Cont'd**

**Law enforcement.** See LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Membership,** 81-1417 to 81-1422

#### **Office of Violence Prevention**

Advisory council, 81-1447 to 81-1450

Director, 81-1447, 81-1450

Duties, 81-1450

Established, 81-1447

Fund, Violence Prevention Cash, 81-1451

**Policy Research Office, Governor's, cooperation with,** 84-141

**Powers and duties,** 81-1423

Community Corrections Act, 47-619

County Juvenile Services Plan Act, Nebraska, 43-3504

Crime Victim's Reparations Act, Nebraska, 81-1801

Criminal records, 81-1423

Law enforcement training, 81-1415 to 81-1426.01

Office of Violence Prevention, administer and supervise, 81-1450

Security, Privacy, and Dissemination of Criminal History Information Act, 29-3501

Subpoena authority, 81-1425

Trial manuals, publication, 23-1218

**Training, individual training academies authorized,** 81-1402.01

### **LAW ENFORCEMENT ATTRACTION AND RETENTION ACT**

See *generally* LAW ENFORCEMENT Act

How cited, 81-1458

Termination, 81-1465

**Appropriations, intent,** 81-1464

**Definitions,** 81-1460

**Grants for hiring bonuses,** 81-1462

**Legislative findings,** 81-1459

**Retention incentive payment,** 81-1461

**Rules and regulations,** 81-1463

### **LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**

See PEACE OFFICERS

### **LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING**

See *generally* LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Administrative fine,** 81-1403

**Cameras, body-worn, policy on,** 81-1452 to 81-1454

**Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Nebraska,** 81-1415 to 81-1426.01

**Council, Nebraska Police Standards Advisory**

Created, 81-1406

Duties, 81-1403, 81-1406

Meetings, 81-1406

Members, 81-1407 to 81-1409

**Definitions,** 81-1401

**Excessive force, policy required,** 81-1414.17

**Eyewitness identifications, policy on,** 81-1455

#### **Funds**

Law Enforcement Improvement Fund, 81-1428, 81-1429

Law Enforcement Training Center Cash Fund, Nebraska, 81-1413.01

Law Enforcement Training Center Fund, Nebraska, 81-1414.04, 81-1414.05

#### **Registries**

Continuing education, 81-1412.08

Handgun qualification, 81-1412.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING –Cont'd**

#### **Training**

Accreditation of agencies required, 81-1414.18

Applicant, conviction set aside, effect, 29-2264

Certificate or diploma

Appointment as noncertified conditional officer without certificate or diploma, 81-1414

Issuance, 81-1403

Reciprocity, 81-1414, 81-1414.13

Revocation or suspension, Grounds, 81-1403

Law enforcement agency, duties, 81-1403

When required, 81-1414

Continuing education

Central registry, 81-1414.08

Certified reports, 81-1414.08

Failure to complete, effect, fine, 81-1414.09

Requirements, 81-1414.07

Suspended, when, 81-1414.10

De-escalation training required, 81-1410.01

Handgun training, 81-1412 to 81-1412.02

Requirements

Sheriff candidate, 23-1701.01

#### **Training academies**

Admission requirements, 81-1410, 81-1411

Individual training academies authorized, 81-1402.01

Nebraska Law Enforcement Training Center

Admission,

Criteria, 81-1410

Waiver, when, 81-1411

Created, 81-1402

Director, duties, 81-1404

Employees, eligible for employment by other agencies, 81-1405

Facilities, costs, 81-1414.03 to 81-1414.06

Purposes, 81-1402

Tuition, fees, expenses, 81-1413

### **LEAD ABATEMENT PROFESSIONALS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure.** *See* RESIDENTIAL LEAD-BASED PAINT PROFESSIONS PRACTICE ACT

### **LEAD POISONING**

*See* DISEASES AND INJURIES

### **LEARNING COMMUNITIES**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Absenteeism, excessive**

Funding to reduce, 79-2104

Plan to reduce, 79-2121

Report, 79-2104.02

#### **Attendance areas, 79-2110**

Attendance outside, procedure, 79-2110

#### **Audits, requirements, 79-2123**

**Budget requirements.** *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA

**Certification, 79-2102**

**Certification of students qualifying for free or reduced-price lunches, 79-2120**

**Community achievement plans, 79-2122**

#### **Core services and technology**

**infrastructure funding, distribution, 79-1241.03.** *See also* EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LEARNING COMMUNITIES –Cont'd**

#### **Council, learning community coordinating**

Achievement subcouncils, membership, duties, 79-2117

Advisory committee, duties, 79-2104.01, 79-2104.03

Facilitator, 79-2102.01

Funds, use, 79-2115

Meetings, 79-2102.01

#### **Members**

Elected, 32-546.01

Election districts, redistricting, 32-553

Subcouncil districts, redistricting, 32-555.01

Vacancies, how filled, 32-546.01, 32-567

Expenses, reimbursement, 32-546.01

Insurance coverage authorized, 79-2119

Multiple office holding, prohibited, when, 32-604

Terms, 32-546.01

Vacancies, how filled, 32-546.01, 32-567

Officers, 79-2102.01

Powers and duties, 79-2104, 79-2104.04, 79-2115, 79-2117, 79-2123

Public hearings, may hold, 79-2104

#### **Defined, 79-2101**

#### **Diversity plan**

Contents, approval, report, 79-2118

Integration and diversity plan, 79-2104

Limitations, 79-2110

Open enrollment students

Disability, transportation services, 79-2110.01

Treatment, 79-2110.01

Socioeconomic, 79-2110, 79-2120

#### **Elementary learning centers**

Achievement subcouncil, duties, 79-2113, 79-2117

Audit, 79-2115

Employees, terms and conditions of employment, 79-2116

Establishment, 79-2113

Executive director and staff, 79-2112

Location, 79-2113

Report required, 79-2114

Services and programs, 79-2114

Tax levy for certain costs, 79-2111

School district repayment, waiver, 79-2111

#### **Establishment**

By reorganization of school districts.

See LEARNING COMMUNITY REORGANIZATION ACT

Certification, 79-2102

When authorized, 79-2102

#### **Fiscal year, 79-2101**

#### **Focus programs, focus schools, and magnet schools**

Authorized, requirements, 79-769

Collaborative, joint entity formation required, 79-769

Focus school and program

Capital project tax levy, 79-2104, 79-2111

Funding allowance,

Calculation, 79-1007.05

Eligibility, 79-769

#### **Juvenile justice system profiling and diversion programming, funding of, 79-2104**

**Pilot projects, 79-2104, 79-2115**

**Purchasing, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15**

#### **Reports**

Financial, annual, 79-528, 79-2123

Failure to file, effect, 79-529, 79-2123

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LEARNING COMMUNITIES –Cont'd**

#### **Reports –Cont'd**

Progress of learning community, 79-2104.02

Statistical summary, annual, 79-528

#### Students

Attendance reports, 79-201, 79-2104.02

Enrollment, 79-528

**School board, duties, 79-2110**

**School building, maximum capacity, 79-2110**

**Taxation and funding.** See SCHOOL FINANCE

**Training grants for persons in high-poverty areas, 81-1201.21, 81-1202 to 81-1210**

#### **Transportation**

Certification by department, 79-2120

Free, when, 79-611, 79-2110.01

Open enrollment students with disability, 79-2110.01. *See also* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

### **LEARNING COMMUNITY**

#### **REORGANIZATION ACT**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Act**

Applicability, 79-4,119

How cited, 79-4,117

**Approved plan, procedure, 79-4,126**

**County clerk, filings required, 79-4,128**

**Definitions, 79-4,118**

**Disapproved plan, effect, 79-4,125**

**Indebtedness, 79-4,127**

**Methods authorized, 79-4,120**

**Plan of reorganization, contents, 79-4,123**

**Plan review, 79-4,121**

**Public hearing, 79-4,122**

**Reorganized school districts, school board appointments, 79-4,129**

**School board in learning community, submit plan, when, 79-4,126**

#### **State committee**

Considerations, 79-4,121

Duties, 79-4,125

Notifications, 79-4,124

### **LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS**

*See generally* CONTRACTS

#### **Agricultural land**

Buffer strip rental agreement, 2-5109

Railroad land. *See* AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIERS LEASE PROTECTION ACT

School land. *See* SCHOOL FINANCE State, 72-1301 to 72-1305

Validation, 72-101

**Airport property, lessee subject to taxation, when, 3-227, 3-504, 3-511, 3-613, 3-621, 3-707**

**Boat livery, 37-1241.07, 37-1251, 37-1252**

**Clandestine drug labs, effect, 71-2435.**

*See also* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**Commercial Code, Uniform, lease vs security interest, UCC 1-203.** *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### **Consumer products**

Assistive devices. *See* ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT

Rental purchase. *See* CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT

**Employee leasing company, treatment of employees under tax incentive acts, 77-27,187.01, 77-4103.01, 77-5404**

**Hospital authority, power to release rents from pledge, 23-35,109**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

–Cont'd

**Indemnification, rental agreements, prohibited provisions, 76-1415, 76-1477**

#### Landlords and tenants

Carbon monoxide alarms, requirements. See CARBON MONOXIDE SAFETY ACT

Mobile homes. See MOBILE HOME LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT

Residential property generally. See LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL

Smoke detectors, requirements, 81-5,144

Tenant's abandoned property, disposition. See PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF

**Manufacturing machinery and equipment, lease or rental, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.22**

**Mineral leases, 57-201 to 57-209. See also MINES AND MINERALS**

**Minor, power to contract or lease, when, 43-2101**

**Mobile home or manufactured home, ownership interest, when, 60-169**

#### Motor vehicles

Financing of motor vehicle, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle. See GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT

Rented and leased  
Collection of sales tax, 77-2703  
Registration fee, 60-3,143

Trucks, leased, joint and several liability, 25-21,239

**Movies, requirements, 36-211, 36-212. See also STATUTE OF FRAUDS**

**Offstreet parking facilities. See PARKING AND PARKING LOTS**

**Oil or gas leases, 57-201 to 57-224. See also OIL AND GAS**

#### Personal property

Assistive devices. See ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT

County board, power to lease equipment, 23-3114

*Motor vehicles*, this heading

Rental purchase. See CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT

Tenant's, disposition by landlord. See PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF

Uniform Commercial Code, Article 2A, UCC. See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### Public property

Acquiring under lease-purchase agreement, taxation status, 77-202, 77-2704.15

Leased, taxation status, 77-202.11

**Railroad land. See AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIERS LEASE PROTECTION ACT**

#### Real property

Agreement in writing required, 36-103 to 36-107. See also STATUTE OF FRAUDS

Homeowner protection against unconscionable practices. See FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA

*Landlords and tenants*, this heading

Time-share agreement. See TIME-SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

–Cont'd

#### Rents

Hospital authority, power to release  
from pledge, 23-35,109  
*Security interest in rents*, this heading

**Safety deposit boxes**, 8-501

**Sales and use tax**. See SALES AND  
USE TAX

**Saline lands, leased by Board of  
Educational Lands and Funds**, 72-  
501 to 72-504

**School boards, rental or lease of  
buildings**, 79-10,103 to 79-10,107

**School lands, lease of**. See SCHOOL  
FINANCE

#### Security interest in rents

Applicability of sections, 52-1708, 76-  
276

Assignment instrument, 52-1702

Collection of rents, 52-1706

Definitions, 52-1701

Enforcement by assignee, 52-1705

Lease terms, conditions and  
restrictions, 52-1706

Perfection, 52-1704

Priority, 52-1707

Receiver, appointment, 52-1705

Validity, 52-1703

**Short-term rentals of residential  
property, regulation by  
municipalities**, 18-1758

#### State

Bidding requirements for building  
leases, 81-1108.16, 81-1108.55

Department of Administrative Services,  
custodian of property, 81-1108.17

Lease of railroad property, 81-2801

Personal property, 81-1118.03

Requirements, 81-1108.16, 81-1108.22

Stone Office Building, rental rate, 81-  
1139.01

**Statutes of fraud**. See STATUTE OF  
FRAUDS

**Tax incentives, transfer by lease,  
when**, 77-4108, 77-5410

#### Tenants

*Landlords and tenants*, this heading

**Uniform Commercial Code**. See  
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Water, induced ground water  
recharge, public water supplier,  
lease required**, 46-236

### LEGAL AID

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Attorneys, incentive for public service  
practice**. See LEGAL EDUCATION  
FOR PUBLIC SERVICE AND RURAL  
PRACTICE LOAN REPAYMENT  
ASSISTANCE ACT

#### Civil Legal Services Program

Commission on Public Advocacy,  
duties, 25-3007

Created, 25-3007

Definitions, 25-3006

Fund, Civil Legal Services

Created, 25-3009

How funded, 25-319.01, 25-3010, 30-  
3839

Grants, 25-3007

Recipients, requirements, 25-3008

Intent, 25-3005

**County aid**. See COUNTY REVENUE  
ASSISTANCE ACT

**For poor persons**. See INDIGENT  
PERSONS

#### Fund, Legal Aid and Services

Commission on Public Advocacy,  
duties, 25-3003

Created, 25-3002

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### LEGAL AID –*Cont'd*

#### **Fund, Legal Aid and Services –*Cont'd***

Definitions, 25-3001

How funded, 25-319.01, 30-3839

Service provider, receipt of funds, audit,  
25-3004

Use, 25-3002

**Public defenders.** *See* PUBLIC  
DEFENDERS

### LEGAL EDUCATION FOR PUBLIC SERVICE AND RURAL PRACTICE LOAN REPAYMENT ASSISTANCE ACT

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION

**Act, how cited,** 7-201

**Board, Legal Education for Public  
Service and Rural Practice Loan  
Repayment Assistance**

Chairperson, 7-205

Duties, 7-206, 7-210

Meetings, 7-205

Members, 7-204

**Commission on Public Advocacy,  
duties**

Donations, 7-208

Identify designated legal profession  
shortage areas, 7-210

Repayment assistance, 7-206, 7-207

**Definitions,** 7-203

**Fund, Legal Education for Public  
Service and Rural Practice Loan  
Repayment Assistance,** 7-209

**Intent,** 7-202

**Program, legal education for public  
legal service and rural practice loan  
repayment assistance,** 7-206

### LEGAL NEWSPAPER

*See* LEGAL NOTICES

### LEGAL NOTICES

*See generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE

**Contract rate authorized,** 33-142

**Newspaper, legal,** 25-523

**Presumption of,** 25-1277

**Proof of,** 25-1274 to 25-1277

**Publication rates,** 33-141

**Substitute notice authorized,** 33-143

### LEGAL PROCEDURE

*See generally* JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Acknowledgments.** *See*

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Notary public. *See* NOTARY PUBLIC

**Actions.** *See* ACTIONS

Frivolous. *See* FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS  
AND PLEADINGS

**Affirmations.** *See* OATHS AND  
AFFIRMATIONS

**Agencies.** *See* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT

**Appeals and reviews.** *See* APPEALS  
AND REVIEWS

**Appearances.** *See* APPEARANCES

**Arbitration.** *See* ARBITRATION AND  
MEDIATION

**Attorneys.** *See* ATTORNEYS

**Attorney's fees.** *See* ATTORNEY'S  
FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION

**Civil procedure.** *See* CIVIL  
PROCEDURE

**Contempt.** *See* CONTEMPT

**Continuance.** *See* CONTINUANCE

**Court costs.** *See* COURT COSTS

**Criminal procedure.** *See* CRIMINAL  
PROCEDURE

**Damages.** *See also* DAMAGES

Joint and several liability. *See* JOINT  
AND SEVERAL LIABILITY

Personal injuries. *See* PERSONAL  
INJURIES

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### LEGAL PROCEDURE –*Cont'd*

#### **Damages** –*Cont'd*

Property. See PROPERTY DAMAGE

Remedies, this heading

#### **Defenses.** See also CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Assumption of risk. See ASSUMPTION OF RISK

Contributory negligence. See CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

Immunity. See IMMUNITY

Insanity. See INSANITY

Justification. See JUSTIFICATION DEFENSE

Self-defense. See SELF-DEFENSE

Statutes of limitation. See STATUTES OF LIMITATION

#### **Demurrer.** See DEMURRER

#### **Discovery.** See DISCOVERY

Debtor examination. See DEBTOR EXAMINATION

Depositions. See DEPOSITIONS

Interrogatories. See INTERROGATORIES

Search and seizure. See SEARCH AND SEIZURE

#### **Endorsements.** See ENDORSEMENTS

#### **Evidence.** See EVIDENCE

Judicial notice. See JUDICIAL NOTICE

Objections and exceptions. See OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS

Presumptions. See PRESUMPTIONS

Questions of law and fact. See QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT

#### **Exceptions and objections.** See OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS

#### **Execution of judgment.** See EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT

#### **Garnishment.** See GARNISHMENT

#### **Guardian ad litem.** See GUARDIAN AD LITEM

**Immunity.** See IMMUNITY

**In forma pauperis.** See IN FORMA PAUPERIS

**Joint and several liability.** See JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY

**Judgments.** See JUDGMENTS

Confession of. See CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT

Declaratory judgments. See DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS

Execution of. See EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT

Foreign judgments. See JUDGMENTS

Offer of. See OFFER OF JUDGMENT

Summary judgments. See SUMMARY JUDGMENTS

**Juries.** See JURIES

Grand juries. See GRAND JURIES

**Jurisdiction.** See JURISDICTION

**Legal aid.** See LEGAL AID

**Mediation.** See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

**Next friend.** See NEXT FRIEND

**Oaths and affirmations.** See OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

**Objections and exceptions.** See OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS

#### **Orders**

Contempt. See CONTEMPT

Injunction. See INJUNCTION

Protection orders. See PROTECTION ORDERS

Stays. See STAYS

Subpoena. See SUBPOENA

Summons. See SUMMONS

Warrants. See WARRANTS

**Parties.** See PARTIES

Joinder. See JOINDER OF PARTIES

**Pleadings.** See also PLEADINGS

Answer. See ANSWER

Demurrer. See DEMURRER

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### LEGAL PROCEDURE –*Cont'd*

#### **Pleadings** –*Cont'd*

Frivolous. See FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS  
AND PLEADINGS

Motions. See MOTIONS

Petitions. See PETITIONS

Praecipe. See PRAECIPE

Reply. See REPLY

Setoff, counterclaim, and cross-claim.  
See SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM,  
AND CROSS-CLAIM

**Power of attorney.** See POWER OF  
ATTORNEY

**Protection orders.** See PROTECTION  
ORDERS

#### **Provisional remedies**

Attachment. See ATTACHMENT

Garnishment. See GARNISHMENT

Receivers. See RECEIVERS

Replevin. See REPLEVIN

#### **Remedies**

Damages. See DAMAGES

Injunction. See INJUNCTION

Mandamus. See MANDAMUS

Restitution. See RESTITUTION

**Remonstrance.** See REMONSTRANCE

**Sentence and punishment.** See  
SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

**Service of process.** See SERVICE OF  
PROCESS

Constructive service. See  
CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE

Summons. See SUMMONS

**Signatures.** See SIGNATURES

**Special prosecutors.** See SPECIAL  
PROSECUTORS

**State agencies.** See ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT

**Summary proceedings.** See  
SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS

**Trial.** See TRIAL

**Warrants.** See WARRANTS

**Witnesses.** See WITNESSES

Fees. See WITNESS FEES

### LEGAL SEPARATION

See generally MARRIAGE

**Attorney for minor children,  
appointment,** 42-358

#### **Children**

Custody. See CHILD CUSTODY

Support. See CHILD SUPPORT

**Complaint,** 42-352, 42-353

**Contempt proceedings,** 42-370

**Costs, payment,** 42-367

#### **Decree**

Application to set aside, 42-372.03

Hearing prior to entry, when, 42-361.01

Incorporate financial arrangements, 42-  
364.17

**Definitions,** 42-347

**Findings,** 42-361.01

**Hearings,** 42-356

Waiver of hearing, when, 42-361.01

**Jurisdiction,** 25-2740, 42-348, 42-351

#### **Orders**

Final pending appeal, contents, 42-351

Minor children, 42-381

Rights of parents, 42-381

Support, 42-367, 42-368

Temporary and ex parte, 42-357, 42-367

**Pension rights.** See SPOUSAL  
PENSION RIGHTS ACT

**Reconciliation,** 42-360, 42-801 to 42-  
823. See also CONCILIATION COURT  
LAW

**Residence requirements,** 42-349, 42-  
350

**Service of process,** 42-355

**Social security numbers recorded to  
aid support enforcement,** 43-3340

**Support,** 42-367, 42-368

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Appointment**, 50-401.01

**Duties.** *See* LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE AUDIT ACT

**Legislature.** *See* LEGISLATURE

**Office of Legislative Audit**, 50-421

**Office staff**, 50-421

### LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE AUDIT ACT

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Act, how cited**, 50-1201

**Confidentiality**, 50-1210, 50-1213, 50-1214, 77-27,119, 77-2711

**Definitions**, 50-1203, 50-1209

**Hearing**, 50-1211

**Intent**, 50-1202

**Legislative auditor and office of**

**Legislative Audit.** *See also*

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

Duties, 50-1204

*Performance audits*, this heading

**Legislative Performance Audit**

**Committee**

Committee report and hearing, 50-1211

Duties, 50-1204, 50-1205, 50-1211

Established, 50-1204

Privilege, 50-1213

Reports from Auditor of Public

Accounts, when, 84-304, 84-311

Review of reports and materials, 50-1211

Subpoena power, 50-1205

**Performance audits**

Access to records, 50-1213, 77-27,119, 77-2711

Agency

Notification of, 50-1208

Response to report, 50-1210

Written implementation plan, duties, 50-1212

Audit not reviewable by court, 50-1213

Audit plan, 50-1208

Confidentiality, 50-1213

Criteria, 50-1207

How conducted, 50-1208

Obstruct or mislead, penalty, 50-1215

Preaudit inquiry, 50-1206

Public hearing, when, 50-1211

Reports

Committee report, 50-1211

Office findings and recommendations, 50-1210

Scope statement, 50-1208

Standards, 50-1204, 50-1205.01

**State employee providing information, how treated**, 50-1214

**Tax incentive performance audits**, 50-1209

**Tax returns and information, available, when**, 77-2711

**Violations, penalty**

Confidentiality, 50-1213

Obstruction of audit or preaudit, 50-1215

Retaliatory personnel action, 50-1214

Tax returns and information, 77-27,119, 77-2711

### LEGISLATIVE QUALIFICATIONS AND ELECTION CONTESTS ACT

*See generally* ELECTIONS

**Act, how cited**, 50-1501

**Applicability of act**, 50-1503

**Authority and jurisdiction of**

**Legislature**, 50-1520

**Definitions**, 50-1502

**Election contests and qualification challenges**

Attorney's fees, 50-1515

Effect of successful challenge, 50-1507

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### LEGISLATIVE QUALIFICATIONS AND ELECTION CONTESTS ACT –*Cont'd*

- Election contests and qualification challenges –*Cont'd***
  - Examination and recount of ballots, 50-1517 to 50-1519
  - Grounds for contest or challenge, 50-1516
  - Procedure, 50-1506 to 50-1515
  - Respondent's rights, 50-1507
  - When considered, 50-1506
  - Who may bring, 50-1505

### LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### **Director**

- Appointment, 50-401.01
- Duties, 50-416

**Legislature.** *See* LEGISLATURE

**Office of Legislative Research,** 50-416

**Office staff,** 50-416

### LEGISLATURE

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Appeal from exercise of powers,** 50-406

**Apportionment,** Article III, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska  
Redistricting, effect, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

**Appropriations.** *See also*

#### APPROPRIATIONS

- Duty to make, Article III, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-128
- Requirements, statutory, 49-804 to 49-805.01
- Restrictions, Article III, sections 22 and 25, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Attorney General**

- Duty to defend, 84-209, 84-210

Render legal opinions, 84-205

**Auditor of Public Accounts, report to Legislature when requested,** 84-304

#### **Bills**

*Legislation,* this heading

**Budget, preparation,** 81-125 to 81-126

**Checks, cashing,** 84-615

#### **Clerk**

- Assistant, 50-115
- Clerk of the Legislature Cash Fund, 50-114.05
- Powers and duties, 50-114 to 50-114.05

#### **Committee votes on bills, recorded,**

Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Committees**

- Committee on Building Maintenance, 81-185, 81-186
- Committee on Justice Reinvestment Oversight, 50-434
- Economic Recovery Special Committee of the Legislature, 81-12,242
- Education Committee
  - Hearing on postsecondary institution reports on sexual harassment, 85-608
- Legislative Performance Audit Committee, 50-1204. *See also* LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE AUDIT ACT
- Legislature's Planning Committee
  - Duties, 50-1403
  - Established, 50-1402
  - Intent, 50-1401
  - Powers, 50-1404
- Powers, 50-406, 50-407
- State-Tribal Relations Committee, 50-445

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### LEGISLATURE –*Cont'd*

#### Committees –*Cont'd*

- Statewide Tourism and Recreational  
Water Access and Resource  
Sustainability Special Committee, 50-  
802
- Youth Rehabilitation and Treatment  
Center Special Oversight Committee,  
50-450

#### Confirmation of appointments

- Board of Trustees of the Nebraska  
State Colleges, Article VII, section  
13, Constitution of Nebraska
- Executive officers, Article IV, sections 1  
and 10, Constitution of Nebraska
- Tax Commissioner, Article IV, section  
28, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Conflict of interest, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska. *See also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

#### Constitutional amendments

- Federal
  - Legislative application to Congress for  
convention to propose  
amendments, Article V,  
Constitution of the United States
  - Senators and Representatives,  
Legislature to provide for elections  
of, Article I, section 4, Constitution  
of the United States
- State, Article XVI, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 49-201 to  
49-238

#### Contempt, 50-105 to 50-110, 50-407

#### Council, Legislative, 50-401, 50-401.01

#### Council of State Governments, declaration, 81-824

#### Deaf or hard of hearing persons, right to interpreter, 20-150 to 20-159. *See* *also* INTERPRETERS

#### Director of Administrative Services, records open to legislative inspection, 81-1107.04

#### Disrespect, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Districts, legislative, 50-1153, 50-1154

- Apportionment, Article III, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska
- Redistricting, effect, Article III, section  
7, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Division heads, appointment, 50-401.01

#### Domestic violence, legislative requests for federal protection against, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of the United States

#### Dual office holding, prohibitions, 32- 604

#### Elections

- Executive officers, returns and contests,  
procedure, Article IV, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1039
- Members of the Legislature
  - Contests. *See* LEGISLATIVE  
QUALIFICATIONS AND  
ELECTION CONTESTS ACT
  - Generally, Article III, section 7,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 32-508
- Presidential electors, designate manner  
of appointment, Article II, section 1,  
Constitution of the United States

#### Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

#### Emergency powers, 84-162 to 84-167 Civil defense emergencies, resolutions, 13-703, 72-701.03, 84-1112

#### Employees

- Compensation, 50-112
- Expenses, 50-415
- Legislative. *See* STATE OFFICERS  
AND EMPLOYEES

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### LEGISLATURE –Cont'd

#### **Executive Board of the Legislative Council**

*Legislative Council*, this heading

**Executive offices, creation, vote required**, Article IV, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Expenses**

Employees, 50-415

Members, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-201 to 50-203, 50-415

**Fax machines, installation authorized**, 49-14,101.01, 50-401.05

#### **Fiscal Analyst, Legislative**

Appointment, 50-401.01

Powers and duties, 50-418 to 50-420, 77-27,159, 77-4601 to 77-4603

**Flag, display**, 50-116

#### **Funds**

Clerk of the Legislature Cash Fund, 50-114.05

Legislative Council Retirement Study Fund, 50-438

Nebraska Legislative Shared Information System Cash Fund, 50-437

**Governor, messages to Legislative Council**, 50-411

**Hearing-impaired persons, right to interpreter**

*Deaf or hard of hearing persons*, this heading

**Hearings**, 50-404 to 50-408

**Impeachments**, Article III, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska. *See also* IMPEACHMENT

**Journals, publication and distribution**, Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-501 to 49-509.01, 85-176, 85-177

**Legal actions or proceedings, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809

#### **Legislation**

Attorney General, duties, 84-215 to 84-217, 84-731, 84-732

Authorized, Article III, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

Effective date, Article III, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

Emergency clause, Article III, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

Governor, failure to execute, 84-732

One-subject rule, Article III, sections 14 and 22, Constitution of Nebraska

Presentment to Governor, Article IV, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

Requirements, style and passage, Article III, sections 13, 14, and 22, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-804 to 49-805.01

Restrictions, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Secretary of State, duties, 84-502 to 84-505

Special, prohibited, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Statute enacted by initiative, Legislative changes, requirements, Article III, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Legislative Auditor**. *See also* LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

Appointment, 50-401.01

**Legislative Council**, 50-401

Committees, authorized, 50-404

Contracts for professional services, 50-401.01

Cooperation from state agencies and local governments, 50-409

Duties, 50-401.01, 50-402

Executive Board, 50-401.01

Expenses, per diem, 50-203



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### LEGISLATURE –*Cont'd*

#### **Legislative Council –*Cont'd***

Expenses of members, Article III,  
section 7, Constitution of Nebraska,  
50-201 to 50-203, 50-415  
Governor, messages, 50-411  
Meetings, 50-410  
Offices, 50-402  
Powers, 50-401.01, 50-406  
Appeal, 50-406  
Recommendations, 50-414  
Reports, 50-413  
Subpoenas, 50-406, 50-406.01, 50-407  
Testimony, failure of witness to provide,  
50-407

#### **Legislative Performance Audit**

**Committee**, 50-1204

**Library reference facilities, access**, 50-412

#### **Mailing requirements**

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171  
Electronic postmark, 86-644

#### **Members**

Appointment to other office during term,  
prohibited, Article III, section 9,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Arrest, privilege against, Article III,  
section 15, Constitution of Nebraska  
Attorney General, duty to defend, 84-209, 84-210  
Central mailing room, use of, when, 81-165  
Compensation, Article III, section 7,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 50-123.01,  
50-201 to 50-203, 50-415  
Restrictions, Article III, section 19,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Conflict of interest, Article III, section  
16, Constitution of Nebraska

Duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,104. *See*  
*also* POLITICAL  
ACCOUNTABILITY AND  
DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA  
Correctional facilities, visitation of by  
members allowed, 83-186  
Credentials, 50-101, 50-102  
Defined, Article XVII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Disqualification, Article III, sections 8  
and 9, Constitution of Nebraska  
Election of, Article III, section 7,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 32-508  
Electronic postmark, not authorized, 86-644  
Expenses, per diem, 50-203  
Expulsion, Article III, section 10,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Impeachment, Article III, section 17,  
Constitution of Nebraska. *See also*  
IMPEACHMENT  
Number, Article III, section 6,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 50-1153  
Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution  
of Nebraska  
Administration by members, 50-103,  
50-406  
Support of the Constitution of the  
United States required, Article VI,  
Constitution of the United States  
Office space, 72-2213  
Privileges, Article III, sections 15 and  
26, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-104,  
50-404  
Qualifications, Article III, section 8,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Resignation, how made, 32-562  
Restriction on holding office, Article III,  
section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### LEGISLATURE –*Cont'd*

#### Members –*Cont'd*

Speech, protection, Article III, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-104, 50-404

State telecommunications system, authorized uses, procedure, 81-1120.27

Telephone calls

- Long-distance, personal, when authorized, 81-1120.27

Records,

- Audit, 50-401.01, 84-712.05
- Release, 84-712.05

Terms

- Length, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
- Term limits, Article III, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska
- When commenced, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska
- Start of second half, 32-122
- Vacancy in office, 32-560 to 32-566

**Nepotism, internal policies prohibiting encouraged**, 49-1499.07

**Officers**, 50-111 to 50-113

**Ombudsman or Public Counsel**, 81-8,240 to 81-8,254. *See also* OMBUDSMAN

**Per diem**, 50-203

**Performance audits**. *See* LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE AUDIT ACT

**Postsecondary education role and mission, legislative changes, conditions**, 85-966.01

**Presiding officer**

- Duties, 50-113
- Lieutenant Governor, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

**Private papers, preservation**, 84-1215

**Proceedings, proof of**, 25-1290

**Program evaluation**. *See* LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE AUDIT ACT

**Public access**, Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

**Public assistance records, access to**, 68-313.01

**Public institutions, testimony**, 83-115

**Punishment, grounds**, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

**Quo warranto actions, may direct institution of**, 25-21,123

#### Records

Audit records and work papers, confidentiality, 84-712.05

Electronic access, report required, 84-1205.03

Official records of debate and hearings, what constitutes, where kept, 50-114

Public, access, 84-712 to 84-712.09

Public disclosure, exemption, 84-712.05

Settled claims, public access requirements, 84-713

Video coverage of floor debate and committee hearings, digital internet archive, 50-114, 50-117

Where kept, 84-505

#### Reports

Biennial from state officers, 84-702

From public entity, electronic format, 50-114.03

**Research, Director of**. *See also* LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH

Appointment, 50-401.01

**Retirement Systems Committee, Nebraska**, 50-416.01, 50-417

#### Review of boards and commissions

Government, Military and Veterans Affairs Committee, powers and duties, 50-1302 to 50-1304

Intent, 50-1301

Report, 50-1302

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### LEGISLATURE –*Cont'd*

#### **Review of occupational regulation.**

See OCCUPATIONAL BOARD  
REFORM ACT

#### **Revisor of Statutes.** See also REVISOR OF STATUTES

Appointment, 50-401.01

#### **Rules and regulations of executive departments, powers and duties of Legislature,** 84-901.01, 84-907.07, 84- 907.10

#### **Salary,** Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-123.01

Restrictions, Article III, section 19,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Separation of powers,** Article II, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Sergeant at arms,** 50-116

#### **Session laws, publication and distribution,** Article III, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-501 to 49- 509.01, 85-176, 85-177

#### **Sessions**

Annual, Article III, sections 6 and 10,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Duration, Article III, section 10,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Held at state capital, 72-701

Procedure, Article III, section 10,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Public access, Article III, section 11,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Special, Article III, section 29, and  
Article IV, section 8, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 50-125, 50-126

#### **Special sessions,** Article III, section 29, and Article IV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-125, 50-126

#### **Speech, protection,** Article III, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-104, 50-404

Attorney General, duty to defend, 84-  
209, 84-210

#### **State Treasurer, records, inspection by Legislature,** 84-605

#### **States of the United States, new, legislative consent for formation of, when,** Article IV, section 3, Constitution of the United States

#### **Statutes.** See STATUTES

#### **Studies, authorized,** 50-405

#### **Subpoenas,** 50-406, 50-406.01, 50-407

#### **Task forces, legislative.** See TASK FORCES

#### **Tax rate**

Establish, 77-2715.01

Tax Rate Review Committee, 77-  
2715.01

#### **Telephones**

Calls, personal long-distance,  
authorized, when, 81-1120.27

Installation authorized, 49-14,101.01,  
50-401.05

Records, audits, 81-1120.27, 84-712.05

#### **Testimony, failure of witness to provide,** 50-407

#### **Unicameral, established,** Article III, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Voting,** Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Witness fees,** 50-408

### LEMON LAW

See *generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Applicability of sections,** 60-2708, 60- 2709

#### **Arbitration and informal dispute settlement procedure,** 60-2705

#### **Attorney's fees, when,** 60-2707

#### **Conform to express warranties, failure of vehicle, effect,** 60-2702

#### **Definitions,** 60-2701

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LEMON LAW –Cont'd**

**Duty to repair, when,** 60-2702

#### **Express warranties**

Failure of vehicle to conform, duty to repair, 60-2702

Terms, how computed, 60-2704

**Informal dispute settlement procedure,** 60-2705

**Manufacturer, duties,** 60-2703, 60-2705

**Motor Vehicles, Director of, duties,** 60-2705

**Presumption,** 60-2704

**Refund purchase price, when,** 60-2703, 60-2705

**Replace vehicle, when,** 60-2703, 60-2705

**Report to manufacturer, consumer,** 60-2702

#### **Sections**

Applicability, 60-2708, 60-2709

How construed, 60-2708

**Statute of limitation,** 60-2706

#### **Warranties, express**

Failure of vehicle to conform, duty to repair, 60-2702

Terms, how computed, 60-2704

### **LET THEM GROW ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### **Act**

How cited, 71-7301

Legislative findings, 71-7302

**Civil action,** 71-7307

**Definitions,** 71-7303

#### **Gender-altering procedures for minors**

Nonsurgical procedures, rules and regulations, 71-7305

Restrictions, 71-7304

State funds, use prohibited, 71-7306

### **LETTERS OF CREDIT, Article 5, UCC**

*See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### **LIABILITY LIMITATIONS**

*See* IMMUNITY

### **LIBEL**

*See* DEFAMATION

### **LIBOR TRANSITION ACT**

*See generally* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

#### **Act**

Applicability, 8-3103

How cited, 8-3101

**Definitions,** 8-3102

#### **Recommended benchmark replacement**

Applicability, 8-3103

Liability, 8-3104

Selection or use, effect, 8-3104

Use in contract, security, or instrument, 8-3103

### **LIBRARIES**

*See generally* PUBLIC BUILDINGS

**Acquisition of land,** 51-210

**Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when,** 84-304

#### **Cities, authority to establish**

All cities, 51-201 to 51-219

*Public libraries,* this heading

Cities of the first class, 16-251

City of the metropolitan class, 14-102

City of the primary class, 15-230

City of the second class, 17-967 to 17-969

#### **Commission, Nebraska Library**

Clearinghouse, Nebraska Publications, 51-411 to 51-418

Director, 51-403 to 51-404

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LIBRARIES –Cont'd**

#### **Commission, Nebraska Library –Cont'd**

Expenses, 51-402

Fund, Nebraska Library Commission

    Cash, 51-410.01

Funds, disbursement, 51-410

Loan, books, 51-406

Membership, 51-401

Powers and duties, 51-403

Reports, 51-407

Services, access to, 51-405, 51-408

#### **Community colleges, bonds for information technology. See PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT**

#### **Counties, authority to establish, 51-201 to 51-220**

*Public libraries*, this heading

*Public library federations*, 51-801 to 51-811

*Public library federations*, this heading

#### **Discrimination prohibited, 51-211**

#### **Donations, 51-215**

#### **Educational service units**

Bonds for information technology. *See* PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT

#### **Eminent domain, 51-210**

#### **Employee benefits, joint procurement.**

*See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT

#### **Expenditures, Additional authorized.**

*See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT

#### **Fines, collection, 51-214**

#### **Funds, disbursements, 51-209**

#### **Insurance, joint procurement. See**

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT

#### **Joint agreements, authorized. See**

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT;  
JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT

#### **Law libraries**

County law library, 51-220

Publications furnished to

    College of Law, 85-176, 85-177

    Nebraska Workers' Compensation

        Court rules, 48-163

    Session laws and journals, 49-502, 49-506

    Statutes, 49-617

*State Library and librarian*, this heading

#### **Legislature, access to library facilities, 50-412**

#### **Materials acquired for reference, research, or exhibition purposes, withheld as not public records, when, 84-712.05**

#### **Municipal, establishment, 51-201 to 51-219**

*Public libraries*, this heading

#### **Museum property. See MUSEUM PROPERTY ACT**

#### **Private libraries, use by public, 51-219**

#### **Property**

Acquisition, 51-210, 51-809

Exempt from execution and taxation, when, 51-218, 51-809

Sale and conveyance, 51-216

    Remonstrance, 51-216

#### **Public buildings. See PUBLIC BUILDINGS**

#### **Public libraries**

Bonds, 51-209. *See also* BONDS

    Bonds for information technology.

*See* PUBLIC FACILITIES

        CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT

Elections required, 51-201, 51-201.03, 51-201.04

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LIBRARIES –Cont'd**

#### **Public libraries –Cont'd**

- Establishment, 51-201
- Governing body, duty, 51-211
- Intent, 51-201.02
- Library board, powers and duties, 51-202 to 51-219
- Library fund, 51-201
- Merger, 51-201, 51-201.04 to 51-201.06
- Petition to establish, 51-201.03
- Sinking fund, 51-209
- Taxes
  - Authorized, 51-201
  - Disbursed, 51-209
  - Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
- Use and purpose, 51-212
- Use by school districts, 51-217
- Withdrawal of municipal library, 51-201.07

#### **Public library federations**

- Affiliation with federation, 51-807
  - Withdrawal of affiliation, 51-810
- Board of federation, powers and duties, 51-805
  - Annual report, 51-808
- Definitions, 51-802
- Dissolution of federation, 51-811
- Fund, public library federation, 51-806
- Intent, 51-801
- Intercounty public library federation, 51-804
- Intracounty public library federation, 51-803
- Property of
  - Exempt from execution and taxation, when, 51-809
  - Title to, how vested, 51-809
- Tax levy, restrictions, 51-806

#### **Remonstrance, conveyance of property, 51-216**

#### **Report, 51-213**

#### **Safety committee, when required, 48-443 to 48-445**

#### **Sanitary and improvement districts, authority to contract for access, 31-727, 31-740**

#### **School district, use of public library, 51-217**

#### **School libraries**

- Bonds for information technology. *See* PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT
- Funds to establish and maintain, 79-1045

#### **Services, defined, 51-201.01, 51-802**

#### **State Library and librarian, 51-101 to 51-109**

- Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, 84-304
- Deputies, 84-801 to 84-807
- Session laws and journals, 49-506 to 49-509
- Statutes, distribution, 49-617
- Workers' compensation, court rules, 48-163

#### **Taxes**

- Authorized, 51-201, 51-806
- Disbursement, 51-209

#### **Townships, 51-201 to 51-219**

#### **Villages**

- Authority to establish, 17-967 to 17-969, 51-201 to 51-219
- Public libraries*, this heading

#### **Workplace Safety Consultation**

- Program, inspectors, liability, 48-446**

### **LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT**

*See generally* CHILD SUPPORT

#### **Act**

- How cited, 43-3301
- How construed, 43-3325

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT –Cont'd**

- Administrative review, procedure, 43-3316**
  - Appeal, 43-3317
- Compliance, written confirmation of, 43-3320, 43-3321**
- Definitions, 43-3303 to 43-3313**
- Department, information agreements authorized, 43-3324**
- Fee for reinstatement of license, 43-3321, 43-3322**
- Intent, 43-3302**
- Judicial review, 43-3315**
- License, reinstatement or renewal, 43-3321**
- Licensing authorities, certification to, 43-3318**
- Reports to Legislature, 43-3326**
- Rules and regulations, 43-3323**
- Support, delinquent or past-due, notice, 43-3314**
- Support order, application to modify, effect, 43-3319**

### **LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES**

See NURSES

### **LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS INTERSTATE COMPACT, 38-4201**

See generally COUNSELORS

### **LIE DETECTORS**

See POLYGRAPHS

### **LIENS**

See generally MONEY

**Agister's liens, 52-2201, 54-201 to 54-209**

### **Agricultural liens**

- Financing statement, continuation statement required, when, 52-2201
  - Central filing system, 52-1301 to 52-1322. See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS
  - Chemicals supplied, 52-1101 to 52-1104
  - Electricity used, 52-1201 to 52-1205
  - Fertilizer supplied, 52-1101 to 52-1104
  - Grain
    - Thresher's liens, 52-501 to 52-504
    - Warehouse liens, priority, 88-547.01
  - Labor supplied, application of
    - agricultural chemicals, 52-1101 to 52-1104
  - Livestock
    - Animals*, this heading
  - Petroleum products input lien, 52-901 to 52-904
  - Production input liens, supplier-lender relationship, 52-1401 to 52-1411
  - Seed supplied, 52-1201 to 52-1205
  - Soil conditioners, 52-1101 to 52-1104
  - Uniform Commercial Code, applicable to agricultural liens, UCC 9-102, UCC 9-317. See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
- Airports and related property, charges, 3-146, 3-215**
- Aliens and foreign corporations, real estate liens, 76-411**
- ### **Animals**
- Financing statement, continuation statement required, when, 52-2201
  - Agister's liens, 54-201 to 54-209
  - Criminal acts, cost of care, 28-1011
  - Horseshoer, 52-201 to 52-204
  - Livestock
    - Feed and care, 54-201 to 54-209
    - Seizure, expense reimbursement, 54-905

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LIENS –Cont'd**

#### **Animals –Cont'd**

##### **Livestock –Cont'd**

Stud service, 52-1501 to 52-1506

Production input liens, supplier-lender relationship, 52-1401 to 52-1411

Trespassing, damages for, 54-402 to 54-407

Veterinarian's liens, 52-701, 52-702

**Artisan's liens**, 52-201 to 52-204, 52-2201

#### **Attorney's liens**, 7-108

Extinguishment of defense cost lien, when, 29-4605. *See also* WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR

**Boats**, 37-1280, 37-1282, 37-1290

**Cemetery lots and vaults, exempt from**, 12-517, 12-605

**Central filing system for farm products**, 52-1301 to 52-1322. *See also* SECURED TRANSACTIONS

**Checks or instruments, failure to endorse**, 25-21, 188.01

**Cities**. *See* CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

**Clock repairer's liens**, 52-301 to 52-304

**Clothes, lien for services or storage**, 52-801 to 52-806

#### **Common-law liens, nonconsensual**

Defined, 52-1901

Filing of, penalty, 28-935

Filing officer, duty to refuse, 52-1903

Recorded lien, service upon owner required, 52-1906

Strike from record, when, 52-1904

Submission for filing or recording, liability, 52-1907

Attorney's fees and costs, 52-1907

Void and unenforceable, 52-1905

**Condominium associations**, 76-874, 76-875

#### **Construction liens**

Generally. *See* CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, NEBRASKA

Public buildings, 52-118 to 52-118.02

Recording with register of deeds, 23-1512, 23-1514, 23-1517, 23-1517.02

**Contractors, failure to pay claim**, 52-123, 52-124

**Corporations, dissolution, occupation tax**, 21-312, 21-323, 21-325

**Counties**. *See* COUNTIES

**Credit unions**, 21-1784

**Dry cleaners, liens for services**, 52-801 to 52-806

**Emergency medical services**, 52-401

**Employment Security Law, default**, 48-657, 48-660.01

**Energy conservation loans**, 66-1009

**Equipment, construction or repair of**, 52-201 to 52-204, 52-2201

**Estate property, treatment**, 30-24, 121, 30-2494, 30-2496

**Farm Homestead Protection Act**, 76-1905, 76-1911

**Filing requirements, UCC 9-501 to UCC 9-505**. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Financing statements, UCC 9-502 to UCC 9-515**. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Under Chapter 52 filed prior to November 1, 2003, continuation statement required, 52-2201

**Fire equipment, treatment**, 35-105

#### **Foreclosure**

As a secured transaction, Article 9, UCC. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LIENS –Cont'd**

#### **Foreclosure –Cont'd**

As mortgage foreclosure. *See*  
FORECLOSURE

Of tax liens. *See* FORECLOSURE

**Homeowners' association**, 52-2001

#### **Homestead exemption**

Denied, 77-3517

Inoperative, when, 40-103

**Horseshoer**, 52-201 to 52-204, 52-2201

**Hospital services**, 52-401

**Installment loan**, 45-351, 45-1017

**Insurers, liquidation, effect**, 44-4828,  
44-4829. *See also* INSURERS  
SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION,  
AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Irrigation**

Assessments, 46-2,102, 46-140, 46-271

Change in boundary, effect, 46-173

Construction bonds, taxes for payment  
of, 46-151

Contract for use of water, 46-268

Federal aid, payment of, 46-1,148

Stock assessments, 46-271

**Jeweler's liens**, 52-301 to 52-304

**Judgment liens**. *See* JUDGMENT LIENS

**Landlord liens**, 76-1434

**Lead abatement project, enforcement  
of violations**, 71-6331

**Lien indexes, register of deeds,  
computer records**, 23-1517.02

**Liquor law violation, lien on property,  
when**, 53-198

#### **Livestock**

*Animals*, this heading

**Master lien list**, 52-1601 to 52-1605

**Medical services**, 52-401

**Mobile homes, security interest,  
priorities**, 52-1801

**Mortgages**. *See* MORTGAGES

**Mosquito control costs**, 71-2918

### **Motor vehicles**

Construction or repair, 52-201 to 52-  
204, 52-2201

Electronic title and lien system

Implementation, 60-164

Printed certificate of title, when  
issued, 60-165.01

Notation on title, 60-164

Towing or storage charges, 60-6,165,  
60-2410

**Motorboats**, 37-1280, 37-1282, 37-1290

**Municipal**. *See* CITIES OF THE FIRST  
CLASS

**Museum Property Act**, 51-707

**Natural resources districts**, 2-3226.05

**Nursing services**, 52-401

#### **Oil and gas**

Agricultural product input, 52-901 to 52-  
904

Financing statement, continuation  
statement required, when, 52-2201

Labor and material for drilling or  
operating. *See* OIL AND GAS LIEN  
ACT

Oil field equipment, 57-301 to 57-304

Taxes, 57-702, 57-710

**Partition actions**, 25-2172, 25-2173, 25-  
2193

**Partnership, transferable interest**, 67-  
430

**Personal property, services performed  
on**, 52-601.01 to 52-605

**Physician services**, 52-401, 52-402

**Public building construction**, 52-118 to  
52-118.02

**Public power districts, revenue bonds  
and warrants**, 70-633

**Quiet title, action to determine**, 25-  
21,112 to 25-21,116

**Railroad construction**, 52-115 to 52-117

**Real estate**. *See also* REAL ESTATE

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LIENS –Cont'd**

#### **Real estate –Cont'd**

Conveyances, curative acts, 76-266 to 76-268, 76-274, 76-275, 76-275.06.

See also CURATIVE ACTS

**Rents, security interest in**, 52-1701 to 52-1708. See also LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

**Sanitary and improvement districts**, 31-740

**Secured transactions**, Article 9, UCC. See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Self-service storage facilities, lien on stored property**. See SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES ACT

**Silversmith's liens**, 52-301 to 52-304

**Tax liens**. See TAX LIENS

Registration. See TAX LIEN REGISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM STATE

**Tax sales, lien of purchaser**, 77-1818

**Time-share program**, 76-1721, 76-1739 to 76-1741. See also TIME-SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA

**Unemployment compensation, default**, 48-657, 48-660.01

**Vacant property, registration violations**, 19-5407

**Veterinarian's liens**, 52-701, 52-702, 52-2201

**Villages**. See VILLAGES

**Warehouse lien**, UCC 7-209, UCC 7-210. See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Watch repairer's liens**, 52-301 to 52-304

#### **Water**

Right transfer or program participation, rights of lienholder, 46-739.01

Water Sustainability Fund project, 2-1511

#### **Workers' compensation**

Attorney's fees, 48-108

Compensation claims, 48-150

### **LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**

See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Act as presiding officer of Legislature, when**, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

**Compensation**, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-721, 84-723

Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

**Conflict of interest**, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

**Dual office holding, prohibited**, 32-604

**Duties**, Article IV, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Election**

Candidate selection by Governor, 32-619, 32-619.01

Contest, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102

State funds, limitation, 84-733

When, 32-506

**Electronic postmark, use authorized**, 86-644

**Established**, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Legal action to establish official status**, 84-718 to 84-720

**Meetings, open**. See OPEN MEETINGS ACT

**Oath**, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR –*Cont'd*

#### Public records

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. *See also*  
PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### Purchase of goods and services,

payment for. *See* PROMPT  
PAYMENT ACT

#### Qualifications, Article IV, section 2,

Constitution of Nebraska

#### Records

*Public records*, this heading

#### Recycling program. *See* STATE

GOVERNMENT RECYCLING  
MANAGEMENT ACT

#### Rulemaking. *See* ADMINISTRATIVE

PROCEDURE ACT

#### Term, commenced when, Article XVII,

section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Vacancy in office, Article IV, section 11,

Constitution of Nebraska

### LIFE, SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT

#### INSURANCE POLICY READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* INSURANCE

Act, how cited, 44-3401

Applicability of law, 44-3408

Definitions, 44-3403

Flesh readability score, 44-3406

Intent, 44-3402

#### Policies

Approval, 44-3407

Requirements, 44-3405

Subject to, 44-3404

### LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE

#### GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* INSURANCE

Accounts, 44-2705

#### Act

Applicability, 44-2719.02

How cited, 44-2720

How construed, 44-2704

#### Advertisement, prohibitions, 44- 2719.01

#### Assessments, 44-2708

Foreign, treatment, 44-2719

Protest or appeal, 44-2708

#### Association

Created, 44-2705

Members, 44-2706

Powers and duties, 44-2707, 44-2711

Records, 44-2713

#### Certificate of contribution, treatment, 44-2716

#### Coverages authorized, 44-2703

#### Definitions, 44-2702

#### Director of Insurance, powers and

duties, 44-2710, 44-2711

#### Examination, 44-2714

#### Insolvency or impairment

Deputy, appointment, 44-2712

Detection and prevention, 44-2711

Effect, procedure, 44-2713

Stay, granted when, 44-2718

#### Intent, 44-2701

#### Judgments, set aside when, 44-2718

#### Liability exemption, 44-2717

#### Plan of operation, requirements, 44- 2709

#### Receiver, 44-2713

#### Refund sums, treatment, 44-2716

#### Report, 44-2714

#### Tax exemption, 44-2715

#### Tax liability, offset against, 44-2716

#### Venue, action against, 44-2707

### LIFE INSURANCE

*See generally* INSURANCE

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LIFE INSURANCE** –*Cont'd*

#### **Actuarial opinions**

- Annual submission, 44-8905. *See also* STANDARD VALUATION ACT
- Confidentiality, 44-425
- Definitions, 44-420
- Required, 44-421, 44-422
- Requirements, 44-424
- Rules and regulations, 44-427
- Supporting memorandum, 44-425
- Transition period, authorized, 44-423

#### **Agents and brokers**

- Insurance producers*, this heading

#### **Annuities.** *See* ANNUITY CONTRACTS

#### **Applicant restrictions**, 44-704, 44-705

#### **Assets, considerations**, 44-408

#### **Banks, interest in policy authorized**, 8-141

#### **Beneficiaries, designation**, 44-503.01

#### **Consumer rights regarding personal information obtained by insurer.** *See* PRIVACY OF INSURANCE CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT

#### **Corporations, notice to company**, 44-373

#### **Credit life insurance**, 44-1701 to 44-1713

#### **Death, simultaneous, effect on distribution of proceeds.** *See* SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM

#### **Default.** *See* NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, STANDARD

#### **Discrimination.** *See* UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT

#### **Employees**

- Group insurance*, this heading
- Individual policies, 44-1607.01

#### **Fraudulent statements, effects**, 44-703

#### **Funding agreements, authorized**, 44-708

#### **Group insurance**

- Assignment, 44-1619
- Coverage authorized, 44-1615
- Family members, coverage, 44-1614
- Individual policies, restrictions on issuance, 44-1607.01
- Individual policy, conversion privilege, 44-1607, 44-1613
- Participation, 44-1617
- Policy
  - Association or trust policy, requirements, 44-1606.01
  - Contents, 44-1606.03, 44-1607
  - Credit union or trust policy, requirements, 44-1606.02
  - Creditor policy, requirements, 44-1603
  - Employer policy, requirements, 44-1602
  - Issuance, 44-1601
  - Labor union or employee organization, requirements, 44-1604, 44-1605, 44-1606
  - State Insurance Program, Nebraska, 84-1601 to 84-1615
  - Withholding, 44-1608 to 44-1611, 44-1616

#### **Guaranty association.** *See* LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Individual policies for employees, requirements**, 44-1607.01

#### **Insurance producers, licensing of.** *See* INSURANCE PRODUCERS LICENSING ACT

#### **Insurers**

- Business transactions, reporting requirements. *See* DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LIFE INSURANCE** –*Cont'd*

#### **Insurers** –*Cont'd*

Capital requirements. *See* INSURERS AND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS RISK-BASED CAPITAL ACT

Funding agreements, authorized, 44-708

Synthetic guaranteed investment contracts, authorized, 44-708.01

#### **Interest on proceeds**

Payment when, 44-3,143

Violation, unfair practice, 44-1540

#### **Liabilities, considerations**, 44-408

#### **Liquidation of insurer.** *See* INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Loans**

Interest rates, 44-502.01 to 44-502.04

Value, how computed, 44-405

#### **Minors**

Benefits, acceptance, 44-706.01

Competency, 44-705

Rights of applicant, 44-706

Rights of minor, 44-706.01

Transfers to. *See* TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

**Mortality tables**, Tables are found in the Volume 2A Appendix

Use, 44-8907

#### **National Guard, state-sponsored life insurance program**, 55-183

#### **Nonforfeiture benefits, applicability of law**, 44-406

#### **Nontestamentary transfers**, 30-2715

#### **Notice and other documents, delivery by electronic means, authorized**, 44-315

#### **Policy**

Banks, interest authorized, 8-141

Form, approval required, 44-511, 44-512

Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715

Pledge as security, 44-370

Posting on insurer's website, authorized, 44-316

#### Provisions

Prohibited, 44-503, 44-510

Required, 44-502, 44-510

Readability. *See* LIFE, SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA

Right of return, notice, 44-502.05

Sale, authorized, 44-370

Signature requirements, 44-701

Uniform standards. *See* INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT

#### **Premiums**

Computation, 44-415

Nonpayment, effect on annuity, 44-372

#### **Privacy rights of consumer regarding personal information obtained by insurer.** *See* PRIVACY OF INSURANCE CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT

#### **Proceeds**

Exempt from claims, when, 44-371, 44-1089

Installment payments, 44-370

Payment of interest

Required when, 44-3,143

Violation, unfair practice, 44-1540

#### **Product regulation.** *See* INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT

#### **Public employees**

Assignment of rights, 44-1619

Coverage authorized, 44-1615

Participation, 44-1617

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LIFE INSURANCE –Cont'd**

#### **Public employees –Cont'd**

Political subdivisions. *See* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING  
BENEFITS ACT

State Insurance Program, Nebraska, 84-  
1601 to 84-1615

Withholding, 44-1608 to 44-1611, 44-  
1616

**Readability.** *See* LIFE, SICKNESS AND  
ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY  
READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA

**Reserves,** 44-402.01 to 44-408

Contingency, 44-707

Valuation. *See* STANDARD  
VALUATION ACT

**Separate accounts, investments,** 44-  
5107

**Surrender of policy.** *See*  
NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE  
INSURANCE, STANDARD

**Synthetic guaranteed investment  
contracts, authorized,** 44-708.01

#### **Taxation**

Inheritance tax exemption for proceeds  
receivable by trustee, 77-2002

Legislature may exempt life insurance  
from intangible property tax, Article  
VIII, section 2, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Trustee, designation,** 44-503.01

**Unclaimed benefits.** *See* UNCLAIMED  
LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS ACT

**Viatical settlements.** *See* VIATICAL  
SETTLEMENTS ACT

### **LIME**

*See* FERTILIZERS

### **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**

*See* STATUTES OF LIMITATION

### **LIMITED COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES

#### **Act**

How cited, 21-2901

To amend or repeal, 21-2902

#### **Actions**

Derivative action, 21-2998 to 21-29,101

Direct action, 21-2997

Limitations of, 21-2981.03, 21-2992

Prohibited distribution, 21-2981.03

#### **Amendment**

Articles of incorporation

Approval, 21-29,113, 21-29,114

Authority, 21-29,110, 21-29,112

Notice, 21-29,111

Articles of organization, amendment or  
restatement, 21-29,116

Emergency bylaws, procedure, 21-  
29,115

#### **Assets, disposition of**

Exemption from Securities Act, 21-  
29,132, 21-29,133

Notice and action, 21-29,130

Requirements, 21-29,129

Secretary of State, powers, 21-29,134

Vote, 21-29,131

#### **Change in form of business entity**

Definitions, 21-29,117

Merger or consolidation

Approval or abandonment, 21-29,124

Effect, 21-29,127

Filings, effective date, 21-29,126

Plan, 21-29,122, 21-29,123

With subsidiary, 21-29,125

#### **Contributions, allocations, and distributions**

Allocation of profits and losses, 21-2980

Contribution agreements, 21-2979

Distributions

Authorized, 21-2981

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### LIMITED COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

#### ACT, NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

#### Contributions, allocations, and distributions –*Cont'd*

##### Distributions –*Cont'd*

Limit, 21-2981.02

Prohibited distribution, liability, 21-2981.03

Redemption or repurchase, how treated, 21-2981.01

Forms of, 21-2978

Valuation, 21-2978

**Definitions**, 21-29,117, 21-2903, 21-2949

#### Directors and officers

Board of directors, 21-2953

Association, best interests, 21-2973

Committees, 21-2969

Compensation, 21-2962

Conflict of interest, 21-2971

Election, 21-2956

Information, access rights, 21-2972

Liability, 21-2970

Prohibited distribution, 21-2981.03

Liability limitation, 21-2954

Meetings, 21-2963, 21-2965

Qualifications, 21-2955

Removal, 21-2959

Resignation, 21-2958

Standards of conduct, 21-2970

Suspension, 21-2960

Terms, 21-2957

Vacancy, 21-2961

Voting, 21-2968

#### Officers

Appointment, 21-2974

Removal, 21-2975

Resignation, 21-2975

#### Dissolution of association

Administrative dissolution, 21-2994

Reinstatement, 21-2995, 21-2996

Articles of dissolution, 21-2988

Claims against, 21-2991, 21-2992

Court proceeding, 21-2993

Judicial dissolution, 21-2985

Required, when, 21-2984

Voluntary, 21-2986, 21-2987

Winding up of activities, 21-2989, 21-2990

#### Filing and reports

Biennial report, 21-2923

Certificate of good standing or authorization, 21-2922

Correcting filed record, 21-2920

Electronic transmission and filing, 84-511

Filing fees, 21-2924

Liability for false information, 21-2921

Pursuant to judicial order, 21-2918

Signator, 21-2917

#### Foreign cooperatives

Activities not constituting transacting business, 21-29,104

Certificate of authority, 21-29,103, 21-29,105

Cancellation, 21-29,108

Revocation, 21-29,107

Governing law, 21-29,102

Name, noncomplying, 21-29,106

Violations, action by Attorney General, 21-29,109

#### Formation

Articles of organization, 21-2926

Bylaws, 21-2928

Distinct entity, 21-2904

Lawful purpose, 21-2904

Organization, 21-2927

Organizers, 21-2925

Perpetual duration, 21-2904

Use of terms, 21-2909

#### Indemnification, 21-2976

#### Marketing contracts

Authority, 21-2949

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### LIMITED COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

**ACT, NEBRASKA** –*Cont'd*

#### Marketing contracts –*Cont'd*

Duration, 21-2951

Effect, 21-2950

Remedies for breach or anticipatory  
repudiation, 21-2952

Termination, 21-2951

#### Members

Becoming a member, 21-2930

Classes, 21-2944

Dissociation, 21-2982, 21-2983

Districts and delegates, 21-2944

Dual capacity, 21-2912

Investor members, voting power, 21-  
2939, 21-2942

#### Meetings

Action without, 21-2940

Annual, 21-2934

Notice, 21-2936, 21-2937

Quorum, 21-2938

Special, 21-2935

Member interest, 21-2945 to 21-2947

Security interest, 21-2948

Patron members, 21-2929

Voting power, 21-2939, 21-2941

Record inspection rights, 21-2933

Rights of, 21-29,110

Transactions with members, 21-2911

Voting, manner of, 21-2943

#### Name, 21-2906

Foreign association, registration, 21-  
2908

Reservation of, 21-2907

#### Powers, 21-2905

#### Required records, 21-2910

#### Secretary of State, powers, 21-29,134

#### Service of process, designated office and agent, 21-2913 to 21-2916

#### Statute of limitation, action on prohibited distribution, 21-2981.03

### LIMITED COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

*See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES

**Organization.** *See* LIMITED

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA

### LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

*See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES

**Organization.** *See* LIMITED LIABILITY

COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA  
UNIFORM

### LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

*See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES

#### (A) General and miscellaneous provisions

##### Act

Application of, 21-196, 21-197

Electronic Signatures in Global and  
National Commerce Act, relation to,  
21-195

How cited, 21-101

Uniformity of application and  
construction, 21-194

##### Company

##### Name,

Requirements, 21-108

Reservation of, 21-109

##### Operating agreement,

Effect, 21-111, 21-112

Preformation agreement, 21-111

Scope, function, limitations, 21-110

Perpetual duration, 21-104

Powers, 21-105

Purpose, 21-104

Service of process, office and agent,  
21-113 to 21-116

##### Taxation,

Classification for tax purposes, 21-  
104



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM –Cont'd**

#### **(A) General and miscellaneous provisions –Cont'd**

Company –Cont'd

Taxation –Cont'd

Income tax, 77-2734.01, 77-2761

Liability for tax, 21-129

Definitions, 21-102

Knowledge, notice, 21-103

Governing law, 21-106, 21-107

#### **(B) Formation and filings**

Certificate of organization

Amendment or restatement, 21-118

Notice requirements, 21-193

Contents, 21-117

Effective date, 21-117

Filing requirements, 21-117

Notice requirements, 21-193

Filings with Secretary of State

Biennial report, 21-125

Certificate of existence or  
authorization, 21-124

Correcting filed record, 21-122

Effective time and date, 21-121

Electronic transmission, 84-511

Liability for inaccurate, 21-123

Pursuant to judicial order, 21-120

Signatory authority, 21-119

Statement of authority, 21-127

Statement of denial, 21-128

#### **(C) Relations of members and managers to persons dealing with company**

Liability of members and managers, 21-  
129

No agency power of member as  
member, 21-126

Statement of authority, contents,  
amendment, cancellation, 21-127

Statement of denial, 21-128

#### **(D) Relation of members to each other and to company**

Becoming a member, 21-130

Contribution

Form, 21-131

Liability for, 21-132

Distributions, 21-133, 21-134

Liability for improper, 21-135

Indemnification and insurance, 21-137

Management of company, 21-136

Right to information, 21-139

Standards of conduct, 21-138

#### **(E) Transferable interests and rights of transferees and creditors**

Charging order, 21-142

Power of personal representative of  
deceased member, 21-143

Transferable interest

Nature of, 21-140

Transfer, 21-141

#### **(F) Member's dissociation**

Effect, 21-146

Events causing, 21-145

Power to dissociate, 21-144

Wrongful dissociation, 21-144

#### **(G) Dissolution and winding up**

Administrative dissolution, 21-151

Reinstatement, 21-152

Rejection, appeal, 21-153

Claims against dissolved company, 21-  
149, 21-150

Events causing, 21-147

Notice of dissolution, 21-150

Rescission of dissolution, 21-147

Winding up, 21-148

Distribution of assets, 21-154

#### **(H) Foreign limited liability companies**

Action to enjoin, when, 21-163

Activities not constituting transacting  
business, 21-157

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM –Cont'd**

#### **(H) Foreign limited liability companies –Cont'd**

Certificate of authority  
Application, 21-156  
Cancellation, 21-161  
Filing, 21-158  
Lack of, effect, 21-162  
Revocation, 21-160  
Governing law, 21-155  
Name, noncomplying, 21-159

#### **(I) Actions by members**

Derivative action, 21-165  
Complaint, 21-167  
Proceeds and expenses, 21-169  
Proper plaintiff, 21-166  
Special litigation committee, 21-168  
Direct action, 21-164

#### **(J) Merger, conversion, and domestication**

Conversion, 21-175  
Effect, 21-178  
Filings, effective date, 21-177  
Plan of conversion, 21-175, 21-176  
Definitions, 21-170  
Domestication, 21-179  
Effect, 21-182  
Filings, effective date, 21-181  
Plan of domestication, 21-179, 21-180  
Merger, 21-171  
Effect, 21-174  
Filings, effective date, 21-173  
Plan of merger, 21-171, 21-172  
Notice requirements, 21-193  
Restrictions on approval, 21-183  
Sections not exclusive, 21-184

#### **(K) Professional services**

Applicability to attorneys at law, 21-191  
Certificate of registration  
Application, 21-186

Annual, 21-187  
Display, 21-186  
Expiration, 21-187  
Suspension or revocation, 21-188  
Limitation, 21-190  
Professional regulatory body, authority  
and duty, 21-189  
Requirements, 21-185  
Secretary of State, duties, 21-186

#### **(L) Fees, 21-192**

#### **(M) Notice, publication required, filing, 21-193**

### **LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS**

*See generally* PARTNERSHIPS

### **LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

*See generally* PARTNERSHIPS

#### **Act**

How cited, 67-296  
How construed, 67-295

#### **Agent, 67-236**

#### **Agreement, 67-237.01**

#### **Applicability of law, 67-294**

#### **Assets, distribution, 67-262, 67-263**

#### **Assignment of partnership interest, 67- 237.01, 67-271 to 67-275**

Assignee, right of action, 67-288

#### **Business, restrictions, 67-238**

#### **Certificate**

Amendments, 67-241  
Cancellation, 67-242  
Contents, 67-240  
Delivery, 67-248  
Effect, 67-247  
Execution, 67-243, 67-244  
Filing, 67-240, 67-244, 67-245  
Liability for acts or omissions, 67-246  
Restated, 67-241, 67-248.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT,  
NEBRASKA UNIFORM –Cont'd**
  - Consolidation or merger, effect, 67-248.02**
  - Contributions**
    - Form, 67-259
    - Liability, 67-260
  - Conversion**
    - Articles of conversion, 67-298
    - Effect, 67-2,100, 67-299
    - Plan, contents, 67-297
  - Definitions, 67-233**
  - Derivative actions, 67-288 to 67-291**
  - Dissolution, 67-276 to 67-279**
  - Distributions, 67-263, 67-279**
    - Unlawful, liability, 67-270
  - Executor, powers, 67-275**
  - Fees, 67-293**
  - Filings, electronic transmission and filing, 84-511**
  - Foreign limited partnerships**
    - Agent, 67-283
    - Applicability of sections, 67-286.01
    - Choice of law, 67-280
    - Enforcement, 67-287
    - Name, 67-283
    - Registration, 67-281, 67-282
      - Amendments, 67-284
      - Cancellation, 67-285
      - Failure, effect, 67-286
  - Formation, 67-240, 67-241**
  - General partners**
    - Admission of additional, 67-254
    - Classes or groups, 67-258
    - Conflict of interest, 67-239
    - Contributions, 67-257
    - Liability, 67-246, 67-256, 67-257
    - Rights and powers, 67-253, 67-256, 67-257
    - Termination, when, 67-255
    - Voting rights, 67-258
    - Withdrawal, 67-264
  - Indemnification authorized, 67-239.01**
  - Judgments, liability, 67-273**
  - Legal representative, powers, 67-275**
  - Limited partners**
    - Admission of additional, 67-237.01, 67-249, 67-274
    - Classes or groups, 67-250
    - Conflict of interest, 67-239
    - Liability, 67-246, 67-251, 67-252
    - Rights, 67-253, 67-288
    - Voting rights, 67-250
    - Withdrawal, 67-265
  - Losses, allocation, 67-261**
  - Merger or consolidation, effect, 67-248.02**
  - Name, 67-234, 67-235**
  - Office, 67-236**
  - Profits, allocation, 67-261**
  - Property, interest in, 67-271**
  - Records, 67-253**
  - Service of process, agent, 67-236, 67-283**
  - Successor in interest, 67-275**
  - Withdrawal of partner**
    - Distributions, 67-263, 67-266 to 67-270
    - General partner, 67-264
    - Liability, 67-270
    - Limited partner, 67-265
- LINDSAY ANN BURKE ACT**  
*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
- Act, how cited, 79-2,138**
  - Dating violence**
    - Education to prevent, 79-2,142
    - Model policy for schools, 79-2,141
    - Victims, findings, 79-2,139
  - Definitions, 79-2,140**
  - Remedy not exclusive, 79-2,141**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LINDSAY ANN BURKE ACT –Cont'd**

**School districts, duties,** 79-2,141, 79-2,142

### **LIQUOR**

*See generally* SALE OF GOODS

**Alcoholism.** *See* ALCOHOLISM

**Beer distribution.** *See* BEER

**Board.** *See* GRAPE AND WINERY BOARD, NEBRASKA

**Commission.** *See* LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION, NEBRASKA

**Drunk driving.** *See* DRUNK DRIVING

**Fairs, state, district, or county, sale of liquor, when,** 2-219

### **Minors**

Intoxicated, causing injury or property damage, liability of social host, alcohol procurer, retail seller. *See* MINOR ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR LIABILITY ACT

Restrictions. *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

### **Prohibition, federal, repeal,**

Amendment XXI, sections 1 to 3, Constitution of the United States

**Regulation.** *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

Discrimination by licensees prohibited, 20-113

Fire safety investigations, 81-502

License Suspension Act applicable.

*See* LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT

Pickle card operator, liquor licensee eligibility, 9-329.03

State lottery tickets, sales by certain licensees, 9-823

Tobacco products, sale by vending machine on licensed premises, 28-1429.02

### **Students**

Alcohol education required, 79-712

Possession, sale, or use, grounds for discipline, 79-267

**Voter registration, penalty for bringing liquor into registration site,** 32-1505

### **Wine**

Industry promotion. *See* GRAPE AND WINERY BOARD, NEBRASKA

Regulation. *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

Winery, promotion payments required, 53-304

### **LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* LIQUOR

### **Act**

Applicability, 53-1,120, 53-160.02, 53-168.06, 53-175

Copies, commission provide, 53-117.05, 53-117.06

How cited, 53-101

How construed, 53-101.05

**Alcoholism.** *See* ALCOHOLISM

**Appeal,** 53-1,116

**Armed forces, sale of alcoholic liquor to**

Credit for tax paid, 53-164.01

Tax exemption, 53-160.01

**Attorney General, duties,** 53-115, 53-199

### **Beer**

Craft brewery, 53-123.14, 53-129, 53-131

Distribution, 53-201 to 53-223. *See also* BEER

Flavored malt beverage, included, 53-103.03

Hard cider, included, 53-103.03

Keg sales, requirements, 53-167.01 to 53-167.03

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Beer** –*Cont'd*

Manufacturers and shippers, file  
required notice, 53-130.01  
Sampling, 53-123.03  
Wholesaler, delivery outside territory,  
penalty, 53-123.09

#### **Bond or insurance**

Commissioners and employees, 53-109  
License, bond required, 53-130  
Nuisance, owner bond, 53-199  
Taxes, bonding requirements, 53-  
164.01

#### **Brewpub, called a craft brewery, 53- 103.12**

#### **Candy containing alcohol, requirements, 53-194.04**

#### **Cigar shops**

Application  
Fee, 53-124.01  
Requirements, 53-131  
Defined, 53-103.08  
Exempt from county resolution or city  
ordinance prohibiting smoking, 53-  
1,120.01  
Exempt from Nebraska Clean Indoor Air  
Act, 71-5730  
Fees, 53-124.01  
Findings, 53-136  
Intent, 53-136  
Prohibited acts of licensee, 53-137  
Sign, required, 53-137  
Waiver of employees, 53-137

#### **Cities**

*Local governing bodies, this heading*

#### **Club, retail liquor license, conditions, 53-139**

#### **Commission. See LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION, NEBRASKA**

#### **Common carriers, transportation of liquor, requirements, 53-123.15, 53- 162, 53-192, 53-194.03**

#### **Community college culinary education program, catering license, conditions, 53-124.15**

#### **Consumption of alcoholic liquor**

Highways, prohibited, 60-6,211.08  
Passenger of limousine or bus  
exception, 53-186.01, 60-6,211.08  
Intoxicated person, protective custody,  
when, 53-1,121  
Public drunkenness, decriminalization,  
53-1,119  
No effect on other alcohol-related  
offenses, 53-1,120  
Public property and places, license of  
property or place required, exception,  
53-186, 53-186.01  
Violation, penalties, 53-186.01, 53-190

#### **Counties**

*Local governing bodies, this heading*

#### **Credit, acts prohibited, 53-168**

#### **Culinary education program, community college, catering license, conditions, 53-124.15**

#### **Definitions, 53-103 to 53-103.51**

#### **Direct sales shipping licenses, manufacturer or retail, 53-123.15** Fees, 53-124, 53-124.01

#### **Disciplinary actions**

Appeal, 53-1,116  
Cash in lieu of license suspension, 53-  
1,104  
Commission, powers, 53-117 to 53-  
117.08  
Grounds, 53-1,101, 53-1,104, 53-  
116.01, 53-116.02, 53-117.08, 53-  
123.15, 53-168.05, 53-173, 53-176  
Hearings, 53-1,115, 53-116.01, 53-  
117.07, 53-117.08

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

–*Cont'd*

#### **Disciplinary actions** –*Cont'd*

License, suspension, cancellation, or revocation, 53-1,104

Local governing bodies, powers, Article XV, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Mandatory, when, 53-117.07, 53-176

#### **Drunk driving.** See DRUNK DRIVING

#### **Enforcement**

Arrests, authority, 53-1,110

Complaint, indictment, information, 53-1,105 to 53-1,107

Driver's license, encoded information, authorized use, 60-4,111.01

Intoxicated person, protective custody, 53-1,121

Law enforcement officers

Nebraska State Patrol, agreement with for patrol officers, 53-117

Peace officers, duties, 53-197

Report violations of liquor laws to commission, 53-134, 53-197

Search warrants, 53-1,108 to 53-1,113

Violations

By minor,

Compliance checks, participation by minors, when, 53-1,122

Parental notification, 53-180.05

Penalties, 53-180.05, 53-181

Prosecution of, 53-1,105 to 53-1,107

#### **Fees**

Collection by commission, 53-117

Copies of rules and statutes, fee authorized, 53-117.05

Disposition, 53-138.01

Employee and management training and certification, 53-117.03

License

Annual, 53-124.01

Catering, annual, 53-124.12

Disposition, 53-138.01

Entertainment district, 53-123.17

Farm winery, 53-123.12

New licenses, 53-130

Retail, bottle club, craft brewery, and microdistillery, 53-131

Special designated, 53-124.11

Limited bottling endorsement, 53-134.01

Primary source of supply in the United States, 53-165.01

Winery, payments required, 53-304

#### **Fire safety inspection,** 53-119.01

#### **Fund, Nebraska Liquor Control**

##### **Commission Rule and Regulation**

##### **Cash Fund,** 53-117.06

#### **Growlers, sale of beer with, restrictions,** 53-134.01

#### **Hard cider**

Defined, 53-103.44

Farm winery may manufacture and sell, 53-123.11

Treated as beer, 53-103.03

#### **Hearings**

Appeal, 53-1,116

Applications for license, 53-131, 53-131.01, 53-133

Complaints by municipal residents against licensee, 53-134.04

Costs, 53-1,115

*Disciplinary actions*, this heading

Rehearings, 53-1,115

#### **Hours of sale,** 53-179

#### **Immunity, certain alcohol offenses, victims or witnesses of sexual assault,** 28-1701

#### **Importation of alcoholic liquor**

Direct sales, shipping licenses, manufacturer or retail, 53-123.15

Nonbeverage user's license, 53-123.07

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Importation of alcoholic liquor –Cont'd

Primary source of supply in the United States, 53-165.01

Restrictions, 53-123.15, 53-162, 53-192, 53-194.03

Shipping licenses, 53-123.15

Tax imposed, 53-162

Violation, penalties, 53-1,100, 53-194.03

#### Incompetents, prohibited acts relating to, 53-180, 53-180.05

#### Inspection of charter bus, when, 53-116.01

#### Inspection of retail licensee and bottle club licensee premises, 53-116.01

Fire safety, 53-119.01

#### Inspection of retail licensee premises, 53-117

#### Intent, 53-101.01, 53-101.02, 53-136

#### Intoxicated person

*Consumption of alcoholic liquor*, this heading

#### Label

Brand name, false branding, penalty, 53-1,103

Candy or confections, 53-194.04

Generic or private, permitted, 53-168

Misbranding, 53-1,103

Original package, sales requirements, 53-172

Private, sales restrictions, 53-168

Requirements, 53-172

Transportation restrictions, 53-162, 53-192

Violations, penalty, 53-1,103

#### Licensees

Agent or employee, responsible for acts of, 53-1,102

Audit of records and books, 53-117

Bankruptcy, effect on license, 53-149

Credits or other inducements, receiving prohibited, 53-168

Criminal history record check, 53-131.01

Death, effect on license, 53-149

Spouse, survivorship, rights of, 53-149

Employee and management training and certification, 53-117.03

Exclusive contract with manufacturer or wholesaler, void, 53-185

Nonbeverage, distribution for beverage purposes, penalty, 53-187

Prohibited interest of manufacturer or wholesaler, effect, 53-170

Record, proof of age of purchaser, 53-180.06

Sale to minor, defenses, 53-180.07

Signs, warning, required, 53-148.01, 53-180.04

#### Licenses

##### General provisions

Applicability to premises, 53-129

Sale of premises, temporary operating permit, 53-149

##### Applicants,

Corporations, conditions, 53-126

Persons ineligible, 53-125

Creditor process, exempt from, 53-149

*Disciplinary actions*, this heading

Display, 53-148

Electronic delivery authorized, 53-121

Eligibility for, 53-125, 53-126

Encumbrance, prohibited, 53-149

Forfeiture or revocation, when, 53-116.02

Issuance, conditions, 53-130, 53-130.01

Multiple licensure restriction, exception, 53-171

Nonprofit corporation, license required, 53-138.03

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA**

*–Cont'd*

#### **Licenses** *–Cont'd*

General provisions *–Cont'd*

Premises, temporary expansion, 53-123.12, 53-129

Renewal, 53-130, 53-135, 53-135.01

Required, when, 53-138.03, 53-186, 53-186.01

Revocation or forfeiture, when, 53-116.02

Term, 53-149

Transfer, prohibited, 53-149

Issuance by the commission, 53-122

Types and classifications, 53-123, 53-124

Airline, 53-123.05

Boat, 53-123.06

Bottle club, 53-123.08, 53-131

Catering, annual, 53-124.12, 53-124.13

Craft brewery, 53-123.14, 53-131

Entertainment district, 53-123.17

Farm winery, 53-123.10 to 53-123.13

Manufacturer's, 53-123.01

Microdistillery, 53-123.16, 53-131

Nonbeverage user's, 53-123.07

Others, 53-124.14

Pedal-pub vehicle, 53-138

Promotional farmers market special designated license, 53-124.16, 53-124.17

Railroad, 53-123.05

Retail, 53-123.04, 53-124.14, 53-131

Classes A, B, C, D, I, J, 53-124

Classes under prior law, treatment, 53-124.02

Shipping licenses,

Manufacturer direct sales, 53-123.15

Manufacturers, 53-123.15

Retail direct sales, 53-123.15

Vintage wines, 53-123.15

Special designated, 53-124.11, 53-124.13

Special party bus, 53-123.18

Wholesale,

Alcoholic liquor, 53-123.02

Beer, 53-123.03

Winery, farm, 53-123.10 to 53-123.13

**Limited bottling endorsement**, 53-134.01

#### **Local governing bodies**

Liquor licenses

Retail, bottle club, and craft brewery, powers, Article XV, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Retail, bottle club, craft brewery, microdistillery, entertainment district, powers, 53-116.02, 53-129, 53-134, 53-134.02 to 53-134.04

Retail, craft brewery, microdistillery, entertainment district, powers, 53-123.17, 53-124.11, 53-124.13

Temporary expansion of licensed premises, power to authorize, 53-123.12, 53-129, 53-134

Municipalities

Complaints of residents, hearing, 53-134.04

Nuisance

Abatement action, 53-199

Declaration when, 53-190

Regulation of alcoholic liquor, Authority, 53-116

Regulation of sale of alcoholic liquor

Authority, 53-134 to 53-134.03

Hours of sale, 53-179

Minor, prohibited acts, 53-180.02

Penalty for drinking or intoxication, prohibited, 53-1,119



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Location**

Premises, violation of act, treatment, 53-198, 53-199

Retail sales and bottle club operations, restrictions, 53-177 to 53-178.01

#### **Manufacturer of alcoholic liquor**

Commission, power to regulate, 53-116

Interest in retailer or wholesaler, prohibited, exception, 53-169, 53-169.01

Manufacturer's shipping license, 53-123.15

Fees, 53-124, 53-124.01

Microdistillery, 53-123.16

Record and report requirements, 53-165

Standards, commission establish, 53-117

**Microbrewery, called a craft brewery,** 53-103.12

#### **Military, sales to**

*Armed forces, sale of alcoholic liquor to,* this heading

#### **Minors**

Age, proof and identification, 53-180.06

Alcohol overdose, actions authorized, 53-180.05, 53-181

Compliance checks, participation by minors, when, 53-1,122

False identification, penalty, 53-180.05

Intoxicated, causing injury or property damage, liability of social host, alcohol procurer, retail seller. See MINOR ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR LIABILITY ACT

Law enforcement agency, duties, 53-180.05

Misrepresenting age, unlawful, 53-180.01

Parent or guardian, duties, 53-180.03

Penalties, 53-180.05, 53-181

Prohibited acts, 53-180.02

Penalties, 53-180.05, 53-181

Prohibited acts relating to, 53-180, 53-180.05

Sale by, 53-168.06, 53-180.01

Warning notice, posting, retail sales, 53-180.04

#### **Municipalities**

*Local governing bodies,* this heading

#### **Nuisance**

Abatement action, 53-199

Declaration, effect, 53-198, 53-199

Lien on property, when, 53-198

Premises violating law declared common nuisances, 53-190

#### **Occupation tax**

Catering license, 53-124.12

Entertainment district licensee, 53-123.17

License fee, added to, when, 53-124

Limitation, 53-132

#### **Off-sale or on-sale**

County, unincorporated areas, licenses authorized, 53-124.14

**Packaging requirements,** 53-172, 53-184

**Pedal-pub vehicles, authorized,** 53-138

**Powdered alcohol, acts prohibited,** 53-173

**Primary source of supply in the United States,** 53-165.01

**Property seized, disposition,** 53-1,111, 53-1,113, 53-194.03

#### **Prosecution of act violations**

*Enforcement,* this heading

**Ready-to-drink cocktails,** 53-120, 53-160.04

**Regulation and control of alcoholic liquor,** 53-116

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

**Reports, amounts, rounding to nearest dollar authorized, 53-163**

**Restaurant, retail liquor license, conditions, 53-139**

#### **Rules and regulations**

Adopt, 53-117, 53-118

Copies, commission provide, 53-117.05, 53-117.06

Violation, effect, 53-116.01, 53-117.08

#### **Sales of alcoholic liquor**

Advertising or sponsorship agreements, when authorized, 53-165.03

Candy containing, requirements, 53-194.04

Credit sales, restrictions, 53-183

Direct consumer sales

Manufacturer or retail direct sales shipping license required, 53-123.15

Shipment by common carrier only, 53-123.15

Incompetents, prohibited acts relating to, 53-180, 53-180.05

Kegs, 53-167.01 to 53-167.03

License requirements, violation, penalty, 53-1,100

Liquor by the drink

Counties, unincorporated areas, licenses authorized, 53-124.14

Location restrictions, 53-177 to 53-178.01

Minors

Prohibited acts relating to, 53-180, 53-180.05

Proof of age, 53-180.06

Motor vehicle, person in, restrictions, 53-178.01

Nonprofit corporation, license required, 53-138.03

Original containers, only, 53-184

Powdered alcohol, restrictions, 53-173

Private label, restrictions, 53-168

Retailers, tasting cards allowed, 53-183

Sunday restrictions, 53-179

Time of day and hours, allowed, 53-179

To unauthorized person forbidden, 53-176

*Wine*, this heading

#### **Sign, warning, required**

Cigar shops, 53-137

Keg purchaser, 53-180.04

Minor, 53-180.04

Pregnant woman, 53-148.01

#### **Special party bus license, 53-123.18**

#### **Subpoenas, 53-117.01, 53-117.02**

#### **Taxation of alcoholic liquor**

Amount, rounding to nearest dollar authorized, 53-163

Bond, 53-164.01

Credit for tax paid, manufacturers and wholesalers

Alcoholic liquor, sales to armed forces, 53-164.01

Beer, 53-161

Direct sales, 53-162

Evasion of liquor tax, penalty, 53-164.02

Exemptions

Armed forces, sales to, 53-160.01, 53-164.01

Exports, 53-160

Near beer, 53-160.02, 53-161

Nonbeverage preparations, 53-160

Sacramental wine, 53-160

Manufacturers and wholesalers, payment, duties, 53-164.01, 53-192

*Occupation tax*, this heading

Rate, 53-160

Ready-to-drink cocktails, 53-160.04

Received by transport, 53-162

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Taxation of alcoholic liquor –*Cont'd***

Tax credit, beer-related crops, use in manufacturing, 53-160.03

Violations, penalties, 53-164.01, 53-164.02

#### **Training, employee and management, certification, 53-117.03**

#### **Transportation of alcoholic liquor**

Importation, restrictions, 53-194.03

Open container, unlawful, 60-6,211.08

Exceptions, 53-123.04, 53-123.11

Requirements, 53-162, 53-192, 53-194.03

Shipping license, when required, 53-123.15

#### **Villages**

*Local governing bodies*, this heading

#### **Violations, 53-1,100 to 53-1,104**

Effect on

Bingo or lottery license, 9-226, 9-322, 9-418, 9-620

Liquor license, 53-1,104, 53-116.01, 53-116.02, 53-117.08

General penalty, 53-1,100

Premises owner, knowing of violations, effect, 53-1,101

Prosecution and enforcement

*Enforcement*, this heading

Sale of premises, false information, 53-149

#### **Wholesaler of alcoholic liquor**

Channel pricing, discount, 53-165.02

Commission, power to regulate, 53-116

Interest in retailer, prohibited, exception, 53-169

Primary American source of supply, 53-165.01, 53-192.01

Record and report requirements, 53-165

Sampling, 53-123.02, 53-123.03

### **Wine**

Farm wineries, 53-123.10 to 53-123.13, 53-171

Promotion of. *See* GRAPE AND WINERY BOARD, NEBRASKA

Removal of unsealed bottle, conditions, 53-123.04, 53-123.11

Sampling, 53-123.02, 53-123.04

Tasting cards allowed, 53-183

Vintage wine dealer's shipping license, 53-123.15

Fees, 53-124, 53-124.01

Wineries, promotional payments required, 53-304

### **LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Appeal of order or decision, 53-1,116**

#### **Attorney general, assistant**

Duties, 53-115

Salary, how paid, 53-115

**Branch offices, authorized, 53-114**

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713**

**Contracts. See** STATE GOVERNMENT

**Creation, 53-105**

**Defined, 53-103.10**

**Duties. See** LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

**Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

#### **Employees**

Appointment, 53-108, 53-110

Bond or insurance, 53-109

Employment by licensee authorized, restrictions, 53-110

Expenses, 53-113

Hiring, 53-108, 53-110

Mileage, 53-113

Qualifications, 53-110

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION,**

#### **NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Executive director**

- Appointment, 53-107
- Bond or insurance, 53-109
- Expenses, 53-113
- Mileage, 53-113
- Qualifications, 53-110
- Salary, 53-112

#### **Expenses, 53-113**

#### **Final order or decision**

- Administrative Procedure Act,  
applicability, 53-1,116
- Appeal, 53-1,116

#### **Fund, Nebraska Liquor Control**

##### **Commission Rule and Regulation**

##### **Cash, 53-117.06**

#### **Gifts and gratuities, acceptance prohibited, 53-111**

#### **Hearings, 53-116.01, 53-117.07, 53-133**

- Costs, 53-1,115
- Rehearing, 53-1,115
- Service on parties, 53-1,115

#### **Meetings, 53-114**

#### **Members, 53-106**

- Expenses, 53-113
- Mileage, 53-113
- Qualifications, 53-110
- Removal, 53-106
- Salaries, 53-112

#### **Notice of applications, duties, 53-**

- 124.12, 53-130, 53-131

#### **Offices, 53-114**

#### **Powers, functions, and duties**

- Fees
  - Collection, 53-117, 53-124.11
  - Disposition, 53-138.01
- Inspections, 53-116.01
- Keg sales, duties, 53-167.02, 53-167.03

#### Licenses

- Disciplinary actions, 53-1,104, 53-1,115, 53-116 to 53-116.02, 53-117.07, 53-117.08, 53-123.09, 53-168.05, 53-176
- Issuance, 53-130, 53-132
- Manufacturing standards, establish, 53-117
- Regulate alcoholic liquor, 53-116
- Reports and tax, rounding of amounts to nearest dollar, 53-163
- Revocation of retail license, when, 53-116 to 53-116.02, 53-117.07, 53-117.08
- Rules and regulations, 53-117, 53-117.05, 53-117.06, 53-118, 53-131
- Taxes, collect, 53-117, 53-160

#### **Quorum, 53-107**

#### **Records, certified copy as evidence, 53-114**

#### **Rules and regulations**

- Cigar shops, 53-131
- Fund, Nebraska Liquor Control
  - Commission Rule and Regulation
  - Cash, 53-117.06
- Provide copies, 53-117.05
- Fee, disposition, 53-117.05, 53-117.06

#### **Salaries, 53-112**

#### **Seal, 53-114**

#### **Subpoenas, 53-117.01, 53-117.02**

### **LIQUOR LICENSES**

- See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT,  
NEBRASKA

### **LIS PENDENS**

- See *generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE

#### **Notice of pendency of civil action, procedure, 25-531 to 25-533**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### LITTER

*See generally* SOLID WASTE

**Cities of the first class, ordinances authorized,** 16-230, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

**Cities of the metropolitan class, ordinances authorized,** 14-102, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

**Cities of the primary class, refuse removal,** 15-268.01, 15-268.02, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

**Cities of the second class, ordinances authorized,** 17-563, 17-573

**Defined,** 16-230, 17-563, 28-523

**Fire hazard, abatement, penalty,** 81-520

**Highways, depositing of rubbish prohibited,** 39-310, 39-311

**Junk.** *See also* JUNK

Junk, accumulation on nonagricultural property, prohibited, 81-1523 to 81-1525

**Landowners, duty to remove rubbish from watercourses and drainage ditches,** 31-224

**Littering, penalty,** 28-523

**Railroad company, duty to remove,** 74-595

**Recycling.** *See* RECYCLING

**Reduction.** *See* LITTER REDUCTION AND RECYCLING ACT, NEBRASKA

**Tax statements, special assessments for litter removal,** 77-1701

**Tenants, duty to remove rubbish from watercourses and drainage ditches,** 31-224

**Villages, ordinances authorized,** 17-563, 17-573

**Waters of the state, dumping of litter, penalty,** 37-555

### LITTER REDUCTION AND RECYCLING ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* SOLID WASTE

**Act, how cited,** 81-1534

**Definitions,** 81-1536 to 81-1548.04

**Enforcement,** 81-1556

**Fees, litter,** 81-1559 to 81-1560.04

#### Funds

Litter Fee Collection Fund, 81-1561

Nebraska Litter Reduction and

Recycling Fund, 81-1558

**Grants,** 81-1561 to 81-1563, 81-1565

Recipient, restriction, 4-108 to 4-112

**Intent,** 81-1535

**Licenses,** 81-1559, 81-1560.01

**Litter problem, grant funds, progress report,** 81-1553.01

**Local regulation,** 81-1555

**Penalty, failure to obtain license,** 81-1559, 81-1560.01

**Posting requirements,** 81-1557

**Receptacles,** 81-1550 to 81-1552

**Reports,** 81-1504.01, 81-1563

**Rules and regulations,** 81-1549

**Termination of act,** 81-1566

**Unemployed persons, litter removal by,** 81-1554

**Violations, penalty,** 81-1559, 81-1560.01

### LIVESTOCK

*See generally* AGRICULTURE

**Agister's lien,** 54-201 to 54-209, 54-2201

**Animals.** *See* ANIMALS

#### Associations

*Organizations,* this heading

**Brand Committee, Nebraska.** *See* LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT

**Branding.** *See* LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT

#### Carcass

Acts prohibited, 28-1304 to 28-1305

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LIVESTOCK –Cont'd**

#### **Carcass –Cont'd**

Hydrolyzed whole poultry processing, regulation, 54-1906. *See also* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION LAW, NEBRASKA

Requirements and prohibited acts. *See* ANIMAL HEALTH AND DISEASE CONTROL ACT

#### **Cattle**

Brands. *See* LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT  
Dairy cattle. *See* DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Prohibited acts relating to, 54-912. *See also* LIVESTOCK ANIMAL WELFARE ACT

Tax for predatory animal control program, 23-361

#### **Certification programs**

Deer program authorized, 54-2319. *See also* DOMESTICATED CERVINE ANIMAL ACT

Livestock generally, 54-797 to 54-7,103. *See also* LIVESTOCK CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS

#### **Chickens**

*Poultry*, this heading

**Cruelty to livestock**, 54-903. *See also* LIVESTOCK ANIMAL WELFARE ACT

**Dairy cattle**. *See* DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

**Dead animals, liquefied remains, prohibited acts**, 28-1304.01

**Deer, commercial production**. *See* DOMESTICATED CERVINE ANIMAL ACT

#### **Diseases**

Control of. *See* ANIMAL HEALTH AND DISEASE CONTROL ACT

Import control. *See* ANIMAL HEALTH AND DISEASE CONTROL ACT

Meat, sale prohibited, 28-1307

Pathogenic microorganisms, sale and distribution, 71-1801 to 71-1805

Rabies. *See* RABIES

**Driving off livestock of another**, 54-302

#### **Eggs**

*Poultry*, this heading

**Elk**. *See* DOMESTICATED CERVINE ANIMAL ACT

#### **Estrays**

Distrain procedure, 54-403 to 54-407

Feral swine, destruction authorized, 37-524.01, 54-416

Fund, estray, 54-1,118, 54-415

Liability of owner, 54-304, 54-401

Lien, 54-402

Male animal running at large, liability of owner, 54-304

Person taking up, report required, 54-415

Sale, procedure, 54-415

Violations, 54-415

**Exotic animals, auctions or exchange venue**. *See* EXOTIC ANIMAL AUCTION OR EXCHANGE VENUE ACT

**Farm products lien**. *See* SECURED TRANSACTIONS

**Farms**. *See* AGRICULTURAL LANDS

#### **Feed**

Commercial. *See* COMMERCIAL FEED ACT

Hydrolyzed whole poultry processing, regulation, 54-1906. *See also* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION LAW, NEBRASKA

Livestock forage vehicles, restrictions and exceptions, 60-6,290, 60-6,305

Municipal inspection and weighing powers, 16-224, 17-554

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LIVESTOCK –Cont'd**

#### **Feed –Cont'd**

Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.41

#### **Feedlots**

Livestock waste. *See* LIVESTOCK WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

Registered, 54-1,120 to 54-1,122. *See also* LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT

**Fences.** *See* FENCES

#### **Funds**

Estray fund, 54-1,118

Nebraska Brand Inspection and Theft Prevention Fund, 54-197

#### **Herd laws**

Cattle drover, duties and liability, 54-305 to 54-308

Definitions, 54-301

Hides, removal by other than owner, prohibited, 54-309

Injuring person by driving livestock off highway, 54-306

Male animal running at large, liability of owner, 54-304

Mixed animals, failure to separate, 54-308

Proof of ownership, 54-303

Rewards, 54-310

Violation, penalty, 54-302, 54-306

**Hides, removal by other than owner prohibited,** 54-309

#### **Hogs**

Feral swine, destruction, when, 37-524.01, 54-416

Hunting wild pigs prohibited, 37-524.01

Pathogen-free swine, 54-1601 to 54-1605

SPF swine, 54-1601 to 54-1605

### **Horses**

Equine activities, liability, claims, signs, and contracts, 25-21,249 to 25-21,253

Horse thieves, rewards, 29-415

Horseracing. *See* HORSERACING

Prohibited acts relating to, 54-911. *See also* LIVESTOCK ANIMAL WELFARE ACT

**Immunization.** *See* ANIMAL HEALTH AND DISEASE CONTROL ACT

**Importation.** *See* ANIMAL HEALTH AND DISEASE CONTROL ACT

Grazing livestock, brand requirements, 54-1,106

In violation of embargo, penalty, 54-753.05

**Insurance, companies may be formed to provide,** 44-201

**Licensing and regulation, local.** *See* ANIMALS

**Liens.** *See also* LIENS

Agister's lien, livestock feed and care, 54-201 to 54-209, 54-2201

Farm products lien, 52-1301 to 52-1322. *See also* SECURED TRANSACTIONS

**Livestock friendly county designation.** *See* LIVESTOCK GROWTH ACT

**Livestock operations or facilities**

County zoning

Assessment matrix for zoning decisions, 81-2,294

Powers and duties, 23-114.01, 54-2420, 54-2437

Regulation of. *See* LIVESTOCK WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

**Marketing.** *See* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT, NEBRASKA

Commodities. *See* COMMODITY CODE

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### LIVESTOCK –Cont'd

#### Markets

Auctions. See LIVESTOCK AUCTION MARKET ACT

Competitive. See COMPETITIVE LIVESTOCK MARKETS ACT

Open market designation, 54-1,119.  
See also LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT

#### Meat and poultry inspection

Inspection. See MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION LAW, NEBRASKA

Storage, handling, and sale requirements. See PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA

**Motor vehicle collision with livestock, civil action, rules applicable, 25-21,274**

#### Organizations

Dairymen's Association, Nebraska, 2-2804

Livestock Feeders and Breeders Association, Nebraska, 2-2806

Poultry Improvement Association, Nebraska, 2-2810

**Packers, prohibited acts.** See COMPETITIVE LIVESTOCK MARKETS ACT

#### Poultry

Auction and sale requirements, 69-1001 to 69-1008

Department of Agriculture, powers, 2-3407

Eggs. See PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA

Hydrolyzed whole poultry processing, regulation, 54-1906. See also MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION LAW, NEBRASKA

Industry development. See POULTRY AND EGG RESOURCES ACT, NEBRASKA

Inspection, state. See MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION LAW, NEBRASKA

Storage, handling, and sale requirements. See PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA

**Predator, destruction by landowner, tenant, agent of, 37-559**

#### Production

Career in, incentives. See BEGINNING FARMER TAX CREDIT ACT

County zoning, powers and duties, 23-114.01

Expansion and development. See LIVESTOCK GROWTH ACT

Investment incentive. See NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT

**Prohibited acts.** See LIVESTOCK ANIMAL WELFARE ACT

**Property tax exemption, 77-202**

**Quarantine of animals.** See ANIMAL HEALTH AND DISEASE CONTROL ACT

Aquaculture facilities, 37-470

Bees, contagious disease, 81-2,170

Cervine animals, 54-2314

#### Railroads

Fencing requirements, 74-601 to 74-604

Injured animals, duties, 74-605

Shipping requirements, 54-7,104

**Ranches.** See AGRICULTURAL LANDS

**Research animals, release, liability, 25-21,236**

#### Sale of

Dealers. See LIVESTOCK DEALER LICENSING ACT, NEBRASKA

Livestock brands. See LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT

*Markets*, this heading



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LIVESTOCK –Cont'd**

#### **Sale of –Cont'd**

Slaughter livestock. *See* LIVESTOCK SELLERS PROTECTIVE ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Sales and use tax exemptions**

Feed, water, medicine, chemicals, 77-2704.41  
Semen and insemination services, 77-2704.23

**Service of stud**, 52-1501 to 52-1506

#### **Sheep and goats**

Estrays, property damage liability, 54-401  
Tax for predatory animal control program, 23-361

#### **Swine**

*Hogs*, this heading

#### **Taxation**

Property tax exempt, 77-202  
Property taxes, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska  
Sales and use tax exemptions, 77-2704.23, 77-2704.41

#### **Transport**

By vehicle, spillage of waste prohibited, 60-6,304  
Public roads, failure to use livestock lanes, 39-1810  
Shipment requirements, 54-7,104

#### **Turkeys**

*Poultry*, this heading

**Veterinarians.** *See* VETERINARIANS

**Waste disposal, regulation of.** *See* LIVESTOCK WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

#### **Watering**

At private tank, prohibited, when, 28-1308  
Ground water, domestic use preference, 46-613

#### **Wells or pitfalls**

Safety hazard, landowner duties, 54-311  
Violation, penalty, 54-315

### **LIVESTOCK ANIMAL WELFARE ACT**

*See generally* ANIMALS

#### **Act**

Applicability, 54-907  
How cited, 54-901

#### **Conviction**

Prohibited from possessing livestock animal, 54-909  
Reimbursement of expenses  
Court order, 54-905  
Lien, 54-905

**Definitions**, 54-902, 54-908

#### **Prohibited acts**

Abandonment or cruel neglect of livestock animal, 54-903  
Enforcement, 54-906  
Indecency with livestock animal, 54-904  
Liability, 54-906  
Mistreatment of livestock animal, 54-903  
Relating to bovine, 54-912  
Relating to equine, 54-911

#### **Seizure of livestock animal**

Custody agreement, 54-906  
Disposition and costs hearing, 54-913  
Appeal, 54-913  
Euthanasia, 54-913  
Law enforcement officer, powers, immunity, 54-906  
When, 54-906, 54-909

#### **Suspected criminal activity**

Duty of animal health care professional to report, 54-910  
Duty of certain officials to report, 54-908  
Reporting, immunity, 54-908, 54-910

**Violations, penalties**, 54-903, 54-904, 54-908, 54-909, 54-911, 54-912

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LIVESTOCK AUCTION MARKET ACT**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

**Act, how cited,** 54-1156

**Appeal,** 54-1170

**Brand inspections,** 54-1,129 to 54-1,131, 54-1160.01

**Complaints, procedure,** 54-1169

**Definitions,** 54-1158

**Disciplinary actions,** 54-1169

**Exemptions,** 54-1159

**Fees,** 54-1165, 54-1180  
Use, 54-1173

**Fund, Livestock Auction Market,** 54-1172, 54-1173

**Hearing, when,** 54-1162, 54-1163, 54-1169

**Injunctions,** 54-1171

**Inspection of livestock,** 54-1180

**Intent,** 54-1157

**License,** 54-1161

Posting, 54-1166

Termination or transfer, 54-1166

**Records,** 54-1168

**Sale, treatment of livestock,** 54-1182

**Sanitation,** 54-1178

**Veterinarians, designated**

Agreement for services, contents, 54-1181

Livestock sold, duties, 54-1182

**Violations, penalties,** 54-1171, 54-1181.01

### **LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

**Act, how cited,** 54-170

**Brand inspection area**

Brand inspection requirements, 54-1,110

Designation, 54-1,109

Sale or trade of cattle, requirements, 54-1,111, 54-1,113

Slaughter of cattle within

Brand inspection requirements, 54-1,114

Slaughter and hide records, 54-1,112

**Brand inspection service area, physical inspections and electronic inspections,** 54-1,108

**Brand inspections**

Brand clearance, 54-1,107, 54-1,111, 54-1,122

Certificate of inspection, 54-1,110 to 54-1,119, 54-1,122, 54-1,125

Fees

Inspection fees, 54-1,108

Surcharge, 54-1,108

Intermingling of livestock, effect, 54-1,117

Livestock auction market, elect to provide, 54-1,129 to 54-1,131

Open market, requirements, 54-1,119

Reinspection, when, 54-1,108

Required, when, 54-1,108, 54-1,110

Registered feedlot, 54-1,120

**Brands**

Brand publication, 54-193

Brands allowed, 54-198

Approved nonvisual identifiers, 54-199

In-herd identification, 54-198

Out-of-state brand permit, use

authorized, when, 54-1,128

Reserved brands, use, 54-1,103

Use or obliteration to aid theft, penalty, 54-1,124

**Cattle industry, assessments and promotional materials,** 54-195

**Committee, Nebraska Brand**

Bond or insurance, 54-191

Brand recorder, 54-192

Chief investigator, 54-192

Created, 54-191

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Committee, Nebraska Brand –Cont'd**

Documents, signature and seal requirements, 54-194

Duties, 54-192 to 54-196

Employees, 54-192

Executive director, 54-192

**Definitions**, 54-171 to 54-190

**Electronic inspections**, 54-1,108

#### **Enforcement**

Nebraska Brand Committee, 54-192

Peace officer, powers, 54-1,127

#### **Feedlot, registered**

Application, 54-1,120

Cattle received, requirements, 54-1,122

Cattle shipped, requirements, 54-1,121

Fees, 54-1,120

Inspections, 54-1,120

Requirements, 54-1,120

**Fees**, 54-1,100 to 54-1,102, 54-1,108, 54-1,120, 54-1,128

#### **Funds**

Estray fund, 54-1,118

Nebraska Brand Inspection and Theft Prevention Fund, 54-197

#### **Livestock**

Brought into state, brand notification required, 54-1,106

Carcass, sale or trade of, requirements, 54-1,113

Ownership

Estray fund, 54-1,118

Questions of ownership, procedure, 54-1,118

Satisfactory evidence of, 54-1,116

Purchase of, use of out-of-state brand permit, when, 54-1,128

Sale of

Evidence of ownership required, 54-1,116

False documents, penalty, 54-1,124.01

Prohibited sale, penalty, 54-1,123

Transportation authority form, requirements, 54-1,115

#### **Open market, designation, brand**

**inspection requirements**, 54-1,119

#### **Recorded brand**

Application, 54-199

Co-recording, when, 54-199

Distinction requirements, visual brands, 54-1,105

Evidentiary effect, 54-1,107

Expiration, 54-1,102

Fees, 54-1,100, 54-1,102, 54-199

Issuance, 54-199

Nebraska Brand Committee brand, use, 54-1,104

Owner, copies of record, 54-1,101

Reinstatement, 54-1,102

Renewal, 54-1,102

Requirements, 54-198, 54-199

Transfer or lease, 54-1,100

Unrecordable due to lien or security interest, 54-1,100

Use, 54-1,102

**Rules and regulations**, 54-196, 54-199

#### **Violations**

Arresting peace officer, powers, 54-1,127

Brand inspection requirements, 54-1,110, 54-1,111

False documents, 54-1,124.01, 54-1,125

General, 54-1,126

Killing or disposal of cattle, inspection, 54-1,114

Out-of-state brand permits, 54-1,128

Prohibited brand, 54-1,124

Prohibited herd, 54-198

Prohibited sale, 54-1,123

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Violations –Cont'd**

- Sale or trade of carcass, 54-1,113
- Satisfactory evidence of ownership, 54-1,116
- Slaughter and hide records, 54-1,112
- Transportation authority form, 54-1,115

### **LIVESTOCK CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

**Application**, 54-798

**Costs**, 54-798

**Deer program authorized**, 54-2319. *See also* DOMESTICATED CERVINE ANIMAL ACT

#### **Department of Agriculture**

- Duties, 54-797
- Liability, immunity, 54-7,101
- Powers, 54-7,103

**Information, disclosure, when**, 54-7,102

#### **Registries**

- Creation, 54-797
- Producer listed, benefits, 54-799
- Removal from, procedure, 54-7,100

**Voluntary programs**, 54-797

### **LIVESTOCK DEALER LICENSING ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited**, 54-1702

**Appeal**, 54-1706, 54-1707

**Bond**, 54-1704

**Definitions**, 54-1703

**Facility, standards**, 54-1710

**Fee**, 54-1704

**Hearing**, 54-1706, 54-1707

**Inspections, contracts authorized**, 54-1708

**Intent**, 54-1701

**License**, 54-1704

**Records**, 54-1709

**Rules and regulations**, 54-1708

**State Veterinarian, powers**, 54-1705

**Veterinarians, agreements for services**, 54-1708

**Violations, penalties**, 54-1711

### **LIVESTOCK DEALERS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensing**. *See* LIVESTOCK DEALER LICENSING ACT, NEBRASKA

### **LIVESTOCK FEEDERS AND BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, NEBRASKA**

*See* AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

### **LIVESTOCK GROWTH ACT**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

**Act, how cited**, 54-2801

**Designation, livestock friendly county**, 54-2802

**Fund, Livestock Growth Act Cash**, 54-2804

**Grants**, 54-2803

**Intent**, 54-2801

**Resource database**, 54-2802

**Rules and regulations**, 54-2805

### **LIVESTOCK SELLERS PROTECTIVE ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

**Act, how cited**, 54-1801

**Acts prohibited**, 54-1803, 54-1809

**Agreements, reciprocal**, 54-1806

**Definitions**, 54-1802

**Enforcement**, 54-1805

**Payment**, 54-1809

**Records**, 54-1807

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LIVESTOCK SELLERS PROTECTIVE**

#### **ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Slaughter livestock, purchaser, requirements,** 54-1804, 54-1807, 54-1810

**Violations, penalty,** 54-1808, 54-1811

### **LIVESTOCK WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

#### **Act**

How cited, 54-2416

How construed, 54-2420

**Acts prohibited,** 54-2432, 81-1506

#### **Animal feeding operation**

Inspections

Exemptions, 54-2422

Fee, 54-2423

Request for required, 54-2423

Search warrant, 81-1511

Livestock waste control facility, required, when, 54-2430, 54-2432

Permits

*Application for permit or major modification,* this heading

Construction and operating permit, 54-2417, 54-2418, 54-2432

National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit, 54-2417, 54-2418

Required when, 54-2432, 54-2435

Unpermitted operation, operating requirements, 54-2424

*Water pollution potential,* this heading

#### **Application for permit or major modification**

Applicability of Engineers and Architects Regulation Act, 54-2429

Approvals required, 54-2429

Contents, 54-2426, 54-2438

Discharge violations, 54-2431

Engineering evaluation, when, 54-2429

Fees, 54-2428

Notice requirements, 54-2427

Nutrient management plan, 54-2426, 54-2435, 54-2438

Procedure, 54-2425

Rejection, grounds, 54-2431

Required, when, 54-2432, 54-2435

Revoke or suspend, when, 54-2431

**Bad actor provisions,** 54-2431

**Cold water class A streams,** 54-2419

**Definitions,** 54-2417

#### **Department**

Administer programs, 54-2418

Contracts authorized, 54-2433

Enforcement, intent, 54-2434

Report, 54-2428

**Disciplinary actions,** 54-2431

**Federal program, National Pollutant**

**Discharge Elimination System permit,** 54-2418

#### **Fees**

Annual per head, 54-2428

Application, 54-2428

Inspection, 54-2423

Late fees, 54-2423

Operating permit, reinstatement, 54-2436

**Fund, Livestock Waste Management**

**Cash,** 54-2428

**Hearings, administrative,** 81-1507

**Major modification approval,** 54-2418, 54-2438

**Public participation, when,** 54-2425, 54-2427

#### **Rules and regulations**

Adopt and promulgate, 54-2435, 81-1505

Priority, 54-2435

Variations from Environmental Protection Act, conditions, procedure, 81-1513

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### LIVESTOCK WASTE MANAGEMENT

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

#### State program

Construction and operating permit, 54-2418

Exemptions, 54-2422

Required, when, 54-2432

Operating permit, reinstatement, conditions, 54-2436

#### Violations

Discharge violations, 54-2431

Penalty, 81-1507 to 81-1508.02

#### Water pollution potential

Acts prohibited, 54-2432

Cold water class A streams

Designation, 54-2421

Permit restrictions, 54-2419

Dam, holding pond, or lagoon, approvals required, 54-2429

Surface water runoff, requirements, 54-2430

#### Zoning by county

Authority, 54-2420

Conditional use permit or special exception, granted, when, 54-2437

### LIVING WILLS

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Power of attorney.** *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE

**Rights.** *See* RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT

### LOANS

*See generally* FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

**Agricultural loans, lender-production input supplier relationship,** 52-1401 to 52-1411, 52-2201

**Charge agreements, revolving,** 45-204 to 45-209

**Closing, banks, location,** 8-157

**Collection agency.** *See* COLLECTION AGENCY ACT

#### Collection procedures

Consumer credit, 45-1,105 to 45-1,110, 45-1,112 to 45-1,115

Installment loans. *See* INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA

Violations, penalty, 8-829

**Conditions, unlawful, penalty,** 8-829

**Confession of judgment, penalty,** 8-829

**Conservation.** *See* CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT

**Consumer credit default procedures,** 45-1,105 to 45-1,110

**Credit agreements, actions and defenses,** 45-1,112 to 45-1,115

**Debt management,** 69-1201 to 69-1217.

*See also* DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

**Excessive charges, penalty,** 8-829

**Excessive loans, penalty,** 8-142, 8-147

**Finance authority.** *See* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

**Financial institutions.** *See* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

**Forced sale, disposition of proceeds,** 45-1,111

**Illegal loans, penalty,** 8-143.01, 8-829

**Installment loans.** *See* INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA

**Installment sales.** *See* INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA

**Interest.** *See* INTEREST

**Lien,** 45-351, 45-1017

#### Loan brokers

Acts prohibited, 45-191, 45-191.03

Agreements, loan brokerage, 45-191.01

Requirements, 45-191.04

Right to cancel, 45-191.04

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LOANS –Cont'd**

#### **Loan brokers –Cont'd**

Agreements, loan brokerage –Cont'd

Violation,

Effect, 45-191.05, 45-191.07

Penalty, 45-191.03

Waiver, prohibited, 45-191.05

Appeal, 45-191.09

Burden of proof, 45-191.11

Cease and desist orders, 45-191.09

Consumer protection. *See*

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT

Definitions, 45-190

Director, powers, 45-191.08, 45-191.09

Disclosure statement, 45-191.01

Enforcement, 45-191.08, 45-191.09

Fees, 45-191.02

Filings required, 45-191.02

Violation, penalty, 45-191.03

Fine, 45-191.09

Injunction, 45-191.09

Intent, 45-189

Investigations, 45-191.08

Persons exempt from sections, 45-191.10

Rules and regulations, 45-191.06

Violations, penalty, 45-191.03

Waiver prohibited, 45-191.05

**Money.** *See* MONEY

**Mortgages.** *See* MORTGAGES

**NIFA.** *See* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

**Personal loans by financial institutions,** 8-815 to 8-829

**Preauthorized loans.** *See* INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA

**Procurement, unlawful, penalty,** 8-829

**Real estate, enforcement and servicing, law applicable,** 8-2801

**Reverse-mortgage loan,** 45-1068. *See also* INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA

**Revolving charge agreements,** 45-204 to 45-209

**Sales.** *See* INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA

**Student loans.** *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Usury,** 45-105 to 45-113

**Veterans, minority, effect,** 80-701

### **LOBBYING PRACTICES**

*See* POLITICAL PROCESS

### **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

#### **MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT**

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Act, how cited,** 13-2201

**Continuing education expenses,** 13-2203

**Definitions,** 13-2202

#### **Employees**

Business expenses, 13-2203

Honorarium, 13-2203

**Expenditures authorized,** 13-2203

**Governing body, powers,** 13-2203

**Limitations, exception,** 13-2204

**Reimbursement authorized,** 13-2203

**Spouse, payment when,** 13-2204

### **LOCAL HOSPITAL DISTRICT ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Act, how cited,** 23-3528

**Annexation, election,** 23-3539, 23-3541

**Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when,** 84-304

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LOCAL HOSPITAL DISTRICT ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Board of directors**

- Duties, 23-3549
- Election, 32-550
- Meetings, 23-3535, 23-3536
- Membership, 23-3534
- Officers, 23-3535, 23-3551
- Bonds, 23-3538

#### **Boundaries, modification, 23-3531, 23-3532, 23-3539 to 23-3541**

#### **Dissolution, 23-3544 to 23-3546**

#### **Districts, authorized, 23-3529**

#### **Elections, 23-3532 to 23-3534, 23-3552, 32-550**

#### **Equipment, purchase, 23-3548**

#### **Funds, requirements, 77-2369 to 77-2385. See also PUBLIC FUNDS**

#### **Membership dues, 23-3550**

#### **Petition**

- Contents, 23-3530
- Hearing, 23-3531

#### **Powers, 23-3547**

#### **Property, purchase, 23-3548**

#### **Rates, 23-3549**

#### **Records, 23-3551**

#### **Rules and regulations, 23-3536**

#### **Tax levy, 23-3552**

#### **Withdrawal of land**

- Assessments, 23-3542, 23-3543
- Election, 23-3540, 23-3541

### **LOCAL HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**

*See generally* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS

**Organization.** *See* LOCAL HOSPITAL  
DISTRICT ACT, NEBRASKA

### **LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act**

- How cited, 18-2701
- How construed, 18-2738

#### **Appropriations, restrictions, 18-2717, 18-2723**

#### **Audits, 18-2721**

#### **Bonds**

- Covenants, 18-2729
- Economic development fund, required for proceeds, 18-2718
- Enforcement of security interest. *See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA Form, 18-2726
- Investment in bonds authorized, 18-2735
- Issuance
  - Authorized, 18-2724
  - Conditions, 18-2734
  - Prior approved programs, 18-2737
- Liability
  - City obligation, 18-2724
  - Governing body members, 18-2725
- Negotiability, 18-2727
- Proceeds, use, 18-2718
- Refunding bonds
  - Interest, how treated, 18-2731
  - Issuance authorized, 18-2730
  - Proceeds, use, 18-2732
  - Terms and conditions, 18-2733
- Sale, 18-2727
- Signatures, 18-2726, 18-2728
- Supplemental powers, 18-2738
- Tax exempt, 18-2736
- Terms, 18-2726

#### **Budget, 18-2716**

#### **Committee, advisory, 18-2715**

#### **Definitions, 18-2703 to 18-2709.01**



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT –Cont'd**
- Disclosure of business information, penalty,** 18-2715
  - Election,** 18-2713
    - Continuation, 18-2718, 18-2722
  - Exemptions,** 18-2723
  - Fund, economic development**
    - Bond proceeds, deposit, 18-2718
    - Establishment required, 18-2718
    - Termination of program, 18-2718
  - Grants, housing,** 18-2710.01, 18-2710.02
  - Hearing,** 18-2712, 18-2737
  - Housing**
    - Low-income or moderate-income persons, 18-2710.01
    - Workforce housing plan, 18-2710.02
  - Intent,** 18-2702
  - Land purchase, requirements,** 18-2711
  - Loan fund program, requirements,** 18-2711, 18-2719, 18-2720
  - Loans, housing,** 18-2710.01, 18-2710.02
  - Plan, preparation,** 18-2710
  - Program**
    - Establishment, amendment, and repeal, 18-2714
    - Expenditures, 18-2716
    - Termination, effect, 18-2718
  - Qualifying business**
    - Certification on tax incentives, 18-2710.03
    - Movie and television production, additional duties, 18-2739
    - Requirements, 18-2709
  - Resolution, adoption,** 18-2712
- LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT**  
*See generally* TAXATION
- Access to state sales tax return and collection information, conditions,** 77-27,144, 77-2711
- Act, how cited,** 77-27,148
- Bonds, issuance,** 77-27,142
- Claims, applicability of law,** 77-27,145
- Enforcement, Tax Commissioner powers and duties,** 77-2711
- Online hosting platform for renting rooms or other lodging, collection of taxes,** 77-27,239
- Sales and use tax**
  - Authorized, 77-27,142, 77-27,142.05
  - Collection and distribution, 77-27,144
  - Election
    - Ballot question, contents, 77-27,142.01, 77-27,142.02
    - Procedure, 77-27,142 to 77-27,142.04
    - Required, when, 77-27,142, 77-27,142.01
  - Proceeds
    - Disposition, 77-27,146
    - Use, 77-27,142
  - Refunds, delayed deductions, 77-27,144
- Statutes applicable,** 77-27,147
- Tax Commissioner, duties,** 77-27,143, 77-27,144, 77-2711
  - State databases, required, 77-27,143
- Tax situs, sourcing rules,** 77-27,147, 77-2703.01 to 77-2703.04
- Termination of tax**
  - Increase terminates, when, 77-27,142
  - Procedure, 77-27,143
- LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT**  
*See generally* TAXATION
- Act, how cited,** 77-3401
- Applicability of law,** 77-3408, 77-3411
- Budget limitation, petition procedure,** 77-3402

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT

–Cont'd

#### Election

- Ballot, 77-3406
- Effect, 77-3404
- Multiple limitations, effect, 77-3409
- Notice, 77-3406
- When held, 77-3405

#### Petition

- Contents, 77-3405
- Violation, penalty, 77-3407

#### Termination of budget limitation, 77-3410 to 77-3411

### LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH

#### DEPARTMENTS

See generally POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS

#### Agreements, 71-1628

#### Aid, County Public Health Aid

Program, 71-1628.08

#### Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

#### Authorized, 71-1627

#### Clandestine drug labs, duties, 71-2432 to 71-2435

#### Communicable diseases. See also DISEASES AND INJURIES

- Chlamydia, gonorrhea, or  
trichomoniasis, prescription of  
antibiotics to patient and partner,  
restrictions, 71-503.02, 71-503.03
- Reports confidential, 71-503.01

#### Contracts authorized, 71-1628.04

#### Core public health functions

- Elements, 71-1628.04
- State, employ technical experts, 71-  
1628.06

#### County board, powers and duties, 71- 1628, 71-1628.01, 71-1629, 71-1630

#### Creation, effect on existing health agencies, 71-1635

#### Definitions, 71-1626

#### Dental preventive services, dental hygienist authorized to perform, 38- 1130

#### Employees, 71-1627

#### Funds, disbursements, 71-1634

#### Health director, 71-1627

- Powers and duties, 71-1632
- Retirement plan report, 71-1631.02

#### Immunization information, exchange of, 71-539 to 71-544. See also IMMUNIZATIONS

#### Intent, 71-1626.01

#### Jurisdiction, 71-1635

#### Local boards of health

- Duties, 71-1630, 71-1631
- Types, membership, terms
- Board of health, 71-1630
- City-county board of health, 71-1630
- District board of health, 71-1630

#### Minority health, satellite office, duties, 71-1628.07

#### Records, 71-1633

#### Reports

- Annual, contents, 71-1628.05
- Confidentiality, 71-503.01

#### Retirement plan

- Authorized, 71-1631
- Reports required, 71-1631.02

#### Satellite office of minority health, duties, 71-1628.07

#### School district, 71-1636

#### Tax levy, 71-1629 to 71-1629.02

#### Termination, 71-1628.01

#### Violations, penalty, 71-1631.01

### LOCKSMITHS

See generally PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LOCKSMITHS** –*Cont'd*

**Acts prohibited**, 28-1315, 28-1316

### **LODGING TAX**

*See generally* TAXATION

**County, authority to impose.** *See* VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

**Hotels.** *See* HOTELS

**Tourism.** *See* TOURISM

### **LONG-ARM STATUTE**

*See* SERVICE OF PROCESS

### **LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Act, how cited**, 44-4501

**Applicability of law**, 44-4503

**Applicants, rights**, 44-4515

#### **Certificate**

*Policy or certificate*, this heading

**Compliance with act, required**, 44-4517

**Definitions**, 44-4504 to 44-4510

**Disclosure requirements**, 44-4512

#### **Foreign insurers**

Product regulation. *See* INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT

Restrictions, 44-4511

**Insurance producer, license and training required**, 44-4521

**Insurer, duties, records**, 44-4521

**Intent**, 44-4502

**Loss-ratio standards**, 44-4514

#### **Policy or certificate**

Nonforfeiture benefit option, required, 44-4517.02

Outline of coverage, 44-4516

Rescind, when, restrictions, 44-4517.01

Restrictions, 44-4513, 44-4517, 44-4517.01

**Product regulation.** *See* INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT

**Rules and regulations**, 44-4512, 44-4514, 44-4518, 44-4519

**Standards, establish minimum**, 44-4518

**Violations, administrative penalty**, 44-4520

### **LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT**

*See generally* SENIOR CITIZENS

**Abuse, referral required**, 81-2255

**Act, how cited**, 81-2237

**Acts prohibited**, 81-2264

**Certification as advocate**, 81-2253

Treatment as representative of office, 81-2262

**Complaints, procedure**, 81-2254, 81-2260

**Confidentiality**, 81-2258, 81-2260

**Definitions**, 81-2238 to 81-2248

**Department of Health and Human Services, duties**, 81-2261

**Exploitation, referral required**, 81-2255

**Interference, prohibited**, 81-2264

**Investigations, procedure**, 81-2254, 81-2260

**Liability, immunity**, 81-2263

**Neglect, referral required**, 81-2255

**Notice, posting by long-term care facility**, 81-2256

**Office, created**, 81-2249

#### **Programs**

Local programs

Designation, 81-2252

Treatment, 81-2262

State program, contents, 81-2250

#### **Records**

Confidentiality, 81-2258, 81-2260

Governmental, access, 81-2257

Medical and personal, access, 81-2258

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT**

*–Cont'd*

**Resident, access to**, 81-2259

**Retaliation, prohibited**, 81-2264

**Rules and regulations**, 81-2251

**Staff training requirements**, 81-2253

**State long-term care ombudsman**

Appointment, 81-2249

Qualifications, 81-2251

### **LONG-TERM CARE SAVINGS PLAN ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Act, how cited**, 77-6101

**Definitions**, 77-6102

**Nebraska long-term care savings plan**

Contributions deductible for income tax purposes, 77-2716

Created, 77-6103

Participation agreement, 77-6103

**Nebraska long-term care savings plan trust**, 77-6104

**Qualified individual**

Withdrawals authorized, 77-6105

Withdrawals treated as income, 77-2716

**State investment officer, duties**, 77-6104

**State Treasurer, duties**, 77-6104

**Termination**, 77-6106

### **LOTTERIES**

*See* GAMBLING

### **LOTTERY ACT, STATE**

*See generally* GAMBLING

**Act**

How cited, 9-801

How construed, 9-841

**Acts prohibited**, 9-814

**Advertising on problem gambling, requirements**, 9-831

**Agreements with other lotteries**, 9-805

**Appeals**, 9-821

**Audits**, 9-809

**Authorized**, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska

**Background investigation**, 9-1,104

**Child support debt, setoff against prize**, 9-810, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173

**Confidentiality**, 9-808

**Conflict of interest**, 9-816

**Contempt**, 9-817

**Contractor, lottery**

Bond, 9-836

Campaign contributions, prohibited, 9-834, 9-835, 49-1476 to 49-1476.02

Performance, 9-837

**Criminal history record information**

check, 9-1,104

**Definitions**, 9-803

**Department of Revenue, Lottery**

Division, 9-804

Audit, 9-809

Bond or insurance, 9-807

Director, 9-804

Powers, 9-817

Reports, 9-809, 9-840

Staffing, 9-807, 9-808

**Enforcement**, 9-817, 9-818, 9-838

Use of driver's license encoded information, when, 60-4,111.01

**Facilities inspection**, 9-1,104

**Fines**, 9-832

**Fingerprinting of applicants, when**, 9-1,104

**Funds**

Compulsive Gamblers Assistance

Fund, 9-1006

Lottery Investigation Petty Cash Fund, 9-811.01

Lottery proceeds, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 9-812

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LOTTERY ACT, STATE –Cont'd**

#### **Funds –Cont'd**

State Lottery Operation Cash Fund, 9-812

State Lottery Operation Trust Fund, 9-812

State Lottery Prize Trust Fund, 9-812

#### **Hearings, 9-819**

Notices, 9-820

#### **Information, duty to provide, 9-838**

#### **Intent, 9-802, 9-806, 9-841**

#### **Investigations, 9-811.01, 9-817**

#### **Investigators and security personnel, 9-808**

#### **Jurisdiction of court, 9-821, 9-839**

#### **Liability, termination when, 9-810**

#### **Lottery games, conditions, 9-823**

#### **Multijurisdiction agreements, 9-805**

#### **Notices, orders, and decisions, how sent, 9-820**

#### **Occupation tax, exemption, 9-811**

#### **Personal history report, 9-1,104**

#### **Personal property, sale by division authorized, 9-836.01**

#### **Preemption, 9-841**

#### **Prizes**

Child support debt, setoff, 9-810, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173

Income tax liability, nonresident, 77-2733

Percentage of sales, 9-812

Setoff against debts to state, 9-810, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173

Tax withholding, authority, 77-2753

Unclaimed, disposition, 9-812

#### **Proceeds, use, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Procurements**

Conditions, 9-835, 9-836

How made, 9-833 to 9-837

#### **Records and books, requirements, 9-822**

#### **Reports, 9-809, 9-840**

#### **Retailer, lottery game, 9-813, 9-814**

Bond, 9-830

Contract

Fees, 9-828

Fines, 9-832

Refusal to award, 9-832

Required, 9-824 to 9-826

Termination, 9-827, 9-832

Terms, 9-828

#### **Rules and regulations, 9-819, 9-823**

#### **Sale**

Contract, required, 9-824 to 9-826

Personal property, authorized, 9-836.01

Restrictions, 9-810, 9-829

#### **Security personnel, 9-808**

#### **Setoff against debts to state, 9-810, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173**

#### **Spousal support debt, setoff against prize, 9-810, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173**

#### **Study, 9-840**

#### **Subpoena, 9-817**

#### **Tax Commissioner, powers and duties, 9-805, 9-809, 9-813**

#### **Tax exempt, 9-811, 77-2704.38**

#### **Tax withholding, authority, 77-2753**

#### **Tickets**

Age and other restrictions on sale, 9-810, 9-829

Contract to sell, required, 9-824 to 9-826

Occupation tax, exemption, 9-811

Sales and use tax, exemption, 77-2704.38

#### **Vendors, requirements, 9-834**

#### **Venue, 9-839**

#### **Violations, penalties, 9-814**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* GAMBLING

**Act, how cited, 9-401**

**Administrative fine, 9-418, 9-418.02**

**Administrative procedure, 9-421**

**Age restrictions, 9-430**

**Appeal, 9-421**

**Applicability of law, 9-1,103**

**Authorized, Article III, section 24,**

Constitution of Nebraska

**Civil action, 9-435 to 9-437**

**Civil procedure, 9-437**

**Contraband, seizure, 9-432**

**Definitions, 9-403 to 9-417.02**

**Department of Revenue**

Powers and duties, 9-418

Proceedings, 9-421

Tax Commissioner, powers, 9-432

**Division, Charitable Gaming, 9-1,101**

**Enforcement, 9-434, 9-435**

Use of driver's license encoded  
information, when, 60-4,111.01

**Fees, 9-424, 9-425, 9-426**

**Floating objects, race, 9-426.01**

**Hearing, 9-420**

**Injunction, 9-436**

**Intent, 9-402**

**License**

Applicants, qualifications, 9-423

Application, 9-424

Denial, 9-418.01

Denial, grounds, 9-418

Fees, 9-424, 9-425

Refusal to comply, effect, 9-1,104

Renewal, 9-425

Suspension and revocation, 9-419

Temporary, 9-425

**Liquor Control Act, Nebraska,  
violations, ground for license denial,  
9-418**

**Minors, participation prohibited,  
exception, 9-426.01**

**Penalties, 9-422, 9-434, 9-435**

**Permit**

Application, 9-424

Denial, 9-418.01

Denial, grounds, 9-418

Fee, 9-426

Required, 9-426

**Political subdivisions, powers, 9-433**

**Proceeds**

Requirements, 9-428

Restrictions, 9-422, 9-427

Use, 9-427

**Rules and regulations, 9-418, 9-420**

**Standing to sue, 9-435**

**Taxation, 9-429**

Local, 9-433

**Ticket, requirements, 9-431**

**Venue, 9-434**

**Violations, 9-1,104, 9-422, 9-434, 9-435**

### **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

*See* INDIGENT PERSONS

### **LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL ACT**

*See generally* RADIOACTIVE  
MATERIALS

**Acceptance, when, 81-15,105.01**

**Act**

Applicability, 81-15,105

How cited, 81-1578

**Administration, 81-1598**

**Appeal, 81-15,107, 81-15,112**

**Assistance, technical, 81-15,101.01**

**Class C low-level radioactive waste,  
storage or disposal, 81-15,101.04**

**Committees, local monitoring, 81-  
15,101.01**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE**

#### **DISPOSAL ACT –Cont'd**

**Compact, Central Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste, withdrawal from,** 71-3522

**Compact commission, Nebraska representatives,** 81-1599.02

**Construction contracts, conditions,** 81-15,102

**Contributions by state to compact budget,** 81-15,113

**Definitions,** 81-1581 to 81-1597

**Department, powers and duties,** 81-1598, 81-1599

**Design and planning requirements,** 81-15,101.02

**Disposal site, acquisition or acceptance,** 81-15,102

**Emergency orders,** 81-15,108

**Emergency training and equipment,** 81-15,102.03

**Enforcement,** 81-15,116

**Environmental impact analysis,** 81-15,107

**Fees and surcharges,** 81-15,102 to 81-15,104, 81-15,113.01

**Financial requirements,** 81-15,103

**Fines, procedure,** 81-15,112, 81-15,114

#### **Funds**

Community Improvements Cash Fund, 81-15,113.01

Local Monitoring Committee Cash Fund, 81-15,101.01

Local Site Selection Cash Fund, 81-15,101.01

Low-Level Radioactive Waste Cash Fund, 81-15,104

Radiation Custodial Care Fund, 81-15,103

Radiation Site Closure and Reclamation Fund, 81-15,103

**Generator of waste, failure to comply, effect,** 81-15,113.02

#### **Hearings**

Civil penalty, 81-15,112

Emergency order, 81-15,108

#### **License**

Application, 81-15,107

Revocation, 81-15,106

Loss of real property value, 81-15,102.01

Study, distribution of funds, 81-15,113.01

**Injunction,** 81-15,109, 81-15,115

**Intent,** 81-1579 to 81-1580

**Liability,** 81-15,101.01, 81-15,112.01

**License,** 81-15,110

Application, 81-15,101

Acceptance, 81-1599.01

Procedure, 81-15,107, 81-1599.01

Denial and revocation, 81-15,106

Issuance, 81-15,101.02, 81-15,106

Review, 81-15,101, 81-15,106

Term, 81-15,106

Transfer, 81-15,101

**Local regulations, superseded,** 81-15,105

**Management contracts,** 81-15,102

**Mixed waste, requirements,** 81-15,101.05

#### **Notice**

Onsite geologic activity, 81-15,102

Site selection, 81-15,101.01

**Nuclear reactor, decommissioned, storage or disposal of waste,** 81-15,101.03

**Rate-review agency, designation,** 81-15,104.01

**Real estate, guaranty values,** 81-15,102.01

**Remedial cleanup costs,** 81-15,102, 81-15,102.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE

#### DISPOSAL ACT –*Cont'd*

Rules and regulations, 81-15,100, 81-15,103

Security requirements, 81-15,103

Tax incentives, low-level radioactive waste facility or employees, ineligible, 77-3,112

Testing of agricultural products and water, authorized, 81-15,102.02

Title, transfer, 81-15,102

#### Violations

Civil penalty, 81-15,112, 81-15,114

Criminal penalty, 81-15,111

Injunction, 81-15,109, 81-15,115

#### Waste

Acceptance, when, 81-15,105.01

Disposal requirements, 81-15,100

## M

### MAC BRIDE PRINCIPLES

See PUBLIC FUNDS

### MAIL AND MAILBOXES

Ballot for early voting, replacement by mail, 32-949.01

Carriers, lights on vehicles, 60-6,232

Violation, penalty, 60-6,234

Contact lenses. See MAIL ORDER CONTACT LENS ACT

Date of filing by mail, determination of, 49-1201 to 49-1203

Electronic postmark, use by state agencies, 86-644

Location of mailboxes, 39-1010 to 39-1012

#### Mail order

Sales tax, direct mail sourcing, 77-2703.03

Unsolicited, treatment, 69-2201

Prescription drugs. See MAIL

SERVICE PHARMACY LICENSURE ACT

Presumption of mailing, 49-1201

Registered or certified, use as evidence, 49-1202

Special election by mail, political subdivisions, 32-952 to 32-960. See also ELECTION ACT

#### State

Central mail, 81-1118

Mailing room, 81-164 to 81-168

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Mailing requirements, central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

Print shop, 81-1118

#### Summons

Certified mail service, 25-505.01

Return by mail, 25-2234

Victims or potential victims of crime, address confidentiality. See

ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT

Voter registration, mail-in, 32-311.01, 32-318.01, 32-320

### MAIL ORDER CONTACT LENS ACT

See generally SALE OF GOODS

Act, how cited, 69-301

#### Contact lens prescription

Expiration, 69-303

Requirements, 69-303

Definitions, 69-302

Enforcement, 69-306

Fee, disposition, 69-305

Injunction, 69-306

#### Ophthalmic provider

Fee, 69-305

Mail order service, requirements, 69-303

Registration required, 69-304

Optometrist or physician, duties, 69-303



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### MAIL ORDER CONTACT LENS ACT

–Cont'd

**Rules and regulations,** 69-307

### MAIL SERVICE PHARMACY LICENSURE ACT

*See generally* SALE OF GOODS

**Act, how cited,** 71-2406

**Attorney General, duties,** 71-2408

**Disciplinary actions,** 71-2408

**Enforcement,** 71-2408

**Fees,** 71-2407

**License, requirements,** 71-2407

**Rules and regulations,** 38-2899, 71-2409

### MAJOR OIL PIPELINE SITING ACT

*See generally* OIL AND GAS

#### Act

Findings, 57-1403

How cited, 57-1401

Purposes, 57-1402

#### Commission

Enforcement, 75-118

Jurisdiction, 75-109.01

Powers and duties, 57-1406 to 57-1408, 57-1410 to 57-1412

**Definitions,** 57-1404

**Documents or records, not withheld from public,** 57-1413

**Fund, Public Service Commission Pipeline Regulation,** 57-1411

#### Major oil pipeline

Appeal, 57-1409

Application

Amended application, 57-1408

Procedure, 75-110.01

Requirements, 57-1405

Approval or denial

Considerations, 57-1407

Order, findings, 57-1408

Change to route, pipeline carrier, duties, 57-1405

Commission expenses, assess against pipeline carrier, delinquency, collection, 57-1406

Construction of, pipeline carrier, duties, 57-1405

Notice requirements, 57-1405

Public hearing and meetings, 57-1407

Fees, exemptions, 75-128

**Rules and regulations,** 57-1410

### MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Abatement of action,** 25-1402

**Complaint filed by other than prosecuting attorney, indemnification bond required,** 29-404

**Political subdivisions, immune to such actions,** 13-910

**State, immune to such actions,** 81-8,219

#### Statute of limitation

For actions accruing before 7/13/2000, 25-208

For actions accruing on or after 7/13/2000, 25-212

### MALPRACTICE

*See generally* ACTIONS

#### Insurance

Availability. *See* HOSPITAL-MEDICAL LIABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA

Hospitals and physicians. *See* HOSPITAL AND PHYSICIANS

MUTUAL INSURANCE

ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MALPRACTICE –Cont'd**

#### **Insurance –Cont'd**

Professional. *See* PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Medical malpractice**

Alternative method for determining claims. *See* HOSPITAL-MEDICAL LIABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA  
Health carrier, duty to investigate health professional, 44-7007  
Judgment, settlement, or award, reporting requirements, 38-1,127, 38-1,137  
Statutes of limitation, 44-2828, 81-8,227  
Unanticipated outcome of medical care, certain statements and conduct inadmissible, 27-1201

#### **Psychologists, confidentiality, exceptions, 38-3131**

#### **Statute of limitation, 25-208**

### **MAMMOGRAPHY**

*See* CANCER

### **MANAGED CARE**

*See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

### **MANAGED CARE EMERGENCY SERVICES ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

#### **Act**

Applicability of, 44-6828  
How cited, 44-6825  
Purpose of, 44-6826

#### **Cease and desist order, 44-6831, 44-6832**

#### **Definitions, 44-6827**

#### **Health carrier, emergency services, requirements, 44-6829**

#### **Rules and regulations, 44-6833**

#### **Violation**

Notice and hearing, 44-6830  
Penalty, 44-6831, 44-6832

### **MANAGED CARE PLAN NETWORK ADEQUACY ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

#### **Act**

Applicability, 44-7104  
How cited, 44-7101

#### **Cease and desist order, 44-7111**

#### **Closed plans, requirements, 44-7108**

#### **Definitions, 44-7103**

#### **Health carriers**

Closed plans, requirements, 44-7108  
Intermediaries, contract requirements, 44-7107  
Managed care plan, requirements, 44-7106  
Participating providers, contract requirements, 44-7106

#### **Intent, 44-7102**

#### **Intermediaries, 44-7107**

#### **Network adequacy, 44-7105**

#### **Participating providers, 44-7106**

#### **Rules and regulations, 44-7112**

#### **Violations**

Notice and hearing, 44-7109  
Penalty, 44-7110, 44-7111

### **MANAGING GENERAL AGENTS ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act**

How cited, 44-4901  
How construed, 44-4908

#### **Action for damages, 44-4908**

#### **Acts of agent, how treated, 44-4907**

#### **Acts prohibited, 44-4905**

#### **Bond required, 44-4904**

#### **Compliance with act, when, 44-4910**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### MANAGING GENERAL AGENTS ACT

–Cont'd

**Contract requirements**, 44-4904  
**Definitions**, 44-4902  
**Examination authority**, 44-4907  
**Insurer duties**, 44-4906  
**License requirements**, 44-4903  
**Rules and regulations**, 44-4909  
**Violations, penalty**, 44-4908

### MANDAMUS

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Action by private person**, 25-2168, 25-2169  
**Adequate remedy, effect**, 25-2157  
**Affidavit**, 25-2160  
**Alternative writ**, 25-2158  
Action by private person, costs, 25-2169  
Answer, 25-2162  
Costs and attorney's fees, 25-2169  
Granted, 25-2165  
Motion, 25-2160  
Pleadings, 25-2164  
Trial, 25-2164  
When allowed, 25-2159  
**Answer**, 25-2164  
Alternative writ, 25-2162  
Peremptory writ, failure to answer, 25-2163  
**Attorney's fees and costs**, 25-2165, 25-2169  
**Costs and attorney's fees**, 25-2165, 25-2169  
**Damages, recovery of**, 25-2165, 25-2166  
**Endorsement**, 25-2161  
**Fine, imposition**, 25-2167  
**Intervention**, 25-2160  
**Irrigation, delivery of water**, 25-2159, 25-2160  
**Issued, when**, 25-2156 to 25-2160

**Judgment for plaintiff**, 25-2165

**Peremptory writ**, 25-2158, 25-2159  
Allowed, when, 25-2159  
Answer, 25-2162 to 25-2164  
Costs and attorney's fees, 25-2165, 25-2169  
Granted, 25-2165  
Issued, when, 25-2163, 25-2165  
Motion, affidavit required, 25-2160  
Pleadings, 25-2164  
Public officials, 25-2167  
Trial, 25-2164

**Pleadings**, 25-2164

**Private persons, right to bring action**, 25-2168, 25-2169

**Public officer or body, fine**, 25-2167

**Supreme Court, original jurisdiction**, 24-204

**Trademark Registration Act**, 87-142

**Trial**, 25-2164

**Writ, alternative and peremptory**

Answer, 25-2162 to 25-2164  
Authorized pleadings, 25-2164  
Issuance, 25-2156 to 25-2160  
Service, 25-2161

### MANDATE OPT-OUT AND INSURANCE COVERAGE CLARIFICATION ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Act**

Findings, 44-8402  
How cited, 44-8401  
How construed, 44-8404

**Elective abortion coverage in health plans, optional rider**, 44-8403

**Qualified health insurance plan through health insurance exchange, abortion coverage, restriction**, 44-8403

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MANICURISTS**

See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY,  
ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY,  
AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT

### **MANSLAUGHTER**

See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Child**

Crime against, Child Protection  
Division, duties, 84-205  
Death, review, 71-3409  
Unborn child, 28-393

**Coroner's jury, verdict, effect,** 23-1810

**Criminal offense,** 28-305

**Defined,** 28-305

**Driver's license, revocation, when,** 60-  
4,182 to 60-4,185, 60-498

**Homicide,** 28-302 to 28-306. See also  
HOMICIDE

**Indictment requirements,** 29-1512

**Motor vehicle, operation, revocation of  
driver's license, when,** 60-498

**Murder,** 28-303, 28-304

**Penalty,** 28-305

#### **Sentencing**

Conviction by confession, 29-2027  
Generally. See SENTENCE AND  
PUNISHMENT

**Unborn child,** 28-393

**Vehicle used, abstract of conviction or  
order of probation, transmittal,** 60-  
497.02

**Venue,** 29-1306

#### **Verdict**

Coroner's jury, effect, 23-1810  
Jury, ascertain degree, 29-2027

### **MANUFACTURED HOMES**

See generally HOUSING

**Bankruptcy plan, deemed real  
property,** 76-2901

**Building Construction Act,  
applicability,** 71-6407

**Cabin trailers.** See CABIN TRAILERS

#### **Certificate of title**

Documentation required, 60-149  
Required, when, 60-137

**Housing.** See HOUSING

**Landlord and tenant law.** See MOBILE  
HOME LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT

**Liens, notation on title,** 60-164

**Mobile homes.** See MOBILE HOMES  
AND MOBILE HOME PARKS

**Sales of, motor vehicle dealer's  
license required,** 60-1403.01. See  
also MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY  
REGULATION ACT

#### **Standards**

Manufactured homes and recreational  
vehicles. See MANUFACTURED  
HOMES AND RECREATIONAL  
VEHICLES, UNIFORM STANDARD  
CODE FOR

Mobile home parks. See MOBILE  
HOME PARKS, UNIFORM  
STANDARD CODE FOR

Modular housing units. See MODULAR  
HOUSING UNITS ACT, NEBRASKA  
UNIFORM STANDARDS FOR

**Taxation of,** 77-103, 77-1738, 77-1739.  
See also REAL PROPERTY TAX

**Trailers.** See TRAILERS

#### **Zoning and planning**

Cities of the first class, 19-902  
Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-402  
Cities of the primary class, 15-902  
Cities of the second class, 19-902  
Counties, 23-114  
Villages, 19-902

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MANUFACTURED HOMES AND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, UNIFORM STANDARD CODE FOR**

*See generally* HOUSING

**Act, how cited**, 71-4601

**Appeal**, 71-4609

**Cabin trailers**. *See* CABIN TRAILERS

**Commission, powers and duties**, 71-4610, 71-4611

#### **Defects**

Correction, 71-4620

Effect on sale, 71-4606

Notification, 71-4616 to 71-4618

**Definitions**, 71-4603

**Denial of seal**, 71-4609

**Enforcement**, 71-4612

**Failure to conform**, 71-4616 to 71-4618

**Fees**, 71-4604.01, 71-4609

**Fund, Public Service Commission**

**Housing and Recreational Vehicle**

**Cash**, 71-4604.01

**Inspections**, 71-4610

**Intent**, 71-4602

**Manufacturer, duties**, 71-4613, 71-4614, 71-4619

**Plans**, 71-4604.01

**Public Service Commission,**

**jurisdiction**, 75-109.01. *See also*

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**Reciprocity**, 71-4606

**Recreational vehicles**. *See*

RECREATION

**Rules and regulations**, 71-4604, 71-4605, 71-4609, 71-4619, 71-4620.01

#### **Safety hazards**

Correction, 71-4620

Notification, 71-4616 to 71-4618

Sale, restrictions, 71-4606

**Seals**, 71-4604.01, 71-4609

**Standards**, 71-4604

Compliance, 71-4605, 71-4620

Exception, 71-4606

Seals, 71-4604.01

**Trade secrets, confidentiality**, 71-4615

**Trailers**. *See* TRAILERS

**Violations, penalties**, 71-4608, 71-4612, 75-156

### **MARIJUANA**

*See generally* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**Controlled substances act**. *See*

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT,  
UNIFORM

**Defined**, 28-401

**Drug paraphernalia**, 28-439 to 28-444

**Drug schedules, controlled**

**substances**, 28-405

**Industrial hemp, pilot program, not**

**considered marijuana**, 28-401

**Minors, violations involving**, 28-416

**Schools, provide health education**, 79-712

**Taxation of**. *See* MARIJUANA AND

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX

**Violations**, 28-416

### **MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX**

*See generally* TAXATION

**Confidentiality of information**, 77-4315

**Definitions**, 77-4301

**Enforcement**, 77-4316

**Evidence, burden of proof**, 77-4314

**Fund, Marijuana and Controlled**

**Substances Tax Administration**

**Cash**, 77-4310.03

**Hearing**, 77-4312

**Injunction**, 77-4312, 77-4313

**Jeopardy determinations**, 77-3906, 77-4311, 77-4312

**Penalty**

Collection, 77-4309, 77-4310

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED**

#### **SUBSTANCES TAX –Cont'd**

##### **Penalty –Cont'd**

Validity, presumption, 77-4314

Waiver, 77-4310.02

**Property, seizure, disposition, 77-4312**

**Report, 77-4315, 77-4316**

**Rules and regulations, 77-4307**

**Sections, how construed, 77-4308**

**Stamps or labels, required, 77-4304, 77-4306**

**Statute of limitation, 77-4309**

**Subpoena, 77-4316**

##### **Tax**

Collection, 77-4310

Deficiency, 77-4312

Jeopardy determinations, 77-3906, 77-4311, 77-4312

Notice of tax due, 77-4311

Overpayment of tax, 77-4310.02

Payment, required when, 77-4302, 77-4305

Proceeds, distribution, 77-4310.01

Rates, 77-4303

Redetermination, 77-4312

Validity, presumption, 77-4314

**Tax Commissioner, powers and duties, 77-4304, 77-4307, 77-4310, 77-4312, 77-4316**

**Violations, penalty, 77-4309**

Waiver, 77-4310.02

### **MARKETABLE TITLE**

See CONVEYANCES

### **MARRIAGE**

See generally HUMAN AFFAIRS

**Abandonment, 28-705**

**Abstract of marriage, defined, 71-601.01**

**Abuse. See ABUSE**

**Affirmance, complaint for, 42-376**

**Age requirements, 42-102**

**Alienation of affections, action barred, 25-21,188**

**Annulment, 42-373 to 42-378. See also ANNULMENT**

**Antenuptial agreement. See PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM**

**Assault, domestic, 28-323**

**Bigamy, 28-701**  
Indian marriages, 42-406

##### **Ceremony**

Requirements, 42-109

Who may perform, 42-108, 42-114

##### **Certificate, 42-110**

Certified copies, 71-612

Evidence of marriage, 42-116

Religious society, transmit to county clerk, 42-115

Standard form, 71-602

Violations, 42-113

##### **Children**

Custody. See CHILD CUSTODY

Support. See CHILD SUPPORT

**Civil contract, considered as, 42-101**

**Community property, 42-603, 42-617 to 42-620. See also COMMUNITY PROPERTY**

**Conciliation court, 42-801 to 42-823. See also CONCILIATION COURT LAW**

**Consent, required, 42-101**

**Counselors, certified marriage and family therapists. See MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT**

**Criminal conversation, action barred, 25-21,188**

**Debts, obligation of spouse, 42-201, 42-206**

**Dissolution of marriage, 42-347 to 42-381. See also DIVORCE**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MARRIAGE** –*Cont'd*

**Divorce**, 42-347 to 42-381. *See also*  
DIVORCE

**Domestic abuse.** *See* ABUSE

**Domestic assault.** *See* ASSAULT AND  
BATTERY

**Eligibility**, 42-102, 42-103

Same-sex not valid or recognized,  
Article I, section 29, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Evidence rules, husband-wife  
privilege**, 27-505

Pandering exception, 28-803

**Fees, county clerk**, 33-110

**Foreign marriages, validity**, 42-117

**Government officers and employees,  
spousal retirement and pension  
rights.** *See* RETIREMENT AND  
PENSIONS

**Homestead, conveyance restrictions**,  
40-104

**Incest**, 28-703

**Incestuous marriage, void**, 28-702

**Indians, treatment**, 42-402 to 42-408

**Jurisdiction, want of, marriage not  
void**, 42-114

**Legal separation**, 42-347 to 42-381. *See  
also* LEGAL SEPARATION

**Licenses**, 42-104

Fees, 33-110

Issuance, 42-106, 42-107

Minors, consent required, 42-105

Social security numbers recorded to aid  
support enforcement, 43-3340

**Marriage and family therapists,  
certified.** *See* MENTAL HEALTH  
PRACTICE ACT

**Medical assistance, spousal  
impoverishment**, 68-921 to 68-925.  
*See also* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

**Minors, consent required**, 42-105

**Nontestamentary transfer in marital  
property agreement**, 30-2715

**Pension rights.** *See* SPOUSAL  
PENSION RIGHTS ACT

**Premarital agreements.** *See*  
PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT,  
UNIFORM

**Property, treatment of wife's property**,  
42-201 to 42-205

**Protection orders.** *See* PROTECTION  
ORDERS

**Reconciliation**, 42-801 to 42-823. *See  
also* CONCILIATION COURT LAW

**Records**, 42-106, 42-112, 42-113

Evidence of marriage, 42-116

Fees, 33-110

Return of proceedings, 42-108, 42-112

Violation, penalty, 42-113

**Religious societies, validity**, 42-115

**Separation, legal**, 42-347 to 42-381.

*See also* LEGAL SEPARATION

**Sexual assault.** *See* SEXUAL ASSAULT

**Social security numbers recorded to  
aid support enforcement**, 43-3340

**Spousal impoverishment, medical  
assistance**, 68-921 to 68-925. *See also*  
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

**Spousal support.** *See* SPOUSAL  
SUPPORT

**Therapists, certified marriage and  
family.** *See* MENTAL HEALTH  
PRACTICE ACT

### **Validity**

Age requirements, 42-102

Eligibility, 42-102, 42-103

Foreign marriage, 42-117

Incestuous marriage, void, 28-702

Minister, requirements, 42-114

Minors, consent required, 42-105

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MARRIAGE –Cont'd**

#### **Validity –Cont'd**

Same-sex not valid or recognized,  
Article I, section 29, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Validation, 42-376

Void

Annulment, 42-373 to 42-378. *See*  
*also* ANNULMENT

When, 42-103

Voidable, when, 42-118

**Witnesses**, 42-109

**Woman's property, marriage, effect**, 42-  
201 to 42-207

### **MASSAGE THERAPISTS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure**. *See* MESSAGE THERAPY  
PRACTICE ACT

### **MASSAGE THERAPY PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited**, 38-1701

**Board of Massage Therapy**, 38-167.  
*See also* CREDENTIALING ACT,  
UNIFORM

**Definitions**, 38-1702 to 38-1707.01

**Fees**, 38-1713

**Licensure**. *See also* CREDENTIALING  
ACT, UNIFORM

Not required, when, 38-1708

Qualifications, 38-1710

Reciprocity, 38-1712

Required, when, 38-1709, 38-1716

Temporary license, requirements, 38-  
1711

**Mobile massage therapy establishment**

Application, 38-1718, 38-1719

Change of ownership or mobile unit,  
effect, 38-1723

Licensure requirements, 38-1717

Operating requirements, 38-1720

Owner liability, 38-1724

Renewal of license, 38-1721

Revocation or expiration of license,  
effect, 38-1722

**Peer review authorized**. *See* PEER  
REVIEW

**Rules and regulations**, 38-1725

**Unprofessional conduct**, 38-1714

### **MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH**

*See generally* WOMEN'S HEALTH

**Birth defects**. *See* BIRTH DEFECTS

**Child abuse**. *See* CHILD ABUSE

**Deaths, investigation and review**. *See*  
CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH  
REVIEW ACT

#### **Food programs**

CSF or Commodity Supplemental Food  
Program, 71-2225 to 71-2230

WIC or Special Supplemental Nutrition  
Program for Women, Infants, and  
Children

Benefits illegally obtained or used,  
penalty, 71-2228, 71-2229

Definitions, 71-2225

Department powers, 71-2227

Eligibility, exclusion of certain assets  
and income, 68-1201

Enforcement, 71-2230

State program, 71-2226

**Fund, Maternal and Child Health and  
Public Health Work**, 71-2201 to 71-  
2204

**Funds, use and reports**, 71-2205 to 71-  
2208



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH –Cont'd**
- Health screening tests for newborns or infants**
    - Congenital heart disease. *See* NEWBORN CRITICAL CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE SCREENING ACT
    - Hearing loss. *See* INFANT HEARING ACT
    - Inherited or congenital diseases, 71-519 to 71-524. *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES
  - Nursing mother**
    - Jury duty, may be excused, 25-1650
    - Right to breast-feed child, 20-170
  - Perinatal hospice care for lethal fetal anomalies.** *See* COMPASSION AND CARE FOR MEDICALLY CHALLENGING PREGNANCIES ACT
  - Pregnancy.** *See* PREGNANCY
  - Pregnant and parenting students, policies and resources,** 79-2,149 to 79-2,152
  - Social services.** *See* SOCIAL SERVICES
- MEADOWLARK ACT**
- See generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
  - Accounts for higher education expenses, creation and funding of,** 85-2804
  - Act, how cited,** 85-2801
  - Definitions,** 85-2802
  - Fund, Meadowlark Endowment,** 85-2803
  - Meadowlark Program, created,** 85-2804
  - Private contributions, acceptance of,** 85-2803
  - Rules and regulations,** 85-2805
- MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION LAW, NEBRASKA**
- See generally* FOOD
  - Acts prohibited,** 54-1909
  - Appeal,** 54-1905
  - Bribery,** 54-1913
  - Cooperation with federal government,** 54-1915
  - Definitions,** 54-1902
  - Director of Agriculture, powers and duties,** 54-1908, 54-1914, 54-1915.02
  - Diseased meat, sale prohibited,** 28-1307
  - Fee,** 54-1904
  - Hearing,** 54-1905
  - Hydrolyzed whole poultry processing, regulation,** 54-1906
  - Independent Processor Assistance Program,** 54-1915.02
  - Inspection,** 54-1910
  - Intent,** 54-1903
  - Investigations,** 54-1914
  - Law, how cited,** 54-1901
  - License,** 54-1904
  - Meat acquired by informed end consumer, allowed,** 54-1915.01
  - Penalty,** 54-1913, 54-1914
  - Records,** 54-1907
  - Rules and regulations,** 54-1906
  - Seizure of product, procedure,** 54-1911, 54-1912
  - Storage, handling, and sale regulations.** *See* PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA
  - Subpoena,** 54-1914
- MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE TAX ACT**
- See generally* TAXATION
  - Act, how cited,** 77-3011
  - Administration of act,** 77-3006

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE**

#### **TAX ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Cash device**

Appeals of determination of compliance with act, 77-3003.01

Decal for approved devices, 77-3003.01

Determination of compliance with act, 77-3003.01

Limitations on retail establishments, 77-3003.01

Restrictions on operations, 77-3003.02

**Decal**, 77-3007

**Definitions**, 77-3001

**Enforcement**, 77-3010

**Fees**, 77-3002, 77-3003, 77-3003.01

**Game of skill, what constitutes**, 77-3003.01

**License requirements**, 77-3002, 77-3003

**Local taxes, not restricted**, 77-3008

**Minors, prohibited from operating cash devices**, 77-3003.02

**Occupation tax**, 77-3004, 77-3005, 77-3007

**Rules and regulations**, 77-3003.01, 77-3006

**Service of process**, 77-3002

**Statute of limitation**, 77-3010

**Tax Commissioner, administer act**, 77-3003.01, 77-3006

#### **Violations**

Penalties, 77-3003.01, 77-3009

Seizure of devices, 77-3003.01

### **MECHANICS' LIENS**

See CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, NEBRASKA

### **MEDIA**

See NEWS MEDIA

### **MEDIATION**

See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

### **MEDIATION ACT, UNIFORM**

See generally ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

#### **Act**

Application to existing agreements or referrals, 25-2942

How cited, 25-2930

Relationship to certain federal acts, 25-2940

Scope, 25-2932

Uniform application and construction, 25-2941

**Confidentiality**, 25-2937

**Conflict of interest, mediator disclosure of**, 25-2938

**Definitions**, 25-2931

**Participation in mediation**, 25-2939

**Privilege against disclosure**, 25-2933  
Exceptions, 25-2935

Waiver or preclusion, 25-2934

**Prohibited mediator reports**, 25-2936

### **MEDICAID**

See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

### **MEDICAID PRESCRIPTION DRUG ACT**

See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

### **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT**

See generally SOCIAL SERVICES

#### **Act**

How cited, 68-901

Purpose, 68-902

Transition provisions, 68-909

**Autism Treatment Program**. See AUTISM TREATMENT PROGRAM ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT –Cont'd**
- Cancer patients, breast and cervical, treatment coverage, when, 68-915**
  - Children**
    - Coverage, when, 68-915
    - Direct care staff of certain treatment facilities for juveniles, standards, 68-999
    - Medical necessity for services and treatment guidelines. *See* CHILDREN'S HEALTH AND TREATMENT ACT
    - Unborn child, prenatal care for health of, 68-972
  - Claims**
    - False. *See* FALSE MEDICAID CLAIMS ACT
    - Forms, requirements. *See* STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT
  - Coordination of benefits, 68-926 to 68-933**
    - Failure, unfair practice, 44-1540
  - Criminal history record check for providers, required when, 68-976**
  - Definitions, 68-907**
  - Demonstration project waiver, department's duty to notify Legislature, 81-604**
  - Department, powers and duties, 68-9,100, 68-908, 68-909, 68-949, 68-967, 68-974, 68-975, 68-997, 76-3421, 81-604**
  - Disabled persons, coverage, when, 68-915**
  - Division of Public Health is Nebraska's certification and survey agency, 81-604.02, 81-604.03**
  - Eligibility**
    - Persons eligible, 68-915, 68-992
    - Reservation of assets by spouse, 68-923
    - Transferor or spouse in a transfer on death deed, effect, 76-3421
    - Unborn child, prenatal care for health of, 68-915, 68-972
  - Eligibility for medicaid and CHIP, 68-969**
  - Emergency medical transport. *See* GROUND EMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORT ACT**
  - Federal provisions**
    - Accepted, 68-906
    - State medicaid plan
      - Amendment for multisystemic therapy, 68-975
      - Amendment for pediatric feeding disorders, 68-967
      - Amendment or waiver for Nebraska Regional Poison Center, 68-971
      - Amendment or waiver for Nursing Facility Quality Assurance Assessment Act, 68-1927
      - Waivers for care management units, 81-2229
  - Fund, Medicaid Managed Care Excess Profit, 68-996**
  - Health insurers, acts prohibited, 44-3,148, 44-3,150**
  - Home health care**
    - Home health aides, 71-6601 to 71-6615. *See also* HOME HEALTH CARE
    - Use of medicaid waiver funds, 81-2268
  - Hospitals**
    - Critical access hospitals, rebase inpatient interim per diem rates, 68-9,104
    - Public awareness duties, 68-913
  - Institutionalized person, reservation of assets by spouse, 68-921 to 68-925**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT –Cont'd**

**Intent**, 68-904

**Intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, increase medicaid payments to.** See ICF/DD REIMBURSEMENT PROTECTION ACT

#### **Long-term care**

Long-term acute care hospitals

Enrollment as providers, 68-9,102

State plan amendment or waiver for coverage, 68-9,103

Long-Term Care Partnership Program, 68-1095.01

Services and supports, limitation on addition to medicaid managed care program, 68-994

Tax incentive. See LONG-TERM CARE SAVINGS PLAN ACT

**Managed care organization, procedure for changing provider contracts**, 68-998

#### **Medicaid Prescription Drug Act**

Act

How cited, 68-950

Purpose, 68-951

Committee, pharmaceutical and therapeutics, 68-953

Definitions, 68-952

Department, duties, 68-956

Preferred drug list, 68-953, 68-954

Prescription of drug not on list, conditions, 68-955

#### **Medical assistance program**

Administration of. See SOCIAL SERVICES

Applicant, recipient, or responsible party

Failure to cooperate, effect, 68-917

Liability for repayment, when, 68-919, 68-920, 68-989

Application, 68-914

Assignment of rights, when, 68-916, 68-918

Denial, appeal, 68-914

Medical provider may apply, when, 68-991

Assets, designation, 68-923, 68-924

Behavioral health services, contracts for, requirements, 68-995

Eligibility, 68-915, 68-992

Entitlement of spouse, 68-921 to 68-925

Established, 68-903

Health insurance premium assistance payment program, 68-974

Integrity procedures

Intent, 68-973

Program integrity contractors, 68-974

Intent, 68-949

Job-skills programs, 68-997

Limits on goods and services, 68-912

Long-term care services and support, procure managed care for, 81-3137

Mandated and optional coverage, state plan amendment or waiver, 68-911

Multiple procedure payment reduction policy, prohibited for certain therapies, 68-9,101

Multisystemic therapy, 68-975

Payments, source of funds, 68-910

Pediatric feeding disorders, treatment, 68-967

Prisoners or detainees, suspension of payments and assistance restarting, 47-706

Program integrity contractors, 68-974

Public awareness, 68-913

Public policy, 68-905

Rate methodology, reimbursement of hospital and nursing facility services, rules and regulations, 68-9,100

Reports, 68-908, 68-909, 68-996

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Medical parole, protocol for**

**individuals eligible for**, 68-993

#### **Nebraska Regional Poison Center**

Findings, 68-970

Funding for medical assistance  
program recipients, 68-971

#### **Null and void section**, 68-990

#### **Nursing facilities and skilled nursing facilities, pay quality assurance**

**assessment to increase medicaid  
payments to.** See NURSING

FACILITY QUALITY ASSURANCE  
ASSESSMENT ACT

#### **Preadmission screening**, 81-2268 to 81- 2271

#### **Program integrity contractors**, 68-974

#### **Recovery of medical assistance**

For failure to disclose assets and  
income, 68-989

Procedure, 68-919

#### **School Health Center Advisory**

**Council**, 68-968

#### **Schools, public awareness duties**, 68- 913

#### **Social security number, use regarding eligibility for assistance**, 71-604.05

#### **Spouse, reservation of assets**, 68-921 to 68-925

#### **Statute of limitation**, 29-110

#### **Telehealth, medicaid reimbursement, when**, 71-8506. See also

TELEHEALTH ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Transportation, ground emergency**

**medical.** See GROUND EMERGENCY  
MEDICAL TRANSPORT ACT

#### **Violations**

False medicaid claims, 68-936 to 68-  
939. See also FALSE MEDICAID  
CLAIMS ACT

Medicaid, coordination of benefits, 68-  
929, 68-930

Program violations, 71-2097 to 71-  
20,101

### **MEDICAL HARDSHIP DRIVING PERMITS**

See generally MOTOR VEHICLES

**Appeal**, 60-4,130.02

**Application**, 60-4,130.02

#### **Authorized, when**

Point system, violations, 60-4,183, 60-  
4,186

Revocation, 60-4,107, 60-476.01

Suspension, 60-4,107, 60-476.02

#### **Commercial motor vehicle**

Cannot be driven under medical

hardship permit, 60-4,183, 60-4,186

Use prohibited, 60-4,107, 60-4,130.01

#### **Driver's license, defined as**, 60-474

**Fee**, 60-4,115

#### **Issuance**

Application, 60-4,130.02

Procedure, 60-4,130.01, 60-4,130.02

#### **Motor vehicle operators' licenses and permits.** See MOTOR VEHICLE

OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT

#### **Operator's license, defined as**, 60-474

**Revocation**, 60-4,130.01

**Traffic regulations.** See RULES OF  
THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Violations, penalty**, 60-4,130.01

### **MEDICAL INSURANCE**

See HEALTH CARE PLANS

### **MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPISTS**

See generally PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure.** See MEDICAL NUTRITION  
THERAPY PRACTICE ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPISTS

–Cont'd

**Peer review authorized.** See PEER REVIEW

### MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY PRACTICE ACT

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act.** See also MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPISTS

How cited, 38-1801

How construed, 38-1816

**Activities not subject to act,** 38-1812

**Appropriate supervision, requirements,** 38-1818

**Assisted-living and nursing facilities, provision of medical nutrition therapy,** 38-1816

**Board of Medical Nutrition Therapy,** 38-167. See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Members, qualifications, 38-1811

**Consultation required for practice,** 38-1812

**Definitions,** 38-1803 to 38-1810.05

**Fees,** 38-1815

**Legislative findings,** 38-1802

**Licensure.** See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Authorized activities, 38-1821

Licensed dietitian nutritionist, qualifications, 38-1813

Licensed nutritionist, qualifications, 38-1817

Practice requirements, 38-1821

Reciprocity, 38-1814

Temporary, 38-1819

When required, 38-1812, 38-1820

**Students, permitted activities,** 38-1822

### MEDICAL RADIOGRAPHERS

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure.** See MEDICAL RADIOGRAPHY PRACTICE ACT

### MEDICAL RADIOGRAPHY PRACTICE ACT

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited,** 38-1901

**Board of Medical Radiography,** 38-167.

See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Members, qualifications, 38-1914

**Computed tomography**

Limited computed tomography radiographer, practice restricted to computed tomography, 38-1917.01  
Nuclear medicine supervised student, restrictions not applicable, 38-1917.02  
Nuclear medicine technologist, perform without license, conditions, 38-1917.01

**Definitions,** 38-1902 to 38-1913

**Dental hygienists and dental assistants, exempt from act,** 38-1920

**Educational programs,** 38-1918

**Fees,** 38-1919

**Licensure.** See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Examinations, 38-1918

Limited computed tomography radiographer, 38-1917.01

Limited radiographer, 38-1916

Medical radiographer, 38-1915

Temporary limited computed tomography radiographer, 38-1917.02

Temporary medical radiographer, 38-1917

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MEDICAL RADIOGRAPHY PRACTICE ACT –Cont'd**

**Peer review authorized.** *See* PEER REVIEW  
**Students,** 38-1917

### **MEDICAL RECORDS**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE  
**Classification,** 81-667  
**Confidentiality, when,** 71-552, 71-3401 to 71-3403, 81-668, 81-670  
Peer review committee records. *See* HEALTH CARE QUALITY IMPROVEMENT ACT  
**Costs of retrieval,** 81-668  
**Definitions,** 71-8402, 81-664  
**Department, duties,** 81-665, 81-670  
**Immunity for release or receipt,** 71-552, 81-672  
**Immunization information, exchange of,** 71-539 to 71-544. *See also* IMMUNIZATIONS  
**Intent,** 71-8401, 81-663  
**Liability for furnishing, morbidity or mortality study,** 71-3401 to 71-3403  
**Patient access to**  
Charges  
Allowed, 71-8404  
Exemptions, 71-8405  
Correctional facility inmate, 83-178  
Procedure, 71-8402, 71-8403  
Workers' compensation records exempt, 71-8407  
**Peer review committee records, confidentiality.** *See* HEALTH CARE QUALITY IMPROVEMENT ACT  
**Power of attorney for health care, includes records,** 30-3409  
**Provider, immunity for release,** 71-8406, 81-672  
**Public access, when,** 81-668

**Public health agencies, release to, when,** 81-671  
**Public health threat, detection and monitoring, syndromic surveillance program,** 71-552  
**Registries.** *See also* REGISTRIES  
Release to, 81-671  
**Researcher**  
Application for approval, 81-666  
Duties, 81-670  
Qualifications, 81-666  
**Rules and regulations,** 81-665, 81-675  
**Sales tax exemption for copies of medical records provided to patient,** 77-2704.59  
**Studies to reduce morbidity or mortality, use in,** 71-3401 to 71-3403  
**Use, restriction,** 81-669  
**Violations, penalty,** 81-674  
**Visitation privileges designated,** 71-20,120

### **MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS  
**Act**  
Applicability, 44-3603  
How cited, 44-3601  
**Advertisements, review or approval required,** 44-3608.01  
**Definitions,** 44-3602  
**Disclosure,** 44-3607  
**Loss ratios, director prescribe,** 44-3606  
**Outline of coverage,** 44-3607  
**Policyholder benefits,** 44-3606  
**Preexisting conditions,** 44-3604  
**Return of policy or certificate, refund,** 44-3608  
**Rules and regulations,** 44-3604, 44-3606, 44-3607, 44-3609  
**Standards, establish,** 44-3604

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

**MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE  
MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT** –*Cont'd*  
**Violations**, 44-3610

**MEDICATION AIDE ACT**  
*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act**

Applicability, 71-6720

How cited, 71-6718

**Definitions**, 71-6721

**Injunction, authorized**, 71-6740

**Intent**, 71-6719, 71-6720

**Medication, administration,  
requirements**

Records, 71-6724

Requirements, 71-6722, 71-6723

**Medication aide**

Complaints, investigation, 71-6737

Criminal conviction, reports required,  
71-6726, 71-6738

Disciplinary actions, 71-6730, 71-6731  
Appeal, 71-6732

Failure to meet standards, effects, 71-  
6730

Licensee Assistance Program, eligible  
for, 71-6742

Minimum competencies, 71-6725, 71-  
6729

Prohibited act, exceptions, 71-6739

Records, confidentiality, 71-6737

**Registration**

Fees, 71-6728, 71-6734

Nurses ineligible, 71-6726

Qualifications, 71-6726

Reapplication, 71-6733

Renewal, 71-6728

Requirements, 71-6726

**Registry, Medication Aide**, 71-6727

**Reports**, 71-6736 to 71-6738

**Violations**

Facilities, effect, 71-6735

Penalty, 71-6741

**MEDICATION AIDES**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Requirements.** *See* MEDICATION AIDE  
ACT

**MEDICINE**

*See* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE  
ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act.** *See also* OSTEOPATHIC  
PHYSICIANS; PHYSICIANS AND  
SURGEONS; PSYCHIATRISTS  
How cited, 38-2001

**Acupuncturists**

Informed consent of client required, 38-  
2059

Licensure

Exemptions, 38-2057

Required, when, 38-2058

Requirements, 38-2060

Standard of care, 38-2058

**Anatomic pathology service,  
unprofessional conduct**, 38-2062

**Board of Medicine and Surgery**, 38-  
167. *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT,  
UNIFORM

Members, qualifications, 38-2023

**Definitions**, 38-2002 to 38-2022

**Fees**, 38-2061

**Interstate licensure.** *See* INTERSTATE  
MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE**

#### **ACT –Cont'd**

**Licensure requirements and procedure.** See CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

#### **Medicine and surgery physicians**

Disciplinary action, additional grounds, 38-2037

Licensure

Examination, 38-2035

Foreign school graduates, treatment, 38-2026

Reciprocity, requirements, 38-2028

Reentry license, qualifications, 38-2026.01

Requirements, 38-2026

Waiver, when, 38-2027

Physician locum tenens, issuance authorized, 38-2036

Scope of practice, 38-2024

Persons excepted, 38-2025

#### **Osteopathic physicians**

Disciplinary action, additional grounds, 38-2037

Licensure

Reciprocity, requirements, 38-2034

Requirements, 38-2031, 38-2032

Scope, 38-2033

Physician locum tenens, issuance authorized, 38-2036

Scope of practice, 38-2029

Persons excepted, 38-2030

**Perinatal mental health disorders, questionnaire,** 38-2064

#### **Physician assistants**

Committee, Physician Assistant, 38-2056

Disciplinary action, additional grounds, 38-2037

Drugs and devices, restrictions on prescribing, 38-2055, 71-503.02

Education, 85-179.01 to 85-179.03

Impersonation, penalty, 38-2052

Legislative findings, 38-2046

Licensure, 38-2049

Negligence, physician liable, 38-2053

Not engaged in unauthorized practice of medicine, 38-2054

Services authorized, limitations, 38-2047, 38-2055

Trainee, 38-2048

Supervising physician

Agreement with physician assistant, 38-2050

Requirements, 38-2050

Supervision requirements, 38-2047, 38-2050

Temporary license, 38-2049

**Temporary educational or visiting faculty permit,** 38-2038 to 38-2045

### **MEETINGS**

See PUBLIC MEETINGS

### **MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUND ACT**

See generally RECREATION

**Act, how cited,** 76-2101

**Acts prohibited,** 76-2104, 76-2117

**Advertisement restrictions,** 76-2117

**Applicability of other law,** 76-2120

**Attorney's fees and court costs,** 76-2113

**Civil penalty,** 76-2119

#### **Contracts**

Bond, 76-2116

Cancellation, 76-2112

Contents, 76-2111

Delivery, 76-2111

Registration required, 76-2103

Application, 76-2105

Disciplinary actions, 76-2108

Effective, when, 76-2107

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUND ACT**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Contracts** –*Cont'd*

Registration required –*Cont'd*

Exemptions, 76-2106

Renewal, 76-2105

Requirements, 76-2116

**Definitions**, 76-2102

**Disciplinary actions**, 76-2108, 76-2115

**Disclosure statement**, 76-2110, 76-2117

**Fees**, 76-2109, 76-2115

**Hearings**, 76-2108

**Injunctions**, 76-2118

**Purchaser remedies**, 76-2113

**Rules and regulations**, 76-2121

**Salesperson, registration**

Application, 76-2115

Disciplinary actions, 76-2115

Fees, 76-2115

Required, 76-2114

**Violation, penalty**, 76-2114, 76-2119

### **MENTAL HEALTH**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Advance directives for mental health care.** *See* ADVANCE MENTAL HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES ACT

**Commitment.** *See* MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Committees**

Legislative Mental Health Care

Capacity Strategic Planning

Committee, 50-702

State Advisory Committee on Mental Health Services, 71-814

#### **Complaints, Public Counsel**

**jurisdiction**, 81-8,240 to 81-8,254

**Correctional facilities services.** *See* CORRECTIONAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA

**Crisis Hotline Task Force, Mental Health**, 50-701

**Deputy public counsel for institutions**, 81-8,244

**First aid training programs.** *See* MENTAL HEALTH FIRST AID TRAINING ACT, NEBRASKA

**Health insurance.** *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Mental illness.** *See also* MENTAL ILLNESS

Voluntary treatment, 71-918. *See also* MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

**Practitioners.** *See* MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT

**Psychiatrists.** *See* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

**Psychologists.** *See* PSYCHOLOGISTS

### **MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* MENTAL HEALTH

#### **Act**

How cited, 71-901

Purpose, 71-902

**Appeal**, 71-930, 71-949, 71-963

**Definitions**, 71-903 to 71-914

Psychologists, 38-3111

#### **Firearm-related disabilities**

Mental health board hearing, 71-963

Petition to remove, 71-963

#### **Involuntary custody and treatment**

Commitment warrant, 71-927 to 71-929

Counsel, appointment, 71-945 to 71-947

Public defender, for indigents, 23-3402, 29-3915

Rights of counsel, 71-949

Custody

Pending treatment order, 71-926

Preadjudication, 71-922

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Involuntary custody and treatment**

–Cont'd

#### Discharge or release

By facility administrator, 71-936

Conditions, hearing, 71-938

Notice to mental health board, 71-937, 71-938

Pending treatment order, 71-926

Review hearing, 71-935

When required, 71-935

#### Emergency protective custody

Certificate of mental health professional, 71-920

Evaluation, 71-919

Mentally ill and dangerous person or dangerous sex offender, 71-919

When, 71-919

#### Escape of subject, return to or from another state

Demand return, procedure, 71-942

Governor, powers, 71-940, 71-942

Notification required, 71-939

Peace officer, powers, 71-939

Warrants, 71-939 to 71-941

Writ of habeas corpus, hearing, 71-941

#### Fees and costs

Appointed counsel, 71-947

Independent evaluation, 71-948

Professional examination, 71-947

Stenographic reporter, 71-957

Transportation of subject, 71-928

Warrant, execution, 71-929

#### Habeas corpus, 71-941, 71-959

#### Petition, summons, arrest warrant, 71-921 to 71-923

#### Proceedings

Attorney's fees and costs, 71-947

Commencement, 71-922

Discovery, 71-949

#### Hearings,

Appearance, 71-952

Closed to public, 71-951

Continuances, 71-950

Determination, 71-925

Evidence, 71-952 to 71-956

Of record, 71-957

Orders authorized, 71-925

Rules of evidence, 71-955

Witnesses, 71-952 to 71-954

#### Subpoenas, 71-917

#### Summons, 71-923

Where conducted, 71-951

Recommitment, when, 71-938

Records, confidentiality, 71-961, 71-962

Release from commitment, 71-937, 71-938

#### Rights of subject

Circumvention prohibited, 30-2627

Confrontation rights applicable, 71-954

Deprivation, penalty, 71-962

Due process rights, 71-943 to 71-960

Explanation of, 71-924

Habeas corpus, 71-941, 71-959

In custody or receiving treatment, 71-959

Medical treatment, 71-958

Release, 71-937, 71-938

Waiver, when, 71-960

#### Treatment order, 71-930, 71-931

Appeal, 71-930

Change from outpatient to inpatient, 71-933, 71-934

Outpatient provider, duties, 71-933

Reports, 71-932

#### Treatment plan

Change, 71-935

Contents, 71-931

Hearing, 71-934

Review hearing, 71-935

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Involuntary custody and treatment**

–Cont'd

Treatment plan –Cont'd

Outpatient treatment provider, duties,  
71-933

Supervision, 71-932 to 71-934

Violations, penalty, 71-962

#### **Law enforcement officers, powers**

Emergency protective custody, 71-919

Subject escape, 71-939

#### **Mental health boards**

Clerk of the district court, duties, 71-917

Formation, 71-915

Forms, 71-916

Members, qualifications, 71-915

Notice of release of subject, 71-937

Training, 71-916

#### **Mental health professional, emergency protective custody, powers, 71-919**

#### **Minors, applicability of act, 71-912**

#### **Prescription medication, payment, when, 83-380.01**

#### **Sex offender, dangerous**

Assaults committed by, penalties, 28-  
309, 28-929 to 28-934

Emergency protective custody, 71-919

#### **Veterans, treatment, 80-601 to 80-606**

#### **Voluntary treatment**

Admission, 71-918

Unconditional discharge, 71-918

### **MENTAL HEALTH FIRST AID TRAINING ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### **Act**

Findings, 71-3002

How cited, 71-3001

#### **Definitions, 71-3003**

#### **Funding intent, 71-3007**

### **Mental health first aid training program**

#### **Duties**

Behavioral health regions, 71-3005,  
71-3006

Division of Behavioral Health, 71-  
3004, 71-3005

Grants to implement programs, 71-3006

Report, 71-3005

### **MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act.** *See also* MENTAL HEALTH  
PRACTITIONERS

How cited, 38-2101

**Board of Mental Health Practice, 38-  
167.** *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT,  
UNIFORM

Members, qualifications, 38-2120

**Confidentiality, 38-2136**

**Definitions, 38-2103 to 38-2119**

**Disciplinary actions, additional  
grounds, 38-2139**

**Duty to warn, violent behavior, 38-2137**

Limitation on liability, 38-2137

**Ethics, adoption of code, 38-2138**

**Intent, 38-2102**

**Interstate compact, eligibility for  
licensure under, 38-2132.01**

**Licensure and certification  
requirements and procedure, 38-  
2132.01.** *See* CREDENTIALING ACT,  
UNIFORM; LICENSED  
PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS  
INTERSTATE COMPACT

#### **Marriage and family therapists**

Certificate

Act, how construed, 38-2134

Qualifications, 38-2133

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT**

–Cont'd

#### **Marriage and family therapists –Cont'd**

Licensure

*Mental health practitioners, licensure,*  
this heading

#### **Master social workers**

Certificate

Act, how construed, 38-2131

Intent, 38-2126

Provisional, 38-2129

Qualifications, 38-2128

Required, exemptions, 38-2127

Licensure

*Mental health practitioners, licensure,*  
this heading

#### **Mental health practitioners, licensure**

Examination, 38-2122

Exemptions, 38-2121

Provisional license, 38-2123

Qualifications, 38-2122

Independent mental health  
practitioner, 38-2124

Required, when, 38-2121

#### **Professional counselors**

Certificate, qualifications, 38-2132

Licensure

*Mental health practitioners, licensure,*  
this heading

Professional counselor-client privilege,  
27-504

**Reciprocity**, 38-2125, 38-2130

#### **Social workers**

Certificate

Act, how construed, 38-2131

Intent, 38-2126

Qualifications, 38-2128

Required, exemptions, 38-2127

Licensure

*Mental health practitioners, licensure,*  
this heading

**Titles, use of**, 38-2116

**Unprofessional conduct, duty to  
report**, 38-2138

### **MENTAL HEALTH PRACTITIONERS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### **Abuse, duty to report**

Child, 28-711. *See also* CHILD  
PROTECTION AND FAMILY  
SAFETY ACT

Vulnerable adult, 28-372

**Insurance, reimbursement for  
services**, 44-513

**Licensure.** *See* MENTAL HEALTH  
PRACTICE ACT

**Peer review authorized.** *See* PEER  
REVIEW

**Professional counselor-client  
privilege**, 27-504

**Psychiatrists.** *See* PHYSICIANS AND  
SURGEONS

**Psychologists.** *See* PSYCHOLOGY  
PRACTICE ACT

**Student loans.** *See* FINANCIAL AID  
FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

### **MENTAL ILLNESS**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### **Abuse**

Penalty, 83-356

Person in custody of department,  
sexual abuse, penalty, 28-322.04

Protection from. *See* ADULT  
PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT

**Advance directives for mental health  
care.** *See* ADVANCE MENTAL  
HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES ACT

**Behavioral health services.** *See also*  
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES  
ACT, NEBRASKA

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MENTAL ILLNESS –Cont'd**

#### **Behavioral health services –Cont'd**

Children's Behavioral Health Task Force, 43-4001, 43-4003

First aid training. *See* MENTAL HEALTH FIRST AID TRAINING ACT

Practice incentives. *See* RURAL BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TRAINING AND PLACEMENT PROGRAM ACT

Telehealth services for children, 71-8509 to 71-8512

#### **Commitment**

Civil. *See* MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Incompetent to stand trial, 29-1823, 29-1824

Juveniles, mental health placement, 43-251. *See also* JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA

#### **Committee, State Advisory Committee on Mental Health Services, 71-814**

#### **Community-based services**

*Services*, this heading

#### **Compact on Mental Health, Interstate, 83-801 to 83-806**

#### **Complaints, Public Counsel jurisdiction, 81-8,240 to 81-8,254**

#### **Crimes and offenses**

Abuse, penalty, 83-356

Accused, mental incompetency, effect, 29-1822, 29-1823, 29-1824

Insanity defense, 29-2203

Commitment procedure, 29-3701 to 29-3706

Person in custody of department, sexual abuse, penalty, 28-322.04

#### **Defense of insanity, 29-2203**

#### **Deputy public counsel for institutions, 81-8,244**

#### **Disabled persons. *See* DISABLED PERSONS**

#### **Divorce actions, spouse mentally ill, effect, 42-362**

#### **Employment and rehabilitation, 48-1501 to 48-1506. *See also* SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**

#### **Employment discrimination, prohibited. *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA**

#### **Facilities**

For mental health services, licensure of. *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT

Inpatient adolescent psychiatric unit within Lincoln Regional Center, department study, 83-106

Institutions, administration, Article IV, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska *State hospitals for the mentally ill or regional centers*, this heading

Transportation costs of subject, 71-929

#### **First aid training programs. *See* MENTAL HEALTH FIRST AID TRAINING ACT**

#### **Guardian ad litem. *See* GUARDIAN AD LITEM**

#### **Guardians. *See* GUARDIANS**

#### **Handguns, acquisition restrictions, 69-2409.01. *See also* HANDGUNS**

#### **Insanity. *See* INSANITY**

#### **Insurance**

Coverage denial, limitations, 44-321, 44-782

Mental health conditions, required coverage, 44-791 to 44-795

#### **Juvenile court, jurisdiction, 43-246.01, 43-247**

#### **Liberty, not to be restricted, exception, 83-357**

#### **Liquor, prohibited acts relating to a mentally incompetent person, penalty, 53-180, 53-180.05**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MENTAL ILLNESS** –*Cont'd*

**Mental Health, Interstate Compact on,**  
83-801 to 83-806

**Mental health boards,** 71-915. *See also*  
MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT  
ACT, NEBRASKA

**Mistreatment of person, penalty,** 83-356

**Personality disorder, voluntary  
treatment,** 71-918. *See also* MENTAL  
HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT,  
NEBRASKA

**Prostitutes, treatment.** *See*  
PROSTITUTION INTERVENTION  
AND TREATMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

**Psychiatric services, administration,**  
83-305.01, 83-305.02

**Real estate, mortgage or conveyance,**  
42-501 to 42-503

**Records, access to by protection and  
advocacy system, conditions,** 20-  
161 to 20-166

**Research regarding treatment and  
causation,** 83-112

**Restraint of individuals, when allowed,**  
83-357

#### **Services**

*Facilities,* this heading

Housing, rental assistance, 58-706.

*See also* AFFORDABLE HOUSING  
ACT, NEBRASKA

Individuals with co-occurring intellectual  
disability and mental illness, access  
to appropriate services, report, 81-  
3134

**Sheltered workshops,** 48-1501 to 48-  
1506. *See also* SHELTERED  
WORKSHOPS

**State hospitals for the mentally ill or  
regional centers**

Abuse investigations, 83-113

Administration, 83-108

Admissions, 83-109, 83-324, 83-338

Appropriations, 83-111

Chief executive officer, appointment, 83-  
126

Claims, statute of limitation, 83-153 to  
83-156

Cost of patient care

Ability to pay, 83-368 to 83-374

Amount, 83-365 to 83-367

Attendant, special, 83-354

Behavioral health services, 71-809

Counties, payment when, 83-349 to  
83-351, 83-376, 83-380

Death of patient, effect, 83-378

Definitions, 83-363

Estate, claim against, 83-378

Failure to pay, 83-375, 83-376

Fraudulent transfers, 83-379

Guardians, 83-377

Liability of patient and relatives, 83-  
364 to 83-367

Medication, prescription, 83-380.01

Nonresidents, 83-355

Rules and regulations, 83-371

Special care, private payment, 83-354

State, payment, 83-348, 83-376

Voluntary payments, 83-378

Discharge

Involuntary patient, 71-936

Notice to mental health board, 71-  
937, 71-938

Voluntary patient, 71-918, 83-340

Equal treatment, 83-354

Forms, department duties, 83-336

Fund, Emergency Revolving, 83-130

Gifts or bequests, trustee of property,  
83-313

Location, 83-305

Names, 83-107.01, 83-305

Patients

Correspondence, 83-314

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MENTAL ILLNESS –Cont'd**

#### **State hospitals for the mentally ill or regional centers –Cont'd**

##### Patients –Cont'd

##### Funds,

Claims, statutes of limitation, 83-153 to 83-156

Investment, 83-133

Records, 83-109

Rehabilitation model for services provided, 83-305.04

Stewards, duties, 83-139

Supplies, 83-139, 83-140

Transfers, 83-109, 83-305.03

Treatment, 83-354

#### **Voluntary treatment, mental illness or personality disorder, 71-918. See**

*also* MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

### **MENTAL RETARDATION**

*See* INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY

### **METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT**

*See generally* UTILITIES

#### **Accounts**

Audit, 14-2115, 14-2137

Public access, 14-2137

Separate accounting, 14-2115

**Acts prohibited, 14-2115, 14-2149**

**Agreements authorized, 14-2125**

**Appeal, 14-2151**

**Assessment, 18-405**

Payments, 18-406

#### **Audits**

Auditor of Public Accounts, may initiate, 14-2115

Expenses, 14-2147

Records, access, 14-2146

Reports, filing, 14-2147

Required, 14-2137, 14-2145

**Authorized, 18-401**

**Bidding, 14-2121**

**Billing requirements, 14-2133**

**Bonds. See** BONDS

**Budget requirements. See** BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA

**Child support, duty to supply information, 43-512.06**

**Civil actions, bond not required, 14-2151**

**Conflict of interest, 14-2108**

**Contractor rights to payment. See** CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA

**Contracts, 14-2108, 14-2121**

Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912. *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

**Creation, 14-2101, 18-401 to 18-404**

Petition, 18-407

Protest, 18-404

**Debt authorized, 14-2141**

#### **Directors**

Annexation, effect, 14-2102

Compensation, 14-2104

Election, 14-2102, 14-2103, 14-2152, 32-540

Health care benefits, eligibility, 14-2104

Meetings, 14-2105, 14-2106

Officers, 14-2106

Vacancies, 14-2104

**Elections, procedure, 14-2152**

**Eminent domain, 14-2116, 19-701 to 19-710, 66-1861**

Limitation, 13-2802

**Energy conservation, 14-2154**

**Entry, private premises, 14-2148**

**Extension of service, 14-2122, 18-410**

Costs, 18-405

**Facilities, 14-2113**



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Facilities** –*Cont'd*

Tampering, 14-2149

#### **Financing.** See MUNICIPAL

COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT

#### **Fire hydrants, duty to provide and maintain,** 14-2126

#### **Franchise,** 14-1203, 14-2120, 14-2152

Election, 14-2152

#### **Funds**

Allocation, 14-2138, 14-2139

Deposit, 77-2341 to 77-2349. *See also*

PUBLIC FUNDS

Depository requirements. *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

Investment, 14-2144

Management, 14-2141

Sources, 14-2143, 14-2150

#### **Garbage fees, collection,** 14-2134 to 14-2136

#### **Gas plants**

Extension of service, 18-405 to 18-411

Facilities, 14-2113

Interstate or intrastate pipeline authorized, 14-2125

Mains and pipes, extension, 14-2122

Private supply, 14-2119

Rates, 14-2114, 14-2123

Rules and regulations, 14-2114, 14-2123, 14-2124

Service area, 14-2122

Supplies, agreements authorized, 14-2125

#### **Gross revenue, distribution,** 14-2138, 14-2139

#### **Home rule charter, effect,** 18-411

#### **Investigatory powers,** 14-2107

#### **Liability, city exempt from,** 14-814

#### **Manager, appointment,** 14-2109

#### **Municipal county, how treated,** 13-2802

### **Municipalities**

Collection of charges, 14-2129, 14-2134 to 14-2136

Contracts authorized, 14-2128 to 14-2132

No charge, 14-2127

Payments to, 14-2138

Sales to, 14-2128, 14-2132

#### **Natural resources districts, purchase of water,** 14-2130

#### **Negotiated rates, requirements,** 18-418

#### **Parking, offstreet,** 14-2155 to 14-2157

#### **Penalty,** 14-2149

#### **Personnel,** 14-2109

Insurance benefits, 14-2111

Interference with, 14-2149

Removal, 14-2110

Retirement benefits, 14-2111

Reports required, 14-2111

#### **Pipes, tampering,** 14-2149

#### **Powers,** 14-815, 14-2112, 14-2115

#### **Private property, access,** 14-2148

#### **Private supply, regulation,** 14-2119

#### **Property, surplus, disposition,** 14-2150

#### **Public grounds, use and repair,** 14-2118

#### **Public use of water, duty to provide,** 14-2127

#### **Purchasing card programs,** 13-610, 81-118.02

#### **Rates**

Board powers, 14-2114, 14-2123

Discount or delay linkage between water and gas service prohibited, 14-2115

Operate utilities separately, 14-2115

Private supply, 14-2119

Regulation, 18-418, 70-407 to 70-409

#### **Records, inspection and access,** 14-2115, 14-2137, 14-2146

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT**

–*Cont'd*

**Recycling fees, collection**, 14-2134 to 14-2136

**Repair, duties**, 14-2118

#### **Right-of-way**

Electrical service to waterworks plant, 18-413

Pole lines, 70-301 to 70-304

**Rules and regulations**, 14-2114, 14-2123, 14-2124, 14-2127, 14-2148, 14-2149

**Sale of gas-burning equipment or appliances, restricted**, 14-2153

**Schools, no charge**, 14-2127

**Service, tampering**, 14-2149

**Service area**, 14-2117, 14-2122

#### **Sewerage and drainage fees**

Applicability of sections, 14-2136

Collection, 14-2129

Contracts authorized, 14-2134

Nonpayment, effect, 14-2135

**Social security, membership in federal system**, 68-631

**Streets, use and repair**, 14-2118

**Tax levy**, 14-2143

**Termination**, 14-2152, 14-2157

**Utilities**. *See* UTILITIES

**Violations, penalty**, 14-2149

**Warrants**, 18-408

#### **Water**

Applicability of sections, 14-2132

Contracts authorized, 14-2128, 14-2130

Extension of service, 18-405 to 18-411

Facilities, 14-2113

Fees, collection, 14-2129

Fire hydrants, duty to provide and maintain, 14-2126

Fund, 14-2143

Private supply, 14-2119

Public use, duty to provide, 14-2127

Rates, 14-2114, 14-2123, 14-2131

Discount to obtain natural gas service prohibited, 14-2115

Rules and regulations, 14-2114, 14-2123, 14-2124

Sale, 14-2128

Service conditioned on natural gas service, prohibited, 14-2115

**Weatherization program**, 14-2154

### **MIDDLE INCOME WORKFORCE HOUSING INVESTMENT ACT**

*See generally* HOUSING

**Act, how cited**, 81-1235

**Definitions**, 81-1237

#### **Department of Economic Development**

Powers and duties, 81-1241

Report, 81-1242

#### **Fund, Middle Income Workforce**

**Housing investment**, 81-1239

**Grant program, established**, 81-1238

**Legislative intent**, 81-1236

#### **Nonprofit development organization**

Annual report, required, 81-1240

Grant for workforce housing investment fund, 81-1238

**Rules and regulations**, 81-1243

**Workforce housing investment fund, requirements**, 81-1238

### **MIDWIFERY PRACTICE ACT, CERTIFIED NURSE**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act**

How cited, 38-601

How construed, 38-618

**Clinical privileges**, 71-2048.01

**Definitions**, 38-603 to 38-610

**Exempt acts**, 38-612

**Intent**, 38-602

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MIDWIFERY PRACTICE ACT, CERTIFIED**

**NURSE** –*Cont'd*

**Licensure.** *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Renewal, 38-616

Requirements, 38-615

Licensure under. *See* ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSE PRACTICE ACT

Temporary license, requirements, 38-615

Use of title, 38-617

**Practice agreement,** 38-613, 38-614

**Rules and regulations,** 38-613

**Scope of practice,** 38-611, 38-612

### **MIDWIVES**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Controlled substances.** *See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM

**Licensure.** *See* MIDWIFERY PRACTICE ACT, CERTIFIED NURSE

**Malpractice.** *See* MALPRACTICE

**Peer review authorized.** *See* PEER REVIEW

### **MIGRANT WORKERS**

*See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

### **MILITARY**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

**Acknowledgments before commissioned officers, valid,** 76-227

**Adjutant general.** *See* ADJUTANT GENERAL

**Adoption, military personnel, residency,** 43-102.01

### **Armories**

Cities and villages, establish, 14-113, 14-520, 15-201, 16-201, 17-503, 18-1001 to 18-1006

State armories

Care and custody of military property, 55-112

Equipment, 55-132, 55-133

Site acquisition, 18-1001 to 18-1006

**Authorized,** Article XIV, section 1,

Constitution of Nebraska

Subordinate to civil power, Article I, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska

**Bases, economic development, funding,** 55-901

**Burial grounds for soldiers,** 12-104, 12-105

**Child custody or visitation proceeding, military parent involved.** *See* DEPLOYED PARENTS CUSTODY AND VISITATION ACT, UNIFORM

**Children of military personnel**

Attendance at schools, 79-216

Compact. *See* INTERSTATE COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN

Higher education assistance. *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Code.** *See* MILITARY CODE

**Commission on Military and Veteran Affairs,** 55-601. *See also* COMMISSION ON MILITARY AND VETERAN AFFAIRS

**Court-martial**

National Guard officer, effect, 55-143

Procedure. *See* MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF

**Department.** *See* MILITARY DEPARTMENT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MILITARY –Cont'd**

**Discharges, recording and certificates, no fees charged, 33-110**

**Education, financial assistance. See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION**

#### **Elections**

Elective officer, military service causes no vacancy in office, 32-561

Recruitment offices, provide voter registration applications, 32-320

Registered voters, privileges on election day, 32-923

Registration identification documents, 32-318.01

Residence, 32-116

Residing and voting outside the state or country, 32-939, 32-939.02, 32-940

Right to vote, Article VI, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

**Elective officer, military service, effect, 32-561**

**Emergency Management Agency, Nebraska. See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY, NEBRASKA**

**Family military leave. See FAMILY MILITARY LEAVE ACT**

#### **Firefighters**

Exempt from militia duty, when, 35-101, 55-106

National Guard service, not exempt, 55-174

#### **Governor**

Commander in chief of military, Article IV, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska

Commander in chief of militia, 55-115

Emergency proclamation, 81-829.40

**Grand jury indictments, not required, when, Article I, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Housing, rights and limitations, Article I, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Hunting, fishing, or fur-harvesting permits, resident permit, when, 37-419**

**Income tax, military service, effect, 77-27,123**

**Insurance for members of the military, rules and regulations to protect from unfair practices, 44-1534.01**

**Judge Advocate. See STATE JUDGE ADVOCATE**

**Liquor, taxation of sales to armed forces, 53-160.01, 53-164.01**

**Membership, Legislature determines, Article XIV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Military Department. See MILITARY DEPARTMENT**

**Military installation, notified of potential zoning or platting change of municipality or county, when, 14-407, 15-1103, 19-923, 23-114.06**

#### **Motor vehicles**

Commercial motor vehicle license not required, when, 60-4,131.01

Military emergency vehicles

Designation, 55-133, 60-610

Lights, 60-6,230, 60-6,231

Military member's operator's license, period valid, 60-4,121

**National Guard. See NATIONAL GUARD, NEBRASKA**

**Paramilitary activities, prohibited, 28-1480 to 28-1482**

**Pensions of military personnel, exempt from execution, 25-1559**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MILITARY –Cont'd**

#### **Property**

Defense site, former, redevelopment project, conditions, 18-2123.01. *See also* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW

Military medal in unpaid safekeeping repository, unclaimed, duties, 69-1307.06, 69-1307.07

Sale authorized, Nebraska Army National Guard complex, 90-267  
State-owned, method of sale, 72-815

**Regulations.** *See* MILITARY CODE

**Servicemembers, relief from service contracts and rental agreements,** 55-701 to 55-704

**Spouses of military personnel, employment preference,** 48-225 to 48-231

**State and local service providers, inquire about military service,** 80-1001

**State Guard.** *See* STATE GUARD ACT

**Supplies, discrimination in hiring by manufacturer of prohibited,** 48-215, 48-216

**Terrorist acts, response,** 81-830. *See also* HOMELAND SECURITY, OFFICE OF

**Training, applied toward credential under Uniform Credentialing Act,** 38-1,141

**United States Space Command Headquarters Assistance Fund,** 55-801

**Universities and colleges, state-supported, tuition credit for reservists,** 80-901 to 80-903

**Veterans.** *See* VETERANS

**Workers' compensation benefits,** 48-115, 55-159

### **MILITARY CODE**

*See generally* MILITARY

**Adjutant General,** 55-121 to 55-133.

*See also* ADJUTANT GENERAL

**Armories,** 55-132, 55-133

Acquisition of property, 18-1001 to 18-1006

Care and custody of public property, 55-112

**Authorized,** Article XIV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska  
Restrictions, Article I, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska

**Ceremonies, conduct,** 55-122.01

**Civil Air Patrol**

Contracts and funding, 55-181

Job protection. *See* VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS JOB PROTECTION ACT

**Code**

Contents, 55-102

How cited, 55-101

**Code of justice.** *See* MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF

**Court-martial.** *See* MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF

**Definitions,** 55-104

**Department, Military,** 55-120

**Draft,** 55-118

**Fund, Military Department Cash,** 55-131

**Governor, commander in chief, duties,** Article IV, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska, 55-115

**Housing,** Article I, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

**Insurrection, proclamation,** 55-116

**Intent,** 55-103

**Interfering with the military, penalty,** 55-142

**Justice, code of.** *See* MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MILITARY CODE –Cont'd**

**Militia**, 55-105, 55-106  
Actions against member, procedure, 55-169 to 55-172  
Active service  
Compensation, 55-157  
Health insurance reimbursement, 55-157  
Arrest, exemption, 55-167  
Compensation, 55-157  
Payment, 55-158  
Enlistment, 55-154  
Governor, commander in chief, 55-115  
Liability, immunity, 55-168  
Rules and regulations, 55-119  
Service of process, 55-167  
Workers' compensation, 55-159  
**National Guard**. See NATIONAL GUARD, NEBRASKA  
**Officeholder, political, service in military, effect**, 32-561  
**Property and fiscal officer**, 55-127  
**Public employees, military leave of absence**, 55-160 to 55-166  
Rights of officer or employee, 55-161  
**Reserves who are public employees, military leave of absence**, 55-160 to 55-166  
**Reservists, tuition credit**, 80-901 to 80-903  
**Rifle ranges**, 55-132  
**Service, active**  
Called to, 55-117  
Effect on elected official, 32-561  
Public employees, military leave of absence, 55-160 to 55-166  
**State Guard**. See STATE GUARD ACT  
**Violations, penalty**, 55-142  
**Voting, elector in military or naval service**, Article VI, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-116

### **MILITARY DEPARTMENT**

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT  
**Actions between agencies, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809  
**Adjutant General**, 55-120 to 55-133.  
See also ADJUTANT GENERAL  
**Agency, Nebraska Emergency Management**, 81-829.31. See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY, NEBRASKA  
**Business hours**, 81-113  
**Civil defense**. See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT  
**Collection agency, contracts authorized**, 45-623  
**Compensation**, 81-117 to 81-117.02  
**Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919.  
See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT  
**Contracts**. See also STATE GOVERNMENT  
Civil Air Patrol, 55-181  
**Created**, 55-120  
**Deputies, appointment**, 81-107  
**Duties**. See MILITARY CODE  
**Eminent domain**. See EMINENT DOMAIN  
Displaced persons. See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT  
**Employees**. See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES  
**Funds**  
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104  
Military Department Cash Fund, 55-131  
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01  
Receipts, treatment, 81-118  
**Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809  
**Mailing requirements**  
Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171  
Electronic postmark, 86-644

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MILITARY DEPARTMENT** –*Cont'd*

**Meetings, open.** See OPEN MEETINGS ACT

**Mileage, reimbursement,** 81-1176

**Military Code.** See MILITARY CODE

**Military Department Joint Operations Center project**

Fund, Joint Operations Center Capital Construction, 90-270

Funding, 90-268, 90-269

**Military Justice Code.** See MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF

**Nepotism, prohibited,** 49-1499.07

**Oath,** 81-110

**Payments by electronic payment authorized,** 81-118.01

**Powers, administrative,** 81-1311

**Property, sale authorized, Nebraska Army National Guard complex,** 90-267

Proceeds, disposition, 90-268

**Public records**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. See also PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchase of goods and services, payment for.** See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT

**Radiological instruments, repair, replacement, and calibration of,** 71-3529 to 71-3536

**Receipts, treatment,** 81-118

**Records**

*Public records,* this heading

Vital records, free, when, 71-612. See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT

**Recycling program.** See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT

**Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements,** 50-114.03

**Requisitions, procedure,** 81-159

**Rules and regulations,** 81-112

**Seal,** 81-114

**Securities, requirements for safekeeping,** 81-120

**Surplus property sale, procedure,** 81-161.04

**Vehicles, special lights authorized,** 60-6,229 to 60-6,234

**Volunteers, payment authorized,** 81-1182.01

### **MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF**

See generally MILITARY

**Abandoned property,** 55-468

**Absent without leave,** 55-458

**Accessory after the fact,** 55-450

**Alcohol, consumption on duty,** 55-471

**Appeal,** 55-443 to 55-445

**Applicability of code,** 55-403, 55-406

**Apprehension of persons,** 55-409, 55-410

**Arrest,** 55-411, 55-412

Resist, 55-467

**Assault on superior officer,** 55-462

**Attempt,** 55-452

**Code of justice, how cited,** 55-401

**Conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman,** 55-477

**Confinement, where,** 55-413, 55-432

**Conspiracy,** 55-453

**Contempt toward officials,** 55-460

**Counsel, appointment, when,** 55-423, 55-444

**Court-martial**

Convened, by whom, 55-420

Counsel, 55-423

Court reporters, 55-424

Defined, 55-417

Error of law, effect, 55-434

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE**

#### **OF –Cont'd**

#### **Court-martial –Cont'd**

Interpreters, 55-424. *See also*

#### INTERPRETERS

Judge, 55-422, 55-425

Jurisdiction, 55-417 to 55-419

Manual for Courts-Martial, United States, 55-415

Members, 55-421, 55-425

Procedures, 55-426

#### Record

Action on, 55-435, 55-439, 55-440

Reconsideration, 55-437

Reference, 55-436

Rehearing, 55-438

**Court of Military Review**, 55-441 to 55-445

**Cruelty**, 55-465

**Definitions**, 55-402

**Deserters**, 55-404

Apprehension, 55-410

**Desertion**, 55-457

Solicitation, 55-454

**Discharge from service, fraudulent**, 55-404

**Disobeying superior officer**, 55-462

**Disorderly conduct**, 55-480

**Disrespect toward superior officer**, 55-461

**Driving offenses**, 55-470

**Drugs, consumption on duty**, 55-471

**Enlistment, fraudulent or unlawful**, 55-455, 55-456

**Escape**, 55-467. *See also* ESCAPE

**Forgery**, 55-479

**Insubordination**, 55-463, 55-464

**Jurisdiction, court-martial**, 55-417 to 55-419

**Lesser offenses**, 55-451

**Malingering**, 55-473

**Military property**, 55-469

**Military regulations, generally**. *See* MILITARY CODE

**Military Review, Court of**, 55-441 to 55-445

**Missing the movement of vessel or unit**, 55-459

**Mutiny**, 55-466

Solicitation, 55-454

**New trial, petition for**, 55-447

**Offenses**, 55-448 to 55-454

**Officer, dismissal by Governor, procedure**, 55-405

**Perjury**, 55-476

**Principal, defined**, 55-448

**Prisoners, records**, 55-414

**Property, acts prohibited**, 55-468, 55-469, 55-478

#### **Punishment**

Court-martial, 55-418

Limitations, 55-429, 55-430

Nonjudicial, 55-416

Summarized administrative discipline, 55-481

**Reports**, 55-414

**Riot or breach of peace**, 55-474

**Sedition**, 55-466

Solicitation, 55-454

#### **Sentence**

Approval by Governor, 55-446

Effective when, 55-431

Reduction in grade, 55-433

Restoration of rights, privileges, and property, 55-449

**Sentinel, misbehavior of**, 55-472

**Separation, fraudulent or unlawful**, 55-455, 55-456

**Solicitation**, 55-454

**Speech, acts prohibited**, 55-475

**Staff Judge Advocates**, 55-408

**State Judge Advocate**, 55-407, 55-408



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE**

**OF** –*Cont'd*

**Statute of limitation**, 55-427

**Witnesses, failure to appear**, 55-428

### **MILK**

See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

### **MILK ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally FOOD

**Act, how cited**, 2-3965

**Activities regulated**, 2-3967

**Appeals**, 2-3965

#### **Dairy products**

Classification of raw milk, 2-3979

Containers, 2-3991

Cream for buttermaking, pasteurization,  
2-3990

Flavor and odor, 2-3980

Milk for manufacturing purposes

Facilities producing, requirements  
applicable, 2-3982.01

Standards and quality tests, 2-3981 to  
2-3991

**Definitions**, 2-3966

**Department of Agriculture, administer  
act**, 2-3970

#### **Director of Agriculture**

Access to records, 2-3992

Duties, 2-3975

**Enforcement**, 2-3972

#### **Facilities**

Drugs, separate storage, 2-3985

Inspection, 2-3992

Milk for manufacturing purposes,  
requirements applicable, 2-3982.01

Requirements, 2-3983, 2-3984

Water supply, requirements, 2-3989

#### **Federal provisions**

Adopted by reference, 2-3965

Copies, filed, 2-3965

**Fees**, 2-3971

**Field representatives, powers and  
qualifications**, 2-3977

**Fund, Pure Milk Cash**, 2-3976

**Injunction**, 2-3974

**Inspection**, 2-3992

**Label restrictions**, 2-3968

**Packaging requirements**, 2-3991

#### **Permits**

Field representative permit, 2-3977

Grade A milk producer permit, 2-3968

Manufacturing grade producer permit, 2-  
3968

**Pickup tankers**, 2-3981

**Public policy**, 2-3978

**Quality tests**, 2-3981

**Rules and regulations**, 2-3973, 2-3975

**Sale, conditions**, 2-3969

#### **Sanitation**

Animals, requirements, 2-3985

Milk plant, 2-3987

Milking, requirements, 2-3985

Utensils, 2-3988

#### **Storage**

Drugs, 2-3921

Milk, temperature, 2-3922

**Surveys of milksheds**, 2-3975

**Tanks, requirements**, 2-3922

**Violation, penalty**, 2-3974

### **MINES AND MINERALS**

See generally NATURAL RESOURCES

**Aid for development**, 57-101, 57-104 to  
57-107

#### **Coal**

Municipal regulation

Cities of the first class, 16-224

Cities of the second class and  
villages, 17-554

Ownership interest, right to partition, 25-  
2170, 25-2170.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MINES AND MINERALS –Cont'd**

#### **Coal –Cont'd**

Railroads, weighing requirements, 74-548 to 74-550

**Contracts, sales**, UCC 2-107. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Geologists**. *See* GEOLOGISTS REGULATION ACT

**Geothermal resources**, 66-1101 to 66-1106. *See also* GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES

#### **Leases**

Cancel, procedure, 57-206, 57-207

Contingencies, 57-208

Discharge, procedure, 57-206, 57-207

Filing, effect, 57-208

Forfeiture, surrender, required, 57-201 to 57-205, 57-209

State land, authorized, Article III, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska

**Mineral exploration holes, rules and regulations**, 81-1505.02

#### **Mineral interests**

Right to partition, 25-2170, 25-2170.01

Severed

Abandonment, 57-229 to 57-231

Taxation, 57-235 to 57-239

Termination, 57-228

Treatment, 57-227

**Motor fuels, quarrying use, exempt from taxes, claim for refund**, 66-726.

*See also* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

**Oil and gas**. *See* OIL AND GAS

**Public lands**, 72-301 to 72-314

Alienation of mineral rights, prohibited, Article III, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Saline lands**

Lease, 72-501 to 72-504

Sale of, 72-208, 72-223

**School lands, mineral rights, treatment**, 72-223

**Secured transactions, perfection**, UCC 9-301. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### **Taxation**

Fractional interests, 57-234

Minerals, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.04

Minerals included in definition of real property, 77-103

Severed interest, 57-235 to 57-239

**Uranium mining**. *See also* URANIUM

Methods prohibited, 81-1531.02

Taxation, severance, 57-1201 to 57-1214

### **MINIBIKES**

*See* ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

### **MINIMUM WAGE**

*See* WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS

### **MINITRUCKS**

*See* MOTOR VEHICLES

### **MINOR ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR LIABILITY ACT**

*See generally* LIQUOR

**Act, how cited**, 53-401

#### **Cause of action**

Authorized, 53-404

Defense, 53-405

Limitation, 53-406

**Damages**, 53-407

**Definitions**, 53-403

**Joint and several liability**, 53-409

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MINOR ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR LIABILITY ACT –Cont'd**

**Minor, intoxicated, causing injury or property damage, liability of social host, alcohol procurer, retail seller,** 53-404

**Right of contribution,** 53-409

**Settlement and release, effect,** 53-409

**Statute of limitation,** 53-408

### **MINORITIES**

*See* CIVIL RIGHTS

### **MINORS**

*See* CHILDREN AND MINORS

### **MISCELLANEOUS CLAIMS ACT, STATE**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Act, how cited,** 81-8,294

**Approval, procedure,** 81-8,300

**Award, effect,** 81-8,301

**Board, State Claims, powers,** 81-8,296, 81-8,297, 81-8,299

**Claims,** 81-8,300

**Definitions,** 81-8,295

**Filing requirements,** 81-8,297

**Investigations,** 81-8,298

**Legal counsel,** 81-8,297

**Notice of hearing,** 81-8,298

**Report,** 81-8,300

**Rules and regulations,** 81-8,297

**Statute of limitation,** 81-8,300.01

Tolling of, when, 25-213

### **MISCHIEF, CRIMINAL**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Criminal offense,** 28-519

### **MISDEMEANORS**

*See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

### **MISSING CHILDREN IDENTIFICATION ACT**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Act, how cited,** 43-2001

**Birth certificate**

Flag

Removal, 43-2009

Requirements, 43-2008

When required, 43-2005

Inquiry and request, 43-2006

**Definitions,** 43-2003

**Exempt schools, duties,** 43-2007

**Home schools, duties,** 43-2007

**Intent,** 43-2002

**Law enforcement agency, local, duty,** 43-2010

**Liability,** 43-2011

**Notification,** 43-2004

**Rules and regulations,** 43-2012

**Schools**

Duties, 43-2007

Records, flag

Removal, 43-2009

Requirements, 43-2008

### **MISSING PERSONS**

*See generally* LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Children.** *See* MISSING CHILDREN IDENTIFICATION ACT

**Definitions,** 29-212

**DNA testing.** *See* DNA

IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT

**Law enforcement agency, duties,** 29-213, 29-214

**Location information from wireless communications devices.** *See* KELSEY SMITH ACT

**Minors, how treated,** 29-214

**Missing Persons Information**

Clearinghouse, 29-213 to 29-214.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MIXED MARTIAL ARTS**

See ATHLETICS

### **MOBILE HOME LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT**

See generally HOUSING

**Abandoned mobile home, removal,** 60-1901 to 60-1911, 76-14,109

**Access to premises,** 76-1496  
Violations, 76-14,105

**Act, how cited,** 76-1450

**Acts prohibited,** 76-1495

**Applicability of law,** 76-14,111, 76-1452

**Cabin trailers.** See CABIN TRAILERS

**Contracts, assessments,** 76-14,110

**Damages, duty to mitigate,** 76-1453

**Death of tenant, effect,** 76-14,108

**Definitions,** 76-1457 to 76-1471

**Deposit,** 76-1483 to 76-1487, 76-1489

**Enforcement,** 76-14,103

**Good faith,** 76-1472

**Habitability,** 76-14,101, 76-14,102, 76-1492 to 76-1494

**Improvements, duty of tenant,** 76-1476

**Intent,** 76-1451

**Jurisdiction,** 76-1456

#### **Landlords**

Access to premises, 76-1496

Acts prohibited, 76-1495

Disclose identity, 76-1479, 76-1480

Noncompliance, 76-1498 to 76-14,100

Powers and duties, 76-1492

Rules and regulations, 76-1494

Successor, rights and obligations, 76-1488

Termination of interest in park,  
deposits, 76-1487

Violations by tenant, landlord rights, 76-14,101, 76-14,102

#### **Lease**

Execution and delivery, 76-1481

Provisions prohibited, 76-1477, 76-1478

Terms and conditions, 76-1475, 76-1478

Unconscionability, 76-1473

**Liability, when landlord relieved of,** 76-14,107

**Manager, disclose identity,** 76-1479, 76-1480

**Notice,** 76-1474

**Ouster,** 76-14,100

**Owner, disclose identity,** 76-1479, 76-1480

#### **Possession of premises**

Action authorized, 76-14,104, 76-14,106

Delivery, 76-1491

Failure by landlord to deliver, 76-1499

**Public housing, treatment,** 76-1455

**Remedies,** 76-1453, 76-1498 to 76-14,106

**Rent increase, notice,** 76-1490

**Retaliatory conduct prohibited,** 76-14,106

**Rules and regulations,** 76-1494

**Service of process,** 76-1456, 76-1479

**Settlement of claim,** 76-1454

**Subletting,** 76-1497

**Successor to landlord, duties,** 76-1488

#### **Tenant**

Death, effect, 76-14,108

Duties, 76-1476, 76-1493

Noncompliance, 76-14,101, 76-14,102

Subletting, 76-1497

Violations by landlord, tenant rights, 76-1498 to 76-14,100

**Termination of tenancy, action  
authorized,** 76-14,104, 76-14,105

**Trailers.** See TRAILERS

**Unconscionability,** 76-1473

#### **Utilities**

Charges, explanation, 76-1482

Failure by landlord to supply, 76-14,100

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MOBILE HOME PARKS, UNIFORM STANDARD CODE FOR**

*See generally* MOBILE HOMES AND  
MOBILE HOME PARKS

#### **Act**

Applicability, 81-15,287

How cited, 81-15,278

Part of Environmental Safety Act, 81-  
15,261

**Cabin trailers.** *See* CABIN TRAILERS

**Certificate of exemption,** 81-15,287

**Definitions,** 81-15,279

**Disciplinary action,** 81-15,288

**Enforcement,** 81-15,290

**Existing rules, licenses and permits,  
and proceedings, how treated,** 81-  
15,280

**Fire safety inspection,** 81-15,291

**License, required,** 81-15,280 to 81-  
15,282, 81-15,290

**Permit, construction,** 81-15,283, 81-  
15,284

**Records,** 81-15,285

**Rules and regulations,** 81-15,286

**Sanitary facilities,** 81-15,283, 81-15,284

**Trailers.** *See* TRAILERS

**Violations,** 81-15,288, 81-15,289, 81-  
15,290

### **MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS**

*See generally* HOUSING

**Abandoned mobile home, removal,** 60-  
1901 to 60-1911, 76-14,109

**Bankruptcy plan, deemed real  
property,** 76-2901

**Building Construction Act,  
applicability,** 71-6407

**Cabin trailers.** *See* CABIN TRAILERS

**Certificate of title**

Documentation required, 60-149

Required, when, 60-137

#### **Codes**

*Standards,* this heading

**Definition,** 77-3701

Secured transactions, UCC 9-102. *See  
also* COMMERCIAL CODE,  
UNIFORM

**Fire safety inspections,** 81-15,291

**Housing.** *See* HOUSING

**Landlord and tenant law.** *See* MOBILE  
HOME LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT

**Landowner, permit required,** 77-3707

**Liens,** 52-1801

Notation on title, 60-164

**Mobile home parks, standards.** *See*  
MOBILE HOME PARKS, UNIFORM  
STANDARD CODE FOR

**Movement on highway, permit  
required,** 77-3708

**Permit requirements,** 77-3707, 77-3708

**Reports to county assessor,** 77-3706

**Sales of, dealer's license required.** *See*  
MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY  
REGULATION ACT

#### **Security interests**

Financing statements, manufactured-  
home, UCC 9-515. *See also*  
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM  
Priorities, 52-1801

**Smoke detectors, requirements,** 81-  
5,142 to 81-5,144

#### **Standards**

Building Construction Act, applicability,  
71-6407

Manufactured homes. *See*  
MANUFACTURED HOMES AND  
RECREATIONAL VEHICLES,  
UNIFORM STANDARD CODE FOR  
Mobile home parks. *See* MOBILE  
HOME PARKS, UNIFORM  
STANDARD CODE FOR

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS** –*Cont'd*  
**Standards** –*Cont'd*  
Modular housing units. See MODULAR HOUSING UNITS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM STANDARDS FOR  
**Taxation of**, 77-103, 77-1738, 77-1739.  
See also REAL PROPERTY TAX  
**Violation of permit requirements, penalty**, 77-3709  
**Zoning and planning**  
Cities of the first class, 19-902, 77-3710  
Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-402, 77-3710  
Cities of the primary class, 15-902, 77-3710  
Cities of the second class, 19-902, 77-3710  
Counties, 23-114  
Villages, 19-902, 77-3710
- MODEL ACT REGARDING USE OF CREDIT INFORMATION IN PERSONAL INSURANCE**  
See generally INSURANCE  
**Act**  
Applicability, 44-7703, 44-7712  
How cited, 44-7701  
Purpose, 44-7702  
**Adverse action, notice requirements**, 44-7708  
**Consumer reporting agency, prohibited acts**, 44-7711  
**Credit information**  
Incorrect, insurer duties, 44-7706  
Insurer  
Disclosures of use required, 44-7707  
Prohibited acts, 44-7705  
**Definitions**, 44-7704  
**Insurance producer, indemnification by insurer, when**, 44-7710  
**Insurer, prohibited acts**, 44-7705  
**Scoring models or processes, filing**, 44-7709
- MODULAR HOUSING UNITS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM STANDARDS FOR**  
See generally HOUSING **Act**  
Administration by Public Service Commission, 71-1564  
How cited, 71-1555  
**Approval of unit**, 71-1559  
**Codes, reciprocity, when**, 71-1561  
**Compliance assurance program**, 71-1559  
**Construction and installation of public utilities**, 71-1558  
**Dealers, acts prohibited**, 71-1560  
**Definitions**, 71-1557  
**Fees**, 71-1559, 71-1564  
**Fund, Public Service Commission Housing and Recreational Vehicle Cash**, 71-1559  
**Inspections**, 71-1556, 71-1559, 71-1566  
Agreements authorized, 71-1561  
**Intent**, 71-1556  
**Local regulation, treatment**, 71-1562  
**Public Service Commission, jurisdiction**, 75-109.01. See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
**Reciprocity**, 71-1561  
**Rules and regulations**, 71-1564, 71-1568.01  
**Seals**  
Denial or suspension of issuance, appeal, 71-1567  
Required, 71-1559  
**Smoke detectors, requirements**, 81-5,142 to 81-5,144  
**Standards**, 71-1558

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MODULAR HOUSING UNITS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM STANDARDS FOR –Cont'd**

#### **Violations**

Civil penalty, 71-1563, 75-156  
Criminal penalty, 71-1563

### **MONEY**

*See generally* BUSINESS AND  
COMMERCE

**Attachment, subject to,** 25-1004

**Banking.** *See* BANKS AND BANKING

**Bankruptcy.** *See* BANKRUPTCY

Exemptions. *See* EXEMPTIONS FROM  
EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY

**Bonds.** *See* BONDS

**Checks.** *See* CHECKS

**Commercial paper.** *See* COMMERCIAL  
PAPER

**Consumer credit.** *See* CONSUMER  
CREDIT

**Counterfeiting, indictment  
requirements,** 29-1505, 29-1509

**Credit cards.** *See* CREDIT CARDS

**Credit insurance.** *See* CONSUMER  
CREDIT

**Credit reports.** *See* CONSUMER  
CREDIT

**Creditors.** *See* DEBTORS AND  
CREDITORS

#### **Currency**

Denominations, 58-101, 58-102  
Legal tender, restriction upon power of  
states, Article I, section 10,  
Constitution of the United States

**Debtors.** *See* DEBTORS AND  
CREDITORS

Examination. *See* DEBTOR  
EXAMINATION

**Deferred compensation.** *See*  
DEFERRED COMPENSATION

**Defined,** UCC 1-201. *See also*  
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Denominations,** 58-101, 58-102

**Electronic funds transfers.** *See*  
ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

**Electronic transactions, requirements,**  
86-611. *See also* ELECTRONIC  
TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM

**Escrow.** *See* ESCROW

**Fees.** *See* FEES

**Fiduciaries.** *See* FIDUCIARIES

**Financial institutions.** *See* FINANCIAL  
INSTITUTIONS

Banks. *See* BANKS AND BANKING

Credit unions. *See* CREDIT UNIONS

Holding companies. *See* HOLDING  
COMPANIES

Safety deposit boxes. *See* SAFETY  
DEPOSIT BOXES

Savings and loans. *See* SAVINGS AND  
LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Trust companies. *See* TRUST  
COMPANIES

**Financial transaction devices.** *See*  
FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

Automatic teller machines. *See*  
FINANCIAL TRANSACTION  
DEVICES

Credit cards. *See* CREDIT CARDS

**Financial transactions.** *See* FINANCIAL  
TRANSACTIONS

**Financing statements.** *See* FINANCING  
STATEMENTS

**Funds transfers.** *See* FUNDS  
TRANSFERS

**Indemnification.** *See*  
INDEMNIFICATION

**Interest.** *See* INTEREST

**Investments.** *See* INVESTMENTS

**Letters of credit,** Article 5, UCC. *See  
also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MONEY –Cont'd**

#### **Liens.** See LIENS

Judgment. See JUDGMENT LIENS

Tax liens. See TAX LIENS

#### **Loans.** See LOANS

Installment. See INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Mortgages.** See MORTGAGES

#### **Negotiable instruments,** Article 3, UCC.

See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### **Public funds.** See PUBLIC FUNDS

#### **Safety deposit boxes.** See SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES

#### **Sales**

Legal tender, payment demands, UCC 2-511. See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Payment of price, UCC 2-304. See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### **Secured transactions.** See SECURED TRANSACTIONS

#### **Securities.** See SECURITIES

#### **Signatures, digital and electronic, requirements,** 86-611. See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM

#### **Taxation**

As intangible property, 77-105

Definition of money, 77-106

#### **Transmitters, licensure.** See MONEY TRANSMITTERS ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Wire transfers,** Article 4A, UCC. See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### **MONEY TRANSMITTERS ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally MONEY

#### **Act, how cited,** 8-2701

#### **Appeal, license application denial,** 8-2733

### **Definitions,** 8-2702 to 8-2723

#### **Department and director**

##### **Enforcement**

Cease and desist order, 8-2743

Violations, orders authorized, 8-2744

Fees collected, disposition, 8-2747

##### **Powers and duties**

Acquisition of control of licensee, 8-2736

Disciplinary actions, 8-2741, 8-2742

Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry, supervisory information sharing, 8-2731

Rules and regulations, 8-2746

#### **License**

##### **Applicant**

Onsite investigation, 8-2733

Qualifications, requirements, 8-2726

Surety bond or other security, amount and duration, 8-2727

##### **Application**

Abandonment, 8-2733

Fees, 8-2732

Form, contents, 8-2729

Cancellation, 8-2741

Expiration, 8-2741

Not transferable or assignable, 8-2725

##### **Renewal**

Application and fees, 8-2734

Report, contents, 8-2734

Surrender, 8-2741

Suspension or revocation, grounds, 8-2741

#### **Licensee**

Acquisition of control of licensee, notice to director, 8-2736

##### **Authorized delegate**

Contract, contents, 8-2739

Duties, 8-2740

Suspension or revocation, 8-2742

Disciplinary actions against, 8-2741



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MONEY TRANSMITTERS ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Licensee –Cont'd**

Examination, charge, 8-2737  
Investments required, waiver, 8-2728  
Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System  
and Registry, licensure and  
registration required, 8-2730  
Notice or report to director required,  
when, 8-2735

Records required, 8-2738

#### **Licensure**

Not required, when, 8-2724  
Required, when, 8-2725

#### **Rules and regulations, 8-2746**

#### **Violations**

Orders authorized, 8-2744  
Penalties, 8-2737, 8-2745

### **MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE**

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

**Abstractors, 76-551. See also**  
ABSTRACTERS ACT

#### **Actions**

Civil individual, 59-821, 59-828  
Criminal, limitation, 59-830  
Overcharge or undercharge, treatment,  
59-821.01  
State, duties, 59-823, 59-828

**Antitrust matters, Attorney General,  
duties, 59-804, 59-811, 59-828, 59-  
1614, 84-211 to 84-214**

**Appeal, 59-823**

**Attorney's fees, 59-821**

**Charitable gift annuity, how construed,  
59-1803**

**Cigarette sales. See** CIGARETTE  
SALES ACT, UNFAIR

**Civil penalties, 59-1614**

**Collective bargaining. See**  
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

**Company officers, personal liability,  
59-816**

**Consumer protection. See**

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT

**Corporations. See** SHAREHOLDERS  
PROTECTION ACT

**Costs, recovery, disposition, 59-831**

**County attorney, duties, 59-828**

**Damages, 59-821**

#### **Deceptive trade practices**

Automatic dialing. *See* AUTOMATIC  
DIALING-ANNOUNCING DEVICES  
ACT

Prohibited acts. *See* DECEPTIVE  
TRADE PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM

**Definition of person, 59-822**

**Discrimination. See** DISCRIMINATION

**Employment. See also** LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT

Restrictions, 59-814

**Enforcement, 59-804, 59-811, 59-828**

**Equity securities insider trading, unfair  
transactions, 44-3,108**

**Federal law, how construed, 59-829,  
59-830**

**Health care facilities, cooperative  
agreements. See** HEALTH CARE  
FACILITY-PROVIDER  
COOPERATION ACT

#### **Holding company**

Limitation on formation, 59-806  
Unfair trade practice, insurance, 44-  
2143

**Inducements, receipt prohibited, 59-  
818, 59-819**

**Injunction, 59-810, 59-814, 59-819**

#### **Insurance**

Advertising. *See* UNAUTHORIZED  
INSURERS FALSE ADVERTISING  
PROCESS ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE**

–Cont'd

#### **Insurance –Cont'd**

Claims settlement. *See* UNFAIR

INSURANCE CLAIMS  
SETTLEMENT PRACTICES ACT

Merger, acquisition, or divestiture,  
prohibited, when, 44-2127. *See also*  
INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY  
SYSTEM ACT

Rebates, prohibited, 44-361 to 44-  
361.02, 44-367, 44-503

Title insurance

Agents. *See* TITLE INSURANCE  
AGENT ACT

Requirements. *See* TITLE  
INSURERS ACT

Unfair practices. *See* UNFAIR  
INSURANCE TRADE PRACTICES  
ACT

**Investigations**, 59-804, 59-807

**Joinder of parties**, 59-812

**Jurisdiction of court**, 59-819

**Labor, secondary boycott an unlawful  
combination**, 48-901 to 48-912

**Liability**, 59-808, 59-816

**Loan brokers**, 45-191.01

**Mineral rights in public lands,  
monopolization prohibited**, 72-301 to  
72-314

**Monopolies, unjust discrimination  
prohibited**, 59-501 to 59-508, 59-1405,  
75-127, 75-301

**Monopoly, penalty**, 59-802

**Motor carriers**. *See* MOTOR CARRIERS

**Motor vehicle industry**. *See* MOTOR  
VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION  
ACT

**Musical compositions, performing  
rights, license and tax**. *See* MUSIC  
LICENSING AGENCY ACT

**Ouster**, 59-809 to 59-813

**Perjury**, 59-826, 59-827

**Person, defined**, 59-822

#### **Pricing**

Illegal overcharge or undercharge case,  
treatment, 59-821.01

Requirements, 59-501 to 59-508

Underselling prohibited, 59-805

**Property, forfeiture**, 59-803

**Public power districts,**

**nondiscriminatory rates required**, 70-  
655

**Real estate sales**, 76-2425, 81-885.24.

*See also* REAL ESTATE BROKERS  
AND SALESPERSONS

**Records, open to inspection**, 59-807

#### **Restraint of trade**

Conspiracy

Acts prohibited, 59-1603, 59-1604

Findings, effect, 59-1621

Penalty, 59-801, 59-805

**Self-incrimination privilege**, 59-824

**Seller-assisted marketing plans**. *See*  
SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING  
PLAN ACT

**Solid waste management, exemptions  
for political subdivisions**, 13-2027

**Subpoena power**, 59-820, 59-824, 59-  
825

**Telephones and telecommunications,  
deregulation**. *See*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
REGULATION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Termination of business in state,  
involuntary**, 59-809 to 59-813

**Title insurer, unfair**

Agent. *See* TITLE INSURANCE  
AGENT ACT

Insurance requirements. *See* TITLE  
INSURERS ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

–Cont'd

**Trade practices.** *See* TRADE PRACTICES

**Uniform Commercial Code.** *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Violations, penalty,** 59-802, 59-808, 59-815, 59-1614

### MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS

*See generally* PUBLIC BUILDINGS

**Amos, George, State Trooper, trust funds established,** 81-2011 to 81-2013

**Cities of the metropolitan class, landmark heritage preservation commissions,** 14-2001 to 14-2004

**Counties, powers and duties,** 23-351 to 23-355

**Criminal jurisdiction, concurrent,** 72-607

**Defacing,** 82-111, 82-126

**First Regiment Nebraska Volunteer Infantry at Fort Donelson National Battlefield,** 82-801 to 82-804

**Museums.** *See* MUSEUMS

**National Statuary Hall of United States Capitol, Nebraska representatives Willa Cather and Chief Standing Bear,** 82-701 to 82-707

**State Capitol.** *See also* STATE CAPITOL Environs. *See* STATE CAPITOL ENVIRONS ACT, NEBRASKA Treatment, 72-723

**Veterans,** 80-201 to 80-205

**Visitation,** 82-126

### MOPEDS

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Acts prohibited,** 60-6,313

**Applicability of laws,** 60-6,309, 60-6,311, 60-501

**Certificate of title, not required,** 60-6,309

**Defined,** 60-637

**Eye protection requirements,** 60-6,279, 60-6,282

**Helmet requirements,** 60-6,278 to 60-6,282

**Motor vehicle operator's license required,** 60-6,309, 60-6,310

**Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, not applicable,** 60-6,309

**Proof of financial responsibility, exemption,** 60-501

**Registration, not required,** 60-338, 60-339

**Restrictions on operation,** 60-6,312

**Traffic infraction, general penalty,** 60-689

**MORTALITY TABLES,** Tables are found in the Volume 2A Appendix

### MORTGAGE BANKERS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Requirements.** *See* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT

### MORTGAGE LOAN ORIGINATORS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Installment loan provisions,** 45-1007, 45-1025, 45-1033. *See also* INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA

**Licensure requirements.** *See* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MORTGAGES**

*See generally* FINANCIAL  
TRANSACTIONS

**Escrow.** *See* ESCROW

**Foreclosure.** *See* FORECLOSURE

**Homeowner protection against  
unconscionable practices.** *See*  
FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT,  
NEBRASKA

**Housing.** *See* HOUSING

**Interest,** 45-101.02 to 45-102. *See also*  
INTEREST

**Mortgage bankers, requirements.** *See*  
RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE  
LICENSING ACT

**Mortgage loan originators,  
requirements.** *See* RESIDENTIAL  
MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT

**Railroads.** *See* RAILROADS

### **Real property**

Assignment, effect, 76-256

Construction loans, 76-239.01 to 76-  
239.06

Curative acts, 76-258 to 76-275.07

Deed, act as, when, 76-251

Enforcement and servicing, law  
applicable, 8-2801

Escrow account, 45-101.05 to 45-  
101.07. *See also* ESCROW

Future advances, 76-238.01

Installment loan licensee, requirements,  
45-1024

Interest and costs, 45-101.02 to 45-102

Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715

Payment, effect, 76-253, 76-254

Possession and title, 76-276

Property held adversely, 76-109

Public corporations, requirements, 76-  
1101 to 76-1104

Recording of instrument. *See also*  
DEEDS

Master form instrument, use, 76-2,125

Release, mortgagee's obligations and  
liabilities regarding, 76-252

**Reverse-mortgage loan,** 45-1068

### **MOTELS**

*See* HOTELS

### **MOTIONS**

*See generally* PLEADINGS

**Affidavit, used for verification of  
motion,** 25-1244

### **Appeal to Supreme Court**

Dismissal, 25-1914

Execution upon reversal, procedure, 25-  
1926

Termination, 25-1912

### **Arbitration**

Application, 25-2617

Award, vacation or modification, 25-  
2613

Hearing, postpone, 25-2606

**Arrest of judgment, motion in,** 29-2104  
to 29-2106

### **Attachment**

Motion to discharge, 25-1004, 25-1040  
to 25-1042

Security, additional, 25-1039

Several attachments on same property,  
reference, 25-1037

**Certification of law to federal courts,**  
24-220

**Civil actions to which state is a party,  
priority,** 25-21,208

**Civil procedure,** 25-908 to 25-910

Contents, notice, 25-910

**Consolidation of actions,** 25-703

**Constructive service,** 25-517.02

**Continuance,** 25-1148

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MOTIONS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Costs**

##### Assessed

Against losing party, 25-1715

For frivolous action, 25-824

Checks and instruments, wrongful  
refusal to endorse, 25-21,188.01

Paid as court directs, 25-1707

##### Security

Additional ordered, when, 25-1709

Judgment against surety, 25-1705

#### **Court**

Appeals from county court, procedure,  
25-2729

*Juvenile court*, this heading

#### **Criminal procedure**

##### Accused

Committed or held to bail, 29-1811

Less than eighteen years of age,  
jurisdiction to juvenile court, 29-  
1816

Arrest of judgment, motion in, 29-2104  
to 29-2106

Fine or cost, motion to discharge  
person confined for, 29-2412

Indictment, exception, 29-1807

##### Insanity

Acquittal, motion for separate  
evaluation as to propensities, 29-  
3701

Examination of defendant, pleading,  
29-2203

Records, annual examination, 29-3703

New trial, motion for, how and when  
made, 29-2101 to 29-2103

Postconviction relief, 29-3001, 29-3002

Probation, motion to revoke, when, 29-  
2266.01, 29-2266.02, 29-2267

Quash, 29-1807 to 29-1813

Recognizance forfeited, motion for  
default, 29-1108

Shoplifting, retention of property, 28-  
511.01

##### Suppression

Search and seizure, 29-822 to 29-826

Statement of defendant, 29-115 to 29-  
118

Tests by defense of evidence of  
prosecuting authority, 29-1913

Time to go to trial, periods excluded  
from time, 29-1207

Venue, changed, 29-1301

Witness, motion to compel witness to  
testify, 29-2011.02, 29-2011.03

**Definition of motion**, 25-908

#### **Directed verdict**

Motion for, 25-1315.01

Order sustaining motion for directed  
verdict or new trial, appealable, 25-  
1315.03

When filed, treatment, 25-1315.02

**Dismissal, actions involving public  
petition and participation**, 25-21,245

#### **Evidence**

Eyewitnesses identifying defendants,  
names of, 29-1922

Motion to strike necessary to maintain  
error, 27-103

Privilege, identity of informer in a  
criminal matter, 27-510

**Hearing of motions, time**, 25-1149

#### **Injunctions**

Not granted, when, 25-1071

Security, additional, 25-1073

Temporary, 25-1064

#### **Insanity**

Acquittal, motion for separate  
evaluation as to dangerous  
propensities, 29-3701

Examination of defendant pleading  
insanity, 29-2203

Records, annual review of, 29-3703

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MOTIONS** –*Cont'd*

**Instructions to jury, motion of court,**  
25-1114

#### **Judgment**

Set aside, termination of appeal to  
Supreme Court, 25-1912

When filed, treatment, 25-1329

#### **Jury**

Disclosing names of jurors, 25-1673

Panel quashed, 25-1678

#### **Juvenile court**

Counsel, right to, 43-272

In custody, motion to release, 43-259

Jurisdiction to juvenile court, 29-1816

Probation, revoke, 43-286

Waiver of jurisdiction from district or  
county court to juvenile court, 29-  
1816

Witness in other state, motion to take  
testimony, 43-1736

**Mandamus,** 25-2160

**Mortgage foreclosure, confirmation of  
sale,** 25-1531

#### **New trial**

Civil trial, 25-1144

When filed, treatment, 25-1144.01

When required for appellate review,  
25-1912.01

Criminal trial, 29-2103

**Notice,** 25-910, 25-913

**Objects, several included in motion,** 25-  
909

**Papers, motion to strike,** 25-913

**Pleading, motion to strike,** 25-913

**Privilege, identity of informer in a  
criminal matter,** 27-510

**Probation, motion to revoke,** 29-  
2266.01, 29-2266.02, 29-2267

**Process or order, special process  
server,** 25-2203

#### **Quash, motion to**

Defects waived, when, 29-1812

Indictment held defective, effect on  
accused, 29-1811

Motion authorized, 29-1807, 29-1808

When made, 29-1812

**Real estate, judgment, attachment,** 25-  
1582

**Recognizance forfeited, motion for  
default,** 29-1108

**Reference by court to referee,** 25-1130

**Restraining order, temporary,** 25-1064

**Revivor of action on death of party,** 25-  
1407 to 25-1417

**Search and seizure, motion to  
suppress,** 29-822

**Service, substitute and constructive,**  
25-517.02

**Service or delivery,** 25-534

**Several objects,** 25-909

#### **Sheriff**

Amercement by motion, 25-1545, 25-  
1549

Fees, service of process, 33-117

**State, civil actions, priority of trial,** 25-  
21,208

#### **Statement of defendant**

Motion to produce and to furnish names  
of eyewitnesses, 29-1922

Motion to suppress, 29-115 to 29-118

#### **Strike, motion to**

Error, in order to maintain, motion  
necessary, 27-103

Papers, 25-913

Pleadings, 25-913

**Substitute service,** 25-517.02

**Summary judgment,** 25-1330 to 25-1336  
Actions involving public petition and  
participation, 25-21,246

**Summary jury trial,** 25-1155

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MOTIONS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Suppress, motion to**

- Issues of fact, 29-823
- Search and seizure, 29-822 to 29-826
- Statement of defendant, 29-115 to 29-118

#### **Third-party action, motion to file, when needed, 25-331**

#### **Vacation of award, 25-2613**

#### **Venue, change of, 25-21,206, 25-403.01**

#### **Verdict**

- Directed verdict*, this heading
- Set aside, termination of appeal to Supreme Court, 25-1912

#### **Verification of motion, affidavit used, 25-1244**

#### **Wiretap, motion to suppress, 86-293**

#### **Witness**

- Called by judge, 27-614
- Excluded by judge, 27-615
- Expert witness, appointment, 27-706
- Motion to compel witness to testify, 29-2011.02, 29-2011.03

#### **Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska**

- Bill of exceptions, motion for additional time, 48-182
- Dismiss, motion to, 48-177
- Documents, motion to produce, 48-163
- Powers, 48-162.03

#### **Writing required for notice, 25-910**

### **MOTOR CARRIERS**

*See generally* COMMON CARRIERS

#### **Applicability of law, 75-303**

#### **Buses.** *See* BUSES

#### **Certificate**

- Application, 75-310
- Bond requirements, 75-307
- Contract carrier, 75-309, 75-309.01
- Death or incompetency, effect, 75-321

Disciplinary actions, 75-315, 75-316

Exemptions, 75-303

Qualifications, 75-311

Required, 75-309

Terms, 75-313, 75-314

#### **Classes of carriers, 75-304**

**Commercial driver's license, 60-4,131 to 60-4,172.** *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT

**Common carriers.** *See* COMMON CARRIERS

**Community aging services, transportation of clients, 75-303.01 to 75-303.03**

Vulnerable adults, restrictions, 81-6,120

**Complaints, 75-131, 75-132**

**Consolidation of motor carriers, 75-318 to 75-320**

**Contracts for motor carrier transportation, exculpatory provisions prohibited, 75-391**

**Definitions, 75-302, 75-323**

**Delivery service, duty to classify employees.** *See* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

**Division of Motor Carrier Services, 75-368, 75-385, 75-386, 75-389**

**Drivers, commercial drivers' licenses, 60-4,131 to 60-4,172.** *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT

**Exempt motor carriers, 75-303**

**Fees, 75-305, 75-306**

**Fleet vehicles, interjurisdiction commerce, registration requirements, 60-3,192 to 60-3,206.** *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT

**Fuel tax.** *See* INTERNATIONAL FUEL TAX AGREEMENT ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MOTOR CARRIERS –Cont'd**

#### **Hazardous materials**

- Commercial drivers' licenses,
  - hazardous materials endorsement,  
60-4,134, 60-4,147.02 to 60-4,147.06
- Federal shipment regulations adopted,  
75-362 to 75-364
- Railroad crossing, stop required, when,  
60-6,173
- Shipment of radioactive materials, fees,  
71-3523 to 71-3528. *See also*  
RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

#### **Historical vehicles, transport**

- passengers, when,** 60-3,131

#### **Insurance requirements, 75-304, 75-307**

#### **Intent, 75-301**

#### **Interjurisdiction commerce, fleet**

- vehicles,** 60-3,192 to 60-3,206. *See*

*also* MOTOR VEHICLE

REGISTRATION ACT

#### **Interstate carriers, unified carrier**

- registration plan and agreement, 75-**  
392 to 75-3,100

#### **Joint-arrangements, authorized, 75-** 308.01

#### **Lessor, workers' compensation,** **election, 48-115**

#### **License plates, 75-306**

#### **Licenses**

- Mover of household goods, 75-304.03
- Transportation of railroad carrier  
employees, 75-304.04

#### **Livestock, shipment requirements, 54-** 7,104

#### **Out-of-service order violation**

- Civil penalty, 75-369.03
- Disqualification, 60-4,168.01
- Operation, effect, 60-4,141.01
- Prohibited, 75-363

#### **Permit**

- Application, 75-310

- Contract carrier, 75-309, 75-309.01
- Death or incompetency, effect, 75-321
- Disciplinary actions, 75-315, 75-316
- Exemptions, 75-303
- Qualifications, 75-311
- Required, 75-309
- Terms, 75-313, 75-314

#### **Public Service Commission,**

- jurisdiction, 75-109, 75-109.01, 75-301.**

*See also* PUBLIC SERVICE

COMMISSION

#### **Rates**

- Contract carriers, 75-304.01
- Publication, 75-308
- Regulation of, 75-119, 75-121
- Review by motor carrier, 75-308.01
- Unjust discrimination and practices  
prohibited, 75-126

#### **Receivership, 75-322**

#### **Registration**

- International Registration Plan Act; 60-  
3,192. *See* MOTOR VEHICLE  
REGISTRATION ACT
- Interstate, unified carrier registration  
plan, 75-392 to 75-3,100
- Intrastate. *See* MOTOR VEHICLE  
REGISTRATION ACT

#### **Report, annual, and fee, 75-116**

#### **Route, deviation, when, 75-314**

#### **Rules and regulations**

- Adoption of federal provisions, 75-362  
to 75-365
- Enforcement
  - Audit or compliance review, 75-369.01
  - Inspection powers, 75-115, 75-366
  - Insurance, bond, certificate, and  
permit requirements, 75-370
  - Powers, 75-366
- Hearings, appeal, 75-369.07
- Safety rating, 75-369.02
- Safety regulations, distribution, 75-369



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MOTOR CARRIERS –Cont'd**

#### **Rules and regulations –Cont'd**

Transportation network companies, 75-304, 75-332

Violations, penalties, 75-367, 75-369.03 to 75-369.07

**Sale of motor carrier, procedure, 75-318 to 75-320**

**Securities, issuance, 75-148 to 75-151**

**Shipment, personal property, rights, 75-152 to 75-154**

**Statute of limitation, 25-226**

#### **Stock**

Consolidation or increase, 75-146

Sale or transfer, procedure, 75-320

**Taxation. See MOTOR VEHICLES**

**Transfer of motor carrier, procedure, 75-318 to 75-320**

**Transportation. See**

TRANSPORTATION

#### **Transportation network companies**

Certain services, specific authorization required, 75-342

Definitions, 75-323

Drivers

Disclosures to, 75-332

Requirements, 75-326

Duties, 75-325, 75-332

Fees, 75-305, 75-306

Fund, Transportation Network

Company Regulation Cash, 75-331

Inspections, 75-329

Insurance, 75-333 to 75-341

Lienholders, disclosure to, 75-332

Noncompete agreement, prohibited, 75-330

Permit, 75-309, 75-324

Personal vehicles, use, requirements, 75-328

Rates, 75-327

Report, 75-343

Rules and regulations, 75-304, 75-332

**Trucks. See TRUCKS**

**Vehicle registration requirements. See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT**

#### **Violations**

Civil penalty, 75-156 to 75-158, 75-369.03 to 75-369.07

Criminal penalty, 75-117, 75-155, 75-367

Penalty, 75-309.01, 75-371

**Weighing stations. See WEIGHING STATIONS**

**Workers' compensation, applicability, 48-115, 48-115.02**

### **MOTOR CLUB SERVICES ACT**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Act, how cited, 44-3701**

**Action authorized, 44-3711**

**Administrative procedures, 44-3720**

**Applicability of law, 44-3718**

**Certificate of authority, 44-3712, 44-3713**

Revocation or suspension, 44-3714

**Contract, contents, 44-3715**

**Definitions, 44-3702 to 44-3708**

**Director, duties, 44-3719**

**Installment loan, motor club service associated with, 45-1026**

**Representative of motor club, 44-3716, 44-3717**

**Restraining order, 44-3714, 44-3717**

**Rules and regulations, 44-3719**

**Security, required, 44-3709 to 44-3711**

**Violations, penalty, 44-3721**

### **MOTOR FUEL TAXES**

*See generally* TAXATION

**Aircraft fuel tax**

Authorized, 3-148

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MOTOR FUEL TAXES –Cont'd**

#### **Aircraft fuel tax –Cont'd**

- Cash bond, trust fund, 66-733 to 66-736
- Collection, 3-149
- Repayment, 3-150
  - Claims, 3-151

#### **Blending agent or fuel expander, when taxed, 66-489.01**

#### **Buses, tax treatment, 66-489**

#### **Cancellation or suspension of licenses or permits, 66-720**

#### **Collection duties, 66-723**

#### **Compressed fuel tax. See**

COMPRESSED FUEL TAX ACT

#### **Computer system, develop, 66-731**

#### **Corporate officers and employees, liability, 66-723**

#### **Credit, previous payment of tax, 66-498**

#### **Deficiency determination**

- Interest, 66-724
- Procedures, 66-722

#### **Definitions, 66-482, 66-712**

#### **Diesel fuel**

- Dyed diesel, exemption, 66-489
- Government vehicles, treatment, 66-495.01
- Restrictions, 66-495.01
- Undyed diesel, exemption certificate, 66-495
- Violations, 66-495.01

#### **Electronic filing, required, 66-718**

#### **Electronic postmark, 86-644**

#### **Enforcement, personnel, 66-732**

#### **Ethanol**

- Production tax credit, 66-1344
- Retailer income tax credit. See HIGHER BLEND TAX CREDIT ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Ethanol production tax credit, 66-1344.01**

#### **Exempt purpose, refund of tax, procedure, 66-726**

#### **Funds**

- Cash bond, trust fund, 66-733 to 66-736
- Credit taxes to Highway Trust Fund, 66-6,109.02, 66-489.02, 66-499
- Highway Cash Fund, 66-4,100, 66-499

#### **Gasohol, treatment, 66-4,105**

#### **Indian reservations**

- Refund of tax, 66-726
- State-tribal motor fuel tax agreements authorized, conditions, 66-741
- Treatment, 66-489

#### **Information, sharing by department, 66-731**

#### **Interest**

- Disposition, 66-4,147.01
- Late payments, 66-724

#### **International fuel tax agreement. See INTERNATIONAL FUEL TAX AGREEMENT ACT**

#### **Interstate motor vehicles**

- Importation in supply tank, treatment, 66-4,114 to 66-4,117
- Interstate commerce, exemption, when, 66-4,103, 66-4,114
- Payment of motor fuel taxes, options. See INTERNATIONAL FUEL TAX AGREEMENT ACT

#### **Investigations, 66-725**

#### **Invoice, requirements, 66-717**

#### **Jurisdiction of offenses, 66-728**

#### **Licensees, requirements**

- Bond
  - Cash bond, trust fund, 66-733 to 66-736
  - Security bond, 66-485
- Collection of tax, commission authorized, 66-486
- Licenses, this heading
- Records required, 66-487

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MOTOR FUEL TAXES –Cont'd**

#### **Licensees, requirements –Cont'd**

Return, contents, 66-488

Taxes, this heading

#### **Licenses**

Denial, grounds, 66-729

Distribution, sale, or delivery, 66-716

Exporter or importer, 66-483 to 66-485

Producer, 66-483 to 66-485

Retailer, 66-713

Supplier, distributor, or wholesaler, 66-483 to 66-485

Suspension or cancellation, 66-720

#### **Native Americans**

*Indian reservations*, this heading

#### **Notices**, 66-721

#### **Penalties, disposition**, 66-4,147.01

#### **Refund of tax**, 66-726

#### **Reinstatement of license or permit**, 66-720

#### **Rules and regulations**, 66-4,149

#### **Sales tax exemption**, 77-2704.05

#### **State purchases, monthly report**, 66-4,143

#### **Stored fuel, payment of tax**, 66-496

#### **Suspension or cancellation of licenses or permits**, 66-720

#### **Taxes**

Agricultural ethyl alcohol, floor-stocks tax, 66-4,146.01

Amnesty program, 77-5601

Blending agent or fuel expander, when taxed, 66-489.01

Collection

Commission authorized, 66-486

Corporate officers and employees, liability, 66-723

Duty to collect, 66-723

Redetermination, 66-723

Use tax, 66-4,106

Credit, previous payment of tax, 66-498

*Diesel fuel*, this heading

Disposition, 66-4,147, 66-4,147.01

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Equalization fee, 66-489

Excise taxes, 66-4,140, 66-4,144 to 66-4,146

Exemptions, 66-482 to 66-4,149

Importation in supply tank, 66-4,114, 66-4,116

*Interstate motor vehicles*, this heading

Mail, use of to file or pay tax, 49-1201 to 49-1203

Petroleum release remedial action fee, 66-1521

Proceeds, use, 66-4,147, 66-4,148, 66-6,109.02, 66-489.02, 66-499

Rate, computation, 66-4,141

Refund, 66-489

Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.05

Setoff authorized, 66-1405

Stored fuel, 66-496

Tax amnesty program, 77-5601

Tax credit gasoline, repeal of section, effect, 66-4,124.01

Tax rates, 66-4,105, 66-4,144 to 66-4,146, 66-6,109.02, 66-489, 66-489.02

Wholesale price, average, tax on, 66-489.02

#### **Unlawful transportation**

Administrative penalty, 66-527

Conviction, effect, 66-528

Rewards, 66-719.01

Sale of vehicle, 66-529 to 66-531

Search and seizure, authorized, 66-527

Vehicle declared nuisance, when, 66-526

#### **Use tax**, 66-4,105, 66-4,106

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MOTOR FUEL TAXES –Cont'd**

#### **Violations**

- Administrative penalties
  - Diesel fuel exemption certificate, 66-495
  - Failure to file reports or pay tax, 66-719
  - Unlawful transportation, 66-527
- Criminal penalties, 66-727
- Diesel fuel dye, 66-495.01
- Disposition of penalties, 66-4,147.01

### **MOTOR FUELS**

*See generally* OIL AND GAS

**Biodiesel facility investment credit**, 77-27,236

**Cancellation of licenses or permits**, 66-720

**Carriers, shipments of motor fuels, reports**, 66-525

**Computer system, develop**, 66-731

**Definitions**, 66-712

**Denial of licenses or permits, grounds**, 66-729

**Enforcement, personnel**, 66-732

**Environmental protection**. *See* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

#### **Ethanol**

Income tax credit for retailers. *See* HIGHER BLEND TAX CREDIT ACT, NEBRASKA

Production, effect on environment and human health, University of Nebraska, conduct study, 66-1352

Retailers required to sell. *See* E-15 ACCESS STANDARD ACT

**Franchises, death of franchisee**, 87-411 to 87-414

#### **Gasohol**

Department of Transportation, vehicles, 66-821 to 66-824

Ethanol development. *See* ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT

Ethanol production tax credit, 66-1344, 66-1344.01

Reformulated gasoline, requirements, 66-1225

Standard Specifications for Automotive Spark Ignition Engine Fuels, adoption, 66-1226

#### **Gasoline**

Container requirements, 66-103 to 66-107

Reformulated gasoline, requirements, 66-1225

Standard Specifications for Automotive Spark Ignition Engine Fuels, adoption, 66-1226

**Information, sharing by department**, 66-731

**Investigations**, 66-725

**Label, dispensers**, 66-1214

**Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE), restriction**, 66-1227

**Motor fuel taxes**. *See* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

**Natural gas, recommendations by Natural Gas Fuel Board**, 66-2001

**Nitrous oxide, use in motor vehicle prohibited**, 60-6,287.01

**Notices**, 66-721

**Pollution from, clean up**. *See* PETROLEUM RELEASE REMEDIAL ACTION ACT

**Rebate for clean-burning motor vehicle fuel property**. *See* CLEAN-BURNING MOTOR FUEL DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

**Reinstatement of license or permit**, 66-720

**Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Program**, 66-2201 to 66-2207

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MOTOR FUELS** –*Cont'd*

**Retailers, MTBE restriction**, 66-1227

**Sales and use tax exemption**, 77-2704.05

**Storage and handling.** *See*  
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND  
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES  
STORAGE AND HANDLING ACT

**Storage tank, aboveground**, 81-1577.01

**Suspension of licenses or permits**, 66-720, 66-2217

**Taxes.** *See* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

#### **Transportation of motor fuel**

Acts prohibited, 66-512

Carriers, reports, 66-525

Equipment prohibited, 66-502.01

Intent, 66-501

License, liquid fuel carrier, 66-502, 66-503

    Cancellation, suspension,  
    reinstatement, 66-720

Permit number, motor fuel delivery,  
when required, 66-503

Placarding, 66-505

Sections, how construed, 66-501

Transportation companies, reports, 66-525

Unlawful, 66-526 to 66-531

    Disclosure, reward, 66-719.01

Vehicles, sign requirements, 66-505

How cited, 60-101

Prior law, effect, 60-197

**Bonded certificate of title, application, procedure**, 60-167

**Cabin trailer**, 60-147

**Car club, recognized, requirements**, 60-142.03

**Certificate, manufacturer's or importer's, required**, 60-138

#### **Certificate of title**

Application

    All-terrain vehicle, 60-137

    Assembled vehicle, 60-142.11

    Form, 60-144

    Former military vehicle, 60-142.12

    Low-speed vehicle, 60-137, 60-142.08

    Minibike, 60-137

    Minitruck, 60-142.07

    Old vehicle with no certificate, 60-142.02, 60-142.09

    Reconstructed vehicle, 60-142.04

    Replica vehicle, 60-142.05

    Utility-type vehicle, 60-137

    Cancellation, procedure, 60-163

    Changes, without printing new  
    certificate, 60-164.01

    Contents, 60-153

    Minitruck, 60-142.07

    Old vehicle with no certificate, 60-142.02

Dealer

    Dealer certificate, when, 60-168.02

    Inventory, requirements, 60-141

Documentation required, 60-149

Duplicate, 60-168

Electronic title and lien system

    Implementation, 60-164

    Printed certificate of title, when  
    issued, 60-165.01

Failure to note brand or lien, procedure,  
60-168.01

### **MOTOR HOMES**

*See* CABIN TRAILERS

### **MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Act**

Applicability, 60-137

Exemptions, including farm trailers,  
construction vehicles, 60-137

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Certificate of title –Cont'd**

Filing, 60-144  
Flood damaged branded certificate of title, 60-171 to 60-177  
Form, 60-144, 60-153  
Issuance, 60-142.06, 60-144, 60-152  
Lien notation, 60-164  
Liens, removal of improperly noted, procedure, 60-168.01  
Lost or mutilated, 60-168  
Manufacturer buyback branded certificate of title, 60-171 to 60-177  
New, issued when, procedure, 60-166  
Purchaser, 60-151  
Required, when, 60-137, 60-139  
Salvage branded certificate of title, 60-142.01, 60-171 to 60-177  
Surrender and cancellation, when, 60-169  
Transfer on death, 30-2715.01  
**County treasurer, duties**, 60-150, 60-152, 60-161  
**Decedent's estates, transfer procedure**, 30-24,125  
**Definitions**, 60-102 to 60-136.01  
**Department, powers and duties**, 60-162, 60-163, 60-1505, 60-1508  
**Duplicate certificate, rights and duties**, 60-168  
**Fees**  
Bonded certificate, 60-160  
Distinguishing identification number, 60-159  
Duplicate certificate, 60-156  
Identification inspection, 60-158  
Lien notation, 60-155  
Old vehicle with no certificate of title, 60-142.10  
Original certificate, 60-154

Previous title as assembled, 60-159.01  
VIN plate, 60-159

**Fund, Motor Vehicle Fraud Cash**, 60-154.01

**Historical vehicle, sale or transfer**, 60-142

#### **Identification**

Distinguishing number, assigned, when, 60-148  
Inspection, 60-146, 60-158  
Vehicle identification number, required, when, 60-138, 60-139  
VIN inspectors, 60-181 to 60-189

#### **Liens**

All-terrain or utility-type vehicle or minibike or low-speed vehicle, 60-165  
Electronic title and lien system  
Implementation, 60-164  
Printed certificate of title, when issued, 60-165.01  
Notation, 60-155, 60-164  
Failure to note, procedure, 60-168.01  
Removal of improperly noted, procedure, 60-168.01  
Procedure, 60-164

**Limousine, disclosure required**, 60-145

**Mobile home**, 60-147

Mobile home transfer statement, 60-147

**Mobile home or manufactured home**

Certificate, cancellation, when, 60-169  
Detachment, duties, 60-169

**Motor vehicle dealer or trailer dealer**

Dealer certificate of title, when issued, 60-168.02  
Inventory, requirements, 60-141

**Nontransferable certificate of title, procedure**, 60-170

#### **Odometer**

Motor vehicle dealers, 60-194, 60-195  
Reading, 60-146  
Retention of statement, 60-196

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Odometer –Cont'd**

Unlawful acts, 60-190 to 60-193

#### **Parts vehicle, sale or disposal, bill of sale required, 60-142**

#### **Power-of-attorney form, secure, 60-153**

#### **Proof of ownership, 60-140**

#### **Records on titled vehicles, 60-1506**

#### **Rules and regulations, 60-162**

#### **Stolen vehicle, law enforcement, duties, 60-178**

#### **Taxi, disclosure required, 60-145**

#### **Vehicle acquisition, requirements, 60- 140**

#### **Vehicle manufactured prior to 1940, transfer of title, requirements, 60- 142.01**

#### **Vehicle with modification or deviation from standards, how treated, 60-143**

#### **VIN inspectors, 60-181 to 60-189**

#### **Violations, penalties**

Forgery or fraud, 60-179

Generally, 60-180

Odometer, 60-196

Unlawful transfer of vehicle with bill of  
sale, 60-142

Wrecked, damaged, or destroyed  
vehicle, transfer, 60-176

### **MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Act**

Applicability, 60-1401.41

Amendments, 60-1401

How cited, 60-1401

Intent, 60-1401.01

#### **Action for damages, 60-1440**

#### **Acts prohibited**

Advertising, unlawful acts, 60-1411.03,  
60-1411.04

Manufacturers or distributors to new  
dealers, 60-1436, 60-1437

#### **Additional dealerships, hearing, procedure, 60-1422**

Evidence of good cause, 60-1434

#### **Advertising by dealer**

Unlawful acts, 60-1411.03

Violations, penalty, 60-1411.04

#### **Appeal, 60-1435**

#### **Application**

Contents, 60-1407

Filing, 60-1407.01

Investigation by board, report, contents,  
60-1407.01

Permission to terminate or enter into  
franchise for additional line, 60-1424

#### **Arbitration, 60-1440**

#### **Attorney General, attorney for board, render opinions for board, 60-1405**

#### **Auction**

Buyer's information, 60-1417.01

License requirements, exception, 60-  
1403.01, 60-1417.01

Registration of seller, 60-1417.02

Disciplinary actions, 60-1411.02, 60-  
1413 to 60-1415

#### **Board, Nebraska Motor Vehicle**

##### **Industry Licensing**

Creation, membership, 60-1402

Executive director, 60-1404

Investigators, 60-1403

Meetings, 60-1404

Powers and duties, 60-1403

Complaints, investigation, 60-1411.02

Disciplinary actions, 60-1411.02, 60-  
1413 to 60-1415

Injunction, 60-1415.01

Restraining order, 60-1415.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY**

#### **REGULATION ACT** –*Cont'd*

#### **Board, Nebraska Motor Vehicle**

#### **Industry Licensing** –*Cont'd*

#### Powers and duties –*Cont'd*

Subpoena power, 60-1431

#### **Consumer care or service facility, establishment restrictions, 60-1434**

#### **Damages**

Arbitration, 60-1440

Duty to mitigate, 60-1430.02

#### **Definitions, 60-1401.02 to 60-1401.40, 60-1401.42, 60-1401.43**

#### **Fees, 60-1411.01**

#### **Franchise**

Additional dealerships, hearing,  
procedure, 60-1422

Evidence of good cause, 60-1434

Noncompliance, effect, 60-1432

Consumer care or service facility,  
establishment restrictions, 60-1434

Manufacturer or distributor, restrictions,  
60-1438.01

Sale or transfer of ownership, 60-1430

Succession to dealership by family  
member, conditions, 60-1430.01

Termination, noncontinuance,  
community change, or additional line  
by franchisor

Application, required when, 60-1424

Burden of proof, 60-1427

Effect, 60-1421

Evidence of good cause, 60-1429, 60-  
1433

Hearing,

Appeal, 60-1435

Continuation of hearing, 60-1426

Discovery, 60-1428

Order and notice, 60-1425

Required, when, 60-1420

Rules of civil procedure applicable,  
60-1428

Payment to franchisee, 60-1430.02

Mitigation of damages, 60-1430.02

Procedure, 60-1420, 60-1421

Warranty, express or implied, violation,  
damages, 60-1423

#### **Franchisees**

Acts prohibited by manufacturers or  
distributors, 60-1436, 60-1437

Liability for damage to new motor  
vehicles, 60-1439

Motor vehicle provided to customer,  
applicability of insurance coverage,  
60-1439.01

Warranty obligation, specified in writing,  
60-1438

#### **Fund, Nebraska Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing, 60-1409**

#### **Good cause**

Evidence of good cause for additional  
franchise, 60-1434

Evidence of good cause for termination  
of franchise, 60-1429, 60-1433

#### **Licenses**

Acting without, criminal penalty, 60-1416

Application, 60-1407, 60-1407.01

Additional line, 60-1424

Bond, conditions, 60-1419

Changes, notice, 60-1411

Classes of licenses, 60-1406

Damage to new motor vehicles, liability  
of dealer, distributor, and  
manufacturer, 60-1439

Disciplinary actions, 60-1411.02, 60-  
1413 to 60-1415, 60-1432

Display, 60-1410

Expiration, 60-1411.01

Fees, 60-1411.01

Form, 60-1410



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY**

#### **REGULATION ACT** –*Cont'd*

#### **Licenses** –*Cont'd*

Liability insurance, requirements, 60-1407.01

Persons not considered dealers, 60-1401.41

Pocket card, 60-1410

Required, when, 60-1403.01

Restrictions on issuance, 60-1403.01

Violations, penalty, 60-1416

**Manufactured homes sales, dealer's license required**, 60-1403.01

#### **Manufacturer or distributor**

Acts prohibited, 60-1436, 60-1437, 60-1438, 60-1438.01

Franchises and service facilities, restrictions, 60-1438.01

Warranty obligation, 60-1438

**Motor vehicles.** See MOTOR VEHICLES

**Out-of-state sale, requirements**, 60-1417

**Recall repairs, compensation to new motor vehicle dealers for**, 60-1441

#### **Sales agreement**

Form, 60-1417

Violations, penalty, 60-1418

#### **Sales tax permit**

Authorized use, 60-1407.02

Special permit for sale other than established place of business, 60-1407.03 to 60-1407.06

Violation, penalty, 60-1407.02

**Service facility, establishment restrictions**, 60-1434

**Taxation.** See MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Violations**

Penalties, 60-1407.02, 60-1416, 60-1418

Remedies, 60-1440

#### **Warranties**

Express or implied, violation, damages, 60-1423

Manufacturer or distributor obligation, 60-1438

Misrepresenting factory warranty coverage, 60-1411.03

Refusal of franchisee to honor warranties of franchisor, 60-1433

Sales agreements

Violations, penalty, 60-1418

Warranty specified in writing, 60-1417

### **MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT**

See *generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Abstracts**

Conviction or adjudication reports, transmittal, 28-416, 43-286, 60-497.01 to 60-497.04

Operating records, 60-483

#### **Act**

Federal regulations, adopted, 60-462.01  
How cited, 60-462

**Acts prohibited**, 60-491

**Administrative license revocation**, 60-498.01 to 60-498.04. See *also* DRUNK DRIVING

**Anatomical gift information**, 60-493 to 60-495

**Appeals**, 60-4,105, 60-4,167.02, 60-4,170

**Applicability of sections**, 60-4,112, 60-4,131, 60-4,131.01, 60-479

**Automated driving system, vehicles with**, 60-3301 to 60-3311

**Bioptic or telescopic lenses, use**, 60-4,118, 60-4,122, 60-490

**Bone marrow donors, information provided at places of license renewal**, 71-4819

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S**

#### **LICENSE ACT** –*Cont'd*

#### **Child passenger restraint systems.**

See SEAT BELTS

#### **Classification of licenses, 60-480**

Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01

#### **Compacts**

Driver License Compact, Vol. 2A

Appendix section 1-113

Nonresident Violator Compact of 1977,

Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-119

#### **Contact lenses, required, when, 60-**

4,118

#### **County treasurer, personnel, 60-4,114**

#### **Definitions, 60-463 to 60-478**

#### **Digital system**

Authorized, 60-484.01

Confidentiality violation, penalty, 60-484.02

Department of Motor Vehicles Cash Fund, 60-1515

Digital images and signatures, 60-4,119

Use, confidentiality, 60-484.02

Electronic issuance and renewal, 60-484.01

Encoded information

Enumerated, 60-4,117

Storage and use restrictions, 60-4,111.01

#### **Driver improvement course**

Commercial, 60-4,130.04

Court ordered, 60-691

Employment driving permit requirement, 60-4,130

Fee, 60-4,130.05

Minors, 60-4,130.03

Point assessment, reduce, 60-4,188

Rules and regulations, 60-4,130.05

#### **Driver training schools**

Commercial

Definitions, 60-4,173

License requirements, 60-4,175 to 60-4,178

Rules and regulations, 60-4,174

Violations, penalty, 60-4,179

Fourteen-year-old, supervision by driver training instructor, 60-4,123.01

#### **Driver's manual, 60-481**

#### **Driving under the influence. See**

DRUNK DRIVING

#### **Employment as commercial driver,**

**requirements, 60-4,162, 60-4,163**

#### **Examination of applicants**

Applicant, physical requirements, 60-4,114, 60-4,118 to 60-4,118.03

Examining personnel, 60-4,113, 60-4,114

Failing three successive tests, restriction on reapplication for license, 60-4,114.01

#### **Eyeglasses**

Required, when, 60-4,118

Telescopic or bioptic lenses, use, 60-4,118, 60-4,122, 60-490

#### **Fees**

Abstract, 60-483

Amount and allocation, 60-4,115

County, use prohibited, when, 23-265

Driver record header information, 60-483

Driver safety courses, 60-4,130.05

Licenses, 60-4,115

Payment not honored, effect, 60-4,115.01

Permits, 60-4,115

Reinstatement, 60-4,171, 60-499.01

Fee waived, when, 60-4,100

Replacement, 60-4,115

School licenses, 60-4,177

State identification cards, 60-4,115

Suspension, reinstatement fee, 60-4,100.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S**

#### **LICENSE ACT –Cont'd**

##### **Fees –Cont'd**

Third-party testers, 60-4,158

**Financial responsibility**, 60-524 to 60-531. *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT

##### **Form of license, permit, or card**

Commercial drivers' licenses and permits, 60-4,151, 60-4,152

Operator's license and state identification card, 60-4,117, 60-4,119

Seasonal permit, 60-4,151

##### **Identification cards**

*State identification cards*, this heading

##### **Identity theft protection for applicants**

Department use processes to reduce, 60-462.02

Employee and worker requirements  
Criminal history record information check, 60-479.01

Fraudulent document recognition training, 60-479.01

Lawful status check, 60-479.01

Encoded information in license, storage and use restrictions, 60-4,111.01

Source document copies, secure storage, 60-484.03

**Impersonating an officer**, 60-492

##### **Impoundment of license**

*Revocation, suspension, or impoundment of operator's license or permit*, this heading

**Insurance requirements**. *See* MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT

**Issuance certificate, fraud, effect**, 60-487

**Judgments, nonpayment of, effect**, 60-516 to 60-523

**Jury list preparation**, 25-1654

##### **Medical review of applicant or**

**licensee**, 60-4,118 to 60-4,118.03

**Military member's operator's license**, 60-4,121

**Motor vehicle insurance database**, 60-3,136, 60-3,139

Payment of costs, 60-1515

**Motor-voter registration**, 32-308, 32-309

**Motorcycle licenses**, 60-4,127, 60-4,128

**National Driver Register, check of employee**, 60-483.01

**Nonresidents, treatment**, 60-488

**Occupant protection systems**. *See* SEAT BELTS

**Officers, power to demand license**, 60-489

**Operating without license**, 60-4,107 to 60-4,110, 60-4,186, 60-6,197.06, 60-557

##### **Operator's licenses, applicable to commercial and noncommercial**

###### **Application**

Applicant identity,

Address Confidentiality Act program participant, 60-484

Department, may verify documents, 60-484.06

Evidence of lawful status, 60-484.04

Proof of, 60-484

Fraudulent information, license voided or canceled, 60-487

Requirements, 60-484

Social security number, limited uses, 43-3340, 60-484

Cancellation, when, 60-487

Classifications, 60-480

Delivery, 60-4,113

Denial, appeal, 60-4,114

Driving record checks, 60-4,116

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S**

#### **LICENSE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Operator's licenses, applicable to commercial and noncommercial**

–Cont'd

Employer check of employee in

National Driver Register, fee, 60-483.01

Encoded information

Enumerated, 60-4,117

Storage and use restrictions, 60-4,111.01

Examination, 60-4,113

Expiration, 60-490

Form, 60-4,117

License suspended or revoked, effect, 60-486

Organ and tissue donation information, 60-493 to 60-495

Parolee immigration status, 60-484.07

Personal information, disclosure of, 60-483. *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM

Possession required, 60-489

Renewal, 60-484.05, 60-490

Required, when, 60-484

*Revocation, suspension, or impoundment of operator's license or permit, this heading*

Temporary, when issued, 60-484.05

Undercover license, 60-480.01

Veteran designation, 60-4,189

#### **Operator's licenses, provisions applicable only to commercial licenses and permits**

Age requirements, 60-4,118.05

Alcoholic liquor prohibitions, 60-4,163 to 60-4,167.02. *See also* DRUNK DRIVING

Application

Certifications required, 60-4,144, 60-4,144.01

Classification, 60-4,138

Violation, penalty, 60-4,141

Conviction of persons possessing, Disclosure requirements, 60-4,147.01

Notice to department, 60-4,159

Electronic, 60-4,148.01

CLP-commercial learner's permit, 60-4,142, 60-4,143, 60-4,144, 60-4,144.04

Temporary permit, 60-4,144.03

Definitions, 60-4,131

Delivery, 60-4,148.01, 60-4,149, 60-4,150

Department of Motor Vehicles, duties, 60-4,144.02, 60-4,153

Diesel fuel, transportation of without hazardous materials endorsement, 60-4,133, 60-4,134

Disqualification, when, 60-4,168

Federal disqualification, effect, 60-4,168.02

Driver safety course, 60-4,130.04

Employment application, 60-4,161, 60-4,162

Endorsements, 60-4,138

Hazardous materials endorsement, 60-4,134, 60-4,147.02 to 60-4,147.06

School bus endorsement, 60-4,139.01

Examination, 60-4,149

Driving skills examination, 60-4,149.02

Law examination, exceptions, waiver, 60-4,149.01

Waiver, when, 60-4,157

Fees, 60-4,115, 60-499.01

Form, 60-4,151

Minor, 60-4,152

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S**

#### **LICENSE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Operator's licenses, provisions**

##### **applicable only to commercial**

##### **licenses and permits –Cont'd**

Implied consent, 60-4,164  
Investigation of applicant, 60-4,153  
Issuance, 60-4,148, 60-4,148.01, 60-4,149  
    Department of Motor Vehicles, duties, 60-4,153, 60-4,154  
    Notification of national system, 60-4,154  
    Restrictions, 60-4,143  
    Rules and regulations, 60-4,155  
Licensee, conviction disqualification, duties, 60-4,159  
Medical examiner's certificate, requirements, 60-4,144.01, 60-4,144.02  
Military personnel, commercial motor vehicle regulations not applicable, 60-4,131.01  
Multiple licenses, prohibited, 60-4,140  
Nonresidents  
    Operating privilege, 60-4,139  
    Violations, notifications required, 60-4,172  
Operating a commercial vehicle  
    Certifications required, 60-4,144.01, 60-4,146  
    Licensure and permit requirements, 60-4,137, 60-4,139  
    Texting or handheld mobile telephone use, prohibited, 60-6,179.02  
Out-of-service order, violation, 60-4,168.01  
Parolee immigration status, 60-4,144  
Purpose, to implement federal regulations, 60-4,132

##### RCDL-restricted

    Application or examiner's certificate, 60-4,146.01  
    Classification, 60-4,138  
    Form, 60-4,151  
    Qualifications, 60-4,146.01  
    Term, 60-4,146.01  
    Violations, penalty, 60-4,146.01  
Reciprocity, 60-4,149.01, 60-4,157  
Refusal or denial, appeal, 60-4,160  
Replacement licenses, 60-4,148.01, 60-4,150  
Revocation  
    Appeal, 60-4,170  
    Issuance of other licenses, 60-4,171  
    Reinstatement, 60-4,171  
    When, 60-4,169  
Rules and regulations, 60-4,155  
SEP-seasonal permit, 60-4,115, 60-4,146.01, 60-4,151  
Surrender of license, 60-4,170  
Third-party tester, 60-4,157, 60-4,158  
Violations, penalties, 60-4,108, 60-4,141.01, 60-4,146.01, 60-4,170, 60-4,179.02

#### **Operator's licenses, provisions**

##### **applicable only to noncommercial**

Form, 60-4,119  
    Minor, distinct, 60-4,119  
Incompetence, effect, 60-4,118  
Issuance  
    Conditions,  
        Age requirements, 60-4,118.05  
        Physical and mental requirements, 60-4,118  
        Vision requirements, 60-4,118  
    Medical review, 60-4,118.01, 60-4,118.03  
Reapplication restriction after three successive test failures, 60-4,114.01  
Renewal, 60-4,122

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Operator's licenses, provisions applicable only to noncommercial**

–Cont'd

Renewal –Cont'd

Military active duty, effect, 60-4,121

#### **Organ and tissue donation information, 60-493 to 60-495**

#### **Permits**

Employment driving permits, 60-4,129,  
60-4,130. *See also* EMPLOYMENT  
DRIVING PERMITS

Ignition interlock permits, 60-4,118.06,  
60-498.01, 60-498.02

Juveniles, permit holder not eligible for  
ignition interlock permit, 43-287, 60-  
4,120.02, 60-4,124, 60-4,125, 60-  
4,126

Learners' permits, LPD and LPE, 60-  
4,123 to 60-4,125, 60-4,144.01

Medical hardship driving permits, 60-  
4,130.01, 60-4,130.02. *See also*  
MEDICAL HARDSHIP DRIVING  
PERMITS

Provisional operator's permit, 60-  
4,120.01

Seat belt requirements, 60-6,267

School permits, 60-4,124

Seat belt requirements, 60-6,267

SEP-seasonal permit

Application or examiner's certificate,  
60-4,146.01

Form, 60-4,151

Qualifications, 60-4,146.01

Term, 60-4,146.01

Violation, penalty, 60-4,146.01

24/7 sobriety program permit, 60-  
498.01, 60-498.02

**Personal information, disclosure of, 60-  
483. *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE  
RECORDS DISCLOSURE ACT,  
UNIFORM**

#### **Point system**

Assessment of points, probation, when,  
60-497.01

Bicycles, exempt, 60-4,182

Disregard points, when, 60-4,185

Driver improvement course, 60-4,130,  
60-4,188

Court ordered, 60-691

Fee, 60-4,130.05

Minors, 60-4,130.03

Rules and regulations, 60-4,130.05

Ignition interlock device, effect, 60-  
497.01

Motor vehicle, operation while license  
revoked, 60-4,186

Employment driving permit exception,  
60-4,186

Medical hardship driving permit  
exception, 60-4,186

Offenses enumerated, 60-4,182

Pardon, no effect, 60-4,187

Probation, assessment of points, when,  
60-497.01

Reduction of points, completion of  
course, 60-4,188

Revocation of license, 60-4,183 to 60-  
4,186

Employment driving permit exception,  
60-4,183

Medical hardship driving permit  
exception, 60-4,183

Reinstatement fee, 60-499.01

**Registration of voters, 32-308, 32-309**

**Revocation, suspension, or  
impoundment of operator's license  
or permit**

Accident, when, 60-507

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S**

#### **LICENSE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Revocation, suspension, or**

#### **impoundment of operator's license or permit –Cont'd**

Alcohol violation by minor, 53-181  
Appeal, 60-4,105, 60-4,106, 60-486  
Commercial drivers' license, 60-4,169,  
60-4,170  
Driving under the influence, 60-6,196 to  
60-6,211.08, 60-498.01 to 60-498.04.  
See also DRUNK DRIVING  
Effect, 60-486  
Employment driving permit, 60-4,129  
Enforcement, 60-496  
Evidence, 60-4,104  
Juvenile court disposition option for  
certain juveniles, 43-287  
Learner's permit, 60-4,125  
Mandatory, when, 60-498  
Medical hardship driving permit, 60-  
4,130.01  
Motor vehicle impoundment, restitution,  
60-4,110  
Nonresidents, 60-4,102, 60-4,103  
Operating motor vehicle to avoid arrest,  
28-905  
Operating without license, 60-4,107 to  
60-4,110, 60-4,186, 60-6,197.06, 60-  
557  
Provisional operator's permit,  
revocation, 60-4,120.02  
Ignition interlock permit, not eligible  
for, 60-4,120.02  
Reckless driving, third or subsequent  
offense, 60-6,218  
Reinstatement  
Conditions, 60-6,209  
Fee, 60-4,100.01, 60-499.01, 60-  
694.01

Proof of financial responsibility, 60-  
505.02

Revocation, when authorized, 60-6,216  
to 60-6,218, 60-498, 60-499

Support order violation. See LICENSE  
SUSPENSION ACT

Surrender of license, 60-497

Suspension, when authorized, 60-4,100

**Rules and regulations, 60-4,130.05, 60-  
482**

**Selective Service System, furnish  
information to, 60-483**

**Social security number on applications**

Limited uses, enumerated, 60-484

Recorded to aid enforcement of  
support, 43-3340, 60-484

**State identification cards**

Acts prohibited, 60-491

Application, 60-484

Applicant identity,

Address Confidentiality Act program  
participant, 60-484

Department, may verify documents,  
60-484.06

Evidence of lawful status, 60-484.04

Proof of, 60-484

Requirements, 60-484

Social security number, limited uses,  
60-484

Cancellation, 60-4,181

Delivery, 60-4,113, 60-4,181

Digital image and signature, 60-4,119,  
60-484.01, 60-484.02

Encoded Information

Enumerated, 60-4,117

Storage and use restrictions, 60-  
4,111.01

Examination, 60-4,113

Expiration, 60-490

Fees, 60-4,115

Form, 60-4,117, 60-4,119

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S**

#### **LICENSE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **State identification cards –Cont'd**

##### *Form –Cont'd*

Minor, distinct, 60-4,119

Issuance, 60-4,180, 60-4,181

Jury list preparation, 25-1654

Organ and tissue donation information,  
60-493 to 60-495

Parolee immigration status, 60-484.07

Registration of vote, 32-308, 32-309

Renewal, 60-4,122, 60-484.01, 60-  
484.05, 60-490

Replacement, 60-4,120

Temporary, when issued, 60-484.05

Veteran designation, 60-4,189

#### **Support order violation. See LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT**

#### **Suspension of license**

*Revocation, suspension, or  
impoundment of operator's license or  
permit, this heading*

#### **Traffic regulations. See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA**

#### **Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01**

#### **Veteran designation on operator's license or state identification card, 60-4,189**

#### **Violations**

Conviction or adjudication reports,  
transmittal to director, 60-497.01 to  
60-497.04

Penalties, 60-4,108, 60-4,111, 60-  
4,111.01, 60-4,120.02, 60-484.02

*Revocation, suspension, or  
impoundment of operator's license or  
permit, this heading*

#### **Vision requirements, 60-4,118**

### **MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS**

#### **DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* PUBLIC RECORDS

**Act, how cited, 60-2901**

**Definitions, 60-2904**

**False statement, penalty, 60-2912**

**Federal Driver's Privacy Protection Act  
of 1994, implementation, 60-2902, 60-  
2903**

**Fees, 60-2908**

**Intent, 60-2903**

**Motor vehicle record, disclosure,  
authorized purposes, 60-2907, 60-  
2909.01**

#### **Personal information, disclosure**

Conditions, 60-2909

Exceptions, 60-2906, 60-2907

Prohibited, when, 60-2905

Resale or redisclosure of information,  
when, 60-2910

**Purpose, 60-2902**

**Rules and regulations, 60-2911**

#### **Sensitive personal information**

Disclosure, when, 60-2905

Unlawful disclosure, penalty, 60-2912

### **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**

*See* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION  
ACT

### **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Act**

Applicability, 60-362, 60-367

How cited, 60-301

Prior law, effect, 60-3,220

**Alphanumeric system, 60-370**

#### **Application**

Collection of taxes and fees, 60-388

Contents, 60-386

Historical license plates, 60-3,130.01



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT**

–Cont'd

#### **Application** –Cont'd

Proof of financial responsibility, 60-387,  
60-387.01

Situs, 60-385

#### **Buses**

Fees and taxes, 60-3,144

Reciprocity, 60-3,181

#### **Commercial motor vehicle**

Gross weight, 60-3,148

Reciprocity, 60-3,181, 60-3,182

Violations, 60-3,173

#### **Computer systems, vehicle titling and registration**, 60-1505, 60-1508, 60-1515, 60-1516

#### **County number system**, 60-370

#### **County treasurers**

Appointment of agent, 60-372

Liability exemption, 60-371

Report, 60-391

#### **Definitions**, 60-302 to 60-360

#### **Department**

Director, powers and duties, 60-3,130.03, 60-3,194, 60-3,205

Duties, 60-3,113, 60-3,136, 60-3,186,  
60-3,188, 60-3,190, 60-3,201.01

Powers, 60-3,136, 60-361

#### **Farm trucks**

Farmers and ranchers, special permit,  
60-3,111

Fees and taxes, 60-3,146

Unauthorized use, 60-3,169

#### **Fees and taxes**

Additional fees, 60-3,156

Alternative fuel fee, 60-3,191

Ambulances and hearses, 60-3,152

Apportionable vehicles, 60-3,197, 60-3,200, 60-3,204

Autocycles, 60-3,143

Basic registration, 60-3,140 to 60-3,142

Buses, 60-3,144

Carnival operator, nonresident, 60-384

Collection, 60-388

Commercial motor vehicles, 60-3,147

Credit for disabled vehicle, 60-396

Definitions, 60-3,184

Duplicate plate or certificate, 60-3,157

No fee if stolen, 60-3,157

Electronic payment authorized, 13-609

Exemptions, 60-3,185, 60-3,189

Farm trucks, 60-3,146

Farmers and ranchers, special permit,  
60-3,111

Fee schedules, 60-3,190

Fleet vehicles, 60-3,198, 60-3,202, 60-3,203

Former military vehicle, 60-3,236

Government vehicles, exempt, 60-3,160

Leased motor vehicle, 60-3,143

License plates, 60-3,102

Amateur radio station plates, 60-3,126

Boat dealer trailer plate, 60-379

Breast Cancer Awareness Plates, 60-3,231

Choose Life license plates, 60-3,233

Dealer or manufacturer plates, 60-3,114

Dealer personal-use plates, 60-3,116

Donate Life Plates, 60-3,246

Down Syndrome Awareness Plates,  
60-3,248

Gold Star Family plates, 60-3,122.02

Historical license plates, 60-3,130.02,  
60-3,130.06

Josh the Otter-Be Safe Around Water  
Plates, 60-3,258

Military Honor Plates, 60-3,122.04

Mountain Lion Conservation Plates,  
60-3,227

Native American Cultural Awareness  
and History Plates, 60-3,235

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT

–Cont'd

#### Fees and taxes –Cont'd

License plates –Cont'd

Nebraska Cornhusker Spirit Plates, 60-3,128  
Nebraska History Plates, 60-3,256  
Nebraska 150 Sesquicentennial Plates, 60-3,224  
Personalized message plates, 60-3,119, 60-3,121  
Pets for Vets Plates, 60-3,250  
Prostate Cancer Awareness Plates, 60-3,240  
Sammy's Superheroes license plates for childhood cancer awareness, 60-3,242  
Special interest motor vehicle license plates, 60-3,135.01  
Specialty plates, 60-3,104.01  
Support Our Troops Plates, 60-3,244  
Support the Arts Plates, 60-3,252  
The Good Life Is Outside Plates, 60-3,254  
Wildlife Conservation Plates, 60-3,238  
Local trucks, 60-3,110, 60-3,145  
Metropolitan utilities district motor vehicle, 60-3,147, 60-3,229  
Minitruck, registration, 60-383.01  
Motor vehicle fee, 60-3,190  
Motorcycle, 60-3,153  
Name and address changes, 60-394  
Nonresident owner, agricultural use permit, 60-3,112  
Nonresident owner, nonreciprocal jurisdiction, 60-3,179  
Nonresident owner, thirty-day license plate, 60-382  
Notice to owner, 60-3,186

Operation of vehicle by business of equipping, modifying, repairing, or detailing, 60-377  
Operation with dealer number plates, 60-374  
Operation with repossession plates, 60-375  
Passenger motor vehicle, 60-3,143  
Payment  
Methods authorized, 60-3,158  
Returned or not honored, effect, 60-3,222  
Public power district motor vehicle, 60-3,147, 60-3,229  
Recreational vehicles, 60-3,151  
Refund or credit  
Nonresident, 60-398  
Salvage branded certificate of title, 60-397  
When, 60-3,200, 60-3,212, 60-395, 60-396  
Snowmobiles, 60-3,212, 60-3,213, 60-3,217  
Soil and water conservation vehicles, 60-3,149  
Stored vehicle, previous fees, effect, 60-3,159  
Tax schedules, 60-3,187  
Taxicabs, 60-3,154  
Trailers, 60-3,151  
Transporter plates, 60-378  
Truck-tractor and trailer, 60-3,150  
Valuation of vehicle, 60-3,188  
Well-boring apparatus and well-servicing equipment, 60-3,155  
**Film vehicles, registration not required, when, 60-366**  
**Financial responsibility, 60-3,167, 60-3,168**  
**Fraud, 60-3,171**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT**

–Cont'd

#### **Funds**

Highway Tax Fund, 60-3,202  
License Plate Cash Fund, 60-3,103  
Motor Carrier Division Cash Fund, 60-3,201  
Motor Carrier Services System  
Replacement and Maintenance Fund, 60-3,201.01  
Motor Vehicle Fee Fund, 60-3,190  
Nebraska 150 Sesquicentennial Plate Proceeds Fund, 60-3,225  
Nebraska Snowmobile Trail Cash Fund, 60-3,218  
Spirit Plate Proceeds Fund, 60-3,129

#### **Handicapped or disabled persons**

License plates, 60-3,113  
Parking permits, 60-3,113 to 60-3,113.08

#### **Historical vehicles**

Emission controls, exempt, when, 60-3,133  
License plates, 60-3,130 to 60-3,130.07  
Regular license plates, when, 60-3,134  
Safety equipment, condition, 60-3,134  
Storage, conditions, 60-3,132  
Use, 60-3,131  
Violation, 60-3,175

**Insurance database, motor vehicle**, 60-3,136 to 60-3,139

**Insurance required**, 60-3,167, 60-3,168

#### **International Registration Plan Act**

Act, how cited, 60-3,192  
Apportionable vehicles, effect, 60-3,196  
Director, powers and duties, 60-3,194  
Disciplinary actions, 60-3,183  
Registration certificate, 60-3,205  
Fees  
Apportioned, 60-3,197, 60-3,200, 60-3,204

License plate, 60-3,203

Registration, 60-3,202

#### Fleet vehicles

License plate, 60-3,203  
Registration, effect, 60-3,198  
Trip permit in lieu of registration, 60-3,198

#### Funds

Highway Tax Fund, 60-3,202  
Motor Carrier Services System  
Replacement and Maintenance Fund, 60-3,201.01  
International Registration Plan adopted, 60-3,193.01  
Motor carrier services system, duty to develop, 60-3,201.01  
Purposes, 60-3,193  
Reciprocity agreement, 60-3,199  
Rules and regulations, conflict, effect, 60-3,195  
Violations, penalty, 60-3,206

#### **License plates**

Amateur radio station, 60-3,126  
Breast Cancer Awareness Plates, 60-3,230, 60-3,231  
Choose Life License Plates, 60-3,232, 60-3,233  
Dealer or manufacturer, 60-3,114 to 60-3,116  
Revoked, when, 60-3,117  
Disabled veterans, 60-3,124  
Display, 60-399  
Donate Life Plates, 60-3,245, 60-3,246  
Down Syndrome Awareness Plates, 60-3,247, 60-3,248  
Gold Star Family, 60-3,122.01, 60-3,122.02  
Handicapped or disabled person, 60-3,113  
Historical vehicle, 60-3,130  
Model-year, 60-3,130.04, 60-3,130.05

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT**

*–Cont'd*

#### **License plates –Cont'd**

International Registration Plan Act, 60-3,203  
Issuance, 60-3,100, 60-3,101  
Josh the Otter-Be Safe Around Water Plates, 60-3,257, 60-3,258  
Metropolitan utilities district license plates, 60-3,228, 60-3,229  
Military Honor Plates, 60-3,122.03, 60-3,122.04  
Mountain Lion Conservation Plates, 60-3,226, 60-3,227  
Native American Cultural Awareness and History Plates, 60-3,234, 60-3,235  
Nebraska Cornhusker Spirit Plates, 60-3,127, 60-3,128  
Nebraska History Plates, 60-3,255, 60-3,256  
Nebraska 150 Sesquicentennial Plates, 60-3,223, 60-3,224  
Personalized message, 60-3,118 to 60-3,121  
Pets for Vets Plates, 60-3,249, 60-3,250  
Political subdivisions, 60-3,105, 60-3,106  
Prisoner of war, 60-3,123  
Prostate Cancer Awareness Plates, 60-3,239, 60-3,240  
Public power district license plates, 60-3,228, 60-3,229  
Purple Heart, 60-3,125  
Sammy's Superheroes license plates for childhood cancer awareness, 60-3,241, 60-3,242  
Special interest motor vehicle license plates, 60-3,135.01  
Specialty license plates  
Application, 60-3,104.01

Organization, requirements, 60-3,104.02

Support Our Troops Plates, 60-3,243, 60-3,244  
Support the Arts Plates, 60-3,251, 60-3,252  
Tax-exempt motor vehicles and trailers, 60-3,107, 60-3,108  
The Good Life Is Outside Plates, 60-3,253, 60-3,254  
Types, 60-3,104  
Undercover, 60-3,135  
Validation decals, 60-3,101  
Well-boring apparatus and well-servicing equipment, 60-3,109  
Wildlife Conservation Plates, 60-3,237, 60-3,238

**Metropolitan utilities district motor vehicle, increase in gross vehicle weight, where allowed, 60-3,148**

**Motor vehicle insurance database, 60-3,136 to 60-3,139**

#### **Nonresident owner**

Agricultural use  
Permit, 60-3,112  
Reciprocity, 60-368  
Applicability of act, 60-367  
Carnival operator, 60-384  
Nonreciprocal jurisdiction, fees, 60-3,179  
Reciprocal agreements, effect, 60-3,180  
Reciprocity, 60-3,178, 60-3,179, 60-366, 60-368  
Refund of taxes and fees, when, 60-398  
Registration required, when, 60-366  
Recreational vehicle, avoidance of proper registration, penalty, 60-366  
Thirty-day license plate, 60-382  
Unlawful operation, 60-3,177

#### **Operation of vehicle**

Boat dealer trailer plate, 60-379

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT**

–Cont'd

#### **Operation of vehicle –Cont'd**

Business of equipping, modifying,  
repairing, or detailing, 60-377

Dealer number plates, 60-373, 60-374,  
60-381

In Transit sticker, 60-376

Repossession plates, 60-375

Towing of trailers, restrictions, 60-3,221

Transporter plates, 60-378

Without registration

Penalty, 60-3,164

Proof of ownership, 60-365

**Parts vehicle, storage, conditions,** 60-  
3,132

**Public power district motor vehicle,  
increase in gross vehicle weight,  
where allowed,** 60-3,148

**Purchase from state or political  
subdivision, effect,** 60-369

**Reciprocity,** 60-3,178, 60-3,179, 60-  
3,181, 60-366, 60-368, 60-384

Agreement requirements, 60-3,179 to  
60-3,182, 60-3,198

**Records on registered vehicles,** 60-  
1506

#### **Registration**

Canceled or not issued if payment is  
returned or not honored, procedure,  
60-3,222

Combined certificate and receipt for  
fees, 60-391

*International Registration Plan Act,* this  
heading

Multiple vehicles, 60-393

Name and address changes, 60-394

Noncompliance, effect, 60-3,165

Number, 60-389

Presumption, 60-362, 60-380

Renewal, effect, 60-392

Required, 60-362

Trailer identification tags, 60-389

#### **Registration certificate**

Contents, 60-390

Duty to carry, exceptions, 60-363

Improper issuance, revocation, 60-3,162

**Rules and regulations,** 60-3,136

#### **Snowmobiles**

Commission, Game and Parks, duties,  
60-3,218

Definitions, 60-3,207

Fund, Nebraska Snowmobile Trail

Cash, 60-3,218

Political subdivision, licensing and  
registration of snowmobiles,  
prohibited, 60-3,215

Registration

Application, 60-3,209

Certificate, procedure, 60-3,211

Exemptions, 60-3,214

Fee, 60-3,210, 60-3,212, 60-3,213,  
60-3,217

Prior law, 60-3,220

Reciprocity, 60-3,216

Records, 60-3,219

Required, 60-3,208

#### **Special permit**

Farmers and ranchers, 60-3,111

Local truck, 60-3,110

#### **Task Force, Motor Vehicle Insurance**

**Database,** 60-3,136

#### **Titling and registration computer**

**system,** 60-372

#### **Trailers**

Identification tags, 60-389

Towing restrictions, 60-3,221

**Transfer of ownership, effect,** 60-364

**Trucks, reciprocity,** 60-3,181

**Valuation of vehicle,** 60-3,188

#### **Veterans license plates**

Disabled veterans, 60-3,124

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Veterans license plates** –*Cont'd*

Gold Star Family, 60-3,122.01, 60-3,122.02

Military Honor Plates, 60-3,122.03, 60-3,122.04

Pearl Harbor, 60-3,122

Prisoner of war, 60-3,123

Purple Heart, 60-3,125

#### **Violations, penalties**

Commercial motor vehicle, 60-3,173

Farm truck, unauthorized use, 60-3,169

Financial responsibility, 60-3,167, 60-3,168

Fraud, 60-3,171

Generally, 60-3,166, 60-3,170

Historical vehicles, 60-3,175

Incorrect county, 60-3,172

Special interest motor vehicle license plates, 60-3,135.01

Undercover plates, 60-3,176

Well-boring apparatus and well-servicing equipment, violation, 60-3,174

#### **Well-boring apparatus and well-servicing equipment**

License plates, 60-3,109

Violation, 60-3,174

### **MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY**

#### **RESPONSIBILITY ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Abstracts**, 60-504

**Accident reports**, 60-506.01, 60-695, 60-696, 60-699 to 60-6,107. *See also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

#### **Accidents**

Lack of license or registration, effect, 60-512

Proof of financial responsibility or security deposit, required, when, 60-507 to 60-511, 60-513, 60-514

Suspension of license, when, 60-507 to 60-511

Nonresidents, 60-512

#### **Act**

Administration, 60-502

Applicability, 60-561

How cited, 60-569

How construed, 60-565 to 60-568

**Appeal**, 60-503

**Applicability**, 60-561

**Automated driving system, vehicles with**, 60-3301 to 60-3311

**Bond, requirements**, 60-547, 60-548

**Cash deposits, requirements**, 60-549 to 60-550.01

**Definitions**, 60-501, 60-533

**Evidence, admissibility**, 60-504, 60-515

**Fees, reinstatement of license or registration**, 60-505.02

**Forgery, penalty**, 60-559

#### **Insurance**

Applicability of sections, 60-545, 60-546

Binder, 60-543

Cancellation, procedure, 60-544

Carrier, unauthorized, 60-532

Contents, 60-534

Coverage

Permissive provisions, 60-539, 60-540

Required, 60-535 to 60-538, 60-542

Defined, 60-533

Policy, motor vehicle liability

Cancellation, notice, 60-544

Contents, 60-534

Defined, 60-533

Limits, 60-509, 60-534

Prorating, 60-541

Self-insurer requirements, 60-562 to 60-564

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY**

#### **RESPONSIBILITY ACT** –*Cont'd*

##### **Insurance** –*Cont'd*

Uninsured and underinsured motorist.

See UNINSURED AND

UNDERINSURED MOTORIST

INSURANCE COVERAGE ACT

##### **Judgments**

Installment payments, 60-521 to 60-523

Nonpayment, effect, 60-516 to 60-523

##### **License**

Failure to surrender license, 60-556

Penalty, 60-558

Nonresidents, 60-512

Suspension or revocation

Accident, 60-507 to 60-511

Conviction, record of, 60-524 to 60-527

**Operate without license or registration,** 60-512

**Operating motor vehicle without license or registration,** 60-557

**Proof of financial responsibility,** 60-528 to 60-532

Additional proof required, 60-553

Bond, 60-547, 60-548

Cash deposits, 60-549 to 60-550.01

Insurance, 60-533 to 60-546

Owner, provide proof, 60-551

Reinstatement of license or registration, requirements, 60-505.02

Self-insurer requirements, 60-562 to 60-564

Substitution, 60-552 to 60-554

Vehicle registration, 60-3,167, 60-3,168

Waiver, when, 60-554

**Reinstatement of license or registration, requirements,** 60-505.02

**Reports, accident,** 60-506.01, 60-695, 60-696, 60-699 to 60-6,107. *See also*

RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Security, requirements,** 60-513, 60-514

**Self-insurer requirements,** 60-562 to 60-564

**Surrender of license or registration, failure, effect,** 60-556, 60-558

**Suspension or revocation**

Accident, 60-507 to 60-511

Conviction, record of, 60-524 to 60-527

Failure to surrender license, 60-556

Penalty, 60-558

**Transfer of registration, prohibited when,** 60-555

**Vehicles exempt,** 60-561

**Violations,** 60-555 to 60-560

### **MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE CONTRACT REIMBURSEMENT INSURANCE ACT**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Act, how cited,** 44-3520

**Cease and desist order,** 44-3524

**Contract, requirements,** 44-3522, 44-3527

**Definitions,** 44-3521

**Enforcement,** 44-3527

**Exemptions,** 44-3526

**Filing requirements,** 44-3527

**Injunctions,** 44-3524

**Reimbursement insurance requirements,** 44-3523

**Rules and regulations,** 44-3525

### **MOTOR VEHICLES**

*See generally* TRANSPORTATION

#### **Abandoned vehicles**

County regulation authorized, 23-187

Custody of, 60-1904

Law enforcement agencies, powers and duties, 60-1903.01, 60-1903.02

Procedures, 60-1901 to 60-1911

Recreation area, penalty, 2-3298

Sale of, 60-1905

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLES –Cont'd**

**Abstracts of operating record**, 60-483, 60-504

Transmitted to Director of Motor Vehicles, 28-416, 60-497.01 to 60-497.04

**Accidents and accident reports.** See *also* PROPERTY DAMAGE; RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

Proof of financial responsibility. See MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT

Requirements, 60-506.01, 60-695, 60-696, 60-699 to 60-6,107

Wildlife, killed on highway, disposal, 37-530

**Air bags.** See SEAT BELTS

**Air conditioning system, use of liquefied petroleum gas prohibited**, 28-1253

**Airplanes.** See AIRPLANES

### **Alcohol**

*Liquor*, this heading

**All-terrain vehicles**, 60-6,355 to 60-6,362. See *also* ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

### **Anatomical gifts**

*Organ and tissue donation information*, this heading

**Auction, requirements**, 60-1417.01, 60-1417.02

### **Autocycles**

Certificate of title. See MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT

Eye protection requirements, 60-6,279, 60-6,282

Helmet requirements, 60-6,279, 60-6,282

License plates, issuance, 60-3,100

Proof of financial responsibility. See MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT

Registration requirements. See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT

**Automated driving system, vehicles with**, 60-3301 to 60-3311

**Automatic license plate readers.** See AUTOMATIC LICENSE PLATE READER PRIVACY ACT

**Automobile graveyard, defined**, 39-2602

### **Automobiles**

Defective, 60-2701 to 60-2709. See *also* LEMON LAW

Traffic regulations. See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Brakes.** See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Bridges.** See BRIDGES

**Buses.** See BUSES

**Cabin trailers.** See CABIN TRAILERS

**Camper units, permit requirements**, 60-1801 to 60-1808. See *also* CAMPER AND CAMPING

**Car pooling**, 60-2501 to 60-2508. See *also* RIDE SHARING

**Certificate of title.** See *also* MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT

Abandoned vehicle, 60-1902

Automation, 60-1505, 60-1508, 60-1515

Negligent execution of, actionable claim, 13-910, 82-8,219

Personal information, disclosure of. See MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM

Transfer on death, 30-2715.01

Vehicle titling and registration computer system, 60-1505, 60-1508, 60-1515



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLES –Cont'd**

#### **Certificates**

- Motorcycle safety instructors, 60-2127
- Motorcycle trainers, 60-2129

#### **Children**

- Child seats and seat belts, requirements, 60-6,265 to 60-6,273, 71-1907. *See also* SEAT BELTS
- Riding in pickup bed or other non-passenger areas prohibited, 60-6,267, 60-6,268

#### **Counties**

- Purchase of motor vehicles. *See* COUNTY PURCHASING ACT
- Regulation authorized, 23-187

#### **Court records, certain abstracts**

- transmitted to Director of Motor Vehicles**, 28-416, 60-497.01 to 60-497.04

#### **Crimes and offenses.** *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Dealers**

- Boat dealer, plates, 60-379
- Franchises. *See* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT
- Wrecker or salvage, 60-2601 to 60-2607

#### **Defective, recourse**, 60-2701 to 60-2709. *See also* LEMON LAW

#### **Department.** *See* MOTOR VEHICLES, DEPARTMENT OF

#### **Dimensions of motor vehicles**, 60-6,288 to 60-6,291. *See also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

#### **Disabled persons**

- Civil rights, 20-127
- Electric personal assistive mobility device, street and road use, 60-6,375 to 60-6,377, 60-618.02

#### Medical hardship driving permits, 60-4,130.01, 60-4,130.02. *See also* MEDICAL HARDSHIP DRIVING PERMITS

#### Parking permit, 60-3,113 to 60-3,113.08. *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

#### Purchase of, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.21

#### **Donation to charitable organization by certain political subdivisions, conditions**, 13-329

#### **Drivers' licenses.** *See* DRIVERS' LICENSES

#### **Driver's manual, publication**, 60-481

#### **Driving under the influence.** *See* DRUNK DRIVING

#### **Emissions**, 60-6,286, 60-6,363 to 60-6,374. *See also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

#### **Employment driving permits**, 60-4,129, 60-4,130. *See also* EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS

#### **Equipment, traffic regulations.** *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

#### **Eye protection requirements**, 60-6,279, 60-6,282

#### **Farm labor contracting, vehicle information to Department of Labor**, 48-1704

#### **Fees**

*Taxation and fees*, this heading

#### **Financial responsibility**, 60-524 to 60-531. *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT

#### **Financing of, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle.** *See* GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT

#### **Fire safety.** *See* FIRE SAFETY

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLES –Cont'd**

#### **Former military vehicles**

- Certificate of title required. *See* MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT
- License plates, 60-3,236
- Proof of financial responsibility required. *See* MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT
- Registration required. *See* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT
- Restrictions on use, 60-6,379

#### **Forms furnished by Department of Motor Vehicles.** *See* MOTOR VEHICLES, DEPARTMENT OF

#### **Franchises.** *See* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT

#### **Fuels**

- Rebate for clean-burning motor vehicle fuel property. *See* CLEAN-BURNING MOTOR FUEL DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
- Taxes. *See* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
- Types. *See* MOTOR FUELS

#### **Golf car vehicles,** 60-6,381. *See also* GOLF CAR VEHICLES

#### **Government employees, use by, state fleet card program,** 60-3101, 60-3102

#### **Height regulations,** 60-6,289. *See also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

#### **Helmet requirements,** 60-6,278 to 60-6,282

#### **High-speed chases.** *See* PURSUIT

#### **Highways and roads.** *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

#### **Historical vehicles**

- Certificate of title, 60-142 to 60-142.02. *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT

Registration and licensing, 60-3,130 to 60-3,134. *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT

#### **Homicide, motor vehicle, penalty,** 28-306, 28-394

Not eligible for probation or suspended sentence, 60-6,197.09

#### **Horn,** 60-6,285. *See also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

#### **Hunting**

Illegal to hunt from motor vehicle, 37-516 to 37-521

Spotlight on motor vehicle, 37-514

#### **Ignition interlock devices.** *See* DRUNK DRIVING

#### **Implied consent.** *See* DRUNK DRIVING

#### **Insurance.** *See* INSURANCE

Vehicle loan, waiver upon loss or destruction of vehicle. *See* GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT

#### **Joyriding, prohibited,** 28-516

#### **Junkyards.** *See* JUNK

#### **Jury list, names of licensed motor vehicle operators available to jury commissioner,** 25-1654

#### **Law enforcement.** *See* LAW ENFORCEMENT

#### **Leased trucks, joint liability,** 25-21,239

#### **Lemon Law,** 60-2701 to 60-2709. *See also* LEMON LAW

#### **Length,** 60-6,290. *See also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

#### **Liability when operating a motor vehicle**

- Law enforcement, 13-911, 81-8,215.01
- Leased trucks, joint liability, 25-21,239
- Local monitoring committee member, 81-15,101.01
- Not-for-profit organization member, 25-21,192

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLES –Cont'd**

#### **Liability when operating a motor vehicle –Cont'd**

Volunteer fire department member, 35-107

**License plates.** See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT

**Liens.** See *also* MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT

Artisan's liens for repairs, requirements, 52-201 to 52-204, 52-2201

**Lights.** See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

#### **Liquor**

Consumption or open container within motor vehicle, prohibited, 60-6,211.08  
Limousine or bus exception, 53-186.01, 60-6,211.08

Driving under the influence. See DRUNK DRIVING

Regulations. See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

Restriction on sales to persons within a motor vehicle or minors, 53-178.01, 53-180.02

Restriction on transportation, 53-180.02

**Loads.** See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Locks and keys, acts prohibited,** 28-1315, 28-1316

#### **Low-speed vehicle**

Certificate of title, 60-137, 60-142.08  
County regulation authorized, 23-187  
Defined, 60-119.01, 60-336.01, 60-628.01

License plates, issuance, 60-3,100

Motor Vehicle Operator's License Act applicable to driver, 60-471

Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act applicable, 60-501

Registration fee, 60-383.02

Regulations, 60-6,380. See *also*

RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

#### **Manufacturers and manufacturing**

Franchises. See MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT  
*Warranty*, this heading

#### **Medical hardship driving permits,** 60-

4,130.01, 60-4,130.02. See *also* MEDICAL HARDSHIP DRIVING PERMITS

#### **Mileage allowance, rate of**

County officers and employees

Amount, 23-1112, 23-1112.01

Sheriff, 33-117

State officers and employees, 81-1176

#### **Minibikes,** 60-6,347 to 60-6,353. See

*also* ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

#### **Minitrucks**

Certificate of title required. See MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT

Farm permit allows operation of, 60-4,126

License plates, issuance, 60-3,100

Proof of financial responsibility required.

See MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT

Registration required. See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT

Restrictions on use, 60-6,379

#### **Mobile homes.** See MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS

#### **Mopeds,** 60-6,309 to 60-6,313. See *also* MOPEDS

#### **Motel, defined,** 41-203

#### **Motor carriers.** See MOTOR CARRIERS

#### **Motor club services.** See MOTOR CLUB SERVICES ACT

#### **Motor fuel taxes.** See MOTOR FUEL TAXES

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLES –Cont'd**

**Motor fuels.** See MOTOR FUELS

**Motor vehicle homicide, penalty,** 28-306, 28-394

Not eligible for probation or suspended sentence, 60-6,197.09

**Motor vehicle industry licensing.** See MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT

**Motor vehicle stop by law**

**enforcement, racial profiling, prohibited,** 20-501 to 20-506. See also RACIAL PROFILING

**Motorcycles.** See MOTORCYCLES

Safety education. See MOTORCYCLE SAFETY EDUCATION ACT

Sale by commercial dealer. See MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT

**Nitrous oxide, use in motor vehicle prohibited,** 60-6,287.01

**Noise,** 60-6,286, 60-6,363 to 60-6,374. See also RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Occupant protection systems,** 60-6,265 to 60-6,273. See also SEAT BELTS

**Off-road vehicles**

All-terrain vehicles, 60-6,355 to 60-6,362. See also ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

Golf car vehicles, 60-6,381. See also GOLF CAR VEHICLES

Minibikes, 60-6,347 to 60-6,353. See also ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

Snowmobiles, 60-6,320, 60-6,334 to 60-6,346. See also SNOWMOBILES

Utility-type vehicles, 60-6,355 to 60-6,362. See also ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

**Offenses.** See also CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Venue of motor vehicle offenses, 28-511.02, 29-1301.02

**Operators' licenses and permits.** See DRIVERS' LICENSES

**Organ and tissue donation**

**information,** 60-484, 60-493 to 60-495

**Parking and parking lots.** See

PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

Parking meters. See PARKING METERS

**Parks, entry permits, state parks,** 37-434 to 37-446

**Permits**

Camper permit, duties, 60-1804

Employment driving permits. See

EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS

Entry permits, state parks, 37-434 to 37-446

Franchises. See MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT

Handicapped or disabled person parking permit, 60-3,113 to 60-

3,113.08. See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

Medical hardship driving permits. See MEDICAL HARDSHIP DRIVING PERMITS

Motor carriers. See MOTOR CARRIERS

Oversize livestock forage vehicle, duties, 60-6,305

SEP-seasonal permit, agricultural use, 60-4,146.01, 60-4,148, 60-4,151

Trucks. See MOTOR CARRIERS

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLES –Cont'd**

**Point system**, 60-4,182 to 60-4,186. See *also* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT

**Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use**, 28-516

**Pursuit by law enforcement officers**. See PURSUIT

**Radar**. See RADAR

**Records, disclosure of**. See MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM

**Registration requirements**. See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT

#### **Rental company**

Fee on rental contract, 77-4501

Limited insurance producers license for sale of related insurance, 44-4067

Sales and use tax, 77-2703

**Resisting arrest, operating motor vehicle to avoid arrest, penalty**, 28-905

**Restraint system, inflatable**. See SEAT BELTS

**Ride sharing**, 60-2501 to 60-2508. See *also* RIDE SHARING

**Rules, traffic regulations**. See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Safety glass, requirements**, 60-6,262 to 60-6,264

#### **Sale of**

Commercial sales, dealer's license required. See MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT

Installment sales. See INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA

Out-of-state sale, requirements, 60-1417 to 60-1418

#### **Sales tax**

*Taxation and fees*, this heading

**Salvage certificate of title**. See MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT

#### **Salvage dealers**

Certificate of title, exception, 60-2603

Definitions, 60-2601

Peace officer, duties, 60-2608

Records, 60-2602, 60-2604 to 60-2607

Rotating or flashing lights, 60-6,232 to 60-6,234

**School transportation**. See SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

#### **Seat belts and child seats,**

**requirements**, 60-6,265 to 60-6,273, 71-1907. See *also* SEAT BELTS

#### **Service contracts**. See MOTOR

VEHICLE SERVICE CONTRACT

REIMBURSEMENT INSURANCE ACT

**Slow-moving vehicles, emblems**, 60-6,241, 60-6,242

**Smoke emissions**, 60-6,286, 60-6,363 to 60-6,374. See *also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Snowmobiles**, 60-6,320, 60-6,334 to 60-6,346. See *also* SNOWMOBILES

**Speed limits**, 60-6,185 to 60-6,190. See *also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**State-owned motor vehicles**. See STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Stolen motor vehicles**

Joyriding, unauthorized use of propelled vehicle, 28-516

Theft by unlawful taking, 28-511

Venue, 28-511.02

**Studded tires**, 60-6,250

#### **Taxation and fees**

Certificate of title. See MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLES –Cont'd**

#### **Taxation and fees –Cont'd**

Classification, separate, authorized,  
Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Local motor vehicle fee, authorized, 14-  
109, 15-207, 18-1214

Motor fuel taxes. *See* MOTOR FUEL  
TAXES

Motor vehicle fee, 14-109

Payment, electronic payment  
authorized, 13-609

Registration. *See* MOTOR VEHICLE  
REGISTRATION ACT

Sales and use tax. *See also* SALES  
AND USE TAX

Payment, when, 77-2703

Rental or lease, 77-2703

#### **Theft of vehicle, 28-511**

Joyriding, 28-516

Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use, 28-  
516

Thieves, rewards for capture and  
conviction of, 29-415

Venue, 28-511.02

#### **Tinting and sunscreening, 60-6,257 to 60-6,259. *See also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA**

#### **Tires, requirements, 60-6,249 to 60- 6,252. *See also* TIRES**

#### **Title, certificate of**

*Certificate of title, this heading*

#### **Towing**

Chains, 60-6,246

Connections, 60-6,284

Light, flashing or rotating, authorized,  
60-6,232

Motor club service, 44-3707

Parking lot, restricted, regulations, 60-  
2401 to 60-2411. *See also* PARKING  
AND PARKING LOTS

Removal of vehicle, 60-6,165

Damaged, duties, 39-311

**Traffic regulations.** *See* RULES OF  
THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Trailers.** *See* TRAILERS

**Trucks.** *See* TRUCKS

**Unattended motor vehicle, 60-6,168**

**Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01**

**Utility-type vehicles, 60-6,355 to 60-  
6,362. *See also* ALL-TERRAIN AND  
UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND  
MINIBIKES**

**Venue for offenses, 28-511.02, 29-  
1301.02**

#### **Warranty**

Franchisor or franchisee, duties, 60-  
1423, 60-1434

Lemon Law, 60-2701 to 60-2709. *See  
also* LEMON LAW

Manufacturer or distributor, warranty  
obligation, 60-1438

Out-of-state sale, 60-1417

**Weighing stations, 60-1301 to 60-1309.  
*See also* WEIGHING STATIONS**

Weighing of vehicle, refusal to stop, 60-  
6,303, 60-1308

**Weight, 60-6,294 to 60-6,301, 60-1307.  
*See also* RULES OF THE ROAD,  
NEBRASKA**

**Width, 60-6,288. *See also* RULES OF  
THE ROAD, NEBRASKA**

#### **Windshields, wipers, and windows**

Requirements, 60-6,255 to 60-6,264.  
*See also* RULES OF THE ROAD,  
NEBRASKA

Tinting and sunscreening, 60-6,257 to  
60-6,259. *See also* RULES OF THE  
ROAD, NEBRASKA

#### **Wreckers**

*Salvage dealers, this heading*

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLES, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Actions between agencies, costs,** 25-1808, 25-1809

**Authority to employ personnel,** 60-1503

**Business hours,** 81-113

**Collection agency, contracts authorized,** 45-623

**Compensation,** 81-103, 81-117 to 81-117.02

**Contested cases,** 84-917 to 84-919.  
*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts.** *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Created,** 81-101

**Deputies, appointment,** 81-107

#### **Director**

Appointment, 81-102

Bond or insurance, 60-1502, 81-111

Compensation, 81-103, 81-117 to 81-117.02

Oath, 60-1502, 81-110

Qualifications, 60-1501

Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108

#### **Rules**

Department administration, 81-112

Publication, 60-481

Term, 81-109

**Division of Motor Carrier Services,** 75-385, 75-386

#### **Duties**

Automated driving system, vehicles with, 60-3301 to 60-3311

International Fuel Tax Agreement Act, 66-1401

International Registration Plan Act, 60-3,192

Motor Vehicle Certificate of Title Act, 60-101

Motor Vehicle Operator's License Act, 60-462

Motor Vehicle Records Disclosure Act, Uniform, 60-2901

Motor Vehicle Registration Act  
Develop motor carrier services system, 60-3,201.01

Generally, 60-301

Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, 60-569

Motorcycle Safety Education Act, 60-2120

#### **Operator's licenses**

Information, provide to Department of Revenue, 77-362.02

Services system, develop, 60-1509

Public education campaign, 60-6,197.10

Rules of the Road, Nebraska, 60-601

State fleet card program, 60-3101, 60-3102

**Electronic dealer services system,** 60-1507

**Eminent domain.** *See* EMINENT DOMAIN

Displaced persons. *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT

**Employees.** *See also* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Technical advisors, 60-1503

#### **Forms, motor vehicle, furnished by**

Accident report, 60-699

Camper validation decal, 60-1804

Employment driving permit form, 60-4,130

Judgment creditor consent, 60-518

Medical hardship driving permit form, 60-4,130.02

Motor-voter application, 32-308, 32-309

Motorcycle safety instructor certificate, 60-2127

Motorcycle trainer certificate, 60-2129

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLES, DEPARTMENT OF**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Forms, motor vehicle, furnished by**

–*Cont'd*

Operator's license and state  
identification card application, 60-484  
Snowmobile safety certificate, 60-6,341  
Waiver of driving skills examination, 60-  
4,157

#### **Funds**

Department of Motor Vehicles Cash  
Fund, 60-1513  
Department of Motor Vehicles Ignition  
Interlock Fund, 60-6,211.05  
Expenditure, 81-104  
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01  
Receipts, treatment, 81-118  
Vehicle Title and Registration System  
Replacement and Maintenance Cash  
Fund, 60-1505

#### **Investigatory powers, 81-119**

#### **Legal actions and proceedings,**

**interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**

#### **Mailing requirements**

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171  
Electronic postmark, 86-644

#### **Meetings, open. See OPEN MEETINGS ACT**

#### **Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**

#### **Motor Carrier Services, Division of, 75- 385, 75-386, 75-389**

Rules and regulations, 75-389

#### **Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07**

#### **Pardons, procedure, 60-6,209, 83- 1,127, 83-1,127.02, 83-1,129**

#### **Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01**

#### **Powers, managerial, 81-112, 81-1311**

#### **Public records**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. *See also*  
PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### **Purchase of goods and services, payment for. See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT**

#### **Receipts, treatment, 81-118**

#### **Records**

Access, 29-3521, 84-712 to 84-712.09  
Public, 29-3521  
*Public records*, this heading  
Registration and title records, 60-1506  
Traffic offense records, 29-3521  
Use as evidence, 60-1504

#### **Recycling program. See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT**

#### **Regulation of**

Motor carriers. *See* MOTOR CARRIERS  
Motor vehicles. *See* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Requisitions, procedure, 81-159**

#### **Rulemaking. See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT**

#### **Rules and regulations, 81-112**

#### **Seal, 60-1504, 81-114**

#### **Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120**

#### **Subpoena power, civil investigations, 81-119**

#### **Surplus property sale, procedure, 81- 161.04**

#### **Volunteers, payments authorized, 81- 1182.01**

### **MOTORBOATS**

*See* BOATS

### **MOTORCYCLE SAFETY EDUCATION ACT**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Act, how cited, 60-2120**



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MOTORCYCLE SAFETY EDUCATION**

#### **ACT** –*Cont'd*

#### **Courses**

- Application for certification, fee, 60-2126
- Approval by director, procedure, 60-2126
- Audits for compliance, 60-2126
- Certified motorcycle safety instructor required, 60-2126
- Course requirements, 60-2125
- Disciplinary actions, 60-2131

#### **Definitions**, 60-2121

#### **Fund, Motorcycle Safety Education, eliminated**, 60-2132.01

#### **Motorcycle safety instructor**

- Certificate
  - Reciprocity, 60-2127
  - Renewal, 60-2130
  - Requirements, 60-2127
- Disciplinary actions, 60-2131
- Preparation course, 60-2128

#### **Motorcycle trainer**

- Certificate
  - Reciprocity, 60-2129
  - Renewal, 60-2130
  - Requirements, 60-2129
- Disciplinary actions, 60-2131

#### **Rules and regulations**, 60-2139

Lights, 60-6,219, 60-6,226

Windshield, 60-6,263

#### **Eye protection**, 60-6,279, 60-6,282

#### **Financing of, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle.** See GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT

#### **Helmets**, 60-6,278 to 60-6,282

#### **Joyriding**, 28-516

#### **License, operator's**, 60-4,127, 60-4,128.

See also MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT

#### **Minibikes**, 60-6,347 to 60-6,353. See also ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

#### **Mopeds.** See MOPEDS

#### **Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use**, 28-516

#### **Registration, requirements.** See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT

#### **Safety education.** See MOTORCYCLE SAFETY EDUCATION ACT

#### **Taxation.** See MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Traffic regulations.** See also RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

Applicable, 60-6,306 to 60-6,308

Penalty, 60-689

### **MOTORCYCLES**

See generally MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Acts prohibited**

- Attaching motorcycle to vehicle, 60-6,308
- On highways, 60-6,308

#### **Dealers.** See MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Equipment**

- Brakes, 60-6,244, 60-6,245
- Eye protection, 60-6,279, 60-6,282
- Footrest and handlebars, 60-6,307
- Helmets, 60-6,278 to 60-6,282

### **MOVIES**

See generally ENTERTAINMENT

#### **Business incentives for production of**, 18-2739. See also LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT

#### **Child labor**, 48-301 to 48-313

#### **Film contracts**, 36-211, 36-212. See also STATUTE OF FRAUDS

#### **Rental agreements, requirements**, 36-211, 36-212

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MOVIES –Cont'd**

**Victim's Compensation Fund,  
payments for movie, 81-1836**

### **MUD**

*See* METROPOLITAN UTILITIES  
DISTRICT

### **MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION PROGRAM**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Accreditation, lose when, 79-721**

**Curriculum, incorporation of program  
into, 79-720. *See also* SCHOOL  
CURRICULUM**

**Department, duties, 79-720, 79-721**

**Evaluation of program, report, 79-722**

**Evidence of program, report, 79-721**

**Multicultural education, defined, 79-719**

**Rules and regulations, 79-723**

**School districts, duties, 79-721**

**Testing, prohibited, 79-722**

### **MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

#### **Act**

Applicability, 44-7617

How cited, 44-7601

How construed, 44-7616

**Assessments authorized, 44-7610**

**Association, requirements, 44-7606**

**Board of trustees, duties, 44-7608**

**Certificate of compliance, 44-7613**

**Certificate of registration**

Denial, appeal, 44-7605

Procedure, 44-7605

**Compliance with certain federal laws,  
required, when, 44-7618**

**Coverage notification, 44-7612**

**Definitions, 44-7603**

**Disciplinary actions, grounds, 44-7614**

**Financial statement, annual, 44-7613**

**Health benefit plan, restrictions, 44-  
7604**

**Insurance laws of state, not  
applicable, 44-7616**

**Intent, 44-7602**

**Rules and regulations, 44-7615**

**Stop-loss insurance policy,  
requirements, 44-7609**

**Termination of participation, liability,  
44-7611**

**Trust required, when, 44-7607**

### **MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### **Board**

Compensation, 18-2304

Duties, 18-2302

Meetings, 18-2305

Membership, 18-2302

Officers, 18-2303

Plans and specifications, 18-2306

Rules and regulations, 18-2305, 18-  
2306

Terms, 18-2304

#### **Contractor**

Bond, 18-2309

Certificate of competency

Fees, 18-2313

Renewal, 18-2310

Required, 18-2307, 18-2312

Revocation, 18-2311

Term, 18-2311

**Definitions, 18-2301**

**Enforcement, 18-2314**

**Exemptions, 18-2308**

**Inspection, 18-2314**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

**MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR  
DISTRIBUTION BOARDS** –*Cont'd*  
**Violations, penalty, 18-2315**

**MUNICIPAL AND RURAL DOMESTIC  
GROUND WATER TRANSFERS  
PERMIT ACT**

*See generally* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

**Act, how cited, 46-650**

**Appeal, 46-646**

**Application for permit, 46-639**

**Conditions, 46-642**

**Damages, 46-647**

**Definitions, 46-638, 46-706**

**Duration of permit, 46-644**

**Eminent domain, construction of  
sections, 46-647**

**Hearing, 46-640, 46-641**

**Modification or revocation of permit,  
46-644**

**Notice of application, 46-640**

**Permit, issuance to public water  
supplier, 46-638, 46-645**

**Priorities and preferences, 46-642, 46-  
648**

**Recharging reservoirs, permit for, 46-  
645**

**Rules and regulations, 46-649**

**MUNICIPAL AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* PUBLIC RECORDS

**Audit**

Contents, 19-2904

Expenses, 19-2909

Failure, effect, 19-2907, 19-2908

Report, 19-2905

Required, when, 19-2903

**Definitions, 19-2902**

**Disclosure, prohibited, 19-2906**

**Illegal acts, reporting, 19-2905, 19-2906**

**Law, how cited, 19-2901**

**Records, 19-2905**

**Violations, penalty, 19-2906**

**MUNICIPAL COMMISSION PLAN OF  
GOVERNMENT ACT**

**(For cities with a population of 2,000  
or more). See generally** POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS

**Act, how cited, 19-401**

**Applicability of law, 19-422**

**Commission plan of government,  
authorized, when, 19-401**

**Council**

Appropriations, 19-423

Meetings, 19-418

Members

Bond, 19-411

Compensation, 19-412

Election, 19-404 to 19-409

Terms, 19-409

Vacancy,

How filled, 19-411, 32-568, 32-569

When, 19-3101, 32-560

Powers, 19-413, 19-417

**Departments**

Administration, 19-415

Authorized, 19-414

**Election, 19-406, 32-539**

Commission plan

Adoption, 19-402 to 19-404

Discontinuance, 19-432, 19-433

Council members, 19-404, 19-409

Primary election, 19-405, 19-406

Nominees, 19-409

Petitions, verification, 19-421

**Mayor**

Compensation, 19-412

Duties, 19-419

**Officers and employees, 19-416**

Compensation, 19-412

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT**

*See generally* UTILITIES

#### **Act**

How cited, 18-2401

How construed, 18-2482, 18-2484

#### **Agency**

Construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2445

Creation, 18-2419

Dissolution, 18-2439

Duties, 18-2440

Expulsion of municipality, 18-2439

Funds, how expended, 18-2446

Joint projects, authorized, 18-2449

Municipality, withdrawal, 18-2439

Powers, 18-2440, 18-2441

Property, tax exempt, when, 18-2480

Sale, excess capacity, 18-2449

Taxing power, denied, 18-2440

#### **Appeal, procedure, 18-2432**

#### **Arbitration, provisions applicable, 18-2485**

#### **Audit requirements, 18-2451**

#### **Board**

Contest action of, statute of limitation, 18-2478

#### **Directors**

Appointment, 18-2420

Compensation, 18-2435

Vacancy, 18-2435

Votes, number authorized, 18-2436

#### **Meetings, 18-2436**

Open Meetings Act, applicable, 18-2436

Officers and employees, 18-2437

Publications, 18-2476 to 18-2478

#### **Bonds**

Agency powers, 18-2470

Amounts, 18-2465

Applicability of sections, 18-2475

Bondholders' rights, 18-2483

Enforcement of security interest. *See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA

Form, 18-2467

Investment, authorized as, 18-2479

Issuance authorized, 18-2464

Judicial proceeding, not required, 18-2463

Liability of issuer, 18-2466

Negotiable, 18-2468

Notice of issue, publish, 18-2477

#### **Refunding bonds**

Applicability of sections, 18-2474

Authorized, 18-2471

Exchange for outstanding obligations, 18-2472

Surplus funds, how used, 18-2473

Sale, 18-2468

Signatures, validity, 18-2469

Statute of limitation, 18-2478

Tax exempt, 18-2480

#### **Budget requirements, 13-516**

Nebraska Budget Act, not applicable, 13-502

#### **Contracts, construction and other**

Bids, sealed, when, 18-2442, 18-2443

Bids, sealed, when, exceptions, 18-2442, 18-2445

Contractor's bond, 18-2445

Impairment, pledge of state, 18-2483

Letting considerations, 18-2444

#### **Definitions, 18-2403 to 18-2418**

#### **Expulsion or suspension of**

**participating municipality, 18-2439**

#### **Foreign laws, applicability, 18-2481**

#### **Intent, 18-2402**

#### **Joint projects**

Authorized, 18-2449

Power project agency, 18-2457 to 18-2460

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

**Judicial proceedings, bond not required,** 18-2463

**Power Review Board, Nebraska, provisions applicable,** 18-2485

#### Project

Committee, created, 18-2438

Meetings, Open Meeting Act applicable, 18-2438

Nonpower projects

Applicability of sections, 18-2421

Certificate, contents, 18-2422

Certificate of incorporation, 18-2423, 18-2424

Municipalities, participation, 18-2425

Power projects

Agency,

Creation, 18-2427

Duties, 18-2453 to 18-2457

Electrical systems, powers and duties, 18-2453

Irrigation districts, powers, 18-2454

Joint exercise of powers, 18-2457 to 18-2460

Powers, 18-2453 to 18-2457

Property

Receivership, 18-2462

Restrictions on sales and ownership, 18-2461

Radioactive materials, powers, 18-2455

Records, 18-2451

Appeals, 18-2432

Applicability of sections, 18-2426, 18-2450

Certificate of approval,

Filed, where, 18-2431

Proof of agency establishment, 18-2434

Conflicts with certain entities, 18-2428

Petition, 18-2427

Amendment, 18-2433

Approval procedures, 18-2430

Status, 18-2452

**Purchase agreement,** 18-2447

Obligations, nondefaulting municipality, 18-2448

**Services, purchase of,** 18-2447 to 18-2449

**Withdrawal of municipality,** 18-2439

### MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

*See generally* POLITICAL

#### SUBDIVISIONS

#### Animals

Legal status as personal property, political subdivision cannot change, 13-405

#### Budget

Expenditures, additional authorized.

*See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT

Requirements. *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA

**Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties,** 48-2911, 48-2912. *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

**Contractor rights to payment.** *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA

**Council,** 13-2803

Vacancy, how filled, 32-567

#### Creation

Effect, 13-2811

On existing lottery, 9-625

Election, requirements, 13-2810

Procedure, 13-2801

Transition provisions, 13-2804

**Dissolution, procedure,** 13-2812

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MUNICIPAL COUNTIES –Cont'd**

**Executive officer**, 13-2803  
**Fire protection districts, how treated**, 13-2809  
**Joint entity, authorized**. *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT  
**Metropolitan utilities district, how treated**, 13-2802  
**Municipalities**  
How treated, 13-2809  
Payments to municipal county, when, 13-2817  
**Officers and employees, expense reimbursement**. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT  
**Ordinances**  
Adoption, procedure, 13-2805  
Effective, when, 13-2806  
Form, 13-2807  
Publication, 13-2807  
Requirements, 13-2806  
**Powers and duties**, 13-2804  
**Property tax levy**  
Allocations, 13-2808  
Authorized, 13-2808  
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446  
**Railroads, light-density, use of local tax funds authorized, procedure**, 74-1427  
**Retirement system for employees**  
Alternate retirement system authorized, when, 23-1118  
Employee transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401  
Reports required, 13-2402, 23-1118  
Retirement system. *See* COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT  
**Road funds**, 39-2501 to 39-2520

### **Sales and use tax**

Administration, 13-2814  
Authorized, when, 13-2813  
Nebraska Revenue Act of 1967 applicable, 13-2816  
Proceeds, use, 13-2815  
**Sanitary and improvement districts**  
Consolidated with municipal county, procedure, 13-2819  
How treated, 13-2818  
Payments to municipal county, when, 13-2818  
**Transition provisions**, 13-2804

### **MUNICIPAL CUSTODIANSHIP FOR DISSOLVED HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS ACT**

*See generally* HOUSING Act, how cited, 18-3101  
**Compensation and costs, payment of**, 18-3104  
**Custodian for dissolved homeowners association**  
Appointment, 18-3104  
Findings required, 18-3104  
Hearing, 18-3104  
Municipality may bring action for appointment, 18-3103  
Termination, 18-3104  
**Definitions**, 18-3102  
**Homeowners association, reinstatement**, 18-3105  
**Lien**, 18-3104  
**Municipality may bring action for appointment**, 18-3103  
**Termination of custodianship**, 18-3104

### **MUNICIPAL DENSITY AND MISSING MIDDLE HOUSING ACT**

*See generally* HOUSING

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MUNICIPAL DENSITY AND MISSING**

#### **MIDDLE HOUSING ACT –Cont'd**

##### **Act**

How cited, 19-5501

How construed, 19-5506

**Affordable housing action plan, required,** 19-5505

**Definitions,** 19-5503

**Legislative findings,** 19-5502

**Report on affordable housing, contents,** 19-5504

### **MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT FORMS**

*See generally* POLITICAL

SUBDIVISIONS

**Board of trustees,** 17-202 to 17-207.

*See also* VILLAGES

#### **City councils**

Cities of the first class, 16-401 to 16-406. *See also* CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-103 to 14-113. *See also* CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

Cities of the primary class, 15-401 to 15-406. *See also* CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

Cities of the second class, 17-103 to 17-106. *See also* CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

#### **City manager plan**

Applicable to cities of 1,000 or more and less than 200,000. *See* CITY MANAGER PLAN OF GOVERNMENT ACT

#### **Commission plan**

Applicable to cities of 2,000 or more. *See* MUNICIPAL COMMISSION PLAN OF GOVERNMENT ACT

### **Home rule charter**

Applicable to cities of 100,000 or more, Article XI, sections 2 to 5, Constitution of Nebraska. *See also* HOME RULE CHARTER

### **Merger or consolidation of governmental entities**

Authorization, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska  
Municipal counties. *See* MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

### **MUNICIPAL INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM ACT**

*See generally* INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

**Act, how cited,** 18-2501

**Amendment or repeal of measure, restrictions**

Initiative, 18-2526

Referendum, 18-2531

#### **Ballots**

Form, 18-2513

Special election, form, 18-2522

**Circulator, requirements,** 18-2517

#### **City clerk**

Duties, 18-2512, 18-2521

Illegal acts, penalty, 18-2535

**Declaratory judgment, procedure,** 18-2538

**Definitions,** 18-2502.01 to 18-2511

#### **Election**

Applicability of Election Act, 18-2536

Notice, 18-2521

**False affidavit or oath, penalty,** 18-2532

**Governing body, submission of measure,** 18-2520

#### **Initiatives**

Applicability, 18-2537

Effective, when, 18-2526

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MUNICIPAL INITIATIVE AND**

#### **REFERENDUM ACT –Cont'd**

##### **Initiatives –Cont'd**

Petition, failure of governing body to enact, 18-2524, 18-2525  
Scope, 18-2523

##### **Petitions**

Contents, 18-2515  
Form, 18-2514  
Prospective petition, 18-2512  
Referendum, failure of governing body to enact, 18-2529, 18-2530  
Signatures  
Verification, procedure, 18-2518  
Violation, penalty, 18-2534

##### **Referendum**

Applicability, 18-2537  
Limitations, 18-2528  
Petition, failure of governing body to enact, 18-2529, 18-2530  
Power of, 18-2527

##### **Repeal or amendment of measure, restrictions**

Initiative, 18-2526  
Referendum, 18-2531

##### **Signature sheet, 18-2516**

##### **Special elections, 18-2524, 18-2525, 18-2529, 18-2530**

##### **Submission of measure**

Governing body, power, 18-2520  
Limitations, 18-2519, 18-2520

##### **Violations, penalty, 18-2532 to 18-2535**

### **MUNICIPAL INLAND PORT AUTHORITY ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

##### **Act, how cited, 13-3301**

##### **Board of commissioners**

Eligibility to serve, 13-3311  
Members, 13-3310

Open Meetings Act, subject to, 13-3312  
Prohibited acts, 13-3311

##### **Bonds, 13-3308, 13-3309**

##### **Definitions, 13-3303**

##### **Inland port authority**

Creation, 13-3304, 13-3304.01  
Designation of area, 13-3305  
Dissolution, 13-3313  
Powers, 13-3306  
Statewide limit, 13-3304  
Transfer of real property to authority by state or political subdivision permitted, 13-3307

##### **Legislative findings, 13-3302**

##### **Taxes, exempt, 13-3309**

### **MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* REAL PROPERTY

##### **Act**

Goal, 18-3404  
How cited, 18-3401

##### **Definitions, 18-3403**

##### **Intent, 18-3402**

##### **Land bank**

Accept transfer from land reutilization authority, 18-3408, 77-3206.02  
Acquire property  
Apply for tax deed, 18-3417  
Conditions, limitations, 18-3408  
Foreclosure proceedings, 18-3417, 18-3418  
Inventory, 18-3410  
Priorities for use, 18-3410  
Tax lien or claim, discharge and extinguishment, 18-3416  
Agents and employees, 18-3406  
Bid, automatically accepted, requirements, 18-3405  
Board  
Conflicts of interest, duties, 18-3415



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Land bank –Cont'd**

##### **Board –Cont'd**

Meetings, 18-3413

Members, requirements, 18-3405

Reports, 18-3413

Bonds, 18-3412

Conveyed property, real property tax  
allocation, 18-3411

Creation, procedure, 18-3404

Dissolution, procedure, 18-3414

##### **Funding**

Disposition of property, 18-3411

Property tax percentage, 18-3411

Powers, 18-3407

Public corporation, political subdivision,  
18-3404

Records and documents, public  
records, 18-3413

##### **Taxation of**

Exempt from taxation, 18-3409

Purchases by, sales tax exemption,  
77-2704.15

### **MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT**

*See generally* UTILITIES

#### **Act**

Applicability, 19-4626

How cited, 19-4624

**Bonds authorized**, 19-4640

**Condemnation motion**, 19-4631

**Court of condemnation**, 19-4632 to 19-  
4635

Appeal, 19-4635, 19-4636

**Definitions**, 19-4627

**Eminent domain authorized**, 19-4625

**Initiatives, relationship**, 18-2523

**Public Service Commission,  
jurisdiction**, 19-4644

**Qualifying project, contract**, 19-4641 to  
19-4645

**Referendums, not applicable**, 18-2528

**Relinquishment authorized**, 19-4641

**Resolution of intent**, 19-4628, 19-4629

Public hearing, 19-4630

**Voter approval**, 19-4637 to 19-4639

### **MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE ACT**

*See generally* NATURAL GAS

#### **Act**

How cited, 19-5601

Purpose, 19-5602

Termination, 19-5608

**Definitions**, 19-5603

**Extreme weather event, grants to  
municipalities**, 19-5604

**Fund, Municipal Natural Gas System  
Emergency Assistance**, 19-5605

**Reports**, 19-5606

**Rules and regulations**, 19-5607

### **MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT**

*See generally* PUBLIC RECORDS

**Act, how cited**, 18-2801

**Definitions**, 18-2803

**Exemptions from act**, 18-2808

**Fiscal year, established**, 18-2804

**Intent**, 18-2802

**Proposed proprietary budget statement**

Adoption, 18-2806

Contents, 18-2805

Filing, 18-2805, 18-2806

Hearing, 18-2806

Not subject to Nebraska Budget Act, 13-  
502

**Reconciliation statement**

Adoption, 18-2807

Filing, 18-2807

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT –Cont'd**

**Reconciliation statement –Cont'd**  
Hearing, 18-2807

### **MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS**

*See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Authorized**, 18-601

**Bonds**. *See also* BONDS

Council powers, 18-612

Election, 18-610

Terms, 18-611

**Borrowing, authorized**, 18-614

**Construction**, 18-613

Bidding, 18-634

Complaint, 18-619

Appeal, 18-622

Hearing, 18-620

Order, 18-621

Contracts, 18-618, 18-634

Cost, deposit, mandamus to compel, 18-633

Resolution, 18-617, 18-625

**Election**, 18-623

Effect, 18-624, 18-625

**Eminent domain**, 18-604, 18-627

**Funds**

Federal, 18-601

Use authorized, 18-615

**Prior law, effect**, 18-635

**Railroads**

Liability for costs, 18-602

Payment required, 18-633

**Sections, how construed**, 18-635, 18-636

**Streets, use authorized**, 18-603, 18-626

**Tax levy authorized**, 18-614

### **MUNICIPALITIES**

*See generally* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS

**Cities of the first class**. *See* CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

**Cities of the metropolitan class**. *See* CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

**Cities of the primary class**. *See* CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

**Cities of the second class**. *See* CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

**Government forms**. *See* MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT FORMS

**Municipal counties, authorized**. *See* MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

**Villages**. *See* VILLAGES

### **MURDER**

*See* HOMICIDE

### **MUSEUM PROPERTY ACT**

*See generally* MUSEUMS

**Act, how cited**, 51-701

**Conservation measures, authorized**, 51-707

**Death of owner of property**, 51-712

**Definitions**, 51-702

**Interest in loaned property, preserve**, 51-706

**Lender or claimant**

Duty to notify museum, when, 51-711

Obligations of museum to, 51-709

**Liability**, 51-707, 51-708

**Lien**, 51-707

**Notice, contents**, 51-703, 51-706

**Records, requirements**, 51-709, 51-710

**Statute of limitation**, 51-708

**Title, acquisition of**

To loaned property, 51-704

To undocumented property, 51-705

### **MUSEUMS**

*See generally* PUBLIC BUILDINGS

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### MUSEUMS –Cont'd

#### **Establishment by city, county, or village, 51-501**

Admission charges, 51-508

Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts,  
when, 84-304

Board, 51-502 to 51-506

Funds, treatment, 51-507

Gifts, 51-510

Property

Exemption, 51-512

Sale, 51-511

Report, 51-509

Revenue bonds, 51-510, 51-513

Tax, authorized, 51-501

Tax, authorized, limitations, 77-3442 to  
77-3446

**Historical Society.** See HISTORICAL  
SOCIETY, NEBRASKA STATE

**Monuments and memorials.** See  
MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS

**Project funding.** See EDUCATIONAL,  
HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL  
SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY  
ACT, NEBRASKA

**Property.** See MUSEUM PROPERTY  
ACT

**Records or materials, withheld from  
public, when, 84-712.05**

**Recreation.** See RECREATION

**Sale of property, procedure, 51-511**

**Sales tax exemptions**

For historic automobile museums, 77-  
2704.65

For purchase of fine art, 77-2704.56

### MUSIC

See generally ENTERTAINMENT

**Compositions, limitations on  
performance.** See MUSIC LICENSING  
AGENCY ACT

**Music organizations and tax, cities  
and villages, 18-1203 to 18-1207**

**Nebraska Arts Council, duties, 82-312**

**Schools, elementary and secondary**

Patriotic songs, 79-724

Students furnish musical instruments,  
when, 79-2,131. See also PUBLIC  
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY  
STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION  
ACT

**State song, 90-111**

### MUSIC LICENSING AGENCY ACT

See generally TRADE PRACTICES

**Act**

How cited, 59-1401

How construed, 59-1403.05

Violations, 59-1406

**Copyright owner, rights of, 59-1404**

**Definitions, 59-1402**

**Department, duty to inform proprietors  
of rights, 59-1403.04**

**Music licensing agency**

Duties, requirements for contracts, 59-  
1403.02

Price discrimination prohibited, 59-1405

Prohibited acts, 59-1403.03, 59-1405

Registration required, fine, 59-1403.01

Required disclosures, 59-1403.03

**Rules and regulations, 59-1403**

**Tax on selling or licensing performing  
rights, 59-1403**

### MUTUAL ASSOCIATIONS

See generally INSURANCE

**Authorized, Article XII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska**

**Convert to stock insurer.** See  
INSURERS DEMUTUALIZATION ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **MUTUAL ASSOCIATIONS –Cont'd**

**Examination of associations, department powers.** See INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT

**Holding companies.** See MUTUAL INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY ACT

**Insurance.** See INSURANCE

**Operation,** 44-386 to 44-386.08

### **MUTUAL FINANCE ASSISTANCE ACT**

See generally PUBLIC SAFETY

**Act, how cited,** 35-1201

**Fund, Mutual Finance Assistance,** 35-1203

Distributions, 35-1205, 35-1206

Financial information required, 35-1207

**Mutual finance organization**

Creation by agreement, 35-1204

Defined, 35-1202

**Property tax rate,** 35-1204

**State Treasurer, duties,** 35-1207

### **MUTUAL INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY ACT**

See generally INSURANCE

**Act**

How cited, 44-6122

How construed, 44-6137

**Appeal, procedure,** 44-6131

**Audit and annual statement,** 44-6135

**Certificate of authority, issuance,** 44-6130

**Compensation, limitations,** 44-6138

**Confidentiality,** 44-6140

**Corporate existence, continuation,** 44-6132

**Definitions,** 44-6124

**Director of Insurance**

Duties, 44-6127, 44-6128, 44-6130

Expert services, authorized, 44-6139

Subpoena power, 44-6136

**Domestic mutual insurer**

Holding company, treatment, 44-6125

Reorganization

Authorized, 44-6125

Continued use of name, conditions, 44-6132.01

*Plan of reorganization,* this heading

**Expansion of business, requirements,** 44-6143

**Foreign insurer, transfer domiciliary, effect,** 44-6125

**Holding company**

Expansion of business, requirements, 44-6143

Treatment, 44-6125

**Injunction,** 44-6141

**Intent,** 44-6123

**Membership interest, not a security,** 44-6134

**Plan of reorganization**

Abandonment, 44-6133

Contents, 44-6126 to 44-6130

Policyholders, vote, 44-6129

**Rules and regulations,** 44-6142

## **N**

### **NAIL TECHNICIAN**

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure.** See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT

### **NAME PROTECTION ACT**

See generally CORPORATIONS

**Act, how cited,** 21-2501

**Assignment,** 21-2504

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **NAME PROTECTION ACT –Cont'd**

- Cancellation of registration**, 21-2506
- Change of corporate name**, 21-2503
- Dissolution**, 21-2503
- Filing fees**, 21-2502, 21-2504
- Injunction**, 21-2508
- Liability**, 21-2507
- Record of names registered**, 21-2505
- Registration of corporate name**, 21-2502
- Remedies**, 21-2508
- Secretary of State, duties**, 21-2505

### **NAMES**

- Adoption of children, name changes authorized**, 43-109
- Banks**
  - Similar names, 8-157, 8-1902
  - Unauthorized use of term bank, penalty, 8-113
- Building and loan associations, requirements as to name**, 8-305
- Business use**
  - Trade names. *See* TRADE NAMES
  - Trade practices. *See* TRADE PRACTICES
  - Trademarks. *See* TRADEMARKS
- Change of names**
  - Legislation cannot be passed to accomplish, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
  - Procedure
    - Birth certificates, 71-640 to 71-641.  
*See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT
    - Person, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273
    - Town, city, or village, 23-281, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273
- Charitable organizations, name registration**, 21-617 to 21-624. *See also* CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

### **City or village**

- Corporate name of, 14-808, 15-107, 16-115, 17-504
- Merger plan includes name of merged city, 16-1105. *See also* FIRST-CLASS CITY MERGER ACT
- Name change, 23-281, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273
- Plat, name change by county board before incorporation, 23-111

### **Civil procedure**

- Pleading amendment changing name, effect, 25-201.02
- Unknown defendant, designation, 25-321

### **Cooperative, restrictions on use of term in company names**, 21-1306

### **Corporations**

- Name protection. *See* NAME PROTECTION ACT
- Requirements as to name, 21-1931 to 21-1933, 21-2106, 21-2206

### **Counties, corporate name of**, 23-101

### **Criminal procedure**

- Habeas corpus writ, names authorized, 29-2820, 29-2821
- Misnomer in indictment, effect, procedure, 29-1502, 29-1813

### **Divorce or annulment, restoration of name**, 42-380

### **Drivers' licenses**

- Full legal name required, 60-4,117, 60-468.01, 60-484
- Name changes, 60-4,120, 60-4,150

### **Elections**

- Arrangement of names on ballot, 32-814, 32-815
- Use of fictitious name for registration of voters, penalty, 32-1503

### **Farm, ranch, or home, register**, 23-1313

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **NAMES** –*Cont'd*

**Financial institutions, similar names, use prohibited**, 8-1901 to 8-1903, 8-2501

**Industrial hygienist title**. *See* CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE PROTECTION ACT

#### **Insurance**

Captive insurers, restrictions, 44-8204  
Companies, misleading use of names of, 44-351, 44-352

**Limited cooperative associations**, 21-2906 to 21-2908

**Limited liability companies**, 21-108, 21-109, 21-159. *See also* LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

**Limited liability partnerships**, 67-455

**Limited partnerships**, 67-234, 67-235

**Natural resources districts, name of new or merged district**, 2-3211.02

**Notary public, change of name, effect**, 64-114

**Open meetings, name not required on agenda to speak**, 84-1412

**Organization, unlawful use of name**, 21-622

**Partnership, name, continued use**, 67-438

**Persons, name change, procedure**, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273

**Political party, name of new**, 32-720

**Popular or common names for laws**.  
*See* POPULAR NAMES

**Public records**. *See* PUBLIC RECORDS

**Registries**. *See* REGISTRIES

**School districts, corporate name of**, 79-405

**Sex offenders, duties upon change of name**, 29-4006

**State identification cards, full legal name required**, 60-4,117, 60-468.01

**State institutions, official names of**, 83-107.01

**State of Nebraska, popular name of Cornhusker State**, 90-101

**State-owned buildings and sites**, 81-1108.36

**State parks, names, use restrictions**, 37-349

**Stillborn child, name on birth certificate**, 71-606

**Towns, name change**, 23-281, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273

**Townships**, 23-212, 23-213, 23-219

**Voter registration, change of name, effect**, 32-314, 32-315, 32-914.01

### **NATIONAL GUARD, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* MILITARY

**Actions against member, procedure**, 55-169 to 55-172

**Active service**, 55-146

Federal service, termination of emergency, effect, 55-152

**Adjutant General**, 55-120 to 55-133

**Armory**, 55-112, 55-132, 55-133

**Arrest, exemption**, 55-167

**Authorized**, 55-107

**Benefits, educational, tuition**

assistance program, 85-505 to 85-508

**Board, determination of fitness for duty**, 55-143

**Camp**, 55-113, 55-114

Commanding officers, powers and duties, 55-180

**Compensation**, 55-157

Payment, 55-158

**Continuous service**, 55-153

**Discharge**, 55-155, 55-156

**Drills**, 55-113

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **NATIONAL GUARD, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Emergency vehicles, military**

Designation, 55-133, 60-610

Lights, 60-6,230, 60-6,231

#### **Enlistments, 55-151, 55-154**

#### **Equipment, 55-110**

Assignment, 55-133

Care and custody, 55-112

Issuance, 55-149

#### **Federal service, termination of**

emergency, effect, 55-152

#### **Firefighting, effect on service, 55-174**

#### **Fitness for duty, 55-143**

#### **Funeral, provide flag, 55-122.01**

#### **Inspections, 55-111**

#### **Jury duty, exemption, 55-173**

#### **Liability, immunity, 55-168**

#### **Life insurance program, state-sponsored, 55-183**

#### **Maneuvers, 55-113**

#### **Membership, 55-134**

Number, 55-135

#### **Officers**

Bond or insurance, 55-150

Commission, vacated, 55-143

Fitness for duty, determination, 55-143

Powers and duties, 55-139 to 55-141, 55-180

State peace officer powers and duties, 55-139.01

Qualifications, 55-136 to 55-138

Resignation, 55-144, 55-145

Retirement, 55-147, 55-148

#### **Organization, 55-108**

#### **Payrolls, 55-178, 55-179**

#### **Public employees, military leave of absence, 55-160 to 55-166**

#### **Recruiting activities, 55-157.02, 55-157.03**

#### **Reenlistments, 55-151, 55-157.03**

#### **Regulations, military, generally. See MILITARY CODE**

#### **Residential address, duty to withhold from public, county assessor and register of deeds, 23-3211**

#### **Rifle ranges, 55-132**

#### **Rights of members, 55-182**

#### **Service, active, 55-117**

#### **Service of process, exemption, 55-167**

#### **State Guard. See STATE GUARD ACT**

#### **Tuition assistance program, 85-505 to 85-508**

#### **Uniforms, 55-110**

Wearing, effect, 55-175

#### **Units, location, 55-109**

#### **Violations, penalty, 55-142**

#### **Workers' compensation, 48-115, 55-159**

### **NATIVE AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ACT**

*See generally* INDIANS

#### **Act, how cited, 71-7615**

#### **Contracts**

Eligible services, 71-7617

Funding, priority, 71-7618

Recapture of funds, when, 71-7621

Reports required, 71-7620

#### **Department, duties, 71-7617, 71-7619**

#### **Intent, 71-7616**

#### **Rules and regulations, 71-7622**

#### **Services, educational and public health, 71-7617**

### **NATIVE AMERICANS**

*See* INDIANS

### **NATURAL GAS**

*See generally* OIL AND GAS

#### **Board, Natural Gas Fuel**

Duties, 66-2001

Established, 66-2001

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **NATURAL GAS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Board, Natural Gas Fuel** –*Cont'd*

Meetings, 66-2001

Members, 66-2001

#### **Cities of the first class**

Acquisition, 16-6,100, 16-673

Bonds, 16-676, 16-677, 16-683, 19-1305 to 19-1308

Contracts for service, authorized, 16-673, 16-687

Duty to provide service, 16-679, 16-681

Eminent domain. See MUNICIPAL

NATURAL GAS SYSTEM

CONDEMNATION ACT

Existing contracts or franchises, treatment, 16-678

Rates, regulation, 16-679, 16-681, 16-682

Regulation of. See STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT

Rural infrastructure development, 66-2101 to 66-2107

Local Option Municipal Economic Development Act funding, 66-2103

Service to cities of the second class and villages, 16-686.01

Tax authorized, 16-675, 16-677, 16-693

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class**

Facilities, 14-2113

Private supply, 14-2119

Rates, 14-2114, 14-2123

Regulation of. See STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT

Rules and regulations, 14-2114, 14-2123, 14-2124

Service area, 14-2122

#### **Cities of the primary class**, 15-266

Eminent domain. See MUNICIPAL

NATURAL GAS SYSTEM

CONDEMNATION ACT

Regulation of. See STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT

#### **Cities of the second class**

Bonds, 17-905, 19-1305 to 19-1308

Eminent domain. See MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM

CONDEMNATION ACT

Franchises, authorized, 17-528.02

Lease of plant, authorized, 17-905.01

Regulation of. See STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT

Rural infrastructure development, 66-2101 to 66-2107

Local Option Municipal Economic Development Act funding, 66-2103

#### **Conservation.** See OIL AND GAS

#### **Districts**

Metropolitan utilities districts. See

METROPOLITAN UTILITIES

DISTRICT

Public utility districts. See PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS

#### **Eminent domain.** See MUNICIPAL

NATURAL GAS SYSTEM

CONDEMNATION ACT

#### **Excavation, required marking of**

**underground utilities.** See ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT

#### **Extreme weather, grants to**

**municipalities for costs relating to**

**natural gas.** See MUNICIPAL

NATURAL GAS SYSTEM

EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE ACT

#### **Field or pool, development.** See OIL

AND GAS

#### **Jurisdictional utilities**

Regulation. See STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT

Rural infrastructure development, 66-1868, 66-2101 to 66-2107

#### **Leases.** See OIL AND GAS



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **NATURAL GAS –Cont'd**

**Liens.** See OIL AND GAS

**Meters, interference with prohibited,**  
28-515.02

**Ownership interest, right to partition,**  
25-2170, 25-2170.01

**Pipelines.** See OIL AND GAS

**Taxation.** See OIL AND GAS

**Theft of service.** See UTILITIES

#### **Underground storage**

Abandonment, effect, 57-609

Condemnee, drilling rights, 57-606

Condemnor, rights, 57-608

Definitions, 57-601

Eminent domain, 57-603, 57-607

Intent, 57-602

Property acquisition, procedure, 57-604  
to 57-606

Severance tax, 57-607

#### **Villages**

Bonds, 17-905, 19-1305 to 19-1308

Eminent domain. See MUNICIPAL

NATURAL GAS SYSTEM

CONDEMNATION ACT

Franchises, authorized, 17-528.02

Lease of plant, authorized, 17-905.01

Regulation of. See STATE NATURAL  
GAS REGULATION ACT

Rural infrastructure development, 66-  
2101 to 66-2107

Local Option Municipal Economic  
Development Act funding, 66-2103

**Wells.** See OIL AND GAS

### **NATURAL GAS PIPELINE SAFETY ACT OF 1969, NEBRASKA**

See generally OIL AND GAS

**Act, how cited,** 81-552

**Applicability of law,** 81-551

**Assessments,** 81-550

**Definitions,** 81-542

**Enforcement,** 81-547

**Fund, Nebraska Natural Gas Pipeline**

**Safety Cash,** 81-550

**Inspections,** 81-549

**Pipeline facility, requirements,** 81-545

**Plan for inspection and maintenance,**  
81-548

**Records and reports,** 81-549

**Reports to federal agency,** 81-544

**Safety standards,** 81-543

**Transportation, requirements,** 81-545

**Violations, penalty,** 81-546

### **NATURAL RESOURCES**

See generally BUSINESS AND  
COMMERCE

**Agreements with other states**

**authorized,** 2-32, 102, 2-32, 103

**Agriculture.** See AGRICULTURE

**Alienation from public lands,**

**prohibited,** Article III, section 20,

Constitution of Nebraska

**Archaeological resources.** See

ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES

PRESERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Coal.** See ENERGY

**Commission, Nebraska Natural**

**Resources**

Compensation, 2-1505

Created, 2-1504

Membership, 2-1504

Procedure. See ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT

**Conservation.** See ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION

**Conservation and Survey Division,**

**University of Nebraska,** 85-163 to 85-  
165

**Conservation corporation.** See

CONSERVATION CORPORATION

ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **NATURAL RESOURCES** –*Cont'd*

**Conservation projects.** See  
RECLAMATION ACT

**Council, Missouri Basin Natural  
Resources**

Administration, 2-32,107  
Agreements, authorized, 2-32,102  
Authorized, 2-32,103  
Costs, 2-32,104  
Duties, 2-32,106  
Funding, authorized, 2-32,108  
Governor, duties, 2-32,108  
Meetings, 2-32,107  
Membership, 2-32,105

**Data bank of soil and water resources**

Data, basic, defined, 2-1569  
Department, duties, 2-1568

**Definitions,** 2-1501

**Department.** See NATURAL  
RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF

**Districts.** See NATURAL RESOURCES  
DISTRICTS

**Emergencies.** See EMERGENCY  
MANAGEMENT

**Energy.** See ENERGY

**Environmental protection.** See  
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Fish, citizens right to,** Article XV,  
section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

**Fishing and hunting.** See GAME LAW

**Floods.** See FLOODS

**Funds**

Department of Natural Resources Cash  
Fund, 61-210  
Natural Resources Water Quality Fund,  
2-15,122, 2-15,123  
Nebraska Resources Development  
Fund  
Allocation, 2-1587, 2-1588, 2-1589  
Created, 2-1587

Grants and loans, 2-1589, 2-1592 to  
2-1595

Payment limitation, 2-1588

Powers of department, 2-1590

Purpose, 2-1586

Report, 2-1588

Nebraska Soil Survey Fund, 2-1597

Contracts, authorized, 2-1598

Intent, 2-1596

Small Watersheds Flood Control Fund,  
2-1503.01

Allocation, 2-1503.02

Powers of commission and  
department, 2-1503.03

Purpose, 2-1502

**Game law.** See GAME LAW

**Gas.** See OIL AND GAS

**Geothermal resources.** See  
GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES

**Hunt, citizens right to,** Article XV,  
section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

**Mines and minerals.** See MINES AND  
MINERALS

**Natural areas, register of,** 37-714 to 37-  
721

**Natural gas.** See NATURAL GAS

**Niobrara River.** See NIOBRARA  
SCENIC RIVER ACT

**Oil.** See OIL AND GAS

**Pipelines.** See OIL AND GAS

**Real estate, acquisition by political  
subdivision, appraisal required,  
when,** 13-403

**Recreation.** See RECREATION

**Register, Nebraska Natural Areas,** 37-  
716, 37-717

**Soil.** See SOIL

**Solar energy.** See SOLAR ENERGY

**Solid waste.** See SOLID WASTE

**Trees.** See TREES

**Utilities.** See UTILITIES

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **NATURAL RESOURCES –Cont'd**

**Water.** *See* WATER

**Weather control or modification.** *See*  
WEATHER CONTROL OR  
MODIFICATION

**Wildlife.** *See also* WILDLIFE  
Harvest, citizens right to, Article XV,  
section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

### **NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Actions between agencies, costs,** 25-  
1808, 25-1809

**Appeals of department decisions,** 61-  
207

**Business hours,** 81-113

**Collection agency, contracts  
authorized,** 45-623

**Compensation,** 81-117 to 81-117.02

**Contested cases,** 84-917 to 84-919.

*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts.** *See* STATE GOVERNMENT  
**Created,** 81-101

**Data collection,** 61-209

**Deputies, appointment,** 81-107

#### **Director**

Appointment, 81-102

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Compensation, 81-103

Duties, 61-520

Qualifications, 61-201

Restrictions on office holding or  
employment, 81-108

Term, 81-109

#### **Duties**

Grant from Nebraska Environmental  
Trust Fund for Water Resources  
Cash Fund purposes, 61-218, 81-  
15,175

Ground Water Management and  
Protection Act, Nebraska, 46-701  
Industrial Ground Water Regulatory Act,  
46-690

Jobs and Economic Development  
Initiative Act, 61-401

Municipal and Rural Domestic Ground  
Water Transfers Permit Act, 46-638  
Perkins County Canal Project Act, 61-  
301

Public Water and Natural Resources  
Project Contracting Act, 61-501

Reclamation Act, 46-501

Resilient Soils and Water Quality Act, 2-  
405

Safety of Dams and Reservoirs Act, 46-  
1601

Soil and Water Conservation Act,  
Nebraska, 2-1575

State flood mitigation plan, 61-225 to 61-  
229

Surface water irrigation grants, 46-  
1,164, 46-1,165

Water Sustainability Fund, 2-1506 to 2-  
1513, 61-222

**Eminent domain.** *See* EMINENT  
DOMAIN

Displaced persons. *See* RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT

**Employees.** *See also* STATE OFFICERS  
AND EMPLOYEES

Technical advisors, 61-202

**Fees,** 33-105, 61-209

#### **Funds**

Critical Infrastructure Facilities Cash  
Fund, 61-224

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104

Jobs and Economic Development  
Initiative Fund, 61-405

Perkins County Canal Project Fund, 61-  
305

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT**

**OF** –*Cont'd*

#### **Funds** –*Cont'd*

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01  
Surface Water Irrigation Infrastructure  
Fund, 46-1,164  
Water Resources Cash Fund, 61-218  
Water Sustainability Fund, 61-222

**Investigatory powers**, 81-119

**Jurisdiction**, 61-206

**Legal actions and proceedings**,  
**interagency, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809

#### **Mailing requirements**

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171  
Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Meetings, open**. See OPEN MEETINGS  
ACT

**Mileage, reimbursement**, 81-1176

**Nepotism, prohibited**, 49-1499.07

**Oath**, 81-110

**Payments by electronic payment**  
**authorized**, 81-118.01

**Powers and duties**, 61-205, 81-1311

#### **Public records**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. See also  
PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchase of goods and services**,  
**payment for**. See PROMPT  
PAYMENT ACT

**Receipts, treatment**, 81-118

**Records**, 61-203

*Public records*, this heading

**Recycling program**. See STATE  
GOVERNMENT RECYCLING  
MANAGEMENT ACT

**Reports to the Legislature, electronic**,  
**requirements**, 50-114.03

**Requisitions, procedure**, 81-159

**Rulemaking**. See ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT; NEGOTIATED  
RULEMAKING ACT

**Rules and regulations**, 61-204, 61-206,  
81-112

**Seal**, 81-114

**Securities, requirements for**  
**safekeeping**, 81-120

**Subpoena power, civil investigations**,  
81-119

**Surplus property sale, procedure**, 81-  
161.04

**Surveys of streams**, 61-208

**Volunteers, payments authorized**, 81-  
1182.01

**Water**. See WATER

### **NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICTS**

See generally POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS

#### **Audit**

Annual, 2-3223

By Auditor of Public Accounts, when,  
84-304

Failure to file, penalty, 2-3223.01

#### **Board of directors**

Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1493 to  
49-14,103.07

Documents, duty to furnish, 2-3222

Election, 2-3214, 32-513

Expenses, reimbursement, 2-3218

Meetings, 2-3219, 2-3220

Membership, 2-3213

Merger, division, or change of  
boundaries, effect, 2-3212 to 2-3213

Officers, 2-3217

Records, 2-3220

Vacancy, how filled, 2-3215

**Bonds**. See BONDS

**Boundaries, change, procedure**, 2-  
3207 to 2-3212

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICTS

–Cont'd

**Bridges, powers,** 39-826.01, 39-826.02

#### **Budget**

Annual or biennial, 2-3204

Requirements. *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA

**Cease and desist order, violation, civil penalty,** 46-745, 46-746

#### **Commission, Nebraska Natural**

**Resources,** 2-1504, 2-1505. *See also* NATURAL RESOURCES

#### **Construction authority,** 2-3230

Approvals required, 2-3230.01, 2-3257, 46-256. *See also* SAFETY OF DAMS AND RESERVOIRS ACT

Supervision by licensed engineer, when, 2-3256, 81-3445

**Contested cases,** 84-917 to 84-919.

*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Contractor rights to payment.** *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA

**Contracts,** 2-3231. *See also* BIDS AND BIDDING

Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912. *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

**Cooperation,** 2-3235

**County treasurer, collection fees,** 33-114

**Culverts, proposed,** 39-826.01, 39-826.02

**Definitions,** 2-3202

**Demonstration projects,** 2-3232

**Division,** 2-3207 to 2-3212

**Easements, granted when,** 2-3234.01

**Eminent domain.** *See also* EMINENT DOMAIN

Authorized, 2-3234

Use for trail development, procedure, 2-3234.02 to 2-3234.09

Displaced persons. *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT

#### **Employees**

Benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617

Benefits, joint procurement. *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT

Expense reimbursement. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT

Retirement plan

Authorized, 2-3228

Reports required, 2-3228

**Entry upon land,** 2-3232

**Establishment,** 2-3203

Assumption of assets and liabilities, 2-3206

**Executive committee,** 2-3213

**Fiscal agent of the United States,** 2-3236

**Floods.** *See* FLOODS

#### **Funds**

Disbursement, 2-3224

Eligibility for funding from the Water Resources Cash Fund, 61-218

Investment, 2-3227

Natural Resources Water Quality Fund, 2-15,122, 2-15,123

#### **Ground water**

Management and protection

Duties. *See* GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT AND

PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA

Funding, river-flow enhancement bonds, 2-3226.01 to 2-3226.05

Water rights,

Purchase or lease, 2-3226.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICTS**

–Cont'd

#### **Ground water** –Cont'd

Transfer off overlying land, powers and duties, 46-691 to 46-691.03

#### **Improvement project areas**

Appeal, 2-3255

Apportionment of special benefits, 2-3254.01

Bonds

Conditions, 2-3254.07

Issuance authorized, 2-3254.01 to 2-3254.03

Boundaries, alteration, procedure, 2-3252 to 2-3254

Funding, 2-3252

Petition procedure, 2-3253, 2-3254

Powers, 2-3252

Special assessments

Authorized, 2-3254.01

Delinquent, interest, 2-3254.04

Foreclosure, 2-3254.06

Hearing, 2-3254.04

Levy, 2-3254.04

Lien, 2-3254.06

Proceeds, use, 2-3254.05

Warrants, 2-3254.03

Conditions, 2-3254.07

**Insurance, joint procurement.** See

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT

**Intent,** 2-3201

#### **Joint agreements**

Authorized. See INTERLOCAL  
COOPERATION ACT; JOINT  
PUBLIC AGENCY ACT

Insurance and employee benefits. See  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT

**Litigation, bond requirements,** 2-3281

**Master plan,** 2-3276

**Meetings, open.** See OPEN MEETINGS

ACT

#### **Merger**

Effect, 2-3212.01

Procedure, 2-3207 to 2-3212

**Officers,** 2-3217

#### **Plans**

Funds, disbursement, 2-3280

Individual project, 2-3278

Long-range implementation, 2-3277

Master, 2-3276

Review of plans, 2-3279

**Powers,** 2-3228, 2-3232, 2-3237, 2-3241

**Projects, laws applicable,** 2-3240

#### **Public records**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. See also  
PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purposes,** 2-3229

#### **Recreation areas**

Abandoned vehicles, 2-3298

Designated use, 2-3290, 2-3290.01, 2-3292

Emergency decisions, 2-3291

Enforcement procedures, 2-32,101

Fees, 2-3290, 2-3292

Fire, fireworks, regulation, 2-3293

Game and Parks Commission,

purchase school land, 72-261

Hunting, fishing, trapping, 2-3295

Law enforcement or security services, 2-32,101

Pets and animals, 2-3294

Property conveyed by Game and Parks

Commission, operation and

maintenance requirements, 90-279,  
90-280

Regulation of property, 2-3297

Rules and regulations, 2-32,100, 2-3290

Sale of goods, 2-3299

Smoking, regulation, 2-3293

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICTS

–*Cont'd*

#### Recreation areas –*Cont'd*

Traffic, regulation, 2-32,100

Use of fire, 2-3293

Violations, penalty, 2-3292 to 2-32,100

Water project, public access required, 2-3290.01

Water-related activities, regulation of, 2-3296

**Research**, 2-3232

**Sanitary drainage districts, acquisition**, 31-551 to 31-553

**State aid**, 2-3280, 60-3,202, 77-3523

**State land, preventive and control measures**, 2-3243

**Study and plan for districts**, 2-3232

**Subdistricts**, 2-3214

#### Taxation authority

Occupation tax, uses, exemption, 2-3226.05

Tax levy

Authority, 2-3225, 2-3226.10, 2-3254.04

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

#### Trail development, use of eminent domain

Appeal, 2-3234.09

Definitions, 2-3234.03

Establishment, 2-3234.05

Landowner

Negotiated written agreement, requirements, 2-3234.08

Right of access, 2-3234.06

Procedure, 2-3234.02, 2-3234.07

Public hearing, considerations, 2-3234.04

**Transfer of existing districts**, 2-3212.01

**Water rights**, 2-3233

#### Water service

Furnish, 2-3238, 2-3239

Powers, 2-3242

**Weather modification, programs authorized**, 2-3237

### NCAA

See COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC

ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT, NEBRASKA

### NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE ACT

See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### Act

Changes, applicability, 77-5735

How cited, 77-5701

**Appeal**, 77-5726

#### Benefits

Personal property tax exemption, 77-202

Tax credits under the Ethanol Development Act, effect, 66-1344

**Credits**, 77-5726

**Definitions**, 77-5703 to 77-5721

**Department of Revenue, powers and duties**, 77-5734

**Employees, verification of work eligibility status required**, 77-5722.01

**Fund, Nebraska Incentives**, 72-2501

#### Incentives

Agreement

Approval, when, 77-5723

Contents, 77-5723

Modification, when, 77-5723

Application, 77-5723, 77-5730

Credits or benefits, limitation, 77-5724

Enumerated, 77-5725

Fee, 77-5723

Recapture or disallowance, 77-5727

Partial recapture, 77-5725

Transfer, effect, 77-5728

**Intent**, 77-5702

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE ACT –Cont'd

**Purchasing agent, appointment, 77-5726**

**Qualified employee leasing company, 77-5722**

**Refunds of sales and use tax**

Estimate, 77-5734

Interest not allowed, 77-5729

**Reports, 77-5731**

Joint hearing, 77-5731

**Rules and regulations, 77-5733**

**Tax Commissioner, duties, 77-5731, 77-5734**

**Tiers, requirements, 77-5725**

### NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE

#### MICROENTERPRISE TAX CREDIT ACT

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Act**

Administration, 77-5902

How cited, 77-5901

**Committee, advisory, 77-5904**

**Definitions, 77-5903**

**Employees, verification of work eligibility status required, 77-5908**

**Purpose, 77-5902**

**Report, 77-5907**

Joint hearing, 77-5907

**Tax Commissioner, duties, 77-5907**

**Tax credit**

Application, 77-5904, 77-5905

Claim, amount, expiration, 77-5906

Refundable, 77-2715.07, 77-2717, 77-2734.03

**Taxes refunded, no interest allowed, 77-5906**

### NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ACT

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Act**

Applicability, 77-5806

How cited, 77-5801

Intent, 77-5801.01

**Building materials, sales or use tax presumption, 77-5805**

**Definition, 77-5802**

**Employees, verification of work eligibility status required, 77-5808**

**Qualified research expenses, deduction from, when, 77-5808**

**Report, 77-5807**

Joint hearing, 77-5807

**Tax Commissioner, duty, 77-5807**

**Tax credit**

Amount, 77-5803

Refundable, 77-2715.07, 77-2717, 77-2734.03

Use, 77-5804

**Taxes refunded, no interest allowed, 77-5804**

### NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Act**

Changes, applicability, 77-27,188.01, 77-27,196.01

How cited, 77-27,187

Intent, 77-27,187.03

**Business, qualified, 77-27,189**

**Credits**

Agreement, contents, 77-27,187.02

Allowed, when, 77-27,188

Application for, 77-27,187.02

Claim, use, 77-27,188.01



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Credits –Cont'd**

Fee, 77-27,187.02

Program credits, limitation, 77-27,187.02

Qualifying wage, 77-27,188

Refund of tax paid, 77-27,188.01, 77-27,194.01

Repayment, when, 77-27,188, 77-27,188.02

Transfer of business, effect, 77-27,192

Transferable, when, 77-27,194

**Definitions**, 77-27,187.01, 77-27,189

#### **Employees**

Of qualified employee leasing company, treatment, 77-27,188

Verification of work eligibility status required, 77-27,188.03

**Ethanol facilities, employ resident workers, when**, 66-1349

#### **Expansion**

Employment, how determined, 77-27,190, 77-27,192

Existing business, effect, 77-27,192

Investment increase, how determined, 77-27,191, 77-27,192

Transactions excluded, 77-27,192

**Fund, Nebraska Incentives**, 72-2501

**Qualified business, defined**, 77-27,189

#### **Report**

Contents, 77-27,195

Joint hearing, 77-27,195

### **NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE TRANSFORMATIONAL TOURISM AND REDEVELOPMENT ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC

DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited**, 77-1001

**Definitions**, 77-1003 to 77-1027

### **Department of Revenue**

Duties, 77-1032

Review of projects, 77-1032

### **Election**

Ballot question, 77-1028

When not considered a referendum measure, 18-2506

### **Fund, Nebraska Advantage**

**Transformational Tourism and**

**Redevelopment Act Cash**, 77-1032

### **Incentives**

Application to receive, contents, fee, 77-1030

Certification, written agreement, 77-1030

Recapture, 77-1032, 77-1033

Refund of local option sales tax, 77-1031

No interest paid, 77-1034

Tiers, 77-1031

Tourism attraction or redevelopment project

Defined, 77-1017, 77-1021, 77-1025

Requirements, 77-1031

Stadium facilities not eligible, 77-1035

Use of municipal local option sales tax, election required, 77-1028

Transfer, when, 77-1033

Verification of work eligibility status required, 77-1029

**Intent**, 77-1002

### **NEGLIGENCE**

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Abstracts of title, title standards**, 76-557

**Accountants, disciplinary action**, 1-137

**Aeronautics, board of adjustment, costs**, 3-328

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **NEGLIGENCE –Cont'd**

#### **Alcohol**

Intoxicated minor, negligent injury or property damage, liability of social host, alcohol procurer, retail seller.  
See MINOR ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR LIABILITY ACT

Under the influence while boating or driving, liability of person drawing blood, 37-1254.06, 60-6,202

#### **Baled or unbaled livestock forage vehicle, 60-6,305**

#### **Bingo, seizure of contraband goods, 9-262.01**

#### **Blind pedestrian, 20-128**

**Blood, liability for drawing from person under influence while boating or driving, 37-1254.06, 60-4,164.01, 60-6,202**

**Child passenger restraint systems, violation or compliance, effect, 60-6,269**

**Child's guardian, 30-2613**

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class**

Utilities district, 14-814  
Zoning, costs allowed, when, 14-414

**Comparative negligence, damages, mitigation of, 25-21,185**

**Construction contracts, indemnity, against public policy, 25-21,187**

**Contracts, indemnification, 25-21,187**

**Contributory negligence. See CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE**

**Corporations, dissolved, trustees, 25-21,138**

#### **County clerk**

Financing statements, 52-1316  
Liens, 52-1604

**County employee, use of vehicles or equipment, 23-175**

**County funds, deposit, 77-2312**

**County jails, liability of sheriff, 47-115, 47-116**

**Credentialing Act, Uniform, disciplinary actions, 38-178**

**Deaf or hard of hearing pedestrian, 20-128**

#### **Decedents' estates**

Guardian of minors, 30-2613  
Personal representative, 30-2489

**Donations, immunity from liability, when**

Fire and rescue equipment, 25-21,282  
Food, 25-21,189

**Drainage district, landowner negligence, costs, 31-364**

**Drug product selection, liability of practitioner or pharmacist, 38-28,113**

**Drunk driving, liability of person drawing blood, 37-1254.06, 60-4,164.01, 60-6,202**

**Election workers, confidential information, disclosure, 32-331**

**Electrical energy supplier, 81-2133, 81-2138**

#### **Emergency care**

Gratuitous, 25-21,186  
Provider employed by political subdivision, 13-1801

**Emergency management workers, 81-829.55**

**Equine activities, 25-21,249 to 25-21,253**

#### **Evidence**

Statement of injured person, 25-12,124 to 25-12,126

Subsequent remedial measures, 27-407

**Federal depository insurance, claims against directors and officers, 25-21,240**

**Firefighters, contract with adjoining state for protection, 35-518**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### NEGLIGENCE –Cont'd

**Guardian of minors**, 30-2613

**Hard of hearing pedestrian**, 20-128

**Hazardous materials, volunteers**

**assisting cleanup**, 81-1568 to 81-1570

**Health Insurance Pool Act,**

**Comprehensive, subrogation**, 44-4230

**Horses, equine activities**, 25-21,249 to 25-21,253

**Hospitals.** See HOSPITAL-MEDICAL LIABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA

**Hotels and inns, liability for loss of property**, 41-208 to 41-213

**Income tax deficiency**, 77-2790

**Injured persons, statements, use as evidence**, 25-12,124 to 25-12,126

**Investment Council, Nebraska, members, liability**, 72-1237

**Irrigation district, failure to deliver water**, 46-160

**Jails, county, liability of sheriff**, 47-115, 47-116

**Joint and several.** See JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY

**Justification of force**

    Force, unauthorized, 28-1407

    Mistake of law, 28-1414

**Landlords and tenants**

    Fire damage, 76-1429

    Negligence liability limitation, prohibited, 76-1415

    Tenant liable for actions of guest, 76-1493

**Landowner**

    Drainage district, 31-364

    Recreational use, liability, 37-729 to 37-736. See also AGRITOURISM PROMOTION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Leased trucks, truck-tractors, and trailers, joint liability**, 25-21,239

### Liens

    County clerk, 52-1316, 52-1604

    Secretary of State, 52-1003, 52-1316, 52-1604

### Livestock

    Estrays, liability, 54-401

    Forage vehicles, damages from transporting forage, 60-6,305

    Male animal running at large, liability of owner, 54-304

### Lottery, seizure of contraband goods

    Equipment, 9-649

    Tickets, 9-432

### Medical, health care providers. See

    HOSPITAL-MEDICAL LIABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA

### Meteorological evaluation towers, marking requirements, failure to comply, 3-407.01

### Mobile home rental agreement, 76-1475

### Motor carrier transportation contracts, exculpatory provisions prohibited, 75-391

### Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing Board, Nebraska, disciplinary actions, 60-1415

### Motor vehicles

    Certificate of title, negligent execution, actionable, 13-910, 81-8,219

    Child passenger restraint systems, 60-6,269

    Collision with livestock, standard of care, 25-21,274

    Drunk driving, liability of person drawing blood, 60-4,164.01, 60-6,202

    Livestock forage vehicles, damages from transporting forage, 60-6,305

    Speeding violation, proof of proximate cause of accident, 60-6,194

    State-owned, insurance, 81-8,239.07

### Notary public, civil liability, 64-109

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **NEGLIGENCE** –*Cont'd*

**Officers of political subdivisions, liability insurance, payment of judgment, 13-1801**

**Personal representative, payment of claims, 30-2489**

**Physically disabled pedestrian, 20-128**

**Pickle cards, seizure of contraband goods, 9-350**

#### **Political subdivisions**

Officers, liability insurance, payment of judgment, 13-1801

School buses, 13-1208

**Product liability.** See PRODUCT LIABILITY

#### **Professional negligence**

Abortion, consent violation, 28-327.04, 28-327.05

Hospital-Medical Liability Act, Nebraska, 44-2821, 44-2822, 44-2834, 44-2836

**Public Service Commission, violations by railroads, 75-403**

**Raffle tickets, seizure as contraband, 9-432**

#### **Railroads**

Employee or property, injury to, 25-21,184, 25-21,185

Violation of orders, 75-403

#### **Real estate**

Abstracts of title, 76-557

Land surveyor, disciplinary actions, 81-8,123

**Real estate professionals, disciplinary actions, 81-885.24**

**Remedial measures not admissible in evidence, when, 27-407**

**Retirement Board, Public Employees, members, liability, 84-1513**

**Risk Manager, operation of motor vehicle, liability insurance, 81-8,239.07**

**Safety deposit boxes, limitation of liability, 8-501**

**Sanitary and improvement district, snow and ice removal, 39-1405**

#### **Schools**

Indemnification of employees and officers, 79-516

School buses, use by political subdivision, 13-1208

Transportation of pupils, liability insurance, 79-610

#### **Secretary of State**

Financing statements, 52-1316

Liens, 52-1003, 52-1604

**Snow and ice removal, county board liability, 39-1405**

**Speeding violations, proof of proximate cause of accident, 60-6,194**

**Standards, 25-21,185, 25-21,185.07 to 25-21,185.12**

Motor vehicle collision with livestock, 25-21,274

**State property, lost, destroyed, or unaccounted for, 81-1118.02**

**Statement of injured person, use, 25-12,124 to 25-12,126**

**Taxation, income tax deficiency, 77-2790**

**Title standards for abstracts, 76-557**

#### **Tort claims**

Against political subdivisions. See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT

Against the state. See STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT

**Trucks hauling livestock forage, 60-6,305**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **NEGLIGENCE** –*Cont'd*

**Waste, prevention,** 25-2129

#### **Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska**

Compensation, when, 48-101 to 48-103

Emergency management workers, 81-829.55

Employer's liability, 48-102, 48-107

Willful negligence of employee, 48-109 to 48-111, 48-127, 48-151

**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS,** Article 3, UCC *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### **NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Act, how cited,** 84-921

#### **Committee, negotiated rulemaking**

Authorized, 84-924

Expenses and per diem, 84-931

Membership, 84-928

Notice of establishment, 84-926, 84-927

Petition, 84-925

Powers and duties, 84-929

Report, 84-929

Termination, 84-927

**Contracts for convenor or facilitator,** 84-931

**Convenor,** 84-924, 84-931

**Definitions,** 84-923

**Facilitator,** 84-930, 84-931

**Intent,** 84-922

**Judicial review, when allowed,** 84-932

**Notices,** 84-926, 84-927

### **NEIGHBOR SPOOFING PROTECTION ACT**

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Act, how cited,** 86-2,117

### **Inaccurate caller identification**

**information, prohibited, when,** 86-2,117

**Violations, penalty,** 86-2,117

### **NEPOTISM**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Political subdivisions, restrictions,** 49-1499.04

### **State officials**

Executive branch, prohibited, 49-1499.07

Legislative and judicial branches, internal policies to prohibit encouraged, 49-1499.07

### **NET METERING**

*See* ELECTRICITY

### **NEW HIRE REPORTING ACT**

*See generally* CHILD SUPPORT

**Act, how cited,** 48-2301

**Definitions,** 48-2302

#### **Employers**

Hire or rehire employee, report due, 48-2303

Immunity for disclosures under act, 48-2304

Multistate, transmission of reports, 48-2305

**Fine,** 48-2306

**Report to Legislature,** 48-2307

**Rules and regulations,** 48-2308

### **NEW MARKETS JOB GROWTH INVESTMENT ACT**

*See generally* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act**

How cited, 77-1101

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### NEW MARKETS JOB GROWTH

#### INVESTMENT ACT –Cont'd

##### Act –Cont'd

Purpose, 77-1101.01

**Definitions**, 77-1102 to 77-1112.02

**Letter ruling, issuance, effect**, 77-1119

##### Qualified equity investment

Ownership of earns tax credit,  
treatment, 77-1113, 77-1114

Qualified community development  
entity, certification of equity  
investment or debt as, procedure, 77-  
1116

**Reports**, 77-1120

**Tax Commissioner, duties**, 77-1115 to  
77-1120

##### Tax credits, 77-1112

Earned, when, treatment, 77-1113, 77-  
1114

Fiscal year utilization limitation, 77-1115

Franchise tax credit, financial  
institutions, 77-3806

Gross premium or retaliatory tax credit,  
insurance companies, 44-150, 77-908

##### Income tax credit

Corporations, 77-2734.03

Estates and trusts, 77-2717

Individuals, 77-2715.07

##### Recapture

Cure period, 77-1118

When, 77-1117

### NEWBORN CRITICAL CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE SCREENING ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Act, how cited**, 71-553

**Definitions**, 71-555

**Department, duties**, 71-557

**Intent**, 71-554

**Newborn, critical congenital heart  
disease screening, required**, 71-556

**Rules and regulations**, 71-557

### NEWS MEDIA

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Copyrighted material, sales and use  
tax exemption**, 77-2704.39

**Freedom of the press**, Article I, section  
5, Constitution of Nebraska. *See also*  
FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION

**Internet**. *See* COMPUTERS

**Libel**. *See* DEFAMATION

**Magazines and journals, unsolicited or  
expired, payment not required**, 63-  
101

##### Newspapers

Digital voice delivery system, 63-105,  
63-106

Legal newspaper, defined, 25-523

Printing excess copies, prohibited, 63-  
102, 63-103

Sales and use tax exemption, when, 77-  
2704.07

Unsolicited or expired, payments not  
required, 63-101

**Press associations**, 86-601 to 86-610.

*See also* TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

**Radio**. *See* RADIO

**Sources, nondisclosure of**. *See* FREE  
FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT

**Telegraph**. *See* TELEGRAPH  
COMPANIES

**Television**. *See* TELEVISION

Cable television. *See* TELEVISION

### NEWSPAPERS

*See* NEWS MEDIA

### NEXT FRIEND

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Annulment of marriage of person  
under disability**, 42-375

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **NEXT FRIEND –Cont'd**

**Child, spousal, or medical support, collection,** 43-512.04, 43-1405  
**Costs of action, liability for,** 25-308  
**Guardian ad litem.** See GUARDIAN AD LITEM  
**Guardians.** See GUARDIANS  
**Paternity determination,** 43-512.02, 43-1411  
**Powers in action for infant,** 25-307  
**Witness in action,** 25-308  
**Workers' compensation action,** 48-132

### **NEXT GENERATION BUSINESS**

#### **GROWTH ACT**

See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act**

How cited, 50-301  
Termination, 50-306  
**Appropriation, intent,** 50-305  
**Intent,** 50-302  
**Legislature's Venture Development and Innovation Task Force,** 50-303  
**Nonprofit organization, use of,** 50-304  
**Strategic plan,** 50-303

### **NIFA**

See INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

### **911 SERVICE**

See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT

### **911 SERVICE SYSTEM ACT**

See generally PUBLIC SAFETY

#### **Act**

How cited, 86-1001  
How construed, 86-1029

### **Advisory Committee, 911 Service System,** 86-1025.01

**Definitions,** 86-1004 to 86-1024

**Federal funds, commission, powers,** 86-1029.01

**Fund, 911 Service System,** 86-1028

**Immunity from liability,** 86-1029.01, 86-1029.02

**Intent,** 86-1003

**Plan for 911 service system, contents,** 86-1027

**Public Service Commission, duties,** 86-1025, 86-1026, 86-1027

**Purpose,** 86-1002

**Rules and regulations,** 86-1029.03

**State 911 director, appointment,** 86-1026

### **NIOBRARA SCENIC RIVER ACT**

See generally RECREATION

**Act, how cited,** 72-2004.01

**Intent,** 72-2005

#### **Niobrara Council**

Created, 72-2007  
Game and Parks Commission, provide administrative support, 72-2008  
Meetings, 72-2007  
Powers and duties, 72-2008, 72-2010  
Zoning duties and jurisdiction, 72-2010, 72-2012

**Niobrara Council Fund,** 72-2009

#### **Niobrara scenic river corridor**

Activities within, limitations, 72-2011  
Defined, 72-2006  
Zoning restrictions, 72-2010

### **NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING WORKERS PROTECTION ACT**

See generally LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

**Act, how cited,** 48-2207

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING WORKERS PROTECTION ACT –Cont'd**

**Definitions**, 48-2208

#### **Employer duties**

Interpreter provided, when, 48-2209

Recruitment, 48-2209, 48-2210

Transportation, when, 48-2210

#### **Violations**

Civil action, authorized, 48-2212

Injunction, 48-2212

Penalty, 48-2211

**Farm labor contractor, duties.** See  
FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT

**Injunction**, 48-2212

**Meatpacking industry worker rights  
coordinator, powers and duties**, 48-  
2213

**Rules and regulations**, 48-2214

### **NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, STANDARD**

See generally CONTRACTS

**Applicability of law**, 44-407.10, 44-  
407.23

#### **Benefits**

Additional, treatment, 44-407.22

Paid-up annuities, 44-407.18

**Calculation of benefits**, 44-407.21

**Cash surrender benefit**, 44-407.17

**Contracts, provisions required**, 44-  
407.11

**Default, effect**, 44-407.12

**Law, how cited**, 44-407.10

**Maturity date, determination**, 44-407.19

**Nonforfeiture, minimum amount**, 44-  
407.13, 44-407.14

**Present value, computation**, 44-407.16

**Rules and regulations**, 44-407.23

**Statement of benefits, required when**,  
44-407.20

### **NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, STANDARD**

See generally INSURANCE

**Applicability of law**, 44-407.06

#### **Cash surrender value**

Amounts, 44-407.02, 44-407.05

After January 1, 1985, 44-407.26

Provisions required, 44-407.01

**Law, how cited**, 44-407

#### **Nonforfeiture benefit**

Amounts, 44-407.03, 44-407.05

After January 1, 1985, 44-407.26

Provisions required, 44-407.01

**Operative date, defined**, 44-407.07

#### **Premiums**

Calculations, 44-407.04, 44-407.08, 44-  
407.09, 44-407.24

Future, plan, approval, 44-407.25

**Present values, calculation**, 44-407.04,  
44-407.08, 44-407.09, 44-407.24

### **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT**

See generally GAME LAW

#### **Act**

How cited, 37-801

How construed, 37-810

**Acts prohibited**, 37-805, 37-806

**Conservation or peace officer, powers**,  
37-809

**Conservation programs**, 37-805, 37-807

**Definitions**, 37-802

**Endangered or threatened species,  
determination**, 37-806

**Fund, Wildlife Conservation**, 37-811

Income tax check-off contribution, 77-  
27,119.01

**Intent**, 37-803, 37-804

**Local law, effect**, 37-806

**Public notice, requirements**, 37-806

**Rules and regulations**, 37-808



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT**

–Cont'd

**Transport restrictions**, 37-806

**Violations, penalty**, 37-809

**Wildlife**. See WILDLIFE

### **NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally CORPORATIONS

#### **Act**

Applicability of, 21-19,174, 21-1902

How cited, 21-1901

Transitional provisions, 21-19,174 to 21-19,177

#### **Articles of incorporation and bylaws, amendment of**

Approval of third persons, 21-19,116

Articles of amendment, 21-19,109

Articles of correction, 21-1907

Authority to amend, 21-19,105

By directors, 21-19,106, 21-19,113

By directors and members, 21-19,107,  
21-19,114

By judicial reorganization, 21-19,111

Class voting by members, 21-19,108,  
21-19,115

Effect of amendment and restatement,  
21-19,112

Membership reduction, termination, or  
cancellation, 21-19,117

Notice, 21-19,173, 21-1915

Restated articles of incorporation, 21-19,110

#### **Assets**

Mortgage of, 21-19,125

Sale, 21-19,125, 21-19,126

#### **Attorney General**

Derivative suits, notice to, 21-1949

Dissolution, notice to, 21-19,131

Intervention by, 21-1918

Notice of proceeding to, generally, 21-1918

#### **Board of directors**

Appointment, designation, election, 21-1971

Committees, 21-1985

Duties, 21-1968

Meetings, 21-1980 to 21-1983

Quorum and voting, 21-1984

Requirements, 21-1968

Vacancy, 21-1978

**Certificate of existence**, 21-1911

**Confidential records or information,  
disclosure, costs, immunity**, 8-1401  
to 8-1404

**Definitions**, 21-1914, 21-1996

**Derivative suits**, 21-1930, 21-1949

#### **Directors**

Appointment, designation, election, 21-1971

Compensation, 21-1979

Conduct, standards of, 21-1986

Conflict of interest, 21-1987

*Indemnification by corporation*, this  
heading

Liability for unlawful distributions, 21-1989

Loans to or guarantees for, prohibited,  
21-1988

Number of, 21-1970

Qualifications of, 21-1969

Removal, 21-1975 to 21-1977

Resignation, 21-1974

Terms of office, 21-1972, 21-1973

#### **Dissolution**

Articles of dissolution, 21-19,132

Claims against dissolved corporations,  
21-19,135, 21-19,136

Effect of, 21-19,134

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Dissolution –Cont'd**

##### Involuntary

Administrative, 21-19,137 to 21-19,140

Judicial, 21-19,141 to 21-19,145

##### Notice

Of claims against corporation, 21-19,135, 21-19,136

Of dissolution, 21-19,173, 21-1915

To Attorney General, 21-19,131

Revocation of dissolution, 21-19,133

Sale of assets, 21-19,125, 21-19,126

Voluntary, 21-19,129 to 21-19,134

**Distributions**, 21-19,127, 21-19,128

#### **Documents**

Effective date, 21-1906

Evidence, certified copies, 21-1910

Filing requirements, 21-1903, 21-1908

Electronic transmission and filing, 84-511

Refusal to file, appeal, 21-1909

Forms, 21-1904

Signing false document, penalty, 21-1912

**Evidence, certified copies**, 21-1910

**Existence, certificate of**, 21-1911

**Fees**, 21-1905

#### **Foreign corporations**

Certificate of authority, 21-19,147 to 21-19,150, 21-19,157, 21-19,159

Certificate of withdrawal, 21-19,156

Corporate name, 21-19,151

Domestication procedure, 21-19,161 to 21-19,163

Organized under prior law, 21-19,164

Registered agent and office, 21-19,152 to 21-19,154

Reinstatement, 21-19,159, 21-19,160

Requirements to transact business, 21-19,146

Revocation of authority, 21-19,157 to 21-19,159

Service of process, 21-19,155

Transacting business without authority, 21-19,147

Withdrawal, 21-19,156

**Forms**, 21-1904

**Indemnification by corporation**, 21-1996 to 21-19,104

Applicability of sections, 21-19,104

Authority to indemnify, 21-1997

Court-ordered indemnification, 21-19,100

Definitions, 21-1996

Determination of indemnification, 21-19,101

Expenses, advance for, 21-1999

Indemnification of officers, employees, and agents, 21-19,102

Insurance, 21-19,103

Mandatory indemnification, 21-1998

**Intent**, 21-1902

**Legislative power**, 21-1902

#### **Members and memberships**

Admission of members, 21-1938

Consideration, 21-1939

Creditor's action against, 21-1945

Delegates, 21-1950

Derivative suits, 21-1949

Dues, assessments, and fees, 21-1944

Expulsion, 21-1947

Liability to third parties, 21-1943

Members, not required, 21-1940

Purchase of memberships, 21-1948

Resignation, 21-1946

Rights and obligations, differences in, 21-1941

Suspension, 21-1947

Termination, 21-1947

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Members and memberships –Cont'd**

Transfers, 21-1942

#### **Members' meetings**

Action

By written ballot, 21-1958

By written consent, 21-1954

Meetings

Annual, 21-1951

Court-ordered, 21-1917, 21-1953

Quorum requirements, 21-1961

Regular, 21-1951

Special, 21-1952

Members' list for meeting, 21-1959

Notice of meeting, 21-1955

Record date, 21-1957

Waiver, 21-1956

Proxies, 21-1963

*Voting*, this heading

#### **Merger**

Approval, 21-19,118

Articles of merger, 21-19,121

Bequests, devises, and gifts, 21-19,124

Effect of, 21-19,122

Foreign corporation, merger with, 21-19,123

Merger plan, 21-19,118, 21-19,120

Notice of, 21-19,173, 21-1915

Public benefit or religious corporations, procedure, 21-19,119

#### **Names**

Corporate name, requirements, 21-1931, 21-1933

Registered name, 21-1933

Reserved name, 21-1932

#### **Notice**

General provisions, 21-1915

Electronic means authorized, 21-1915

Members' meetings, notice of, 21-1955, 21-1956

Publication of, 21-19,173

#### **Office and agent**

Change of, 21-1935

Registered agent, 21-1934

Resignation, 21-1936

Registered office, 21-1934

Service of process on corporation, 21-1937

#### **Officers**

Conduct, standards of, 21-1992

Contract rights of, 21-1994

Documents, authority to execute, 21-1995

Duties and authority, 21-1991

*Indemnification by corporation*, this heading

Loans to or guarantees for, prohibited, 21-1988

Required officers, 21-1990

Resignation and removal of, 21-1993

#### **Organization**

Articles of incorporation, 21-1921

Bylaws, 21-1925

Emergency bylaws and powers, 21-1926

Incorporation, effect, 21-1922

Incorporators, 21-1920

Notice of incorporation, 21-19,173, 21-1915

Organizational meeting, 21-1924

Preincorporation transactions, liability for, 21-1923

**Private foundations, requirements, 21-1916**

**Publication of notices, 21-19,173**

#### **Purposes and powers**

Derivative actions, 21-1930

Emergency powers, 21-1929

General powers, 21-1928

Purposes, 21-1927

Ultra vires, 21-1930

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Records and reports**

- Biennial report, 21-19,172
- Corporate records, 21-19,165
- Court-ordered inspection, 21-19,168
- Financial statements, 21-19,170
- Indemnification, 21-19,171
- Inspection by members, 21-19,166, 21-19,167
- Membership list, limitations on use, 21-19,169

#### **Reinstatement**

- Following administrative dissolution, 21-19,139, 21-19,140
- Foreign corporation, 21-19,159, 21-19,160

#### **Religious organization, constitutional protections, Article I, section 4,**

- Constitution of Nebraska, 21-1919

#### **Secretary of State, powers, 21-1913**

#### **Service of process on corporation, 21- 19,155, 21-1937**

#### **Transitional provisions**

- Applicability of act, 21-19,174
- Designation of domestic corporations, 21-19,177
- Foreign corporation, subject to act, effect, 21-19,175
- Repeal of former law, effect, 21-19,176

#### **Ultra vires, 21-1930**

#### **Violations, signing false documents, 21-1912**

#### **Voting**

- Agreements, 21-1967
- Corporation's acceptance of votes, 21-1966
- Court-ordered, 21-1917
- Directors, voting for, 21-1964, 21-1965
- Entitlement, 21-1960
- Proxies, 21-1963

Requirements, 21-1962

### **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

*See generally* CORPORATIONS

#### **Agricultural corporations, refunding debentures, 2-1301, 2-1302**

#### **Charitable organizations. See CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

#### **Fontenelle Forest Association, grant of charter, 21-1101**

#### **Food, donated, liability, limitations, 25- 21,189**

#### **Hospitals, sale of. See NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SALE ACT**

#### **Liability, limitations, 25-21,190 to 25- 21,193**

#### **Liquor licenses. See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA**

#### **Officers, executive, workers' compensation insurance coverage, when, 48-115**

#### **Organization. See NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

#### **Religious associations**

- Constitutional protections, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 21-1919

#### **Termination**

- Name, use restrictions, 21-2803
- Property, treatment, 21-2801, 21-2802

#### **Sales and use tax exemption for certain medical care or service providers, 77-2704.12**

### **NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SALE ACT**

*See generally* HOSPITALS

#### **Acquisition of hospital, approval required, procedure, 71-20,104**

#### **Act**

- How cited, 71-20,102
- How construed, 71-20,112 to 71-20,114

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SALE ACT

–Cont'd

- Appeal**, 71-20,107
- Application**, 71-20,104, 71-20,105
  - Review, 71-20,105, 71-20,107 to 71-20,109
- Attorney General, duties**, 71-20,105 to 71-20,108, 71-20,111, 71-20,114
- Commitment to affected community, required**, 71-20,109, 71-20,110
- Common-law authority, effect on**, 71-20,114
- Declaratory judgment, action**, 71-20,107
- Definitions**, 71-20,103
- Department, duties**, 71-20,105 to 71-20,107, 71-20,109
- Hearing**, 71-20,106
- Licensure**, 71-20,110, 71-20,112
- Requirements**, 71-20,104, 71-20,109, 71-20,110
- Review of application**, 71-20,105, 71-20,107 to 71-20,109

### NONRECOURSE CIVIL LITIGATION ACT

*See generally* CONSUMERS

- Act, how cited**, 25-3301
- Civil litigation funding company**
  - Communication with attorney, no effect on privileges, 25-3306
  - Prohibited acts, 25-3304
  - Registration
    - Certificate of registration, 25-3309
    - Fee and renewal fee, 25-3308
    - Required, procedure, 25-3307
    - Report, contents, 25-3309
- Contracts for nonrecourse civil litigation funding**
  - Fees, restrictions, 25-3305
  - Requirements, 25-3303
- Definitions**, 25-3302

**Secretary of State, duties**, 25-3309

### NONSTOCK COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT

*See generally* CORPORATIONS

- Act, how cited**, 21-1401
- Applicability of corporation law**, 21-1414
- Articles of incorporation**
  - Contents, 21-1403
  - Fees, 21-1404
  - Filing, 21-1404
- Breach of contract**, 21-1410
- Bylaws**, 21-1407
- Definitions**, 21-1401
- Federation of associations**, 21-1411
- Filings, electronic transmission and filing**, 84-511
- Formation, purposes**, 21-1402
- Liability, members**, 21-1406
- Meetings**, 21-1408
- Membership**, 21-1406
- Name, restriction**, 21-1412
- Powers**, 21-1405
- Voting rights**, 21-1406

### NORRIS, GEORGE W.

*See* HISTORICAL SOCIETY,  
NEBRASKA STATE; HOLIDAYS

### NOTARY PUBLIC

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

- Acts prohibited**, 64-105, 64-105.03
- Affirmations, power to administer**, 64-107, 64-107.01
- Application**, 64-102
- Bond**, 64-102
- Change of name, effect**, 64-114
- Change of residence, duties**, 64-105.04
- Commission**
  - Appointment, 64-101

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **NOTARY PUBLIC –Cont'd**

#### **Commission –Cont'd**

Fee, 33-102

Procedure, 64-103

Renewal, procedure, 64-104

**Disciplinary actions**, 64-113

**Disqualified, when**, 64-105.01

**Electronic notary public**. *See*

ELECTRONIC NOTARY PUBLIC ACT

**Fees charged**, 33-133

Public employees, charging prohibited,  
33-133

**Identification requirements for**

**principal**, 64-105

**Liability, civil**, 64-109

**Malfeasance in office**, 64-113

**Negotiable instruments, certificate of**

**dishonor**, UCC 3-505. *See also*

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Notarial acts**

Prohibited, when, 64-105, 64-105.01

Recognition of, 64-107. *See also*

RECOGNITION OF

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ACT,

UNIFORM

Signature verification requirements, 64-  
105.02

**Oaths, power to administer**, 64-107, 64-  
107.01

**Online notary public**. *See* ONLINE  
NOTARY PUBLIC ACT

**Powers and duties**, 64-107

Principal presence and identification,  
64-105

Signature verification requirements, 64-  
105.02

**Protest, evidence of dishonor**, 25-1213

**Public employees, fee prohibited**, 33-  
133

**Qualifications**, 64-101, 64-101.01

**Removal from state, termination**, 64-  
112

**Renewal procedure**, 64-104

**Rules and regulations**, 64-119

**Seal**, 64-118, 64-210

Ink stamp, 64-210

**Secretary of State, duties**, 64-101 to 64-  
105.04, 64-112, 64-113, 64-202, 64-  
210

**Summons, powers to issue**, 64-108

**Term**, 64-101

**Unauthorized practice of law**,  
**prohibited**, 64-105.03

### **NOVELTY LIGHTERS**

*See* POPULAR NAMES

### **NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT**

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

**Act, how cited**, 2-945.01

**Action, authorized**, 2-964.01

**Advisory committee**, 2-965.01

**Appeal**, 2-960

**Authority, weed control**

Election, 32-531

Established, 2-953.01, 2-953.02

Expenses, 2-953.02, 2-954

Inspections, 2-961

Powers and duties, 2-954, 2-965

Real estate, how treated, 2-966

**Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919.

*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT

**Control, landowner's duty**, 2-952

**Costs**, 2-946.01, 2-946.02, 2-956, 2-960

**Definitions**, 2-953

**Employees, expense reimbursement**.

*See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE  
ACT

**Enforcement**, 2-954, 2-963

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT –Cont'd**
- Enforcement –Cont'd**
    - Procedure, 2-955
  - Equipment**, 2-946.01, 2-959
  - Eradication of weeds**
    - City funds, 2-946.01, 2-946.02
    - County funds, 2-946.01
    - Grant funds, 2-958.02
      - Stream vegetation management, 2-958.02
    - Project without individual notice, procedure, 2-965
  - Fines and penalties**, 2-955
  - Funds**
    - Noxious Weed and Invasive Plant Species Assistance Fund, 2-958.01
    - Noxious Weed Cash Fund, 2-958
    - Noxious weed control funds, authorized, 2-958
  - Grant program**, 2-958.02
  - Hearing**, 2-955, 2-960
  - Intent**, 2-945.02
  - List**, 2-957
  - Meetings, open.** See OPEN MEETINGS ACT
  - Notice**
    - General notice, when, 2-965
    - Individual, how served, 2-962
  - Prevent dissemination, powers**, 2-957
  - Public records**
    - Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. See also PUBLIC RECORDS
    - Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
  - Riparian Vegetation Management Task Force**, 2-969, 2-970
  - Rulemaking.** See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT
  - Superintendent, continuing education**, 2-954.02
  - Violation, penalty**, 2-957, 2-963
- NUCLEAR AND HYDROGEN DEVELOPMENT ACT**
- See generally ENERGY
  - Act**
    - How cited, 66-2302
    - Policy of the Legislature, 66-2303
  - Definitions**, 66-2304
  - Fund**
    - Nuclear and Hydrogen Development Fund, 66-2308
  - Grants**, 66-2307
  - Nuclear and Hydrogen Industry Work Group**
    - Created, 66-2305
    - Duties, 66-2306
    - Members, 66-2305
- NUCLEAR MATERIALS OR ENERGY**
- See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- NUISANCE**
- See generally ACTIONS
  - Action, maintaining**, 28-822, 28-1321
  - Airport, encroachment on protection privileges**, 3-205
  - Airport hazard**, 3-302
  - Airspace, erection of prohibited structures**, 3-409
  - Barber Act, violation**, 71-220.01
  - Beekeeping, when**, 81-2, 169
  - Bingo, operation without a license**, 9-230
  - Birds, nuisance control regulations**, 37-563
  - Buildings, fire hazards**, 81-520
  - Cities and villages**, 18-1720, 18-1722.
    - See also CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS; CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS; CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS; CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS; VILLAGES

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **NUISANCE –Cont'd**

**Common carrier or contract vehicle, when, 75-309.01**

**Counties, power to regulate, 23-174.10**

**Crematory, nuisance when, abatement, 71-1371**

**Dead animals, 28-1305**

**Fair officials, authorized to remove nuisance, 2-220**

**Farm operation, not a nuisance, when, 2-4403**

**Fence, division fence, failure to maintain, private nuisance, 34-103**

**Fire hazards, buildings, 81-520**

**Firearm, confiscated, declared public nuisance, 28-1204.04**

**Grain warehouse, not a nuisance, when, 2-4403**

**Hedges and trees, failure of landowner to trim, 39-1812, 39-1813**

**Highway, unauthorized signs, 60-6,127, 60-6,128**

**Hunting device contrary to the Game Law, 37-623**

**Investment Finance Authority Act, Nebraska**  
Abatement, defined, 58-207.01  
Cost to abate environmental hazard, 58-219

**Junkyards, nonconforming, 39-2609**

**Lead projects, certification requirements. See RESIDENTIAL LEAD-BASED PAINT PROFESSIONS PRACTICE ACT**

**Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, violation declared, 53-190, 53-199**

**Lottery, gross proceeds violation, 9-422**

**Membership Campground Act, violation, abatement action, 76-2118**

**Moral offenses, enjoin as nuisance, 28-822, 28-825**

**Mosquito control, county and city of primary class, 71-2917, 71-2918**

**Motor vehicle, operator's license invalid, 60-4,110**

**Obscenity, enjoin as nuisance, 28-807 to 28-829**

**Offensive matter, 28-1303, 28-1305**

**Pollution of land and air**  
Declared a public nuisance, when, 81-1506  
Department of Environment and Energy, duties, 81-1504  
Variances from rules, 81-1513

**Public grain warehouse, not a nuisance, when, 2-4403**

**Radioactive materials, declared common nuisance, impound, when, 71-3516, 71-3516.01. See also RADIATION CONTROL ACT**

**Raffle, gross proceeds violation, 9-422**

**Swimming pools, violation of sanitary and safety requirements, 81-15,270**

**Trees, dead or diseased, 16-207, 17-555**

**Village ordinance regulating, 17-207**

**Water, stagnant or putrid, 28-1303, 71-2917, 71-2918**

**Weeds. See WEEDS**

### **NURSE ANESTHETISTS**

See NURSES

### **NURSE LICENSURE COMPACT**

See NURSES

### **NURSE PRACTICE ACT**

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS Act, how cited, 38-2201



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **NURSE PRACTICE ACT –Cont'd**

**Board of Nursing**, 38-167. *See also*  
CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM  
Duties, 38-2216  
Members, qualifications, 38-2213, 38-2214

**Compact, Nurse Licensure**, 71-1795,  
71-1795.01, 71-1795.02  
Administrator, 38-2215  
Disciplinary actions, limitations  
imposed, 38-2231  
Reciprocity requirements, 38-2224

**Consultants, practice and education**,  
38-2215

**Definitions**, 38-2202 to 38-2212

**Disciplinary actions, limitations  
imposed by compact**, 38-2231

**Examination**, 38-2222

**Executive director**, 38-2215

**Fees, renewal**, 71-17,113

**Health maintenance activities,  
authorized**, 38-2219

**Intravenous therapy, requirements**, 38-2237

**Investigators**, 38-2215

**Pain management, use of controlled  
substances in**, 71-2418 to 71-2420

**Practice of nursing, licensure. See also**  
CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM  
License, inactive status, reinstatement,  
38-2226  
Multistate, compact requirements, 38-2224, 71-1795, 71-1795.01, 71-1795.02  
Practical nurse, licensure  
Requirements, 38-2221  
Transition provisions, 38-2238  
Registered nurse, licensure  
requirements, 38-2220  
Renewal, 71-17,113  
Required, 38-2217

Temporary license, 38-2225

**Practices permitted**, 38-2218

**Programs, approval procedure**, 38-2232 to 38-2236

### **Reciprocity**

Compact, requirements, 38-2224

Continuing competency requirements,  
38-2223

**Rules and regulations**, 38-2216

### **Title**

Includes multistate licensure under  
compact, 38-2228

Restriction, 38-2228

Use of, 38-2228 to 38-2230

### **NURSE PRACTITIONER PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited**, 38-2301

**Definitions**, 38-2302 to 38-2314.01

**Disciplinary action, additional grounds  
for**, 38-2324

**Exempt activities**, 38-2316

**Liability insurance, when required**, 38-2320

**Nurse practitioner licensure. See also**  
CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM  
License renewal, 38-2319  
License requirements, 38-2317  
Licensure under. *See* ADVANCED  
PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSE  
PRACTICE ACT

Temporary license, requirements, 38-2318

**Preceptorship**, 38-2313

**Program, nurse practitioner,  
requirements**, 38-2305

**Scope of practice**, 38-2315

**Title, use of**, 38-2321

**Training program, requirements**, 38-2305

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **NURSE PRACTITIONER PRACTICE ACT**

–*Cont'd*

**Transition-to-practice agreement**, 38-2322, 38-2323

### **NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK**

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

**Landscape architects.** *See*

PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS ACT

**Regulation.** *See* PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT PEST ACT

### **NURSES**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Abuse, duty to report**

Child, 28-711. *See also* CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT

Vulnerable adult, 28-372

**Advanced practice registered nurses.**

*See* ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSE PRACTICE ACT

**Anesthetist, licensure.** *See* CERTIFIED REGISTERED NURSE ANESTHETIST PRACTICE ACT

**Clinical nurse specialists.** *See* CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALIST PRACTICE ACT

**Community nurses**, 71-1637 to 71-1639

**Compact, Nurse Licensure**, 71-1795, 71-1795.01, 71-1795.02. *See also* NURSE PRACTICE ACT

**Controlled substances.** *See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM

**Criminal background check, when required**, 38-131

**Death of person during apprehension or custody, nurse's duty**, 23-1821

**Diseases.** *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

**Home health care**, 71-1637 to 71-1639.

*See also* HOME HEALTH CARE

**Immunizations, exchange of information**, 71-539 to 71-544. *See also* IMMUNIZATIONS

**Licensed practical nurses.** *See* NURSE PRACTICE ACT

**Licensure, multistate**, 71-1795, 71-1795.01, 71-1795.02. *See also* NURSE PRACTICE ACT

**Lien for services**, 52-401

**Malpractice.** *See* MALPRACTICE

**Medication aides.** *See* MEDICATION AIDE ACT

**Midwives.** *See* MIDWIFERY PRACTICE ACT, CERTIFIED NURSE

**Peer review.** *See* PEER REVIEW

**Practical nurses.** *See* NURSE PRACTICE ACT

**Registered nurses.** *See* NURSE PRACTICE ACT

**Shortage, action to alleviate.** *See* CENTER FOR NURSING ACT, NEBRASKA

**Student loans.** *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION Nurses. *See* NURSING STUDENT LOAN ACT

Nursing faculty. *See* NURSING FACULTY STUDENT LOAN ACT

### **NURSING FACILITY QUALITY ASSURANCE ASSESSMENT ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **NURSING FACILITY QUALITY**

#### **ASSURANCE ASSESSMENT ACT**

–*Cont'd*

**Act, how cited**, 68-1901

**Definitions**, 68-1902 to 68-1916

#### **Fund, Nursing Facility Quality**

##### **Assurance**

Created, 68-1926

Use, 68-1926

**Medicaid state plan, amendment and waiver requests**, 68-1927

#### **Nursing facility or skilled nursing facility**

Fund to enhance rates paid under the medical assistance program, 68-1926

Grievance hearing, petition, 68-1929

Medicaid cost report, quality assurance assessment, how treated, 68-1923

Quality assurance assessment

Aggregate, limitation, 68-1920

Collect and remit to fund, 68-1922

Computation, 68-1917

Discontinued, when, treatment, 68-1928

Exempt providers, 68-1918

Payments,

Failure to pay

Collection methods, 68-1925

Penalty, 68-1925

Waiver, when, 68-1925

Form, 68-1921

Withholding authorized, 68-1925

Reduction, when, 68-1919

Underpayment or overpayment, notice, 68-1924

**Rules and regulations**, 68-1930

### **NURSING FACULTY STUDENT LOAN ACT**

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited**, 71-17,108

**Definitions**, 71-17,109

**Department, powers and duties**, 71-17,114 to 71-17,116

#### **Fund, Nursing Faculty Student Loan**

**Cash**, 71-17,112

**License renewal extra fee**, 71-17,113

#### **Loans**

Distribution, conditions, 71-17,111

Eligibility, 71-17,110

**Report**, 71-17,115

**Rules and regulations**, 71-17,116

### **NURSING HOME ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### **FACILITIES**

**Access to residents**, 71-6019, 71-6020

Refusal, 71-6021

**Act, how cited**, 71-6037

**Citations**, 71-6021

Appeal, 71-452 to 71-455

**Definitions**, 71-6008 to 71-6017.01

**Discharge of resident**, 71-6022, 71-6023

#### **Facilities**

Licensure, requirements, 71-6023.01.

*See also* HEALTH CARE FACILITY

LICENSURE ACT

Nursing requirements, waiver,

procedure, 71-6018.01, 71-6018.02

**Inspections**, 71-440, 71-441

Access, 71-6021

**Licensure, requirements**, 71-6023.01.

*See also* HEALTH CARE FACILITY

LICENSURE ACT

**Medicaid resident, transfer**, 71-6023.01

**Nursing requirements, waiver**

**procedure**

Nursing facility, 71-6018.01

Skilled nursing facility, 71-6018.02

**Receivership**, 71-2084 to 71-2096

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **NURSING HOME ACT, NEBRASKA**

*–Cont'd*

**Transfer or discharge of resident, 71-6022, 71-6023**

**Visitation, 71-6020, 71-6021**

### **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATOR PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited, 38-2401**

#### **Administrator**

Acting administrator, provisional license, 38-2423

#### **Board of Nursing Home**

**Administration, 38-167. *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM Members, qualifications, 38-2417**

**Continuing competency providers, approval, 38-2424**

**Definitions, 38-2402 to 38-2416**

**Fees, 38-2424, 38-2425**

**Licensure. *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM**

Administrator for facility for head injuries and disorders

Qualifications, 38-2426

Nursing home administrator

Certified preceptor, 38-2420

Administrator-in-training, 38-2420

Mentoring program, 38-2420

Examination, 38-2422

Qualifications, 38-2419

Reciprocity, 38-2421

When required, 38-2418

**Nursing home, administration requirements, 38-2418**

**Peer review authorized. *See* PEER REVIEW**

### **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure. *See* NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATOR PRACTICE ACT**

### **NURSING HOMES**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

#### **Administrator, requirements,**

**licensure. *See* NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATOR PRACTICE ACT**

**Admission, access, and other procedures. *See* NURSING HOME ACT, NEBRASKA**

**Advocate for consumer. *See* LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT**

**Alzheimer's disease, special care. *See* ALZHEIMER'S SPECIAL CARE DISCLOSURE ACT**

**Assisted-living facilities. *See* ASSISTED-LIVING FACILITIES**

**Assistive devices. *See* ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT**

**Billing, itemized statement, duty to provide, 71-464**

**Care providers, health risks. *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES**

Disease exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

**Cities of the second class, manage and operate, 17-961 to 17-966**

**Definitions, 71-424, 71-429**

**Dental preventive services, dental hygienist authorized to perform, 38-1130**

**Department, establish and operate facilities, 83-392**

**Emergency box drugs. *See* EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **NURSING HOMES –Cont'd**

**Financing long-term care costs, tax incentive.** See LONG-TERM CARE SAVINGS PLAN ACT

**Home health care.** See HOME HEALTH CARE

**Inspections,** 71-440, 71-441

**Insurance for long-term care.** See LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT

#### **License**

Disciplinary action. See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT

Inspections, 71-440, 71-441

Procedure. See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT

Retention requirement, 71-6023.01.  
See also NURSING HOME ACT,  
NEBRASKA

#### **Long-term care beds**

Certificate of need, activities requiring,  
71-5829.03, 71-5829.05

Moratorium, exceptions, 71-5829.04

**Long-term care ombudsman.** See LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT

**Long-Term Care Partnership Program,**  
68-1095.01

**Malpractice.** See MALPRACTICE

**Medicaid.** See also MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

Nursing facilities and skilled nursing facilities, pay quality assurance assessment to increase medicaid payments to. See NURSING FACILITY QUALITY ASSURANCE ASSESSMENT ACT

Program, violations, civil penalties, 71-2097 to 71-20,101

#### **Medications**

Emergency box. See EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT

Medication aides. See MEDICATION AIDE ACT

Offer patients certain onsite vaccinations, 71-468, 71-469

Rules and regulations, 71-6743

#### **Nurse aides**

Definitions, 71-6038

Eligible for Licensee Assistance Program, 71-6039.06

Enforcement, 71-6042

Health risks. See also DISEASES AND INJURIES

Disease exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

Nurses ineligible, 71-6039

Qualifications, 71-6039

Rules and regulations, 71-6041

Training, 71-6040

**Ombudsman.** See LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT

#### **Paid dining assistants**

Definitions, 71-6038

Eligible for Licensee Assistance Program, 71-6039.06

Enforcement, 71-6042

Nursing home, duties, 71-6039.05

Permitted activities, 71-6039.02

Qualifications, 71-6039.01

Registry, 71-6039.04

Rules and regulations, 71-6041

Training, 71-6040

Requirements, 71-6039.03

#### **Preadmission screening**

Medicaid waiver funds, use, 81-2268

Rules and regulations, 81-2271

Statewide project, established, 81-2269

Waived, when, 81-2269

**Private health care institution, project funding.** See EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **NURSING HOMES –Cont'd**

- SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA
- Receivership**, 71-2084 to 71-2096
- Rehabilitation beds, moratorium, exceptions**, 71-5829.06
- Rules and regulations, admission, access, and other procedures.** *See* NURSING HOME ACT, NEBRASKA
- Services, purchase on sliding-fee schedule**, 81-2270
- Smoking restrictions.** *See* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA
- Staffing exemption**, 71-6018.01, 71-6018.02
- Village, manage and operate**, 17-961 to 17-966
- Visitation by family member, petition to compel**, 30-701 to 30-713

### **NURSING STUDENT LOAN ACT**

- See generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
- Act, how cited**, 71-17,101
- Definitions**, 71-17,102
- Department, duties**, 71-17,103
- Fund, Nursing Student Loan Cash**, 71-17,107
- Loans**
  - Eligibility, 71-17,104
  - Repayment, when, 71-17,105
  - Restrictions, 71-17,105
- Rules and regulations**, 71-17,106

### **NUTRITIONISTS**

- See* MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPISTS

## **O**

### **OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS**

- See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

- Acknowledgments.** *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENTS
- Affirmation, allowed when**, 25-2220
- Assessors, power to administer**, 23-3207
- Civil proceedings, use of affirmation**, 25-2220
- Clerk magistrates, power to administer**, 24-1002
- Constitutional oath**, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
- County clerks, power to administer**, 23-1307, 32-242
- Court clerks, power to administer**, 24-1002
- Courts, power to administer**, 24-1002
- Definitions**, 28-916.01, 49-801
- Election workers, power to administer**, 32-242
  - Election commissioners, 23-1307, 32-242
- False statement, penalty**, 28-915.01
- Foreign declarations, unsworn.** *See* UNSWORN FOREIGN DECLARATIONS ACT, UNIFORM
- Judges, power to administer**, 24-1002
- National Guard, Nebraska, commissioned officers, power to administer**, 55-140
- Notary publics, power to administer**, 64-107, 64-107.01. *See also* NOTARY PUBLIC
- Officers of state and political subdivisions, official bonds and oaths**, 11-101 to 11-130
- Perjury.** *See* PERJURY
- Recognition of.** *See* RECOGNITION OF ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM
- Refusal to be sworn**, 25-1229, 25-1231

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS –Cont'd**

**Religious beliefs, effect**, Article I,  
section 4, Constitution of Nebraska  
**Reporting of fees**, 33-153

### **OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Administrative proceedings, content  
of record**, 84-917

**Bill of exceptions**. *See also* APPEALS  
AND REVIEWS

County court appeal, 25-2733

Motions to suppress, appeal, 29-825

Preparation, 25-1140, 25-1140.08, 25-  
1140.09, 29-2020

Statement of defendant, review, 29-117

**Commitment proceedings, objections  
to discovery**, 71-949

#### **Criminal cases**

Appeal by defendant, 25-2728, 29-2020

Appeal by prosecuting attorney, 25-  
2728, 29-2315.01, 29-2317, 29-2319

**Definition of exception**, 25-1138

**Discriminatory housing practice,  
failure to raise objection before  
hearing officer, effect**, 20-339

**Forcible entry and detainer**, 25-21,229

**Indictment, exceptions**, 29-1806, 29-  
1807

**Jury instructions, exceptions, how  
made**, 25-1114

**Not required to preserve rights, when**,  
25-1139

**Preservation of evidence objected to**,  
27-612

**Referee, signing of exceptions**, 25-1134

**Repetition of objection not required,  
when**, 25-1141

**Required, when**, 25-1139, 27-103

**Statement of defendant, suppression**,  
29-115 to 29-118

**Summary jury trial, objection  
procedure**, 25-1156

**Testimony by presiding judge,  
objection not required**, 27-605

**Unlawful search or seizure**, 29-822, 29-  
825

**When not required to preserve rights**,  
25-1139

**Witness called by judge, objection,  
when made**, 27-614

### **OBSCENITY**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Action, nuisance, procedure**, 28-821 to  
28-825

**Acts prohibited**, 28-810 to 28-813.01

**Declaratory judgments**, 28-816, 28-820

**Defenses**, 28-810, 28-815

**Definitions**, 28-807

**Injunctions**, 28-817, 28-818

**Jury, guidelines**, 28-814

**Local law, treatment**, 28-829

#### **Minors**

Defense to prosecution, 28-810

Employment, 28-811

False representation, 28-811

Literature and material, sell or deliver  
to, 28-808

Motion pictures, 28-809

Sexually explicit visual depiction

As evidence in a proceeding, custody  
restrictions, 27-1301

Possession prohibited, 28-813.01

**Nuisance action, procedure**, 28-821 to  
28-825

**Processor of print or film, immune  
from liability**, 28-813.02

**Property, treatment**, 28-827

**Prosecution, right to material, when**,  
28-828

**Service, effect**, 28-819

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **OBSCENITY –Cont'd**

**Standard**, 28-814

**Tenant, conviction of offense, effect**,  
28-826

**Trial**, 28-814

### **OCCUPANT PROTECTION SYSTEMS**

See SEAT BELTS

### **OCCUPATION TAX**

See generally TAXATION

**Admissions, license or occupation tax  
on**, 77-27,223 to 77-27,227

**Amusement device**, 77-3004, 77-3005,  
77-3009

**Bank, exemption from payment**, 21-321

**Business improvement district**, 19-  
4018, 19-4031. See also BUSINESS  
IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT

#### **Cable television franchisee**

County, 23-386

Municipality, 18-2204

**Carnivals, amusement devices**. See  
MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE  
TAX ACT

#### **City of the first class**

General power, 16-205

New tax or increased rate, procedure,  
18-1208

#### **City of the metropolitan class**

General power, 14-109

New tax or increased rate, procedure,  
18-1208

#### **City of the primary class**

General power, 15-202, 15-203

New tax or increased rate, procedure,  
18-1208

#### **City of the second class**

General power, 17-525

New tax or increased rate, procedure,  
18-1208

### **Cooperative farm land company,**

**payment in lieu**, 21-1336 to 21-1338

### **Corporations**

Collection, 21-314, 21-315

Report, 21-311

Dissolution, certificate required, 21-322

Exemptions, 21-321

Failure to pay or file, 21-313

Domestic corporation,

Administrative dissolution, 21-313,  
21-323, 21-325

Reinstatement, conditions, 21-  
323.01, 21-323.02

Foreign corporation,

Authority to transact business  
revoked, 21-313

Reinstatement, conditions, 21-  
325.01, 21-325.02

Lien, 21-312

Notice, 21-323, 21-325

Investigations, 21-319

Liability of officers and employees,  
statutes of limitation, 77-1783.01

List, 21-318

Paid-up capital stock, defined, 21-329

Refund

Of excess payment, 21-330

Procedure, appeal, 21-328

Report and tax, biennial

Domestic corporations, 21-301 to 21-  
303

Foreign corporations, 21-304 to 21-  
306

### **Counties**

Cable television franchisee, 23-386

On admissions, 77-27,223 to 77-27,227

**Exemption from payment, banks,  
building and loan associations, and  
insurance companies**, 21-321

**Fire insurance company**, 35-106



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **OCCUPATION TAX –Cont'd**

**In lieu of tax payments**, Article VIII, sections 2 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 70-651.05

#### **Insurance company**

Exemption from payment, 21-321  
Fire company, 35-106

**Liquor licensees**, 53-123.17, 53-124, 53-124.12, 53-132

**Livestock auction markets**, 54-1173

**Natural resources districts**, 2-3226.05

**Public power district, in lieu of tax payments**, Article VIII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 70-651.05

#### **Restrictions on imposition**

Airport, 3-236  
Bingo licensee, 9-239  
Horseracing licensee, 2-1208  
Metropolitan utilities district, 14-2138, 14-2139  
Pickle card licensee, 9-344  
State lottery, 9-811

**Riverfront development districts**, 19-5312

**Savings and loan association, exemption from payment**, 21-321

**Tax Expenditure Reporting Act, application to occupation tax**, 77-381

**Taxation**. See TAXATION

#### **Villages**

General power, 17-525  
New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208

### **OCCUPATIONAL BOARD REFORM ACT**

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited**, 84-933

**Criminal conviction, individuals with**, 84-947

**Definitions**, 84-934 to 84-944

**Fees**, 84-947

**Legislative committees, reports required**, 84-948

**Preliminary application**, 84-947

**Statement of policy**, 84-946

**Terms, how construed**, 84-945

### **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure**. See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE INTERSTATE COMPACT

### **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT**

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited**, 38-2501

#### **Board of Occupational Therapy**

**Practice**, 38-167. See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM Members, qualifications, 38-2515

**Continuing competency requirements**, 38-2521, 38-2522

**Definitions**, 38-2503 to 38-2514

**Fees**, 38-2524

**Intent**, 38-2502

**Licensure**. See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE INTERSTATE COMPACT

Continuing competency requirements, 38-2522, 38-2523

Examination, 38-2520

Reciprocity, 38-2523

Required, 38-2516

Requirements, 38-2518, 38-2519

#### **Occupational therapist**

*Licensure*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE**

**ACT** –*Cont'd*

#### **Occupational therapist** –*Cont'd*

Physical agent modalities, certification required, 38-2530

Services authorized, 38-2526

#### **Occupational therapy aide, supervision requirements**, 38-2525

#### **Occupational therapy assistant**

*Licensure*, this heading

Supervision required, 38-2527

**Peer review authorized.** *See* PEER REVIEW

#### **Physical agent modalities, requirements**, 38-2530

#### **Rules and regulations**, 38-2531

#### **Scope of practice**, 38-2516

#### **Services**

Direct public access, 38-2529

Referrals, requirements, 38-2528

#### **Temporary license**, 38-2517

### **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE**

#### **INTERSTATE COMPACT**, 38-4301

*See generally* OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

### **OCCUPATIONS**

*See* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

### **ODOMETERS**

*See* MOTOR VEHICLES

### **OFF-ROAD VEHICLES**

*See* MOTOR VEHICLES

### **OFF-TRACK BETTING**

*See* HORSERACING

### **OFFER OF JUDGMENT**

*See generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE

#### **Continuance**, 25-902

#### **County court**, 25-2718, 25-2738

#### **Frivolous actions, factor in determining attorney's fees**, 25-824.01

#### **Procedure**, 25-901, 25-902

### **OFFICE OF CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER**

*See* ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

### **OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF NEBRASKA CHILD WELFARE ACT**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### **Act, how cited**, 43-4301

#### **Complaints to office**

Form, 43-4320

Investigation of, priority and selection, 43-4320, 43-4330

#### **Cooperation with office**

Failure to, effect, 43-4322

When required, 43-4318, 43-4321

#### **Definitions**, 43-4303 to 43-4316

#### **Duties**, 43-4318

#### **Employees**, 43-4317

#### **Inspector General**

Appointment, term, 43-4317

Certification, 43-4317

Child abuse, duty to report, 28-711

Powers, 43-4323

#### **Intent**, 43-4302

#### **Investigations**

Access to information, records, and personnel, 43-4319, 43-4324, 43-4326

Criteria, 43-4319, 43-4320

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF NEBRASKA CHILD WELFARE ACT**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Investigations –*Cont'd***

##### Reports

Annual summary of, contents, 43-4331

Confidentiality, powers, 43-4325

Credentialing issue, how treated, 43-4328

Final summarized, how released, 43-4325

Inspector General's report, 43-4327

Written response, 43-4328

Office report, 43-4325

Statement of record integrity, 43-4324

Work product, no court review, 43-4329

#### **Law enforcement agencies, cooperation, 43-4318**

#### **Office of Inspector General of Nebraska Child Welfare, created, 43- 4317**

#### **Prosecuting attorneys, cooperation, 43- 4318**

#### **Purpose, 43-4317**

#### **Retaliation against employees, prohibited, 43-4332**

#### **Subpoena power, 43-4323, 43-4324**

### **OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE NEBRASKA CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM ACT**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

**Act, how cited, 47-901**

**Complaints to office, 47-907**

#### **Cooperation with office**

Failure to cooperate, effect, 47-909

When required, 47-905, 47-908

**Definitions, 47-903**

#### **Inspector General**

Appointment, term, 47-904

Certification, 47-904

Powers, 47-910

**Intent, 47-902**

#### **Investigations**

Access to information, 47-906, 47-911,  
47-913, 47-919

Criteria, 47-907

Priority and selection, 47-917

##### Reports

Confidentiality, 47-912

Contents, 47-914

Distribution, 47-912, 47-914

Final summarized report, how  
released, 47-912

Office report, 47-912

Responses to, 47-915

Summary of, contents, 47-918

Work product, no court review, 47-916

#### **Law enforcement agencies, cooperation, 47-905**

#### **Office of Inspector General of the Nebraska Correctional System**

Created, 47-904

Duties, 47-905

Employees, 47-904

#### **Prosecuting attorneys, cooperation, 47- 905**

#### **Retaliation against employees, prohibited, 47-920**

#### **Subpoena power, 47-910, 47-911**

### **OFFICE OF VIOLENCE PREVENTION**

*See* LAW ENFORCEMENT AND  
CRIMINAL JUSTICE, NEBRASKA  
COMMISSION ON

### **OFFICES, STATE**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Governor's Policy Research Office.**

*See* POLICY RESEARCH OFFICE,  
GOVERNOR'S

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **OFFICES, STATE –Cont'd**

- Office of Chief Information Officer.** *See* ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
- Office of Juvenile Services.** *See* HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT
- Office of Public Guardian.** *See* PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ACT
- Office of Violence Prevention.** *See* LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE, NEBRASKA COMMISSION ON

### **OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE**

*See generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

#### **Action upon official bonds**

By whom and how brought, 25-2101, 25-2102

Statute of limitation, 25-209

Venue, 25-403.01

#### **Amount required**

Bonds for certain officers, 11-119

Fiduciaries, bond or insurance, 11-121

#### **Appearance bond.** *See* APPEARANCES

**Approval,** 11-106, 11-107, 11-121, 11-201

**Bank examiners,** 8-105

**Bank receiver,** 25-21,218

**Blanket bond authorized,** 11-119, 11-126

**Civil proceedings, surety requirements,** 25-2223

**Endorsement,** 11-111

**Failure to execute, effect,** 11-115

**Fee,** 11-110

**Filing,** 11-105 to 11-107

#### **Form**

County officers, other political subdivisions, 11-103

Municipal officers, 11-104

State officers, 11-102

#### **Funds**

Fiduciary, amount of bond or insurance, 11-121

Joint control, 11-130

**Guaranty companies,** 11-123

Failure to pay judgment, penalty, 11-124

**Incumbents, how treated,** 11-117

**Irregularities, effect,** 11-113

**Officers of government, requirements,** Article IV, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Political subdivisions**

Requirements, 11-125 to 11-127, 23-1616

City of the first class

Council members, 16-304

Officers, 16-219, 16-318

City of the metropolitan class

Council members, 14-208

Treasurer, 14-553

City of the primary class, officers and employees, 15-251, 15-307, 15-308, 15-317

City of the second class or village

Board of public works, members, 17-806

Officers, 17-604

Public works commissioner, 17-541

Water commissioner, 17-541

County officers, 11-115, 11-119

County treasurers, additional surety or bond, 11-122

Court clerks, 11-119

Municipal officers, 11-104

School board treasurer, 79-586

School district or learning community treasurer, 11-119

#### **Premium, payment**

County, 11-125 to 11-127

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

–Cont'd

#### Premium, payment –Cont'd

State Treasurer, payment by state, 11-128, 11-129

#### Recording, 11-110

#### Risk Manager

Beneficiary, bond or insurance, 11-201.01

Duties, bond or insurance for state officers and employees, 11-201

Premiums paid by state, 11-202

Report to Legislature, 11-203, 50-114.03

#### State officers and employees

Custody of funds or property, 83-128

Generally, 11-201 to 11-203

Adjutant General, 55-123, 55-126, 55-127, 81-111

Administrative Services, Department of, 81-111

Aeronautics, Director of, 3-103

Agriculture, Director of, 81-111

Athletic Commissioner, State, 81-8, 128

Banking and Finance, Department of  
As bank receiver, 25-21, 218  
Director, 8-104

Committee, Nebraska Brand, 54-191

Constitutional officers, 11-119

Correctional Services, Director of, 81-111

Court clerks, 11-119

Economic Development, Director of, 81-111

Education, Commissioner of, 81-111

Educational Service Units, treasurers, 79-1221

Environment and Energy, Director of, 81-111

Executive officers, 81-111

Game and Parks Commission, 37-110

Health and Human Services, Director of, 81-111

Insurance, Director of, 81-111

Labor, Commissioner of, 81-111

Liquor Control Commission, Nebraska, employees and executive director, 53-109

Motor Vehicles, Director of, 60-1502, 81-111

National Guard officers, 55-150

Natural Resources, Director of, 81-111

Revenue, Department of, Lottery Division, 9-807

*Risk manager*, this heading

Secretary of State, surety bonds for certain businesses, duties, 11-201

State Capitol Administrator, 72-2207

State investment officer, 72-1241

State Patrol

Employees, 81-2002

Superintendent of Law Enforcement and Public Safety, 81-111, 81-2002

State Racing and Gaming Commission members, 2-1201

Tax Commissioner, 81-111

Transportation, Department of, Director-State Engineer, 81-111

Veterans' Affairs, Director of, 81-111

Workers' Compensation Court, clerks and judges, 48-158

#### Surety, 11-108, 11-109

Civil proceedings, 25-2223

Exceptions, 11-114

Limitation, 11-118

#### Terms, 11-112

#### Vacancies, how treated, 11-116

### OFFSTREET PARKING DISTRICT ACT

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### Act

Applicability, 19-3308, 19-3309

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### OFFSTREET PARKING DISTRICT ACT

–Cont'd

#### Act –Cont'd

How cited, 19-3301

How construed, 19-3310

**Acts authorized**, 19-3306, 19-3315.01

**Assessments**, 19-3314 to 19-3316

**Bonds**, 19-3317, 19-3326. *See also*

BONDS

**Boundaries**, 19-3312, 19-3320, 19-3321

#### District

Budget requirements. *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA

Created, 19-3312, 19-3313

Land excluded, when, 19-3322

Petition, 19-3318, 19-3319

Termination, 19-3323

**Eminent domain**, 19-3311

**Facilities, additional, authorized**, 19-3315.01, 19-3327

**Lien**, 19-3316

**Noncompliance, effect**, 19-3305

**Notice, posting**, 19-3304

**Offstreet parking facilities, defined**, 19-3302

**Petition**, 19-3318, 19-3319

**Powers**, 19-3303, 19-3311

#### Protest

Estoppel, 19-3325

Withdrawal, 19-3324

**Remedies**, 19-3307

#### Taxes

Authorized, Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Levy, 19-3315

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Protest, 19-3315.01

Use, 19-3315.01

### OIL AND GAS

*See generally* NATURAL RESOURCES

#### Alienation from public lands,

**prohibited**, Article III, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska

**Aliens, leases permitted**, 76-404

**Biodiesel**. *See* MOTOR FUELS

**Carbon dioxide, geologic storage of**.

*See* GEOLOGIC STORAGE OF CARBON DIOXIDE ACT, NEBRASKA

**Commission, Nebraska Oil and Gas**

**Conservation**, 57-904, 57-905

Director, 57-917

Legal counsel, 57-918

Rules and regulations, 57-911

Subpoena power, 57-912

**Compact, Interstate Compact to**

**Conserve Oil and Gas**, Vol. 2A

Appendix section 1-108

**Compressed fuel**. *See* COMPRESSED FUEL TAX ACT

#### Conservation

Appeal, 57-913

Commission, Nebraska Oil and Gas  
Conservation, 57-904, 57-905

Definitions, 57-903

Injunction, 57-914, 57-916

Intent, 57-901

Jurisdiction of state, 57-920

Production, limitation, 57-907

Taxation, 57-919

Violations, penalty, 57-915, 57-916.01

Waste prohibited, 57-902

**Contracts, sales**, UCC 2-107. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Diesel**. *See* MOTOR FUELS

**Disposal of oil, restrictions**, 13-2038, 13-2039

**Easements for pipelines**, 57-401, 57-402

**Environmental protection**. *See* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Ethanol**. *See* MOTOR FUELS

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **OIL AND GAS** –*Cont'd*

**Excavation, required marking of underground utilities.** See ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT

**Explosives.** See EXPLOSIVES

#### **Fees**

Filing petition with commission, 57-911

Inactive well, 57-923

Permit fees, 57-906

**Foreign corporations, leases permitted,** 76-404

#### **Funds**

Oil and Gas Conservation Fund, 57-919

Oil and Gas Conservation Trust Fund, 57-922

Well Plugging and Abandonment Trust Fund, 57-923

**Gasohol.** See MOTOR FUELS

**Gasoline.** See MOTOR FUELS

**Jurisdiction of state,** 57-920

**Kerosene, container requirements,** 66-103 to 66-107. See also EXPLOSIVES

#### **Leases**

Cancel, procedure, 57-206, 57-207

Contingencies, 57-208

Fiduciaries, powers, 57-210 to 57-212.01

Filing, effect, 57-208

Forfeiture, surrender, required, 57-201 to 57-205, 57-209

Political subdivisions, power to lease, 57-218 to 57-221

Remainder interest, trustee appointment, 57-222 to 57-224

School lands, 72-901 to 72-912

State, power to lease, 57-218 to 57-221

**Liens.** See also LIENS

Agricultural production lien, 52-901 to 52-905

Financing statement, continuation statement required, when, 52-2201

Oil and gas lien. See OIL AND GAS LIEN ACT

Oil field equipment, transportation lien, 57-301 to 57-304

#### **Liquefied petroleum gas**

##### **Container**

Filling requirements, 57-504, 57-505, 57-513

Unlawful use, penalty, 57-506

Cylinder, filling and valve requirements, 57-502, 57-503

Definitions, 57-501

Liquefied petroleum gas vapor service system, container warning label, limitation on liability of gas provider, 57-517

Mobile air conditioning system use prohibited, 28-1253

Rules and regulations, 57-512

Sale, manner, 57-508 to 57-511

Search warrants, 57-506

Temperature, correction for, 57-515

Underground storage, 57-601 to 57-609

Vehicle tank, requirements, 57-514

Violations, penalty, 28-1253, 57-507, 57-516

Weighing and measuring devices, testing, 57-510

#### **Mineral interests**

Abandonment, 57-229 to 57-231

Right to partition, 25-2170, 25-2170.01

Termination, 57-228

Treatment, 57-227

**Motor fuels.** See MOTOR FUELS

**Natural gas.** See NATURAL GAS

**Petroleum overcharges,** 81-1635 to 81-1641

**Petroleum products, environmental protection.** See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **OIL AND GAS –Cont'd**

#### **Pipelines**

##### Carriers

Powers, 75-502

Regulation of, 75-501

Tapping pipeline, authorization required, 75-503

Damaging or interfering, 57-1106

Easements, 57-401, 57-402

Eminent domain, 57-1101 to 57-1105

##### Oil pipeline projects

Definitions, 57-1502

Department powers, 57-1503

Evaluation or review, carrier reimburse cost, 57-1503

Findings, 57-1501

Governor, approve or reject route, effect, 57-1503

Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, 75-109.01. *See also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Reclamation. *See* OIL PIPELINE RECLAMATION ACT

Siting. *See* MAJOR OIL PIPELINE SITING ACT

**Pricing, limitation of authority**, 57-921

**Production, limitation**, 57-907

#### **Propane**

Education. *See* PROPANE

EDUCATION AND RESEARCH ACT

*Liquefied petroleum gas*, this heading

**School lands**, 72-901 to 72-912

**Secured transactions, perfection**, UCC 9-301. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Service of process, foreign explorers**, 57-1001

**Severed interests**, 57-235 to 57-239

**Specimens, preservation**, 57-104

**Storage tanks**. *See* STORAGE TANKS

### **Taxation**

Conservation assessment, 57-919

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Fractional interests, 57-234

Franchise tax, 77-801 to 77-804

Oil and gas wells included in definition of real property, 77-103

Payment by mail, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203

Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.04

#### Severance tax

Bond, required when, 57-706

Collections, 57-712, 57-717

Deductions, 57-708

Definitions, 57-701

Delinquent,

Action, 57-709

Interest, 57-710

Enforcement, 57-717, 57-718

#### Funds,

Severance Tax Administration Fund, 57-705

Severance Tax Fund, 57-705

Injunction, 57-714

Levy, persons liable, 57-702, 57-703

Lien, 57-702

Payment by mail, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203, 57-704 to 57-707

Property, identification, certificate, 57-716

Property tax, public service entity, 77-801 to 77-804

Rate, 57-703

Records, 57-718

Reports, 57-704, 57-707

Violations, penalty, 57-719

Severed interests, 57-235 to 57-239

**Transportation of motor fuel**, 66-501 to 66-531. *See also* MOTOR FUELS

**Waste prohibited**, 57-902



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **OIL AND GAS –Cont'd**

#### **Wells**

- Abandonment or plugging
  - Commission, powers, 57-905
  - Permit, 57-906
  - Surface restoration funds, when, 57-923
- Drilling
  - Commission, powers, 57-905
  - Permit, required, 57-906
- Field or pool, development
  - Appeal of commission rule, regulation, or order, 57-913
  - Injunction, 57-914, 57-916
  - Lien of operator, 57-910.12
  - Plans of development, 57-910
  - Pooling of interests, 57-909
  - Spacing of, 57-908, 57-909
  - Unit or cooperative development, 57-910 to 57-910.12
  - Violations, penalty, 57-915
- Permits, 57-906
- Sample and analyze fluids, 57-905.01
- Spacing, 57-908, 57-909

#### **OIL AND GAS LIEN ACT**

- See generally* OIL AND GAS
- Act, how cited**, 57-820
- Applicability to prior liens**, 57-819
- Attachment, when**, 57-808
- Bond, filed when**, 57-813
- Consolidation of actions**, 57-816
- Defenses**, 57-815
- Definitions**, 57-801
- Equitable interests, failure of, effect**, 57-805
- Execution of judgment**, 57-818
- Filing**, 57-811 to 57-813
  - Fee, 57-812
- Judgments**, 57-818

- Leasehold interests, forfeiture, effect**, 57-805
- Liability**, 57-807
- Liens, created**, 57-802, 57-804
- Materials and labor, lien for**, 57-802
- Notice**, 57-806
- Parties**, 57-815
- Preferences**, 57-809
- Property**
  - Removal prohibited, 57-817
  - Subject to, 57-803
- Record**, 57-812
- Statute of limitation**, 57-814
- Subcontractors**, 57-804
- Time, filing**, 57-810

#### **OIL PIPELINE RECLAMATION ACT**

- See generally* OIL AND GAS
- Act**
  - How cited, 76-3301
  - Intent, 76-3303
  - Purpose, 76-3303
- Definitions**, 76-3302
- Pipeline carrier**
  - Reclamation actions
    - Standards, 76-3308
    - Time-frame, 76-3307
  - Reclamation duties, 76-3304
- Reclamation**
  - Costs, 76-3304, 76-3305
  - Minimum standards, 76-3306 to 76-3308
  - Negotiated agreement, effect, 76-3306

#### **OMBUDSMAN**

- See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Appointment**, 81-8,241
- Complaint, procedure**, 81-8,247, 81-8,248

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **OMBUDSMAN –Cont'd**

**Criminal matters, referral of complaint,**  
81-8,252

**Definitions,** 81-8,240

**Deputy public counsels,** 81-8,244

**Disciplinary actions, referral of  
complaint,** 81-8,252

**Health care.** See LONG-TERM CARE  
OMBUDSMAN ACT

**Jurisdiction over administrative  
agencies, delineated,** 81-8,240, 81-  
8,244

#### **Opinion**

Evidentiary effect, 81-8,253

Publication, 81-8,250

**Personnel,** 81-8,244

#### **Powers and duties**

Access to inmate records, 83-178

Annual physical review of state  
institutions, 83-104

Appoint Inspector General of Nebraska  
Child Welfare, 81-8,244

Appoint Inspector General of the  
Nebraska Correctional System, 81-  
8,244

Office of Inspector General of Nebraska  
Child Welfare. See OFFICE OF  
INSPECTOR GENERAL OF  
NEBRASKA CHILD WELFARE ACT

Office of Inspector General of the  
Nebraska Correctional System. See  
OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL  
OF THE NEBRASKA  
CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM ACT

Powers, 81-8,245

Priorities, 81-8,246

State Government Effectiveness Act,  
81-2706, 81-2711

**Public Counsel, appointment,** 81-8,241

**Qualifications,** 81-8,242

**Recommendations, complaint,** 81-8,249

**Removal,** 81-8,243

**Report,** 81-8,251

**Salary,** 81-8,243

Restrictions, Article III, section 19,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**State agency, health and human  
services contract, jurisdiction of  
public counsel,** 73-401

**Term,** 81-8,243

**Violations, penalty,** 81-8,254

### **ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT**

See generally UTILITIES

**Act, how cited,** 76-2301

#### **Board of directors**

Powers and duties, 76-2319

Report required, 76-2319.01

#### **Damage**

Liability of excavator, 76-2324

Notice to center, 76-2326, 76-2332

**Definitions,** 76-2303 to 76-2317

#### **Excavation**

Emergency conditions, notification, 76-  
2329, 76-2332

General notification requirements, 76-  
2321 to 76-2324, 76-2329

Underground natural gas transmission  
line, conditions, 76-2331

**Intent,** 76-2302

**Local law, applicability,** 76-2328

**Locators, training required,** 76-2320.01

**Marking of underground facility,** 76-  
2323, 76-2327

**Operator, duty to furnish information,**  
76-2320

**Political subdivisions, claims against,**  
76-2328

**Rules and regulations,** 76-2319, 76-  
2332, 76-2334

**State Fire Marshal, duties,** 76-2319, 76-  
2325, 76-2332, 76-2334

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT**

–Cont'd

#### **Statewide one-call notification center**

Duties, 76-2330  
Membership required, 76-2318  
Operational, when, 76-2320

#### **Underground Excavation Safety**

##### **Committee**

Created, 76-2333  
Duties, 76-2333

##### **Underground facility**

Damage, 76-2324, 76-2326  
Marking, 76-2323, 76-2327  
Plastic or nonmetallic facilities,  
requirements, 76-2320.02

##### **Vendor, selection, 76-2319**

##### **Violations**

Civil penalty, 76-2325  
Excavator, 76-2323  
Unlawful interference with utilities,  
criminal penalties, 76-2325.01

### **ONLINE NOTARY PUBLIC ACT**

See generally NOTARY PUBLIC

**Act, how cited, 64-401**

**Applicability of other laws, 64-418**

**Certificate of authority, electronic, 64-415**

**Definitions, 64-402**

**Electronic record, 64-409**

**Examination, 64-404**

**Fees, 64-405, 64-412, 64-415**

##### **Notary public, online**

Death of, duties of authorized  
representative, 64-413  
Duties, 64-410, 64-411, 64-413

##### **Online notarial acts**

Documents sent to foreign state or  
nation, electronic certificate of  
authority, 64-415  
Fees, 64-412

Identity, verification of, 64-411

Types authorized, 64-408

Validity of acts performed in 2020  
pursuant to Governor's executive  
order relating to 2020-21 coronavirus  
pandemic, 64-419, 64-420

##### **Prohibited acts, 64-414**

##### **Registration**

Eligibility, 64-403  
Examination, 64-404  
Expiration, cancellation, or revocation,  
64-413  
Fees, 64-405  
Not required, when, 64-417  
Removal, 64-416  
Required, 64-406  
Term, renewal, 64-406

##### **Rules and regulations, 64-407**

##### **Violations, penalty, 64-416**

### **OPEN BURNING BAN**

See FIRE SAFETY

### **OPEN MEETINGS ACT**

See generally PUBLIC MEETINGS

##### **Act**

Applicability. See PUBLIC MEETINGS  
How cited, 84-1407

**Action against public body,  
authorized, 84-1414**

**Agenda, 84-1411, 84-1413**

**Appearance includes use of electronic  
equipment, 84-1411**

**Applicability of provisions, 84-1409**

**Attorney General, duties, 84-1414**

**Attorney's fees, authorized, 84-1414**

**Broadcasting, authorized, 84-1412**

**Chance meetings, exempt when, 84-1410**

**Citizen's suit for violation, 84-1414**

**Closed sessions, when, 84-1410**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **OPEN MEETINGS ACT –Cont'd**

**Conduct of persons in attendance, regulations,** 84-1412

**Conventions, exempt when,** 84-1410

**County attorney, duties,** 84-1414

**Definitions,** 84-1409

**Electronic communication**

- Conferencing by, authorized, when, 84-1411
- Use to circumvent act, prohibited, 84-1410, 84-1411

**Emergency meeting without notice,** 84-1411

**Enforcement by Attorney General,** 84-1414

**Formal action, open session required,** 84-1410

**Intent,** 84-1408

**Location, restrictions,** 84-1412

**Meetings outside of state, requirements,** 84-1412

**Minutes, requirements,** 84-1413

**Name not required on agenda for person to speak,** 84-1412

**News media, list,** 84-1411

**Notice,** 84-1411

**Policy of the state,** 84-1408

**Posting of act, required,** 84-1412

**Recording, authorized,** 84-1412

**Rights of the public,** 84-1412

**Roll call vote, required,** 84-1413

**Secret ballot, allowed when,** 84-1413

**Statute of limitation,** 84-1414

**Subcommittees, provisions applicable when,** 84-1409

**Telephone conferencing authorized, when,** 84-1411

**Unlawful action by public body, declared void or voidable by district court,** 84-1414

**Validity of meetings and actions taken pursuant to Governor's executive order relating to 2020-21 coronavirus pandemic,** 84-1415

**Violations, penalty,** 84-1414

**Virtual conferencing authorized, when,** 84-1411

**Voting requirements,** 84-1413

**Workshops, exempt when,** 84-1410

**Written material, availability,** 84-1412

### **OPERATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act**

- How cited, 81-12,129
- Information on in report, 81-12,135
- Purpose, 81-12,132

**Definitions,** 81-12,131

**Findings,** 81-12,130

#### **Program, Nebraska Operational Assistance**

- Established, considerations, 81-12,133
- Funding, 81-12,134

### **OPIOID PREVENTION AND TREATMENT ACT**

*See generally* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

#### **Act**

- How cited, 71-2485
- Purpose, 71-2486

#### **Appropriated or distributed funds**

- How treated, 71-2488
- Reports on use, 71-2489

**Fund, Nebraska Opioid Recovery,** 71-2490

**Legislative findings,** 71-2487

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **OPPORTUNITY GRANT ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION

#### **Act**

Applicability, 85-1919  
How cited, 85-1901

#### **Awards**

Conditions, 85-1915  
How made, 85-1911  
Remit balance, when, 85-1916

**Commission, duties**, 85-1914, 85-1917

**Definitions**, 85-1902 to 85-1910

**Fund, Nebraska Opportunity Grant**, 85-  
1920

#### **Postsecondary educational**

**institutions, eligible, duties**, 85-1913,  
85-1914

**Report, annual**, 85-1918

**Rules and regulations**, 85-1917

**Target level of funds, computation**, 85-  
1912

### **OPPORTUNITY SCHOLARSHIPS ACT**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Act**

How cited, 77-7101  
How construed, 77-7112  
Legislative findings, 77-7102

**Definitions**, 77-7103

#### **Income tax credits, nonrefundable**

Annual limit, total, 77-7109  
Corporate taxpayer, 77-2734.03, 77-  
7108  
Corporation, subchapter S, 77-7106  
Estate, 77-2717, 77-7107  
Individual, 77-2715.07, 77-7105  
Limited liability company, 77-7106  
Married, 77-7105  
Partnership, 77-7106

Requirements, 77-7109

Trust, 77-2717, 77-7107

**Rules and regulations**, 77-7113

#### **Scholarship granting organization**

Certification, 77-7104  
Requirements, 77-7104, 77-7109 to 77-  
7111

#### **Scholarships**

Priority of eligible students, 77-7104

### **OPTOMETRISTS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### **Contact lenses**

Mail purchases. *See* MAIL ORDER  
CONTACT LENS ACT

Prescription, optometrist duties, 69-303

**Controlled substances.** *See*

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT,  
UNIFORM

**Corporation.** *See* PROFESSIONAL  
CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Diseases.** *See also* DISEASES AND  
INJURIES

Care providers, disease exposure  
procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

**Insurance, reimbursement for  
services**, 44-513

**Licensure.** *See* OPTOMETRY  
PRACTICE ACT

**Malpractice.** *See* MALPRACTICE

**Peer review authorized.** *See* PEER  
REVIEW

### **OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act.** *See also* OPTOMETRISTS

How cited, 38-2601

**Assistance, governmental, choice of  
optometrist**, 38-2619

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACT –Cont'd**

**Board of Optometry**, 38-167. *See also*

CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Members, qualifications, 38-2606

**Definitions**, 38-2602 to 38-2605

**Fees**, 38-2612

**Licensure**. *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Approved schools, requirements, 38-2616

Continuing competency requirements, 38-2611

Pharmaceutical agent statement, 38-2610

Requirements, 38-2608, 38-2609

**Optometric assistants**, 38-2607, 38-2618

#### **Pharmaceutical agents**

Authorized uses, 38-2605

Certification for use required, 38-2610, 38-2613, 38-2614

Exception, 38-2615

Contact lens containing, dispensing requirements, 38-2617

Standard of care, 38-2617

**Practice of optometry**, 38-2605, 38-2607

#### **Program, Nebraska Optometry**

**Education Assistance Contract, phase-out**, 38-2620 to 38-2623

**School, approval**, 38-2616

**Standard of care**, 38-2617

### **ORDERS**

*See* LEGAL PROCEDURE

### **ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Anatomical gift, procedure**. *See*

ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, REVISED UNIFORM

**Autopsy, written authorization for organ removal**, 38-1427

**Blood and plasma**. *See* BLOOD AND PLASMA

**Boards, State Anatomical**, 71-1001 to 71-1007

**Bone marrow donations**, 71-4819 to 71-4821

**Coroner, powers and duties**, 23-1825 to 23-1832. *See also* CORONERS

#### **Donor designation**

Driver's license, 60-493 to 60-495

Hunting or fishing permit, 37-406.01

Motor vehicle records, personal information, disclosure. *See* MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM

Registry, Donor Registry of Nebraska, 71-4822

State identification card, 60-484

**Eye tissue, removal**, 71-4813

#### **Fund, Organ and Tissue Donor**

**Awareness and Education**, 60-495

**Hospital protocol**, 71-4814, 71-4816

**Instructions of decedent, effect**, 38-1426

**Insurance, discrimination against living donors prohibited**, 44-323

**Motor vehicle license applicant, donation information provided**, 60-484, 60-493 to 60-495

**Organ procurement organization, duties**, 60-493, 71-4822

**Pituitary gland, removal**, 71-4813

**Procedure**. *See* ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, REVISED UNIFORM

**Registry, Donor Registry of Nebraska**, 71-4822

**Transactions, defined**, 71-4001

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Health risks.** *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Care providers, disease exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

**Insurance, reimbursement for services,** 44-513

**Licensure.** *See* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT

**Malpractice.** *See* MALPRACTICE

**Peer review authorized.** *See* PEER REVIEW

**Physician-patient privilege,** 27-504

**Regulation.** *See* MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

**Scope of practice,** 38-2029, 38-2030

**Student loans.** *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

### **OUT-OF-NETWORK EMERGENCY**

#### **MEDICAL CARE ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Act, how cited,** 44-6834

**Definitions,** 44-6835 to 44-6846

**Insurer duties,** 44-6849

**Limitation on billing for emergency services**

Health care facility, 44-6847

Health care provider, 44-6848

Insurer, 44-6849

**Payment, procedures,** 44-6849

**Settlement and mediation,** 44-6850

### **OUTPATIENT SURGICAL PROCEDURES**

#### **DATA ACT**

**Act**

Costs, 81-6,118

How cited, 81-6,111

Purposes, 81-6,112

**Ambulatory surgical centers, duties,** 81-6,114

**Definitions,** 81-6,113

**Hospitals, duties,** 81-6,114

**Information**

Annual statistical report, 81-6,117

Confidentiality, 81-6,115

Use, 81-6,116

**Reports**

Department, annual statistical report, 81-6,117

Medical facilities, requirements, 81-6,114

**Rules and regulations,** 81-6,119

### **OVERDOSE FATALITY REVIEW TEAMS ACT**

*See generally* DRUGS AND MEDICINE Act

How cited, 71-3422

Legislative findings, 71-3423

Purposes, 71-3424

**Civil action authorized,** 71-3435

**Definitions,** 71-3425

**Immunity for providing information to local teams,** 71-3434

**Lead organization, duties,** 71-3426

**Local teams**

Access to information, subpoena authority, 71-3430

Ad hoc participants, 71-3432

Confidentiality, 71-3428, 71-3429, 71-3432, 71-3433, 71-3436

Immunity for members or attendees, 71-3428

Membership, 71-3426

Open Meetings Act, not subject to, 71-3429

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### OVERDOSE FATALITY REVIEW TEAMS

**ACT** –*Cont'd*

**Local teams** –*Cont'd*

Powers and duties, 71-3426, 71-3427,  
71-3430, 71-3431, 71-3432

Reports, 71-3427

**Rules and regulations**, 71-3437

**Violation, confidentiality requirements,  
penalty**, 71-3436

### PALLIATIVE CARE AND QUALITY OF LIFE ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Act, how cited**, 71-4501

**Council, Palliative Care and Quality of  
Life Advisory**, 71-4504

**Information and education program**,  
71-4503

**Legislative findings**, 71-4502

## P

### PAIN-CAPABLE UNBORN CHILD PROTECTION ACT

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Act**

How cited, 28-3,102

Severability, 28-3,111

**Abortion report required**, 28-3,107

Late fee, 28-3,107

Physician, unprofessional conduct,  
when, 28-3,107, 38-2021

Prohibited acts, penalty, 28-3,107

**Abortion restrictions**, 28-3,106

Prohibited abortion, penalty, 28-3,108

**Action for damages**, 28-3,109

Attorney's fees, 28-3,109

**Definitions**, 28-3,103

**Findings**, 28-3,104

**Injunction**, 28-3,109

**Probable postfertilization age**

Determination of, 28-3,105

Physician, failure of duties,  
unprofessional conduct, 28-3,105, 38-  
2021

**Proceedings, criminal or civil,  
anonymity of woman**, 28-3,110

**Twenty or more weeks postfertilization  
age, abortion restrictions**, 28-3,106,  
38-3,108

### PANDERING

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Criminal offense**, 28-802, 28-803

### PARAMILITARY ACTIVITIES

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Acts prohibited**, 28-1481

**Definitions**, 28-1480

**Violations, penalty**, 28-1482

### PARDONS

*See generally* JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Administrative Procedure Act,  
applicability**, 83-1,134

**Application for pardon**, 83-1,129, 83-  
1,130

**Board of Pardons**

Contracts. *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

Correctional facilities, visitation of by  
board members allowed, 83-186

Created, Article IV, section 13,

Constitution of Nebraska, 83-1,126

Duties, 83-1,127. *See also*

TREATMENT AND CORRECTIONS  
ACT, NEBRASKA

Pardons, civil rights, 29-112 to 29-113

Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-  
644

Impeachment cases, no authority in,  
Article IV, section 13, Constitution of  
Nebraska



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PARDONS –Cont'd**

#### **Board of Pardons –Cont'd**

Motor vehicle operators' licenses,  
powers and duties, 60-6,209, 83-  
1,127, 83-1,127.02, 83-1,129  
Services provided by Department of  
Correctional Services, 83-1,127.01  
Subpoena powers, 83-1,128  
Threatening members, 83-1,133

**Civil rights, restoration, when,** 29-112  
to 29-113, 29-2264

**Death sentence, effect on application,**  
83-1,132

**Decisions,** 83-1,130

**Definitions,** 83-170

**Motor vehicle operators' licenses,  
powers and duties of Board of  
Pardons,** 60-6,209, 83-1,127, 83-  
1,127.02, 83-1,129

**Reprieves,** 83-1,131

**Warrant of discharge,** 29-112 to 29-113

**Wrongful conviction, claim for  
damages.** *See* WRONGFUL  
CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT  
ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR

### **PARENTAL RIGHTS, TERMINATION OF**

*See* TERMINATION OF PARENTAL  
RIGHTS

### **PARENTING ACT**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

#### **Abuse**

Determination of, effect on parenting  
plan, 43-2932  
Mediator, duties, 43-2939  
Screening guidelines and safety  
procedures, 43-2927  
Sex offenders, limitation or denial of  
access to child, 43-2933

Training mediators to recognize, 43-  
2927

#### **Act**

Applicability, 43-2924  
Findings, 43-2921  
How cited, 43-2920  
Implementation rules, 43-2943

**Best interests of the child  
requirements,** 43-2923

**Definitions,** 43-2922

**Fund, Parenting Act,** 43-2943

#### **Informational materials**

Information sheet, contents and  
distribution, 43-2926  
Provided to parties, when, 43-2925  
Specialized alternative dispute  
resolution, 43-2936

#### **Mediation**

Costs, 43-2942  
Court referral, 43-2937  
Information regarding parenting plan  
mediation, 43-2926  
Mediator  
Duties, 43-2939  
Qualifications, 43-2938  
Request for, 43-2936  
Specialized alternative dispute  
resolution, 43-2936  
Subject to other laws, 43-2941  
Uniform standards of practice, 43-2940  
Waiver, when, 43-2937

**Orders relating to parenting functions,  
temporary**

Child information affidavit, 43-2930  
Support order, 43-2930, 43-2937

**Parenting education courses,** 43-2928

#### **Parenting plan**

Contents, 43-2929  
Court approval, 43-2929  
Determination of abuse, effect on  
parenting plan, 43-2932

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PARENTING ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Parenting plan –Cont'd**

Development, 43-2929

Hearing, 43-2935

Not required, when, 43-2935

Modification, 42-364, 43-2935

Restraining, protection, or no-contact order, effect, 43-2934

Sex offenders, limitation or denial of access to child, 43-2933

**State Court Administrator, duties, 43-2926 to 43-2928, 43-2930, 43-2940**

### **PARKING AND PARKING LOTS**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Bonds for joint project parking**

**facilities. See PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT**

**Bridges, restrictions on parking, 60-6,164, 60-6,166**

#### **Cities of the first class**

Meters, 19-2301 to 19-2304

Parking facilities, 16-254

*Handicapped parking, this heading*

Offstreet, 16-801 to 16-811

Acquisition, restrictions, 16-808

Authorization, 16-802

Bondholders' rights, 16-809

Bonds, 16-803

Payment, 16-810

Districts. *See* OFFSTREET

**PARKING DISTRICT ACT**

Intent, 16-801

Lease, 16-807

Meters, use of revenue, 16-803, 16-810

Ordinance, 16-806

Plans and specifications, 16-804

Rates, 16-805

Rules and regulations, 16-805

Sections, how construed, 16-811

*Tax, this heading*

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class**

Parking authority. *See* PARKING AUTHORITY LAW

Parking facilities

Air space, leases, 14-1730

Bonds, 14-1729

Definitions, 14-1727

*Handicapped parking, this heading*

Joint facilities, authorized, 14-1728

Leases, 14-1728, 14-1730

Legislative findings, 14-1726

Offstreet,

Assessments, 14-1733

Bondholders' rights, 14-1739

Bonds, 14-1733

Contracts, authorized, 14-1735

Eminent domain, when, 14-1738

General power, 14-102

Lease, 14-1730, 14-1737

Legislative findings, 14-1731

Meters, revenue, 14-1733

Metropolitan utilities district, authorization to provide public parking, 14-2155

Parking district, 14-1733

Plans, 14-1734

Powers, 14-1732

Rules and regulations, 14-1735

Sections, how construed, 14-1740

*Tax, this heading*

#### **Cities of the primary class, parking facilities**

*Handicapped parking, this heading*

Offstreet

Acquisition, 15-270

Agreements, authorized, 15-272

Bondholders' rights, 15-274

Bonds, 15-271 to 15-275

Districts. *See* OFFSTREET PARKING DISTRICT ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PARKING AND PARKING LOTS –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the primary class, parking facilities –Cont'd**

##### *Offstreet –Cont'd*

Intent, 15-269

Meters, use of revenue, 15-271, 15-275

Rules and regulations, 15-273

Sections, how construed, 15-276

*Tax*, this heading

#### **Cities of the second class**

Meters, 19-2301 to 19-2304

##### **Parking facilities**

*Handicapped parking*, this heading  
*Offstreet*,

Acquisition, 17-164

Election, 17-168

Agreements, authorized, 17-167

Bondholders' rights, 17-171

Bonds, 17-165

Districts. *See* OFFSTREET

PARKING DISTRICT ACT

Eminent domain, restriction, 17-170

Intent, 17-163

Lease, 17-169

Meters, use of revenue, 17-165, 17-172

Plans and specifications, 17-166

Revenue, use, 17-172

Rules and regulations, 17-167

Sections, how construed, 17-173

*Tax*, this heading

#### **Counties**

Highways, regulation, 39-1816, 60-680

Joint facilities, authorized, 14-1728, 14-1729

Regulation authorized, 23-187

#### **County highway right-of-way, restrictions, 39-1816**

### **Handicapped parking**

Designation of parking spaces

City or village, 18-1736

Offstreet parking facility, 18-1737

Handicapped parking infraction, 18-1741.01 to 18-1741.07

License plates, 60-3,113

Parking permit, electronic system  
issuance, 60-3,113 to 60-3,113.08

Rules and regulations, 60-3,113.08

Violations, penalty, 18-1737, 18-1741.02, 18-1741.05, 60-3,113.06, 60-3,113.07

**Highways, restrictions on parking, 60-6,164 to 60-6,167, 60-680**

**Motor vehicles.** *See* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Offstreet parking.** *See* OFFSTREET  
PARKING DISTRICT ACT

**Offstreet parking facility, designation of handicapped parking spaces, 18-1737**

**Parking authority.** *See* PARKING  
AUTHORITY LAW

**Parking meters.** *See* PARKING METERS

**Railroad crossings or track, parking restricted, 60-6,166**

**Restricted parking, violation, 60-2401.01**

**Roadway, restrictions on parking, 60-6,164 to 60-6,167, 60-680**

**Signs, requirements, 60-2402**

#### **State grounds**

Parking rules and regulations, 81-1108.18

State agency, designation of  
handicapped parking spaces, 18-1737

State capitol, 72-2212

**Tax, authorized, Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PARKING AND PARKING LOTS –Cont'd**

#### **Towing**

Authorized when, 60-2401, 60-2401.01  
Compensation from towing entity,  
prohibited, 60-2411  
Costs, 60-2410  
Liability, 60-2405, 60-2406  
Lien, when, 60-2404  
Notice, 60-2403  
Possession, deemed when, 60-2407  
Signs, requirements, 60-2402  
Towing entity, duties, 60-2409  
Vehicle owner, rights, 60-2408

#### **Villages**

Meters, 19-2301 to 19-2304  
Parking facilities  
*Handicapped parking*, this heading  
Offstreet, 17-207.01, 17-207.02  
*Tax*, this heading

### **PARKING AUTHORITY LAW**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Audit**, 14-1722

#### **Authority**

Bond, 14-1705  
Compensation, 14-1706  
Creation, 14-1704  
Duties, 14-1709  
Membership, 14-1705  
Officers, 14-1706  
Powers, 14-1707

**Bidding**, 14-1710, 14-1711

#### **Bonds**

Civil action, 14-1715  
Enforcement of security interest. *See*  
GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY  
INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA  
Form, 14-1712  
Investment, authorized, 14-1718  
Issuance, 14-1712, 14-1717  
Pledge, 14-1714

Tax exempt, when, 14-1721

Trust agreement, 14-1713

**Definitions**, 14-1703

#### **Facilities**

Acquisition, 14-1708  
Concessions, 14-1711

**Funds**, 14-1719

Distribution, 14-1720

**Intent**, 14-1702

#### **Law**

How cited, 14-1701  
How construed, 14-1716, 14-1725

**Real estate, acquisition**, 14-1708

**Records**, 14-1722

**Taxation, exemption**, 14-1721

**Termination**, 14-1723, 14-1724

### **PARKING METERS**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Authorized**, 19-2301, 19-2304, 19-3303

**Definitions**, 19-2303

**Lien on revenue**, 14-1733

**Operation of**, 19-2301

#### **Proceeds**

Security for revenue bonds, 14-1733,  
15-271, 16-803, 17-165, 19-3317  
Use, 14-1733, 15-275, 16-810, 17-172,  
19-2302, 39-2510, 39-2520

### **PARKINSON'S DISEASE REGISTRY ACT**

*See generally* REGISTRIES

#### **Act**

How cited, 81-697  
Transition from prior law, 81-6,109

**Confidentiality of records**, 81-6,104, 81-  
663 to 81-675

**Definitions**, 81-699

**Department, duties**, 81-6,101

**Diagnosis, report, contents**, 81-6,102

**Diseases**. *See* DISEASES AND  
INJURIES

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PARKINSON'S DISEASE REGISTRY ACT**

–*Cont'd*

**Immunity from liability**, 81-6,107

#### **Information**

Refusal to provide, effect, 81-6,106

Release of, restrictions, 81-6,104, 81-663 to 81-675

**Intent**, 81-698

#### **Patient**

Privacy rights, 81-6,105, 81-673

Refusal to provide information, effect, 81-6,106

**Pharmacist, duty**, 81-6,103

**Physician, duty**, 81-6,102

#### **Registry**

Contents, 81-6,100

Costs, how paid, 81-6,110

**Reports**, 81-6,102, 81-6,103

**Termination of registry, when**, 81-6,110

requirements, 37-354, 90-272 to 90-280

Title reverts to commission, when, 90-278

**Commission, Game and Parks**, 37-101 to 37-110

**County, powers**, 23-104.02, 23-819

**Forts, preservation**, 72-407 to 72-420

#### **Game and Parks Commission**,

**purchase of school land authorized**, 72-261

#### **Liability for injury**

Of political subdivisions, 13-910, 13-927

Of the state, 81-8,219, 81-8,234

**Museum property**. See MUSEUM PROPERTY ACT

#### **Natural resources district, property conveyed by Game and Parks Commission, operation and**

**maintenance requirements**, 90-279, 90-280

**Niobrara scenic river corridor**. See NIOBRARA SCENIC RIVER ACT

#### **Recreation areas and facilities**

Bonds for joint project recreational facilities. See PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT

Interstate areas, 13-1001 to 13-1006. See *also* INTERSTATE

CONSERVATION AND RECREATION AREAS

Joint recreation facilities, political subdivisions, 13-304 to 13-307

Municipal grants for recreation centers. See CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT

Natural resources district recreation areas, 2-3290 to 2-32,100. See *also* NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICTS

### **PARKS**

See *generally* RECREATION

#### **Alcoholic liquor, consumption**

**restrictions**, 53-186, 53-186.01. See *also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

**Amusement parks, license required**, 23-813 to 23-817

**Arbor Lodge State Historical Park**, 90-404

**Bicycle motocross park, warning sign required**, 13-927, 81-8,234

**Boats, regulation**. See BOAT ACT, STATE

**City and county parks**, 14-383, 15-210, 16-695 to 16-697.02, 17-948 to 17-952, 23-104.02, 23-819

Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

Property conveyed by Game and Parks Commission  
Operation and maintenance

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PARKS –Cont'd**

#### **Recreation areas and facilities –Cont'd**

- Property, gift or bequest of for recreational use, 37-303
- State recreation areas
  - Red Willow State Recreation Area, 90-401
  - Trunk Lake State Recreation Area, 90-401

**Regulation.** See GAME LAW

**Skatepark, warning sign required,** 13-927, 81-8,234

#### **State parks**

- Alcoholic liquor, consumption restrictions, 53-186, 53-186.01. See also LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
- Arbor Lodge State Historical Park, 90-404
- Construction contracts. See STATE PARK SYSTEM CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT
- Eminent domain, 37-329
- Entry permits, 37-434 to 37-446
- Eugene T. Mahoney State Park, 90-403
- Game and Parks State Park
  - Improvement and Maintenance Fund, 37-327.03
- Roads, construction and maintenance, 39-1390 to 39-1392
- Sites, acquisition of, 37-303
- State parks system, 37-337 to 37-352. See also GAME LAW

**Trails.** See TRAILS

**Wayside areas,** 81-710, 81-711

### **PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS**

See PRIVATE SCHOOLS

### **PAROLE AND PROBATION**

See generally JUSTICE SYSTEM

### **Board of Parole**

- Administrative procedures, applicability, 83-199
- Advise Board of Pardons, 83-194
- Chairperson, duties, powers, 83-189, 83-192
- Contracts. See STATE GOVERNMENT
- Correctional facilities, visitation of by board members allowed, 83-186
- Created, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-188
- Decisions, 83-196
- Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
- Employees, 83-188
- Information, access to, 83-1,113
- Jurisdiction, limitation on, 83-1,122.01, 83-193
- Membership, 83-189 to 83-191
- Powers and duties, 83-192
  - Incarceration work camps, 83-4,143, 83-4,144
- Quorum, 83-196
- Records, 83-196, 83-197
- Risk and needs assessment, use, 83-192
- Rules and regulations, inmates released without supervision, 83-1,100.03
- Services provided by Department of Correctional Services, 83-1,127.01
- Subpoena powers, 83-195
- Threatening members, 83-198

**Community corrections.** See

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT

#### **Community service**

- Authorized, 29-2278
- Definitions, 29-2277
- Failure to perform, 29-2278
- Time, 29-2279

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- PAROLE AND PROBATION –Cont'd**
- Compact, Interstate Compact For Adult Offender Supervision**, 29-2639, 29-2640
  - Division of Parole Supervision**, 83-1,100, 83-933
    - Community corrections, duties, 83-1,102
    - Continuous alcohol monitoring devices, duties, 60-6,211.09
    - Director of Supervision and Services, 83-1,101, 83-1,102, 83-933
    - Field parole service, 83-1,103
    - Nebraska Juvenile Service Delivery Project, duties, 43-4102
    - Parole officers
      - District parole officers, 83-1,104
      - Not considered law enforcement officers, 81-1401
    - Risk and needs assessment, duties, 83-1,100.02
  - Drugs, illegal use or possession, effect on eligibility for parole**, 28-416, 83-1,110.01
  - Funds**
    - Board of Parole Grant Awards Cash Fund, 83-192.01
    - Parole Program Cash Fund, 83-1,107.02
  - Good time**, 83-1,107 to 83-1,109
  - Incarceration work camps**, 83-4,142 to 83-4,147. *See also* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES
  - Interpreters for probation services**
    - Provision and cost, 29-2259
    - Qualifications, 25-2407. *See also* INTERPRETERS
  - Juvenile probation and parole**
    - Administered by Office of Probation Administration, 43-4102
    - Disposition of juvenile court, 43-286
    - Educational requirements for probation, 29-2270 to 29-2273
    - Funding grants and aid. *See* JUVENILE SERVICES ACT
    - Information-sharing process, 43-4102
    - Juvenile intake
      - Juvenile intake probation officers, 29-2260.01, 43-260
      - Services, 29-2260.01
    - Pilot project, Nebraska Juvenile Service Delivery Project, 43-4101
    - Violation
      - Action to revoke, when, 43-286.01
      - Probation officer powers and duties, 43-286.01
  - Lifetime community supervision. *See also* SEX OFFENDERS**
    - Annual review, 83-1,103.03
    - Conditions
      - Appeal, 83-1,103.04
      - Certificate of community supervision, 83-1,103.02
      - Parole officer, duties, 83-1,103.01
      - Violations, penalty, 83-1,103.04
      - When, 83-174.03
  - Parole**
    - Board
      - Board of Parole*, this heading
    - Community correctional facility or program, parole to, when, 47-629.  
*See also* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT
    - Conditions of, 83-1,116, 83-1,117
    - Considerations, 83-1,115
      - Offender under eighteen, annual parole hearing, 83-1,110.04
    - Controlled substances, use, effect on eligibility, 28-416, 83-1,110.01
    - Deferment, grounds, 83-1,114
    - Discharge from, 83-1,118
      - Notice of civil rights, 83-1,118

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### PAROLE AND PROBATION –Cont'd

#### Parole –Cont'd

##### Division

*Division of Parole Supervision*, this heading

Eligibility and review, 83-1,110

Multiple DUI convictions, 83-1,112.01

Encouraged for eligible offenders, 83-187.01

Fees, 83-1,107.01

Geriatric parole, 83-1,110.05

Good time, 83-1,107 to 83-1,109

Medical parole, 83-1,110.02, 83-1,110.03

Parole plan, 83-1,112

Case plan document, 83-1,107

##### Parolee

Individual file, 83-1,125.01

Outstanding warrant or detainer, effect, 83-1,125

Permission to leave correctional facility, when, 83-1,135.03

Person with multiple driving under the influence convictions, additional eligibility requirements, 83-1,112.01

Reconsideration, 83-1,111

Restitution, effect, 29-2280 to 29-2289.  
*See also* RESTITUTION

Review and review procedures, 83-1,110, 83-1,111

Revocation of, 83-1,119 to 83-1,123

Sexual abuse of parolee by authorities, 28-322 to 28-322.03

Streamlined parole contract, 83-1,111, 83-1,111.01

##### Supervision

Out-of-state parolee. *See*  
INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR  
ADULT OFFENDER  
SUPERVISION

Termination, registered sex offender, duties, 83-174

Transition to with incarceration work camps, 83-4,142 to 83-4,147

##### Violation of parole

Administrative sanction, 83-1,119

Custodial sanction, 83-1,119

Procedure, 83-1,119 to 83-1,123

Technical violations, residential housing pilot program, 83-1,122.02

#### Probation

Administration. *See* PROBATION

ADMINISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Automation expenses, payment, 24-227.01, 33-107.03

Community correctional program, condition of probation, 47-628. *See also* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT

Community service alternative  
*Community service*, this heading

Completion, effect on civil rights, 29-112 to 29-113, 29-2264

Controlled substance violation, mandatory treatment and counseling, 28-416, 29-2262

Deferred judgment of conviction, place defendant on probation, when, 29-2292 to 29-2294

DNA testing, condition of, when, 29-2262

Domestic abuse crimes, considerations, 29-4401

Interpreters for probation services

Provision and cost, 29-2259

Qualifications, 25-2407. *See also*  
INTERPRETERS

Office of Probation Administration. *See*  
PROBATION ADMINISTRATION  
ACT, NEBRASKA

Post-release supervision plan, 83-1,107



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PAROLE AND PROBATION –Cont'd**

#### **Probation –Cont'd**

Restitution, effect, 29-2280 to 29-2289  
Supervision, termination, registered sex offender, duties, 83-174

#### **Programs**

Reentry program, 83-903  
Vocational and Life Skills Program, 83-904

**Sex offenders.** See SEX OFFENDERS

**Sexual abuse of a parolee by authorities,** 28-322 to 28-322.03

**Substance abuse, treatment requirements,** 28-416, 83-1,110.01

**Victim, notified of status of criminal, when,** 81-1850

### **PARTIES**

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Abatement and revivor,** 25-1418 to 25-1420

**Acting in own behalf,** 7-110

#### **Appeals**

Bill of exceptions, 25-1140 to 25-1140.09

By whom taken, 25-2728

Designation, 25-1913

Notice, 25-2729

**Arbitration.** See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

**Assignee, rights,** 25-302, 25-303

**Associations, unincorporated,** 25-313

**Attorney General, constitutionality of statute,** 25-21,159

**Authorized,** 25-304

**Bonds, official,** 25-2101, 25-2102

**Child custody,** 43-1234, 43-1247. See also CHILD CUSTODY

JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM

**Children,** 25-307 to 25-310

**Class actions,** 25-319

**Company,** 25-313

**Conservator,** 25-307 to 25-310

**Constitutionality of statute, Attorney General,** 25-21,159

#### **Contempt**

Packing, solicitation, and other misconduct involving composition of jury lists, 25-1676, 25-1677

Presence of court, punishment, 25-2122

**Corporations, dissolved,** 25-312.01

**Costs.** See COURT COSTS

**Court of Appeals, designation of parties,** 25-1913

**Death of party,** 25-1401 to 25-1420

**Declaratory judgments,** 25-21,159

**Designated,** 25-102

Misnomer, 25-312

Unknown defendants, 25-321

**Dismissal for want of necessary parties,** 25-601

#### **District courts**

Interchange of judges, consent, when, 24-312

Offenses at trial, 24-318

**Ejectment, occupying claimants,** 25-2128

**Executors and administrators,** 25-304

**Forcible entry and detainer,** 25-21,220, 25-21,221

**Foreclosure of mortgages, satisfaction, filing with register of deeds,** 25-2154

**F frivolous pleadings, fees and costs,** 25-824

**Guardians,** 25-304, 25-307 to 25-310

**Husband and wife, wife's right to defend,** 25-306

**Infant,** 25-307 to 25-310

**Injunctions,** 25-1064.01, 25-1068, 25-1069, 25-1079

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PARTIES –Cont'd**

**Interpleader**, 25-325, 25-326

**Intervention**, 25-324, 25-328

**Issues, order for trial changed by**  
    **consent of parties**, 25-1149

**Joinder**. See JOINDER OF PARTIES

**Judges, disqualified**, 24-739, 24-740

**Judgment debtor, party disobeys**  
    **order**, 25-1577

#### **Judgments**

    Mailing notice of judgment, 25-1301.01,  
        25-2719

    Rendition against one or several  
        parties, 25-1315

**Jurisdictional irregularities, parties**  
    **placed in status quo**, 25-10,104

**Jury**. See JURIES

    Advance selection of jury, authorize, 29-  
        2004

    Discharge by consent of parties, 25-  
        1117

    Instructions after retirement, presence  
        or notice of parties required, 25-1116

    Records in selection of jury, availability,  
        25-1157

    Waiver of jury, 25-1126

**Juvenile court, appeals**, 43-2,106.01

**Limited liability company, derivative**  
    **action**, 21-166. See also LIMITED  
    LIABILITY COMPANY ACT,  
    NEBRASKA UNIFORM

**Mandamus**, 25-2168, 25-2169

    Irrigation water, 25-2160

**Married woman**, 25-305, 25-306

**Mediation**. See ARBITRATION AND  
    MEDIATION

**Minors**, 25-307 to 25-310

**Motions, notice**, 25-910

**Names, enter on record**, 25-2207

**Necessary parties**, 25-323, 25-601

**Next friend**, 25-307 to 25-310

**Partition**. See PARTITION

**Partnership**, 25-313

**Political parties**. See POLITICAL  
    PARTIES

**Praecipe for summons**, 25-502.01

**Quiet title**, 25-21,113

**Quo warranto**, 25-21,121, 25-21,122, 25-  
    21,127

**Real party in interest**, 25-301

#### **Receivers**

    Masters, appointment, 25-1090

    Qualifications, 25-1086

    Representation, 25-1088

**Records of selection of jury, available**  
    **to parties**, 25-1157, 25-1678

#### **Reference of issues**

    Consent of parties, 25-1129, 25-1130

    Judge in vacation, 25-1135

#### **Replevin**

    Judgments, 25-10,104, 25-10,105

    Order for delivery, 25-1095

**Revivor**, 25-1413, 25-1414, 25-1418

#### **Service of process**

    Agent, 25-514.01, 25-530.08

    Individual, 25-508.01

    Order, motion, or notice, 25-534

    Substitute and constructive

        Procedure, 25-518.01 to 25-523

        When, 25-517.02

#### **Sheriff**

    Action against, 25-327

    Service when sheriff is a party, 25-2202

    Surety made party to action, 25-1550

**Small Claims Court, parties,**  
    **representation**, 25-2803, 25-2804

#### **State**

    Costs, 25-21,210, 25-21,216

    Fees and expenses awarded against  
        state, when, 25-1802 to 25-1807

    Joinder of parties, 25-21,201

    Priority of trial, 25-21,208

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PARTIES –Cont'd**

#### **State –Cont'd**

- Statutes, constitutionality, Attorney General made a party, 25-21,159
- Supreme Court, original jurisdiction, 24-204

#### **Subpoena, 25-1239**

#### **Substitution, 25-322, 25-327**

#### **Summary judgment, 25-1330 to 25-1336**

#### **Summary jury trial, 25-1155**

#### **Supreme Court**

- Constitutionality of acts of Legislature, costs and attorney's fees, 24-204.01
- Designation of parties, 25-1913
- Opinion sent to parties, 24-225
- Original jurisdiction, 24-204
- Record waived by parties, 25-1927
- Rehearing, cost of transmittal of bill of exceptions, 25-1924

#### **Third-party action, 25-331**

#### **Trustees, 25-304**

#### **Unknown defendants, 25-321**

#### **Venue, transfer of civil action, 25-410**

#### **Voluntary appearance, equivalent of service, 25-516.01**

#### **Wife's right to defend, 25-306**

#### **Woman, married, 25-305**

### **PARTITION**

*See generally* ACTIONS

#### **Absent owner, 25-21,111**

#### **Action authorized, 25-2170.01**

#### **Allegations, 25-2170**

#### **Answer, 25-2174**

- Uncontradicted pleadings, 25-2178

#### **Attorney's fees, 25-21,108**

#### **Cemeteries, not subject to partition, 12-520**

#### **Compel, who may, 25-2170.01**

#### **Complaint, 25-2170**

- Unknown owners, 25-2171

#### **Condominium property**

- Common elements not subject to partition action, 76-807, 76-844
- Insurance proceeds insufficient for reconstruction, 76-820.01

#### **Contingent interests, 25-21,110, 25-2171**

#### **Conveyances**

- Disapproved, 25-2199
- Order, 25-2196
- Partial, 25-21,103
- Valid against subsequent purchasers, 25-2197

#### **Costs, 25-21,108, 25-2176**

#### **Decedent's estates**

- Conservator, powers, 30-2653
- Distribution of undivided interests, 30-24,109
- Personal representative, authority, 30-2476

#### **Default of owner, 25-21,109**

#### **Documentary stamp tax, exemption, 76-902**

#### **Encumbrances on property**

- Appointment of referee, duties, 25-2187 to 25-2189
- Issue between owner and encumbrancer, 25-2192
- Life estates or estate for years, 25-2193
- Payment

- Consent of owner, 25-2190

- Objection of owner, 25-2191

#### **Proceedings, 25-2194**

#### **Proof, 25-2189**

#### **Fees and costs, awarded when, 25-21,108**

#### **Guardians and conservators**

- County court, jurisdiction, 24-517
- Powers, 30-2653

#### **In kind, 25-21,100, 25-21,102**

#### **Judgment, 25-2179**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PARTITION** –*Cont'd*

#### **Judgment** –*Cont'd*

Confirmation of report of referee, 25-21,105

Effect, 25-21,107

Filing, 76-249, 76-250

**Lienholders' rights**, 25-21,109

**Liens**, 25-2172, 25-2173, 25-2193

**Order of conveyance, when**, 25-2196

**Partial partition**, 25-21,103

**Parties**, 25-2170, 25-2170.01

Contingent interests, 25-21,110, 25-2171

Lienholders, 25-2172

Proceedings, parties bound, when, 25-21,106

**Personal representative**, 30-2476

Partition for distribution of estate, 30-24,109

**Pleadings, uncontradicted**, 25-2178

**Possession of property, action for**, 25-21,219 to 25-21,235. *See also*

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

**Process, service**, 25-21,106

**Real estate**, 25-401. *See also* REAL ESTATE

Documentary stamp tax, deeds exempt, 76-902

Recording of partition judgment, 76-249, 76-250

#### **Referee**

Appointment, 25-2180

Bond, 25-2184

Duties, 25-2181, 25-2182

Encumbrance, inquiry, 25-2187 to 25-2191

Report, 25-21,101, 25-2181, 25-2186  
Confirmed, 25-21,105

Set aside, when, 25-21,104

Sale, 25-2183, 25-2185

Shares, how made, 25-21,100, 25-21,102, 25-2182

**Register of deeds, filing**, 76-249, 76-250

**Sale**, 25-2183 to 25-2186

Disapproved, 25-2199

**School lands, sale, undivided interests**, 72-258

**Security for refund**, 25-2195

**Service of process**, 25-21,106

**Surveys**, 25-21,100

**Tax, documentary stamp tax, exemption**, 76-902

**Time-Share Act, Nebraska, authorized, when**, 76-1712

**Title, presumption, instruments**, 25-21,107

**Trial procedure**, 25-2174 to 25-2179

**Venue**, 25-401

### **PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 1998, UNIFORM**

*See generally* PARTNERSHIPS

#### **Act**

Applicability, 67-405, 67-408, 67-464 to 67-467

How cited, 67-401

How construed, 67-463

**Actions**, 67-419, 67-425

**Agency**, 67-413

**Conflict of laws**, 67-407, 67-457

**Conversions**, 67-446 to 67-449, 67-453

**Definitions**, 67-402

#### **Dissociation of partner**

Buyout purchase, 67-434

Damages, 67-432, 67-435

Effect, 67-433

Events causing, 67-431

Name, continued use of, 67-438

Statement of dissociation, 67-437

Third parties, treatment, 67-435, 67-436

Wrongful dissociation, 67-432

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 1998, UNIFORM**

–Cont'd

#### **Dissolution**

Contributions among partners, 67-445  
Events causing, 67-439  
Partners' liability, 67-444  
Power to bind partnership, 67-442  
Settlement of accounts, 67-445  
Winding up business, 67-440, 67-441, 67-442

#### **Distributions in kind, 67-422**

#### **Entity, 67-409**

#### **Fees, 67-462**

#### **Fiduciary duty, 67-424**

#### **Filings, electronic transmission and filing, 84-511**

#### **Formation, 67-410**

#### **General provisions, 67-403 to 67-408**

#### **Interest rate, 67-405**

#### **Knowledge, 67-403**

#### **Liability, 67-417 to 67-420**

After dissociation, 67-436  
After dissolution, 67-444

#### **Limited liability partnerships**

##### **Domestic**

Annual report, 67-456  
Created, 67-454  
Name, 67-455  
Practice of law, requirements, 67-454, 67-456  
Qualification, statement of, 67-454  
Reinstatement, 67-456  
Revocation, 67-456  
Treatment, 67-409

##### **Foreign limited liability partnership**

Activities not constituting transacting business, 67-460  
Annual report, 67-456  
Law governing, 67-457  
Practice of law, requirements, 67-458  
Qualification, statement of, 67-458

Requirements, 67-458

Violations, effect, 67-459, 67-461

#### **Merger, 67-446, 67-450 to 67-453**

#### **Nature of, 67-409**

#### **Notice, 67-403**

#### **Partner's rights and duties, 67-421, 67-423, 67-424**

Breach of duty, actionable, 67-425

#### **Partnership agreement**

Breach, actionable, 67-425

Continuation of, 67-426

Restrictions, 67-404

#### **Partnership property, 67-410 to 67-412, 67-427**

#### **Property, transfer of, 67-414**

#### **Real estate transfer, filing required, 67-406**

#### **Report, annual, 67-456**

#### **Savings clause, 67-467**

#### **Statements**

Denial, 67-416

Dissociation, 67-437

Dissolution, 67-443

Execution, filing, and recording, 67-406

Foreign qualification for limited liability partnerships, 67-458

Merger, 67-452

Partnership authority, 67-415

Qualification for limited liability partnerships, 67-454

#### **Transferable interest, 67-428 to 67-430**

Redemption, 67-430

Subject to charging order, 67-430

### **PARTNERSHIPS**

*See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES

**Business development.** *See* BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT PARTNERSHIP ACT

**Income tax, treatment, 77-2727 to 77-2729, 77-2773**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PARTNERSHIPS –Cont'd**

**Limited partnership.** See LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

### **PARTY WALLS**

See BUILDINGS

### **PATENTS**

See generally BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

**Business and commerce.** See also BUSINESS AND COMMERCE  
Invention development services. See INVENTION DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DISCLOSURE ACT

Promissory note or negotiable instrument for patent right, requirements, 62-302

#### **Real estate, United States patents and certificates**

Annulment of patent, procedure, 25-21,145

Bridge construction, infringement on patent rights, effect, 39-818

Recording, 76-278

Rights of heirs, 76-281, 76-282

School lands, exchange for other lands, requirements, 72-253

### **PATERNITY**

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Access to information,** 43-3327

**Acknowledgment by father,** 43-1408.01, 43-1409

Support proceeding, effect, 42-729, 42-733

#### **Action to establish**

Biological father, person claiming to be, 43-1411

Child born out of wedlock, 43-104.05

Court jurisdiction, 25-2740

Interstate proceedings, 42-733.01. See also FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE

Next friend, action by, 43-512.02, 43-1411

Procedure, 43-1411 to 43-1412

### **Child**

Adoption proceedings, child born out of wedlock, 43-104.01 to 43-104.24, 43-108, 43-109

Child support, 43-1401 to 43-1411.01

Collection, 43-512.02 to 43-512.18

Child support referees, assignment, 43-1608 to 43-1613

Parenting Act applicable. See PARENTING ACT

Surname of child, 71-640.03, 71-640.04. See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT

Termination of parental rights, provisions applicable, 43-1411.01

**Definitions,** 43-1401, 43-1413

**Determination by other state or Indian tribe, treatment,** 43-1406

**Determination set aside, when, court orders,** 43-1412.01

**Evidence,** 43-1412

**Genetic testing,** 43-1414 to 43-1418.

See also GENETIC TESTING

**Jurisdiction,** 25-2740, 43-1411.01

**Marriage of parents, effect,** 43-1406

**Medical expenses of mother, liability of father,** 43-1407

**Order establishing, incorporate financial arrangements,** 42-364.17

**Rights of parents,** 42-381

**Social security number recorded to aid support enforcement,** 43-3340

**Test to establish paternity**

*Genetic testing,* this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PATERNITY –Cont'd**

#### **Test to establish paternity –Cont'd**

Refusal to take, 43-1412

### **PATIENT SAFETY IMPROVEMENT ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### **Act**

Cumulative to other law, 71-8713

How cited, 71-8701

**Definitions**, 71-8704 to 71-8709

**Fund, Patient Safety Cash**, 71-8722

**Immunity**, 71-8721

#### **Information**

Disclosure, when, 71-8719, 71-8720

Withheld from public, when, 84-712.05

**Intent**, 71-8702, 71-8703

#### **Patient safety organization**

Board of directors, membership, 71-8715

Conditions, 71-8714

Proceedings, 71-8711

Violation, penalty, 71-8711

#### **Patient safety work product**

Confidentiality, restrictions, 71-8710

Unlawful use, effect, 71-8712

#### **Providers**

Duties, 71-8717, 71-8718

Elect to be subject to act, 71-8716

**Violation, penalty**, 71-8711

### **PATROL, NEBRASKA STATE**

*See* STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA

### **PAUPERS**

*See* INDIGENT PERSONS

**In forma pauperis**. *See* IN FORMA PAUPERIS

### **PAWNBROKERS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Acts prohibited**, 69-203

**Bond**, 69-202

**Defined**, 69-201

**Fees**, 69-202

**Fingerprinting of customers**, 69-210

**Inspection of records and property**, 69-204

**Location**, 69-203

**Permit**, 69-202

Suspension or revocation, 69-208

**Property accepted, restrictions**, 69-210

**Property received or purchased, restrictions on disposition**, 69-206

**Records required**, 69-204

**Reports to police, when**, 69-205

**Stolen property**, 69-204

**Violation, penalty**, 69-208

**Waiting period**, 69-206, 69-209

### **PEACE OFFICERS**

*See generally* LAW ENFORCEMENT

#### **Accreditation, required for law**

**enforcement agencies**, 81-1414.18

**Arrest, powers and duties**. *See* ARREST

**Assault on an officer**, 28-929 to 28-931.01

Assault against with a bodily fluid, 28-934

**Cameras, body-worn, policy on**, 81-1452 to 81-1454

#### **Chokeholds and carotid restraint**

**control holds, prohibited**, 81-1414.16

**College education benefit for child of deceased law enforcement officer**.

*See* IN THE LINE OF DUTY

DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT

**Commission**. *See* LAW

ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL

JUSTICE, NEBRASKA COMMISSION

ON

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PEACE OFFICERS –Cont'd**

**Conservation officers, powers,** 29-829, 37-528, 37-572, 37-603 to 37-608, 37-619 to 37-623, 37-809. *See also* GAME LAW

**Constables.** *See* CONSTABLES

**Death, in line of duty, compensation.**  
*See* IN THE LINE OF DUTY COMPENSATION ACT

**Diseases, exposure procedures,** 71-506 to 71-513

**Employment and disciplinary records,** 81-1414.11, 81-1414.15

**Eyewitness identifications, policy on,** 81-1455

**Hiring, duties relating to,** 81-1414.11, 81-1414.12, 81-1414.13

**Human trafficking issues, training,** 81-1431

**Impersonation, penalty,** 28-610, 60-492

#### **Misconduct**

Duty to investigate, 81-1414.14

Duty to maintain and provide records relating to, 81-1414.11, 81-1414.14, 81-1414.19

**Noncertified conditional officer,** 81-1414

**Obstruction,** 28-906

**Oppression under color of office,** 28-926

**Police.** *See* POLICE

**Pursuit of violators.** *See* PURSUIT

**Racial profiling, prohibited,** 20-501 to 20-506. *See also* RACIAL PROFILING

**Refusing to aid,** 28-903

**Residential address, duty to withhold from public, county assessor and register of deeds,** 23-3211

**Resisting arrest by, penalty,** 28-905

### **Rights of municipal and county peace officers**

No retaliation for exercise of rights, 13-3004

Personal financial records, disclosure restrictions, 13-3001

Personnel record contents, 13-3003

Release of photograph, restrictions, 13-3002

**Sheriffs.** *See* SHERIFFS

**State Patrol.** *See* STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA

**Stress management program for personnel.** *See* CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT

**Ticket quota requirements, prohibited,** 48-235

#### **Traffic laws**

Defined, 60-646

Obedience to officer required, 60-6, 110

Powers and duties, 60-683, 81-2005, 81-2006

Pursuit of violators. *See* PURSUIT

**Training.** *See* LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING

**Tuition waiver for law enforcement officers and legal dependents.** *See* FIRST RESPONDER RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION ACT

### **PEDESTRIANS**

*See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

### **PEER REVIEW**

*See generally* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

**Health care facilities, disciplinary actions, representative peer review organization,** 71-434, 71-452, 71-453



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PEER REVIEW –Cont'd**

#### **Health care practitioners, facilities, and providers, peer review committees**

Immunity for peer review activities, 38-  
1,128, 71-7911

Proceedings and records

Confidentiality, 25-12,123, 71-7912.

*See also* HEALTH CARE QUALITY  
IMPROVEMENT ACT

Use in civil actions, 25-12,123

Not used for evidence, 79-7912.

*See also* HEALTH CARE  
QUALITY IMPROVEMENT ACT

Reporting of unlawful or incompetent  
acts

Incident report or risk management  
report, not discoverable, 71-7913.

*See also* HEALTH CARE QUALITY  
IMPROVEMENT ACT

Required, 28-435.01, 38-1,127, 71-  
7460.02

**Health carrier, closed plan,  
requirements, 44-7207, 44-7311**

**Health maintenance organization,  
system required, 44-32,127**

**Wildlife, use in determining  
endangered or threatened species,  
37-806**

**Workers' compensation, managed  
care plan requirement, 48-120.02**

### **PENALTIES**

*See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

### **PENITENTIARY**

*See* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND  
INMATES

### **PENSIONS**

*See* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

### **PERFORMANCE AUDIT**

*See* PERFORMANCE REVIEW

### **PERFORMANCE REVIEW**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Auditor of Public Accounts,  
performance audits authorized, 84-  
322**

**Coordinating Commission for  
Postsecondary Education, 85-1414**

**Court Appointed Special Advocate  
Act, review of volunteers, 43-3706**

**Economic Development, Department  
of, 81-1201.10**

**Elementary and secondary public  
schools, 79-302.01, 79-760.06. *See  
also* QUALITY EDUCATION  
ACCOUNTABILITY ACT**

**Juvenile Services Act, 43-2409**

**Legislature, programs created by. *See*  
LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE  
AUDIT ACT**

**Noncode agency heads, 81-11,104**

### **PERFUSION PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited, 38-2701**

**Code of ethics, 38-2711**

**Definitions, 38-2703**

**Fees, 38-2708**

**Intent, 38-2702**

**Licensure. *See also* CREDENTIALING  
ACT, UNIFORM**

Education and examination  
requirements, waiver, 38-2706

Required, exceptions, 38-2704

Requirements, 38-2705

Temporary, 38-2707

**Name, use of title or abbreviation, 38-  
2709**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PERFUSION PRACTICE ACT –Cont'd**

**Record of licensees**, 38-2711

**Rules and regulations**, 38-2710

### **PERFUSIONISTS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure**. *See* PERFUSION PRACTICE  
ACT

**PERJURY** *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

### **PERKINS COUNTY CANAL PROJECT ACT**

*See generally* WATER

**Act, how cited**, 61-301

**Conflict of interest, prohibited**, 61-304

**Department of Natural Resources,  
powers and duties**, 61-303

**Fund, Perkins County Canal Project**,  
61-305

**Legislative findings**, 61-302

### **PERSONAL INJURIES**

*See generally* DAMAGES

#### **Abuse causing personal injuries**

Children. *See* CHILD ABUSE

Domestic abuse. *See* PROTECTION  
FROM DOMESTIC ABUSE ACT

Prevention of. *See* ADULT  
PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT

#### **Accident report**

Motor vehicle, 60-699

Railroad crossing, 74-1316, 75-426

**Anhydrous ammonia, tampering with,  
effect on liability**, 25-21,281

**Arbitration agreement, restriction**, 25-  
2602.01

### **Asbestos-related, successor**

**corporation, liability limitation**. *See*  
SUCCESSOR ASBESTOS-RELATED  
LIABILITY ACT

### **Children**

*Minors*, this heading

**Contributory negligence**. *See*  
CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

**Crime victim reparations**. *See* CRIME  
VICTIM'S REPARATIONS ACT,  
NEBRASKA

**Damages**. *See* DAMAGES

**Defective bridge or highway**, 13-912

**Donations, immunity from liability,  
when**

Fire and rescue equipment, 25-21,282

Food, 25-21,189

**Employment injuries**. *See* WORKERS'  
COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Financial responsibility following  
motor vehicle accident**, 60-507

**Indemnity agreement in construction  
contract**, 25-21,187

**Joinder of claims**, 25-701 to 25-705

Effect on final judgment, 25-1315

**Law enforcement activity, liability  
insurance required**, 13-1802

**Military personnel, workers'  
compensation**, 55-159

### **Minors**

Abuse. *See* CHILD ABUSE

Intoxicated, causing injury or property  
damage, liability of social host,  
alcohol procurer, retail seller. *See*  
MINOR ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR  
LIABILITY ACT

Liability of parents, 43-801

Restraint system, failure to use, 60-  
6,269

**Motor vehicle accident report**, 60-699

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PERSONAL INJURIES –Cont'd**

**Motor vehicle operator's license, revocation when, 60-499**

**Negligence.** See NEGLIGENCE

**Parental liability, 43-801**

**Personal jurisdiction authorized, 25-536**

**Political subdivisions, tort actions**

**against.** See POLITICAL

SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT

**Product liability action.** See PRODUCT LIABILITY

**Railroad**

Accident reports, 74-1316, 75-426

Assumption of risks by employee, 25-21,184

Crossing accident, 74-1316, 75-426

**Seat belt, failure to wear, effect, 60-6,269, 60-6,273**

**Sexual assault.** See SEXUAL ASSAULT

**State tort claims.** See STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT

**Statutes of limitation, 25-207**

Product liability, 25-224

Professional negligence, 25-222

Tort claim against political subdivision, 13-920 to 13-922

Tort claim against state, 81-8,227

Workers' compensation action, 48-137

**Student athletes, insurance program, 85-106.05**

**Tort claims**

Political subdivision. See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT

State. See STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT

**Victim reparations.** See CRIME

VICTIM'S REPARATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA

**Water impoundment structure, compliance with law, effect, 39-1817**

**Workers' compensation.** See

WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA

### **PERSONAL JURISDICTION**

See JURISDICTION

### **PERSONAL PROPERTY**

See *generally* PROPERTY

**Abandoned.** See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF

**Alien ownership, discrimination prohibited,** Article I, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

**Animals, legal status as personal property, political subdivision cannot change, 13-405**

**Damage.** See PROPERTY DAMAGE

**Leased, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.08, 77-2704.28**

**Leases, Article 2A, UCC.** See *also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Liens.** See *also* LIENS

Federal lien registration. See FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM

For services performed on, 52-601.01 to 52-605

**Motor vehicles.** See MOTOR VEHICLES

**Museum property.** See MUSEUM PROPERTY ACT

**Pawnbrokers.** See PAWNBROKERS

**Property damage.** See PROPERTY DAMAGE

**Property interests, creation**

**authorized, 76-103.** See *also* PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM

**Sale, shipment, rights, 75-152 to 75-154**

**Security agreements, public corporations, 76-1101 to 76-1104**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### PERSONAL PROPERTY –*Cont'd*

**Security interests, treatment of property,** 69-109 to 69-111

**Self-service storage facilities, treatment of stored property.** *See* SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES ACT

**Stolen property, receipt,** 28-510, 28-517  
**Taxation**

Personal property tax. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX

Sales and use tax. *See* SALES AND USE TAX

**Taxation of.** *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX

**Tenants' property, disposition by landlord.** *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF

### PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF

*See generally* HOUSING

**Act, how cited,** 69-2301

**Civil action authorized,** 69-2312, 69-2314

**Costs of storage,** 69-2310

**Definitions,** 69-2302

**Liability,** 69-2306, 69-2309, 69-2313

**Notice,** 69-2303

Form, 69-2305

Statement, 69-2304

**Release, when,** 69-2307

**Remedies, not exclusive,** 69-2314

**Removal and storage,** 69-2306

**Sale, notice,** 69-2308

**Surrender of property, when,** 69-2311

Self-service storage unit or facility, exception, 69-2311

### PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX

*See generally* TAXATION

**Acceleration of taxes, when,** 77-1214

**Airplanes and flight equipment,** 77-1244 to 77-1250.05

**Appeals,** 77-1233.06, 77-5013 to 77-5019

**Assessment.** *See also* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

Assessment date for tangible personal property, 77-1201

Certificate of assessment, 77-1219

Tax lists, how prepared, 77-1201, 77-1202.01

**Car line companies,** 77-679 to 77-691.

*See also* CAR LINE COMPANIES

**Certificate of assessment,** 77-1219

**Classifications of exempt property,** Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Collection of tax,** 77-1701 to 77-1784

Corporations and companies, 77-1783.01

County treasurer, duties, 77-1759

Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-1766

Distress warrant, procedure, 77-1717 to 77-1724

Electronic payment authorized, 77-1702, 77-2420

Liability for collection, 77-1711

Limited liability companies, 21-129, 77-1783.01. *See also* LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

List, uncollectible tax, 77-1742

Notice, 77-1701

To taxpayer, 77-1716

Overpayment to political subdivision, treatment, 77-1776

Partial payments, when authorized, 77-1704.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX –Cont'd**

#### **Collection of tax –Cont'd**

Reciprocity, 77-1774

Refund of tax paid, 77-1734.01, 77-1736.06

Settlement of county treasurer, 77-1743 to 77-1750

Tax statement, contents, 77-1701

Warrants, discounting prohibited, 77-1741

**Commission.** See TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT

**Commutation of taxes, prohibited,** 77-1737

**County assessor, duties,** 77-1311, 77-1311.02

**County taxes, maximum levy,** Article VIII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska  
Exception, procedure, 23-125 to 23-130

**Definitions,** 77-101 to 77-132

#### **Delinquency of tax payment**

Collection, proration, 77-1624

Interest, 77-207

Setoff or deduction, 77-1771

**Department, numerical computations authorized,** 77-3,117

**Discharge of taxes, prohibited,** 77-1737

**Electronic filing and transfers,** 77-1784, 77-2420

**Electronic postmark,** 86-644

#### **Errors, correction by Property Tax**

**Administrator,** 77-1335

**Evasion of taxes,** 77-1232

**Exemptions,** Article VIII, sections 2 and 2A, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202.

See also PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF ACT

Appeal, 77-202.04

Application procedure, 77-202.01 to 77-202.03

Charitable organization exemption, 77-202.01 to 77-202.03

Deadline, waiver, 77-202.01

Economic development incentives

Data center businesses, 77-202

Electricity production using renewable sources, 77-202

For certain investment and job creation levels. See

EMPLOYMENT AND

INVESTMENT GROWTH ACT

Forms, 77-202.05

Late filing

Authorized, when, 77-202.03

Penalty, lien, 77-202.03

Penalty, lien, 77-202.01

Public property, exempt, when, 77-202

Request for, annual filing requirements, procedure, 77-1229

Validity, 77-202.03

Veterans, disabled or blind, 77-202.23 to 77-202.25

#### **Filing date, effect of mailing and**

**nonjudicial days,** 49-1201 to 49-1203

**In lieu of tax payments.** See IN LIEU OF TAX PAYMENTS

**Injunctions prohibited,** 77-1727

**Inspections,** 77-1236

**Intangible personal property, defined,** 77-105

**Interest, canceled when,** 77-1739

**Inventories, tax exemption,** Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202

Warehouse, in-transit goods, tax exemption, Article VIII, section 2A, Constitution of Nebraska

**Legislation, ratification of,** Article VIII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX –Cont'd**

**Legislature, no power to remit taxes, exception**, Article VIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

**Levy**, 77-1601 to 77-1610

**Liens**. See TAX LIENS

#### **Mail**

Electronic postmark, 86-644

File or pay by, 49-1201 to 49-1203

**Mobile homes**. See MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS

**Motor vehicles**. See MOTOR VEHICLES

**Oil and gas interests, liability for tax**, 57-234

**Omitted property, procedure**, 77-1233.04

#### **Payment**

By mail, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203

Electronic payment authorized, 13-609, 77-1702

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Manner, 77-1702

Proof, 77-1710

When due, 77-203

**Penalties**, 77-1232, 77-1233.04, 77-1233.06

**Property tax request, setting of**. See PROPERTY TAX REQUEST ACT

**Protests, procedure**, 77-1233.06

#### **Public property**

Taxation status, 77-202.11, 77-202.12

Used for a public purpose, tax exempt, when, 77-202

**Public service entities**, 77-801 to 77-804. See also PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF ACT

**Railroads**, 77-601 to 77-621. See also RAILROADS

**Receipt**, 77-1704 to 77-1708

### **Records**

Property Tax Administrator, duties, 77-1331

Warrant book, 77-1740

**Refunds**, 77-1734 to 77-1735, 77-1736.06, 77-1736.07, 77-1775, 77-1775.01, 77-1775.02

**Release from tax by Legislature, restrictions**, Article VIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

**Replevin prohibited**, 77-1727

**Reports on loss of potential revenue**. See TAX EXPENDITURE REPORTING ACT

**Representatives of owners, listing of property**, 77-1201

#### **Returns**

Amended listing, required when, 77-1230

Amendment by assessor, 77-1233.04

Electronic filing, 77-1784

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Enforcement, 77-1234

Errors, refund or additional tax due, 77-1230

Examination, 77-1233.02

Filing by assessor, when, 77-1233.04

Filing requirements, 77-1229

Partial year, 77-1211

Signature, lack of, effect, 77-1229.01

Statement veracity, required, 77-1233

**Sale, forced**, 77-1717 to 77-1724

**Situs**, 77-1202

Change of, effect, 77-1211

Motor vehicles, 60-3,198, 60-385

Property in transit, 77-1210

**Special assessments**. See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

**State property tax, prohibited**, Article VIII, section 1A, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX –Cont'd**

**Subpoenas**, 77-1236

**Tangible personal property, defined**,  
77-105

**Tax liens**. *See* TAX LIENS

**Tax lists**, 77-1202.01, 77-1715

Loss or destruction, 77-1767

Property stricken from, when, 77-1738

Taxable tangible personal property,  
how prepared, 77-1202.01

**Taxation**. *See* TAXATION

**Trailers**. *See* TRAILERS

**Uniformity requirements**, Article VIII,  
section 1, Constitution of Nebraska  
Exemption, grain and seed, Article VIII,  
section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

**Utilities**, 77-801 to 77-804

**Valuation**, 77-201. *See also*

ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

**Violations, penalty**, 77-1232

### **PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF ACT**

*See generally* TAXATION

**Act, how cited**, 77-1237

**Compensating exemption factor for  
railroads, car line companies, public  
service entities, and air carriers**, 77-  
1238

**Exemption from personal property tax**,  
77-1238

**Reimbursement to political  
subdivisions**, 77-1239

### **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES**

*See* PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA

### **PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

**Affirmative Action Office**, 81-1357

**Affirmative action program**, 81-1355 to  
81-1368

**Board, State Personnel**, 81-1318 to 81-  
1319

**Collective bargaining**. *See* STATE  
EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE  
BARGAINING ACT

**Definitions**, 81-1302

**Delegation of powers of personnel  
division**, 81-1312, 81-1314

**Director of Personnel**

Appointment, 81-1303, 81-1304

Compensation, 81-1305

Duties, 81-1307, 81-1307.01

**Discount program, participation by  
state employees authorized**, 81-1394

**Division of Department of**

**Administrative Services**, 81-1108

**Division of Employee Relations**, 81-  
1376

**Employee Recognition Program**, 81-  
1307

**Employees of personnel division,  
appointment**, 81-1306

**Exemptions**, 81-1316

**Fund, Health and Life Benefit**

**Administration Cash Fund**, 84-1616

**Intent**, 81-1301

**Personnel division**, 81-1303

**Political activities**, 20-160, 81-1315

**Powers of personnel division,  
administrative**, 81-1311

**Rights**, 81-1354.01

**State employees**

Defined, 81-1321

Sick leave, 81-1320, 81-1322 to 81-  
1326

Retirement or death, payment for  
unused, 81-1325

Vacation time, 81-1328

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE –Cont'd**

#### **State Insurance Program, Nebraska,**

84-1601 to 84-1615

#### **Suggestion Award Board, 81-1348**

#### **Suggestions, 81-1346 to 81-1354**

#### **Temporary employees**

Health insurance, when, 84-1601

Report, 84-1617

Temporary Employee Pool, 81-1307

#### **Terms and conditions of employment,**

81-1317, 81-1317.01

### **PERSONNEL SYSTEM, STATE**

See PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE

### **PERU STATE COLLEGE**

See STATE COLLEGES

### **PESTICIDE ACT**

See *generally* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

#### **Act, how cited, 2-2622**

#### **Appeal, 2-2654**

#### **Cooperative Extension Service, duties, 2-2637**

#### **Definitions, 2-2624**

#### **Department**

Funding, 2-2653

Powers and duties, 2-2626

#### **Enforcement, 2-2626**

#### **Environmental requirements, self-evaluation, 25-21,254 to 25-21,264.**

See *also* ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS

#### **Fees, 2-2634, 2-2635, 2-2638, 2-2641, 2-2656**

#### **Fines**

Administrative, 2-2626

Civil, 2-2648

Collection, 2-2651

Consideration of severity, 2-2650

Use, 2-2651

#### **Fund, Pesticide Administrative Cash, 2-2627**

#### **Funding, 2-2653**

#### **Hearings, 2-2649, 2-2649.02, 2-2658**

#### **Injunctions, 2-2626, 2-2647**

#### **Intent, 2-2623**

#### **Law, local, preempted by act, 2-2625**

#### **Licenses**

Aerial pesticide business, 2-2655 to 2-2659

Classification, 2-2637

Commercial applicator, 2-2638, 2-2640, 2-2642, 2-2643

#### **Holders**

Disciplinary actions, 2-2643.03, 2-2649 to 2-2649.02

Duties, 2-2643.02

Prohibited acts, 2-2643.01

Recordkeeping requirements, 2-2643

Noncommercial applicator, 2-2639, 2-2640, 2-2642, 2-2643

Pending license, noncertified applicator, restrictions, 2-2642

Pesticide applicator, 2-2636

Categories, 2-2626

Pesticide dealer, 2-2635

Private applicator, 2-2641 to 2-2643

Testing, 2-2637

#### **Notice requirements, 2-2649.02, 2-2657**

#### **Pesticides**

Emergency-use permits, 2-2626

#### **Registration of**

Application, 2-2629

Confidentiality, 2-2629

Denial or status change, 2-2632

Designation of registered agent or consent to jurisdiction, 2-2629

Expiration, 2-2631

Fees, 2-2634

Renewal, 2-2631

Required, when, 2-2628



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PESTICIDE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Pesticides –Cont'd**

##### Registration of –Cont'd

Special local need, 2-2633

Regulatory functions, delegation to certain cities authorized, 2-2625

Restricted-use classifications, 2-2626

State-limited-use, list, 2-2626

#### **Plans, state and pesticide management, 2-2626**

**Venue, 2-2626**

#### **Violations**

Claim for damages, 2-2645

Final judgment, failure to satisfy, effect, 2-2652

Disciplinary actions, 2-2643.03, 2-2649 to 2-2649.02, 2-2658

Penalty, 2-2647

Pesticide business, liability of owner or operator, 2-2646.01

Prohibited acts

General, 2-2646

License holder, 2-2643.01

Warning letter, 2-2626, 2-2649.01

**Water quality standards, 2-2626**

### **PESTICIDES**

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

**Agricultural products.** *See*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

**Irrigation.** *See* CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Mosquitoes control, county and city of the primary class, 71-2917, 71-2918**

**Nurseries, regulation.** *See* PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT PEST ACT

**Pollution control incentive.** *See* BUFFER STRIP ACT

**Regulations.** *See* PESTICIDE ACT

**Rodenticides.** *See* PESTICIDE ACT

### **PET INSURANCE ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act**

Applicability, 44-6502

How cited, 44-6501

Purpose, 44-6502

**Definitions, 44-6504**

**Pet insurance applicant**

Rights, 44-6505

**Pet insurer**

Insurance policy, limitations and exclusions authorized, 44-6503, 44-6506

Requirements

Definitions used in a policy, 44-6503

Disclosures, 44-6505, 44-6506

Restrictions, 44-6506 to 44-6508

**Rules and regulations, 44-6509**

**Violations of, unfair trade practice, 44-6510**

**Wellness programs, 44-6507**

### **PETITIONS**

*See generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE

**Administrative Procedure Act,**

**contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919**

**Civil procedure, after January 1, 2003, initial pleading is a complaint unless specifically designated a petition by statute, 25-801.01**

**Domestic relations matters, where to file, 25-2740**

**Eminent domain, 76-704 to 76-705**

**Filing**

Date of filing by mail, 49-1201

Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Grand jury, 29-1401, 29-1401.02**

**Initiative petitions.** *See* INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

**Juvenile Code, Nebraska, 43-261, 43-274 to 43-276**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PETITIONS –Cont'd**

#### **Juvenile Code, Nebraska –Cont'd**

Detention, petition required, when, 43-255

**Mental health commitment.** See MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

**Paternity determinations, where to file,** 25-2740

**Petition in error,** 25-1903

**Referendum petitions.** See INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

**Supreme Court, appeal to,** 24-1106, 24-1107

**Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska,** 48-173

### **PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES STORAGE AND HANDLING ACT**

See *generally* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Access to property,** 81-15,124.02

**Act, how cited,** 81-15,117

**Containers, requirements,** 66-103 to 66-107

**Covenant not to sue, when,** 81-15,124.05

**Definitions,** 81-15,119

**Environmental requirements, self-evaluation,** 25-21,254 to 25-21,264.

See *also* ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS

**Fees,** 81-15,120, 81-15,121

**Fine,** 81-15,125

#### **Funds**

Petroleum Products and Hazardous Substances Storage and Handling Fund, 81-15,120

Underground Storage Tank Fund, 81-15,121

**Injunction,** 81-15,126

**Intent,** 81-15,118

**Notice,** 81-15,127

**Oil and gas.** See OIL AND GAS

**Permit,** 81-15,121

Denial, suspension, revocation, 81-15,122

**Registration, required,** 81-15,120

**Release, suspected, investigation,** 81-15,124, 81-15,124.02

#### **Remedial action plan**

Access to property, 81-15,124.02

Certificate of completion, 81-15,124.05, 81-15,124.06

Monitoring. See REMEDIAL ACTION PLAN MONITORING ACT

Participation, effect, 81-15,124.07

Reimbursement. See PETROLEUM RELEASE REMEDIAL ACTION ACT

Release from liability, when, 81-15,124.06

Requirements and considerations, 81-15,124 to 81-15,124.03

Risk-based corrective action, 81-15,124.01 to 81-15,124.04

**Responsible person, release from liability, when,** 81-15,124.06

**Rules and regulations,** 81-15,123, 81-15,124.01

**Violation, penalty,** 81-15,125

### **PETROLEUM RELEASE REMEDIAL ACTION ACT**

See *generally* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

#### **Act**

How cited, 66-1501

How construed, 66-1517, 66-1528

**Actions not barred,** 66-1528

**Applications, unpaid, payment of principal and interest,** 66-1524

**Attorney's fees,** 66-1529.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PETROLEUM RELEASE REMEDIAL**

#### **ACTION ACT –Cont'd**

**Claims, authorized procedure,** 66-1531

**Definitions,** 66-1503 to 66-1515.01

**Federal funding,** 66-1530

**Fees imposed,** 66-1520, 66-1521

#### **Funds**

Petroleum Release Remedial Action

Cash Fund, 66-1519

Transfers authorized, 66-1519, 66-1519.01

Use, 66-1519

Petroleum Release Remedial Action

Collection Fund, 66-1521

**Funds from Wastewater Treatment Facilities Construction Assistance Act,** 66-1519.01

**Indemnification agreements,** 66-1516

**Intent,** 66-1502

**License, required when,** 66-1521

**Oil and gas.** *See* OIL AND GAS

**Payments by department, recovery,** 66-1529.02

#### **Reimbursement**

Amount, 66-1523, 66-1524

Application, 66-1525

Assignment authorized, 66-1529

Exempt from legal process, 66-1526

Prompt Payment Act, applicable, 66-1523, 66-1524

Reduction, 66-1525

#### **Remedial action**

Failure to complete, 66-1527

Fixtures, treatment, 66-1529.01

Monitoring. *See* REMEDIAL ACTION PLAN MONITORING ACT

Personal property treatment, 66-1529.01

Plan, 66-1525, 81-15,124, 81-15,124.01

Schedule of rates, 66-1518

**Responsibility for release or claim, avoidance prohibited, when,** 66-1516

**Rules and regulations,** 66-1518

#### **State**

Liability, 66-1524

Miscellaneous Claims Act, applicability, 66-1531

### **PHARMACIES**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

**Controlled substances.** *See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM

**Defined,** 71-425

#### **Dispensing drugs and devices**

Automated medication systems. *See* AUTOMATED MEDICATION SYSTEMS ACT

Cancer drugs, dispensing donated drugs. *See* CANCER DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT

Generic drugs, selection. *See* DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, NEBRASKA

Immunosuppressant drugs, dispensing donated. *See* IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT

Mail service. *See* MAIL SERVICE PHARMACY LICENSURE ACT

Medical order, duration, transmission, 38-2870

Product selection. *See* DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Drugs and medicine.** *See* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**Insurance plans for drugs.** *See also* HEALTH CARE PLANS

Choice of pharmacy, limitation, 44-783

Conditions for reimbursement, 44-513.02, 44-783

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PHARMACIES –Cont'd**

- Licensure.** *See also* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT  
Transition from prior law, 71-463
- Pharmacists.** *See* PHARMACISTS
- Pharmacy technicians.** *See* PHARMACISTS
- Prescriptions.** *See also* DRUGS AND MEDICINE  
Transfer, requirements, 38-2871
- Wholesale distributor license.** *See* WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT

### **PHARMACISTS**

- See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
- Controlled substances.** *See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM
- Diseases.** *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES  
Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05
- Dispensing drugs and devices**
  - Automated medication systems. *See* AUTOMATED MEDICATION SYSTEMS ACT
  - Controlled substances. *See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM
  - Delegated dispensing permit. *See* PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT
  - Drug utilization review, duties, 38-2869
  - Generic drugs, selection. *See* DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, NEBRASKA
  - Medical order, duration, transmission, 38-2870

- Product selection. *See* DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, NEBRASKA
- Drugs and medicine.** *See* DRUGS AND MEDICINE
- Emergency box drugs.** *See* EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT
- Generic drugs, selection.** *See* DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, NEBRASKA
- Immunity**
  - Prescription for allergy or asthma medicine for students, dispensing, 25-21,280
- Immunizations, exchange of information authorized,** 71-539 to 71-544. *See also* IMMUNIZATIONS
- Insurers, contracts with,** 44-313
- Licensure.** *See* PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT
- Medications.** *See* EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT
- Pain management, use of controlled substances in,** 71-2418 to 71-2420
- Peer review authorized.** *See* PEER REVIEW
- Pharmacist remote order entry, requirements,** 71-2450
- Poisons, sale of.** *See* POISON CONTROL ACT
- Prescriptions.** *See* DRUGS AND MEDICINE
- Return of dispensed drugs and devices, conditions,** 71-2431, 71-2453
- Student loans.** *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
- Telepharmacy, practice authorized,** 38-2866

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### PHARMACY BENEFIT MANAGER

#### LICENSURE AND REGULATION ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

#### Act

Applicability and construction, 44-4604

How cited, 44-4601

Purpose, 44-4602

**340B entities and 340B contract pharmacies, prohibited conduct by pharmacy benefit managers, 44-4609**

**Contracts between pharmacy benefit manager and pharmacy, requirements, 44-4608**

**Definitions, 44-4603**

**Enforcement, 44-4611**

**Nebraska pharmacy, exclusion from specialty pharmacy network prohibited, 44-4610**

**Participation contracts, prohibited acts, 44-4606**

**Pharmacy audits, requirements, 44-4607**

#### Pharmacy benefit manager

Licensure, 44-4605

Prohibited acts, 44-4606, 44-4609, 44-4610

**Rules and regulations, 44-4612**

### PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited, 38-2801**

**Board of Pharmacy, 38-167. *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM**

**Chart order, requirements, 38-28,105**

**Compounding, requirements, prohibited acts, 38-2867.01**

**Counseling to patient, when required, 38-2869**

**Definitions, 38-2802 to 38-2848**

### Delegated dispensing permits

Agreements, authorized, 38-2872

Appeal of action against permit, 38-2879

Committees, formulary advisory, 38-2889

Complaint against permittee, 38-2875

Delegating pharmacist

Duties, 38-2882

Liability limitation, 38-2883

Training duties, 38-2886, 38-2888

Formularies, approval, 38-2881

Hospitals, permit requirements, 38-2873

Investigation of permittee, 38-2875

Public health clinics

Dispensing requirements, 38-2884

Health care professionals, training required, 38-2888

Permit requirements, 38-2873

Requirements, 38-2873

Site, requirements, 38-2874

Violations

Civil penalty, 38-2878

Criminal penalty, 38-2880

Disciplinary actions, 38-2876 to 38-2879

Workers

Proficiency demonstration, 38-2887

Qualifications, 38-2885

Supervision, 38-2887

Training, 38-2886

### Disciplinary actions

Appeal, 38-28,100

Department, powers, 38-28,100

Temporary educational permit, 38-2864

**Drug utilization review, duties, 38-2869**

**Fees, 38-2898**

**Hospital pharmacy, pharmacist in charge, duties, 38-2867.02**

**Licensure and registration**

**requirements and procedure. *See* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT –Cont'd**

**Medical order, duration, transmission,**  
38-2870

**Patient information, privileged,** 38-2868

#### **Permits**

*Delegated dispensing permits, this*  
heading

Temporary educational permit, 38-2855  
to 38-2865

Appeal, 38-2864

#### **Pharmacist intern**

Qualifications, registration, 38-2854

Scope of practice and performance, 38-  
2854

Supervision of, limitations, 38-2866.01

#### **Pharmacists, licensure**

Examination, 38-2852

Requirements, 38-2851

**Pharmacy inspector,** 38-28,101

#### **Pharmacy technicians**

Authorized functions and tasks, 38-2891

Defined, 38-2836

Disciplinary measures, 38-2894

Against supervising pharmacist, 38-  
2895

Duty to report impaired practitioner, 38-  
2897

License Assistance Program, 38-2894

Pharmacy Technician Registry, 38-2893

Registration

Disciplinary measures, 38-2894

Reapplication, 38-2896

Requirements, 38-2890

Responsibility for supervision and  
performance, 38-2892

Supervision of, limitations, 38-2866.01

Validate acts of another pharmacy  
technician, when, 38-2891.01

**Practice agreement,** 38-2867.03

**Practice of pharmacy, exceptions,** 38-  
2850

#### **Prescriptions**

Communications authorized, limitations,  
38-28,106

Contents, requirements, 38-28,104

Continuing validity despite prescribing  
practitioner's loss of ability to  
prescribe, 38-28,102

Issuance, requirements, 38-2870

Transfer, requirements, 38-2871

**Return of dispensed drugs and  
devices,** 38-28,107

**Rules and regulations,** 38-2899

**School, accredited pharmacy program,**  
38-2804, 38-2805

**Scope of practice,** 38-2850, 38-2866, 38-  
2867

#### **Violations**

Pharmacy practice or coercion by  
unauthorized person, 38-2867

Practice violations, penalty, 38-28,103

### **PHOTOGRAPHIC COPIES OF BUSINESS AND PUBLIC RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* EVIDENCE

**Admissibility requirements,** 25-12,112  
to 25-12,114

### **PHYSICAL THERAPISTS AND ASSISTANTS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Criminal background check, when  
required,** 38-131

**Diseases.** *See also* DISEASES AND  
INJURIES

Care providers, exposure procedures,  
71-506 to 71-514.05

**Interstate practice, compact for,** 38-  
4001

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PHYSICAL THERAPISTS AND ASSISTANTS** –*Cont'd*

**Licensure.** *See* PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT

**Peer review authorized.** *See* PEER REVIEW

### **PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act.** *See also* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS AND ASSISTANTS

How cited, 38-2901

Purpose, 38-2902

**Board of Physical Therapy,** 38-167.

*See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

**Definitions,** 38-2903 to 38-2918

**Fees,** 38-2925

**Licensure and certification**

**requirements and procedure.** *See* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

**Physical therapist**

Duties, 38-2928

Licensure

Continuing competency requirements, 38-2923, 38-2924

License required, 38-2919

Qualifications, 38-2921

Reciprocity, 38-2924

**Physical therapist assistant**

Certification

Continuing competency requirements, 38-2924

Qualifications, 38-2822, 38-2922

Reciprocity, 38-2924

Required, 38-2919

Scope of practice, 38-2927

Supervision, requirements, 38-2827

**Physical therapy aide, authorized activities,** 38-2929

**Training, approved program for education and training,** 38-2926

**Unauthorized practice, exemptions,** 38-2920

### **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**

*See* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

### **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Abortion.** *See* ABORTION

**Abuse, duty to report**

Child, 28-711. *See also* CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT

Vulnerable adult, 28-372

**Bone marrow registry, provide information regarding, when,** 71-4821

**Clinical privileges,** 71-2048.01

**Communicable diseases.** *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Chlamydia, gonorrhea, or trichomoniasis, prescription of antibiotics to patient and partner, restrictions, 71-503.02

Reporting requirements, 71-503.01

**Communicable diseases, reporting requirements,** 71-503

**Contact lens prescription, duties,** 69-303

**Controlled substances.** *See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM

**Death during apprehension or custody, duty to notify county coroner,** 23-1821

**Disease risk.** *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS –Cont'd**

#### **Disease risk –Cont'd**

Care providers, exposure procedures,  
71-506 to 71-514.05

**Drugs.** See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

#### **Education**

*Student loans*, this heading

**Genetic tests, duties**, 71-551

**Health care.** See HEALTH CARE

#### **Health Education Assistance Loan**

**Program, Nebraska**, 58-857 to 58-862

#### **Immunizations, exchange of**

**information**, 71-539 to 71-544. See  
*also* IMMUNIZATIONS

**Indemnification by state for certain  
services**, 81-8,239.08

**Insurance, malpractice.** See  
MALPRACTICE

**Laboratory reports, confidentiality**, 71-  
503, 71-503.01

#### **Liability**

##### **Abortion**

Minor, parental notification, 71-6907

Printed material requirements, 28-  
327.03

Refusal to perform or participate, 28-  
337 to 28-339

Failure to report injury connected with  
crime, 28-902

Good Samaritan law, 25-21,186, 25-  
21,188.02

Malpractice insurance. See  
MALPRACTICE

##### **Minors**

Abortion, parental consent, 71-6907

Treatment, 71-504

Negligence. See NEGLIGENCE

Power of attorney for health care,  
immunity, 30-3423

Prescription for allergy or asthma

medicine for students, immunity for  
issuing, 25-21,280

Reporting communicable diseases,  
immunity, 71-503.01

**Licensure.** See MEDICINE AND  
SURGERY PRACTICE ACT

**Lien for services**, 52-401, 52-402

#### **Living wills**

Power of attorney. See POWER OF  
ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE

Rights of patient. See RIGHTS OF THE  
TERMINALLY ILL ACT

**Malpractice.** See MALPRACTICE

**Medicine.** See *also* DRUGS AND  
MEDICINE

Administering secret medicine,  
prohibited, 28-403

**Obstetricians/gynecologists, primary  
care physician**, 44-786

**Osteopathic physicians.** See  
OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS

**Pain management, use of controlled  
substances in**, 71-2418 to 71-2420

**Peer review authorized.** See PEER  
REVIEW

**Physician assistants.** See MEDICINE  
AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT

**Physician-patient privilege**, 27-504

**Podiatrists.** See PODIATRY PRACTICE  
ACT

**Poisonings, reports**, 71-503, 71-503.01

**Primary care providers, efforts to  
increase number of.** See PRIMARY  
CARE PROVIDER ACT

**Psychiatrists, licensure.** See  
MEDICINE AND SURGERY  
PRACTICE ACT

#### **Reports**

Diseases

Confidentiality, 71-503.01



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS –Cont'd**

#### **Reports –Cont'd**

##### *Diseases –Cont'd*

Liability, 71-503.01

Surgical infections, duty of hospital, 71-2083

**Representation by Attorney General, when,** 81-8,239.08

**Residency program, financial incentives,** 71-5201 to 71-5207

**Rural health care.** See RURAL HEALTH CARE

**Scope of practice,** 38-2024. See also MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT

**Student loans.** See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

### **PICKETING**

See generally LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

**Civil rights.** See CIVIL RIGHTS

**Funeral, unlawful picketing,** 28-1320.01 to 28-1320.03

**Interfering with picketing,** 28-1319

**Intimidation of pickets,** 28-1320

**Mass picketing,** 28-1318

**Unlawful picketing,** 28-1317  
At a funeral, 28-1320.01 to 28-1320.03

### **PICKLE CARD LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally GAMBLING

**Act, how cited,** 9-301

**Administrative fine,** 9-322 to 9-322.02

**Administrative procedure,** 9-325

**Age restrictions,** 9-345

**Allocation of expenses,** 9-347

**Applicability of law,** 9-1,103

**Authorized,** Article III, section 24,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Background investigation,** 9-1,104

**Civil action,** 9-353 to 9-355

**Coin-operated or currency-operated machines,** 9-345.03

**Confidentiality,** 9-356

**Contraband, seizure,** 9-350

**Court order, failure to obey,** 9-322

**Credit, restrictions,** 9-340.02

**Criminal history check authorized,** 9-1,104

**Definitions,** 9-303 to 9-321.03

#### **Department of Revenue**

Pickle cards, examination, 9-339

Powers and duties, 9-322

Proceedings, 9-325

Tax Commissioner, powers, 9-350

**Dispensing devices,** 9-340.02

**Dissolution of organization,** 9-349

#### **Distributor**

License, 9-330

Records, 9-343

Report, 9-343

Restrictions, 9-331

Tax, 9-344

**Division, Charitable Gaming,** 9-1,101

**Enforcement,** 9-352

Use of driver's license encoded information, when, 60-4,111.01

**Expenditures, how made,** 9-348

**Facilities inspection,** 9-1,104

**Fees,** 9-328 to 9-329.02

**Flare card, posting and identification,** 9-345.02

**Funding,** 9-348.01

**Hearing,** 9-324

**Injunction,** 9-354

**Intent,** 9-302

**Invoice, required when,** 9-340.01

#### **Licenses**

Applicants, qualifications, 9-326

Application, 9-327

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PICKLE CARD LOTTERY ACT,**

#### **NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Licenses –Cont'd**

##### *Application –Cont'd*

Denial, 9-322.02

Classes, 9-328

Denial, grounds, 9-322

Distributor, 9-330, 9-331

Duties, 9-327, 9-342

Manufacturer, 9-332

Nonrenewal, 9-349

Pickle card operator, 9-329.02, 9-329.03

Renewal, 9-328

Sales agent, 9-329, 9-329.01

Suspension or revocation, 9-322, 9-323

Temporary, 9-322

#### **Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, violations, ground for license denial, 9-322**

#### **Location, 9-345.01**

#### **Manufacturer**

Application, 9-332

Approval, 9-332.01

Fee, 9-332

License required, 9-332

Nonresident, agent, 9-334

Records, 9-333, 9-341

Renewal, 9-332

Restrictions, 9-335, 9-338

#### **Participation in games, 9-331, 9-335, 9-345**

#### **Payment for unit, 9-340.02**

#### **Pickle card**

Approval of unit, 9-340

Construction, standards, 9-337

Delivery of unit, 9-340.02

Dispensing devices, 9-340.02

Examination, 9-339

Purchase, 9-342

Restrictions, 9-338

Sales, restrictions, 9-340 to 9-340.02

Serial number required, 9-336

#### **Pickle card operator, license required, 9-329.02, 9-329.03**

#### **Possession, unauthorized, 9-351**

#### **Proceeds, restrictions, 9-347**

#### **Profit, definite**

Distribution, 9-347.01

Remittance, 9-340.02

Use, 9-347

#### **Punchboard, posting and identification, 9-345.02**

#### **Records, 9-348, 9-356**

#### **Reports, 9-349, 9-356**

#### **Rules and regulations, 9-324**

#### **Sale, unauthorized, 9-351**

#### **Sales agent, license, 9-329, 9-329.01**

#### **Seal card, authorized, 9-345.04**

#### **Standing to sue, 9-353**

#### **Taxation, 9-344**

#### **Vending machines, 9-340.02, 9-345.03**

#### **Venue, 9-352**

#### **Violations, penalties, 9-345.03, 9-351, 9-352, 9-356**

#### **Winners, how determined, 9-346**

### **PIGS**

See LIVESTOCK

### **PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally REAL ESTATE

#### **Act, how cited, 76-2501**

#### **Definitions, 76-2502**

#### **Nebraska Plane Coordinate System, use of term, 76-2505**

#### **Plane coordinates**

Recording, 76-2504

Values, 76-2503

#### **State Surveyor, power, 76-2504**

#### **Tracts of land, how described, 76-2506**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT PEST ACT**

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

**Act, how cited**, 2-1072

**Appeal**, 2-10,115

#### **Collectors**

Certification of collected nursery stock, 2-10,102

Obtain nursery stock license, 2-10,102

Restrictions and requirements, 2-10,102

**Definitions**, 2-1074 to 2-1089

#### **Enforcement**

Administrative fines, 2-10,103.02

Lien for fines, 2-10,103.02

Agreements authorized, 2-10,110

Cease and desist orders, 2-10,103.01, 2-10,103.03

Costs, liability for, 2-10,111

Department, powers, 2-1091

Injunction, 2-1091

Quarantine, 2-10,108

Violations, penalties, 2-10,115

**Entomologist, State**, 2-1090

#### **Fees**

Department, powers, 2-1091.02

Excess, distribution, 2-10,112

License and other fees, 2-1091.02

**Fund, Plant Protection and Plant Pest**

**Cash**, 2-10,117

**Hearings**, 2-10,103.04

#### **Inspections**

Certification of Nebraska-grown nursery stock, 2-1095

For plant pests, 2-10,106

Growing areas, annual inspection, 2-1095

Inspectors, immunity, 2-1091

Optional inspections, 2-10,105

**Intent**, 2-1073

**Laboratory for plant analysis,**

**requirements.** *See* SOIL AND PLANT ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT, NEBRASKA

**Liability for employees and agents**, 2-10,114

**Local regulation, restrictions**, 2-10,115.01

#### **Notice or order**

Notice, contents, 2-10,103.04

Service, 2-10,103.04

**Nuisance plants**, 2-10,107

#### **Nursery stock**

Distribution

Requirements, 2-1091.01

Restrictions, 2-1095

Withdrawal-from-distribution order, 2-10,109

Foreign distributors, reciprocity, when, 2-10,104

Foreign nursery stock importation

Permit required, when, 2-10,113

Reciprocal agreements by department authorized, 2-10,104

Restrictions, 2-10,113

Infested or infected, treatment or destruction, 2-1095

Labeling requirements, 2-10,106

Nebraska-grown nursery stock certification

Inspection, 2-1095

Licensee, application, 2-1095

#### **Nursery stock distributor**

Disciplinary actions

Administrative fine, 2-10,103.02

Procedures, 2-10,103.01

Duties, 2-10,103, 2-1091.01

License

Application, contents and procedure, 2-1091.01

Fees, 2-1091.01, 2-1091.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT PEST

**ACT** –*Cont'd*

**Nursery stock distributor** –*Cont'd*

License –*Cont'd*

Lapse, 2-1091.01

Posting, 2-1091.01

Records, 2-1091.01

**Pesticide regulations.** See PESTICIDE ACT

**Plant pests,** 2-10,106, 2-10,108

**Rules and regulations,** 2-10,116

**Violations, penalties,** 2-10,115

**Wild plants, endangered.** See NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT

### PLASTIC CONTAINER CODING ACT

See generally SOLID WASTE

**Act**

Applicability, 69-2507

How cited, 69-2501

**Administrative costs,** 69-2506

**Coding required,** 69-2503

**Definitions,** 69-2502

**Department, duties,** 69-2503

**Enforcement,** 69-2504

**Industry standards, conformity,** 69-2503

**Violations, penalty,** 69-2504

### PLEA BARGAIN

See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Plea agreement,** 29-119, 29-120

### PLEADINGS

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Administrative Procedure Act,**

**contested cases,** 84-917

**Answer.** See ANSWER

### Attorneys

Frivolous actions, fees, 25-824 to 25-824.03

Unauthorized practice of law, 7-101

### Civil procedure

Complaint

Annulment, 42-376

Domestic relations matters, 42-352, 42-353

Form, rules of pleading, 25-801.01

Grandparent visitation, 43-1803

Defamatory statements, 25-839 to 25-840.01. See also DEFAMATION

Divorce

Amending legal separation complaint to dissolve marriage, 42-350

Complaint, 42-353

Name, restored, 42-380

Temporary allowances pleaded, 42-357

Ejectment, 25-2124

Frivolous actions, 25-824 to 25-824.03.

See also FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND PLEADINGS

Rules of pleading, Supreme Court promulgate, 25-801.01

When commenced, amendment of pleading, effect, 25-201.02

**Counterclaim and cross-claim.** See SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM

**County courts, time for filing,** 25-2704

**Credentialing Act, Uniform,** 38-187

### Criminal procedure

Affirmative defense

Gambling, 28-1108

Justification, 28-1416

Agreements, 29-119

Complaint

Juvenile, criminal, 43-261, 43-274 to 43-276

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PLEADINGS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Criminal procedure** –*Cont'd*

##### Complaint –*Cont'd*

Requirements, 29-404

Defects waived in pleadings, when, 29-1812

Defense, insanity, 29-2203

Guilty plea, 29-1816 to 29-1820

Law applicable for indictments, 29-1604

Nolo contendere, 29-1819, 29-1819.01

Advisement required, 29-1819.02, 29-1819.03

Plea in bar, 29-1817, 29-1818

Record, pleadings in insanity cases, 29-3706

Speedy trial, waiver, 29-1209

#### **Decedent's estates**

Additional pleadings required, 30-2429.01

Objections to probate, 30-2428

Parties bound by others, 30-2222

#### **Demurrer.** See DEMURRER

**Developmental disabilities,** 83-1219, 83-1221

**Directed verdict.** See MOTIONS

**District court, proceedings certified from county court,** 25-2706

#### **Drainage**

Administrator, appointment, 31-771 to 31-774

Districts

Formation, objections, 31-729

Organized by district court, engineer's report, objections, 31-226

Sale of bonds, 31-758

**Election contest, no formal pleadings required,** 32-1110

**Filing, time of, county courts,** 25-2704

**Fines, actions to recover by cities of second class and villages,** 17-564

**Frivolous.** See FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND PLEADINGS

**Garnishment,** 25-1030, 25-1030.03, 25-2707

**Grandparent visitation of child,** 43-1803

#### **Insurance**

Liquidation, action by and against liquidator, 44-4824

Unauthorized insurer, requirements, 44-2005

Unfair practices, formal rules of pleadings not required, 44-1528

**Intervention,** 25-330

**Irrigation district, bonds,** 46-1,105

#### **Issues of fact or law**

Formed, issue of fact, 25-1102

Kinds, 25-1101

Submission to jury, when, 25-103

**Judicial notice,** 25-12,104

**Legal separation, amend complaint to dissolve marriage,** 42-350

**Libel, how pleaded,** 25-839

**Mandamus.** See MANDAMUS

**Mentally ill and dangerous person, commitment,** 71-922

**Militia, pleadings served on Adjutant General,** 55-172

**Motions.** See MOTIONS

**Partition.** See PARTITION

**Petitions.** See PETITIONS

**Plea agreements,** 29-119

**Praecipe.** See PRAECIPE

**Reclamation district, board, determination of powers,** 46-568

**Reply.** See REPLY

**Roads, county, where pleadings filed,** 39-1636

**Rules of pleading, civil procedure, Supreme Court promulgate,** 25-801.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PLEADINGS –Cont'd**

#### **Setoff, counterclaim, and cross-claim.**

See SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM

#### **Signature of party or attorney, 25-824**

#### **Slander, how pleaded, 25-839**

#### **Small Claims Court**

Formal pleadings not required, 25-2806

Jury demand, timeframe, 25-2805

Transfer to regular docket, no motions challenging pleadings, 25-2805

#### **State, actions against, 25-21,206**

#### **Summary judgment, 25-1330 to 25-1336**

#### **Time, how computed, 25-2221**

#### **Trial, when, 25-1147, 25-2704**

#### **Unknown defendants, designation, 25-321**

#### **Venue, change of, 25-411**

#### **Verification, 25-1244**

#### **Water**

Irrigation district, bonds, 46-1,105

Reclamation district, board, determination of powers, 46-568

#### **Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska**

Answer, when filed, 48-176

Time, how computed, 48-191

### **PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING**

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Appeal, 18-1906**

#### **Building Board of Review, 18-1906**

#### **Defective work, 18-1913**

#### **Examination, 18-1907**

#### **Inspector, duties, 18-1912, 18-1913**

#### **Installation standards, 18-1915**

#### **Landlord and tenant, duties, 76-1419, 76-1421**

#### **License**

Application, 18-1907

Disciplinary actions, 18-1909

Exceptions, 18-1919

Fees, 18-1911

Renewal, 18-1908

Required, when, 18-1910, 18-1917

Term, 18-1909

#### **Permits**

Failure to obtain, effect, 18-1918

Fees, 18-1915, 18-1918

Required, 18-1916

#### **Plumbing board, 18-1901 to 18-1906**

#### **Plumbing code, 16-901, 18-132, 19-922, 23-172**

#### **Rules and regulations, 18-1906**

#### **Scald prevention devices, 18-1920, 71-1569 to 71-1571**

#### **Variances, 18-1906**

Fee, 18-1906

#### **Violations, penalties, 18-1914, 18-1918**

### **PODIATRISTS**

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Clinical privileges, 71-2048.01**

#### **Controlled substances. See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM**

#### **Disease risks. See also DISEASES AND INJURIES**

Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

#### **Insurance. See also HEALTH CARE PLANS**

Reimbursement for services, 44-513

#### **Licensure. See PODIATRY PRACTICE ACT**

#### **Peer review authorized. See PEER REVIEW**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PODIATRY PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited**, 38-3001

**Board of Podiatry**, 38-167. *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

**Definitions**, 38-3002 to 38-3005.02

**Fees**, 38-3009

**Licensure**. *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Qualifications, 38-3008

#### **Physician assistants**

Services authorized, 38-3013

Supervising podiatrist, requirements, 38-3014

**Podiatry practice**, 38-3006

Persons excepted, 38-3007

**Radiography practices, requirements**, 38-3012

**Schools of podiatry, approval requirements**, 38-3010

**Surgery, restrictions**, 38-3011

### **POINT SYSTEM**

*See* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT

### **POISON CONTROL ACT**

*See generally* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

#### **Act**

Applicability, 71-2505, 71-2510

How cited, 71-2501.01

**Embalming fluids, prohibited acts, penalties**, 71-2510.01

**Poison, defined**, 71-2501

**Revised schedule of poisons, notice, hearing, appeal**, 71-2506

**Rules and regulations restricting additional sales of poisons, authorized**, 71-2509

### **Sale and dispensing of poisons**

Fraudulent representation by purchaser, prohibited, 71-2504

Labeling requirements, 71-2502

Minors and incompetents, sale or delivery to, prohibited, 71-2508

Record of sale, Poison Register, 71-2503

Sales by persons other than pharmacists, prohibited, exceptions, 71-2507

**Violations, penalties**, 71-2512

### **POISONS**

*See generally* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

#### **Animals, wild, poison gas**

Lawful use, 37-561

Restrictions, 37-531, 37-532, 37-554

**Asbestos**. *See* ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT

**Biological poison, criminal offenses**, 28-1220 to 28-1224, 28-1228

**Common carriers, hazardous material regulations**, 75-362 to 75-364

**Diseases**. *See* DISEASES AND INJURIES

**Feed, commercial, adulterated**, 54-854

**Fish, use in water prohibited**, 37-515

**Intoxicants, prohibitions**, 28-419 to 28-424

**Lead poisoning**. *See* DISEASES AND INJURIES

**Mercury thermometers, sale and distribution banned**, 28-1349, 28-1350

**Nebraska Regional Poison Center, funding for medical assistance program recipients**, 68-970, 68-971

**Pesticide regulations**. *See* PESTICIDE ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **POISONS –Cont'd**

**Poisonings, report and records,** 71-502 to 71-505, 71-2080, 71-2081

**Sale of, restrictions.** See POISON CONTROL ACT

**Seeds treated, labeling requirements,** 81-2, 147.02

### **POLICE**

See generally PEACE OFFICERS

#### **Assault on an officer**

First degree, 28-929

Second degree, 28-930

Third degree, 28-931

Using motor vehicle, 28-931.01

**Bonds, tax anticipation, use,** 18-1201, 18-1202

**Cameras, body-worn, policy on,** 81-1452 to 81-1454

**Chokeholds and carotid restraint control holds, prohibited,** 81-1414.16

#### **Cities of the first class**

Chief, powers and duties, 16-323

Compensation, minimum allowed, 48-1209.01

Contracts for law enforcement services, 19-3801 to 19-3804, 29-215

County sheriff, provide services, when, 19-3801 to 19-3804

Death, disability, presumption, 18-1723

Equipment and facility funding, 18-1201, 18-1202

Establishment, 16-225

Jurisdiction, 29-215

Law enforcement training, pay for attendance, 18-1702

#### **Liability**

Insurance required, 13-1802

Vehicular pursuit damages, 13-911

Officer removal, suspension, or demotion, rules and regulations required, 13-3005

Pensions. See POLICE OFFICERS RETIREMENT ACT

Powers and duties, 16-323, 29-215

Service area, 18-1706

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class**

Appointment, 14-601

Bond, 14-606

#### **Chief**

Appointment, 14-601

Duties, 14-602

Jurisdiction, 14-603 to 14-605

Powers, 14-604, 14-605

Compensation, minimum allowed, 48-1209.01

Contracts for law enforcement services, 29-215

Death, disability, presumption, 18-1723

Duties, 14-607

Equipment and facility funding, 18-1201, 18-1202

Jurisdiction, 29-215

Law enforcement training, pay for attendance, 18-1702

#### **Liability**

Insurance required, 13-1802

Vehicular pursuit damages, 13-911

#### **Pensions**

Death or disability, presumption, 18-1723

Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Powers, 14-606, 29-215

Removal, 14-609

Rules and regulations, council adopt, 14-102.02

Service area, 18-1706

#### **Cities of the primary class**

Chief, powers and duties, 15-326



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **POLICE –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the primary class –Cont'd**

Citizen aid in law enforcement, 15-314

Compensation, minimum allowed, 48-1209.01

Contracts for law enforcement services, 29-215

Equipment and facility funding, 18-1201, 18-1202

Jurisdiction, 15-326, 29-215

Law enforcement training, pay for attendance, 18-1702

#### Liability

Insurance, required, 13-1802

Vehicular pursuit damages, 13-911

#### Pensions

Death, disability, presumption, 18-1723

Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

#### Funds,

Authorized, 15-1026

Investment and reports, 15-1017

Prior law, effect, 15-1027

Tax levy, 15-1026

Powers and duties, 15-326, 29-215

Service area, 18-1706

#### **Cities of the second class**

Appointment, 17-107

Contracts for law enforcement services, 19-3801 to 19-3804, 29-215

County sheriff, provide services, when, 19-3801 to 19-3804

Death, disability, presumption, 18-1723

Equipment and facility funding, 18-1201, 18-1202

Established, 17-124

Jurisdiction, 29-215

Law enforcement training, pay for attendance, 18-1702

#### Liability

Insurance, required, 13-1802

Vehicular pursuit damages, 13-911

Officer removal, demotion, suspension, 17-107

#### Pensions

Authorized, 19-3501

Death or disability, presumption, 18-1723

Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Powers, 17-118, 17-124, 29-215

Service area, 18-1706

**Civil service.** See CIVIL SERVICE ACT

**College education benefit for child of deceased law enforcement officer.**

See IN THE LINE OF DUTY

DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT

**County, sheriffs.** See SHERIFFS

**Criminal identification, duties,** 29-208 to 29-210

**Detainee's death during apprehension or custody by law enforcement**

County coroner, duties, 23-1821 to 23-1823

Grand jury required, procedure, 29-1401

**Diseases, exposure procedures,** 71-506 to 71-513

**Employment and disciplinary records,** 81-1414.11, 81-1414.15

**Enforcement jurisdiction,** 29-215

**Eyewitness identifications, policy on,** 81-1455

**Forfeited property and money, receipt authorized,** 28-1475.01

**High-speed chases.** See PURSUIT

**Hiring, duties relating to,** 81-1414.11, 81-1414.12, 81-1414.13

**Insurance required,** 13-1802

**Jurisdiction,** 29-215

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **POLICE –Cont'd**

#### **Laboratories**

Forensic DNA, requirements, 71-6833  
Laboratory testing by Department of  
Agriculture, 81-2,293

#### **Law enforcement training, pay for attendance, 18-1702**

#### **Liquor laws, enforcement, 53-117, 53- 134, 53-197**

#### **Misconduct**

Duty to investigate, 81-1414.14  
Duty to maintain and provide records  
relating to, 81-1414.11, 81-1414.14,  
81-1414.19

#### **Negligence of officers, liability insurance, payment of judgment, 13- 1801**

#### **Obstruction of, 28-906**

#### **Oppression under color of office, 28- 926**

#### **Peace officers. See PEACE OFFICERS**

#### **Promotions, certificate or diploma required, 81-1414**

#### **Public safety system. See PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA**

#### **Pursuit. See PURSUIT**

#### **Racial profiling, prohibited, 20-501 to 20-506. See also RACIAL PROFILING**

#### **Radio transmissions, interference with, 28-1312**

#### **Refusal to aid, 28-903**

#### **Reserve force, 81-1438 to 81-1446**

#### **Retirement plans, membership restriction, 4-108, 81-1442**

#### **Rights, 13-3001 to 13-3004. See also PEACE OFFICERS**

#### **Rules of the road, obedience to orders of peace officers, 60-6,110**

#### **Sheriffs. See SHERIFFS**

#### **State Patrol. See STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA**

#### **Stress management program for personnel. See CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT**

#### **Tax, authorized, 18-1201, 18-1202**

#### **Ticket quota requirements, prohibited, 48-235**

#### **Training. See also LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING**

Cities and villages, pay for attendance  
at law enforcement training, 18-1702

#### **Tuition waiver for law enforcement officers and legal dependents. See FIRST RESPONDER RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION ACT**

#### **Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01**

#### **Undercover license plates, 60-3,135**

#### **Villages**

Contracts for law enforcement services,  
19-3801 to 19-3804, 29-215

County sheriff, provide services, when,  
19-3801 to 19-3804

Death, disability, presumption, 18-1723

Equipment and facility funding, 18-  
1201, 18-1202

Jurisdiction, 29-215

Law enforcement training, pay for  
attendance, 18-1702

#### **Liability**

Insurance, required, 13-1802

Vehicular pursuit damages, 13-911

Officer removal, demotion, suspension,  
17-208

#### **Pensions**

Authorized, 19-3501

Death or disability, presumption, 18-  
1723

Employee, transfer between political  
subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Powers, 29-215

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **POLICE –Cont'd**

#### **Villages –Cont'd**

Service area, 18-1706

### **POLICE OFFICERS RETIREMENT ACT**

*See generally* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

#### **Act**

Applicable to cities of the first class, 16-1001

How cited, 16-1001

#### **Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts authorized, 84-304**

#### **Committee, retirement**

Duties, 16-1017, 16-1019

Established, 16-1014

Members, 16-1015

#### **Contributions, 16-1004**

City contribution, 16-1006

Employee contribution, 16-1005

#### **Date of retirement, 16-1008**

#### **Death, disability, presumption, 18-1723**

#### **Death benefits, 16-1009, 16-1010**

#### **Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402**

#### **Definitions, 16-1002**

#### **Disability benefits, 16-1011, 16-1012**

#### **Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401**

#### **Exempt from legal process, exception, 16-1019**

#### **Federal tax treatment, 16-1005, 16-1019**

#### **Fund, Police Officers Retirement System, 16-1004**

#### **Pensions**

Annuity options, 16-1007

Authorized, 16-1001

Lump-sum payment options, 16-1007

#### **Prior service, how treated, 16-1003**

#### **Reports required, 16-1017**

#### **Retirement options, 16-1008**

#### **Retirement system**

Funding, 16-1004

Investments, contracts authorized, 16-1016

Separate investment accounts, 16-1004

#### **Separate investment accounts, 16-1004**

#### **Tax levy, 16-1019**

#### **Termination of employment**

Transfer of benefits, 16-1018

Vesting of benefits, 16-1013

### **POLICY RESEARCH OFFICE, GOVERNOR'S**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Committees, advisory, 84-134**

#### **Created, 84-133**

#### **Director, 84-133**

#### **Funds**

Governor's Policy Research Cash Fund, 84-135

Governor's Policy Research Office Revolving Fund, 84-133

#### **Intent, 84-131, 84-132**

#### **Land-use regulatory proposals, assistance provided, when, 84-161**

#### **Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Nebraska Commission on, planning consistency, 84-141**

#### **Plans of state agencies, development, 84-137, 84-139**

#### **Powers and duties, 84-135, 84-136**

### **POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* POLITICAL PROCESS

#### **Act, how cited, 49-1401**

#### **Appeals, 49-14,131**

#### **Audits, 49-14,122**

#### **Campaign practices**

Advertisements, requirements, 49-1474.01, 49-1474.03

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA**

*–Cont'd*

#### **Campaign practices –Cont'd**

Agent, duties, 49-1475  
Anonymous contributions, treatment, 49-1472  
Ballot question  
    Committee, 49-1461, 49-1461.01  
    Contribution by foreign national, prohibited, 49-1479.03  
    Public officials and employees, acts prohibited, exceptions, 49-14,101.02  
Businesses and organizations, 49-1469, 49-1469.05 to 49-1469.08  
    Limitation, 49-1477  
Cash, limitation, 49-1471  
Earmarking, 49-1479.01  
Expenditures, 49-1448, 49-1474.02, 49-1478  
    Late independent expenditure, 49-1478.01  
    Report required, 49-1467, 49-1478, 49-1478.01  
    Treatment, 49-1446 to 49-1446.03  
Filings  
    Responsibility for, 49-1447  
    Schedule, 49-1459  
Income, treatment, 49-1456  
Individual, report required, when, 49-1468  
    Limitation, 49-1477  
Late contributions, 49-1458  
Late fees and interest, 49-1447, 49-1463 to 49-1463.02, 49-1469.08  
Loan, treatment, 49-1456  
Lottery contractor, prohibited acts, 49-1476 to 49-1476.02  
Mailing, restrictions, 49-1474  
Name, 49-1472, 49-1475

Out-of-state contributor, major, duties, 49-1479.02  
Public records, 49-1470  
Recorded telecommunications, requirements, 49-1474.02  
Records, duties, 49-1447, 49-1448  
Statement, campaign  
    Filings, 49-1459, 49-1464  
    Requirements, 49-1454, 49-1455, 49-1457, 49-1461 to 49-1463  
    Signature requirements, 49-1465  
    Suspend or modify, 49-14,129  
    Verification, 49-1465  
Statement of exemption, 49-1459  
Transfers, restrictions, 49-1479  
Treatment, 49-1446 to 49-1446.03  
**Commission, Nebraska Accountability and Disclosure**  
Acts prohibited, 49-14,114  
Confidential information, disclosure, penalty, 49-14,115  
Created, 49-14,105  
Criminal violation, referral to Attorney General, 49-14,124.02  
Expenses, 49-14,120  
Hearings, appointment, 49-14,109  
Meetings, 49-14,119  
Membership, 49-14,105 to 49-14,107  
    Legislative approval, 49-14,110  
    Requirements, 49-14,114  
Officers, 49-14,117  
Perjury in actions before, 49-14,135  
Personnel, 49-14,121  
Powers and duties, 49-14,122 to 49-14,123.01, 49-14,129  
Procedure. See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT  
Quorum, 49-14,118  
Records, 49-14,119  
Removal of members, 49-14,116

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Commission, Nebraska Accountability and Disclosure –*Cont'd***

Statement of financial interest, required, 49-14,108

Terms, 49-14,111, 49-14,113

Vacancy, 49-14,112 to 49-14,114

#### **Committees**

Ballot question, 49-1461 to 49-1463

Candidate, 49-1445, 49-1466

Dissolution, 49-1453

Funds, expenditures authorized, 49-1446.01

Loans, restrictions, 49-1446.04

Lottery contractor, contribution, receipt prohibited, 49-1476.02

#### **Organization**

Fees, late filing, 49-1449, 49-1451

Filing statement required, 49-1449, 49-1450

Registration fee, 49-1449.01

Statement of organization, 49-1449

Political parties, campaign statement, 49-1457

Sales and use tax, exemption for admissions to political events, 77-2704.10

Separate segregated political fund, 49-1469.05 to 49-1469.08

Slate or team, 49-1445

Treasurer, duties, 49-1446, 49-1447

#### **Conflict of interest, public officials**

Abuse of official position, prohibited, 49-1499.05

Acts prohibited, 49-14,101 to 49-14,101.02

Advisory opinions, 49-14,100

Contracts, limitations and prohibitions, 49-14,102 to 49-14,104

Financial gain, prohibited, 49-14,101.01

#### **Gift**

Prohibited, when, 49-14,101.01

Report required, when, 49-1496

Governmental bodies, acts prohibited, 49-1498

#### **Nepotism**

Abuse of official position, prohibited, 49-1499.05

Executive branch, prohibited, penalty, 49-1499.07

Political subdivision, restrictions, 49-1499.04

#### **Potential conflict, actions required**

Executive branch, 49-1499.02

Legislature, 49-1499

Nebraska Environmental Trust Board, 49-1499.06

Political subdivision personnel or school board, 49-1499.03

Representation, limitation, 49-14,104

Statement of financial interests, 49-1493 to 49-1497

Witness, limitation, 49-14,104

#### **Crimes and offenses. See CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

#### **Definitions, 49-1403 to 49-1444**

#### **Disciplinary actions, not restricted, 49-14,137**

#### **Election procedures. See ELECTION ACT**

#### **Enforcement, 49-14,126**

Criminal prosecution, 49-14,124.02, 49-14,133

#### **False reporting, 49-14,134**

#### **Filings**

Electronic filing, procedures, 49-14,141

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Late fees and interest, 49-1463 to 49-1463.02, 49-1478.01, 49-1479.02, 49-1483.03

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Filings** –*Cont'd*

Perjury penalty not applicable, 28-915.01

Responsibility for, 49-1447

**Forms, distribution**, 49-14,139

**Fund, Nebraska Accountability and Disclosure Commission Cash**, 49-14,140

#### **Gifts**

Defined, 49-1423

Prohibited acts

Agency or political subdivision, reporting violation, 49-1492.01

Gift of travel or lodging, when, 49-14,101.01

Gifts to influence, 49-14,101

Government official or staff, 49-1490

Postsecondary educational institution, reporting violation, 49-1492.01

Principal or lobbyist, 49-1490

Reporting requirements

Agency, political subdivision, or public college, 49-1492.01

Government official or staff, 49-1496

Principal or lobbyist, 49-1483

**Hearings**, 49-14,125

Payment of costs, 49-14,126

**Impeachment actions, not restricted**, 49-14,137

#### **Information**

Duty to provide, 49-14,123.01

Use, restrictions, 49-14,132

**Intent**, 49-1402

**Investigations**, 49-14,122

Preliminary, 49-14,124 to 49-14,125

#### **Lobbying practices**

Acts prohibited, 49-1492

False statements, 49-1491

Fees, 49-1480.01, 49-1482, 49-1488.01

Gifts, restrictions, 49-1490, 49-1492.01

List, publish, 49-1481

Principal, requirements, 49-1483 to 49-1485

Records, 49-1489

Registration, 49-1480

Application, 49-1480.01

Period valid, 49-1486

Renewal, 49-1480.01

Statements, 49-1483 to 49-1485, 49-1488

Fee, late filing, 49-1488.01

Suspend or modify, 49-14,129

Violations, penalty, 49-1490, 49-1492, 49-1492.01

**Local law, effect of act**, 49-14,138

#### **Lottery contractor, campaign**

**contributions, prohibited**, 49-1476 to 49-1476.02

**Mandamus**, 49-14,127, 49-14,128

#### **Nepotism or supervision of family members**

Abuse of official position, prohibited, 49-1499.05

Executive branch, penalty, 49-1499.07

Political subdivisions, 49-1499.03, 49-1499.04

School boards, 49-1499.03

**Out-of-state contributor, major, duties**, 49-1479.02

**Penalties, civil**, 49-14,126, 49-1446.04

Interest on, 49-1463.02

Liability, 49-1447

Payment required prior to appointment to office, 49-14,142

**Perjury**, 49-14,135

**Public officials or public employees, incidental or de minimis use of public resources, when permissible**, 49-14,101.03

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA**

–Cont'd

#### **Reporting requirements**

- Electronic filing procedures, 49-14,141
- Electronic postmark, 86-644
- False reporting, 49-14,134
- Responsibility for, 49-1447
- Suspend or modify, 49-14,129

**Statute of limitation**, 49-14,136

**Subpoena power**, 49-14,124, 49-14,125

#### **Telephones and telefax machines,**

**expenditures authorized**, 49-1446.01

**Treasurer, committee, duties**, 49-1446, 49-1447

#### **Violations**

- Criminal violations, referral to Attorney General, 49-14,124.02
- Penalties. *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

### **POLITICAL PARTIES**

*See generally* POLITICAL PROCESS

#### **Ballots**

- Division of party, how named on ballot, 32-720
- Party tickets, abolished, 32-820
- Political party, how designated, 32-610, 32-720
- Presidential candidate, 32-712
- Unaffiliated voters, 32-912
- Vacancy, how filled, 32-625, 32-627

**Campaign practices.** *See* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Candidates**

- Affidavit of registered voters, 32-611
- Candidate filing form, 32-606 to 32-609
- Objections, 32-624
- Certificate of election, 32-1033, 32-1040

Certificate of nomination, 32-1033, 32-1040

Filings, requirements, 32-606 to 32-608

Nonpartisan, 32-609, 32-625

Partisan elections, political party affiliation, 32-610 to 32-612, 32-702

Vacancy, how filled, 32-625, 32-627

Withdrawal, procedure, 32-622, 32-623

#### **Conventions**

County, 32-707

State, 32-710

Unit voting prohibited, 32-719

**Dissolution, procedure, effect**, 32-720

**Division, effect**, 32-720

**Election calendar, official, delivery to party headquarters**, 32-206

**Election procedures.** *See* ELECTION ACT

**Election workers, appointment**, 32-230

**Electioneering, prohibited when**, 32-1524

**Electoral college**, 32-713 to 32-715

**Filing deadline**, 32-206

**Filing fees**, 32-608

**Formation**, 32-716, 32-717

**National convention, selection of delegates**, 32-703 to 32-705

#### **New party**

Candidates, requirements, 32-620, 32-621

Formation, procedure, 32-716, 32-717

**Nominating convention**, 32-721

**Party affiliation, false representations**, 32-1507

#### **Petitions**

Form and signatures, 32-628 to 32-632

Nomination by petition, 32-616 to 32-621

#### **Presidential candidates**

Delegates to national convention, 32-703 to 32-705

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **POLITICAL PARTIES** –*Cont'd*

#### **Presidential candidates** –*Cont'd*

Election of electors, 32-1038

Name on ballot, procedure, 32-613, 32-614

Preference vote, 32-701

#### **Presidential election**

Electoral college, 32-713 to 32-715

Names on ballot, procedure, 32-712

Voting by new or former resident, when eligible, 32-933 to 32-937

#### **Registration of voters**, 32-301 to 32-331. *See also* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

#### **Rule as to unaffiliated voters**, 32-912

#### **Sales and use tax, exemption for admissions to political events**, 77-2704.10

#### **Unaffiliated voters**, 32-912

#### **Voter lists**, 32-330

#### **Voting for party tickets, abolished**, 32-820

#### **Write-in candidates**

Affidavit requirements, 32-615

Ballot form, 32-814, 32-816, 32-901

Counting of votes, 32-1005 to 32-1008

Filing period, 32-615

Political party affiliation required, when, 32-612

### **POLITICAL PROCESS**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

#### **Campaigns**. *See* CAMPAIGNS

#### **Conflict of interest, duties**, 49-1493 to 49-14,104. *See also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Congress**. *See* CONGRESS

#### **Elections**

Apportionment. *See* APPORTIONMENT

Early voting. *See* EARLY VOTING

Procedure, Generally. *See* ELECTION ACT

Recounts. *See* RECOUNTS

Registration of voters. *See* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

#### **Electoral college**. *See* ELECTORAL COLLEGE

#### **Government**. *See* GOVERNMENT

#### **Initiative**. *See* INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

#### **Lobbying practices, regulation**, 49-1480 to 49-1492. *See also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Political parties**. *See* POLITICAL PARTIES

#### **Recall**. *See* RECALL

#### **Referendum**. *See* INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

#### **Sunshine Commission**. *See* ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE COMMISSION, NEBRASKA

#### **Term limits**. *See* TERM LIMITS

#### **Voter registration**. *See* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

#### **Wards**. *See* WARDS

### **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

#### **Actions against, Officers, quo**

**warranto**, 25-21,121 to 25-21,148

#### **Affirmative action or discrimination prohibited in public employment, public education, or public contracting**, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Agricultural societies**. *See*

AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS –Cont'd**

#### **Airport, political subdivision**

**authorized to expend revenue,**

Article XV, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

**Airport authorities.** See AIRPORTS

**Audits.** See AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

**Bankruptcy petition, filing authorized,**  
13-402

**Bids and bidding.** See BIDS AND  
BIDDING

**Bonds.** See *also* BONDS

Bond and credit support. See  
GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT  
FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA

Fully registered, 10-134 to 10-143

Security interests created by. See  
GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY  
INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Budget**

Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522,  
77-3446

Limitation by local election. See LOCAL  
OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT

Miscellaneous expenditures. See  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE  
ACT

Requirements and applicability of act.  
See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Buildings**

Construction alternatives. See  
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS  
CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES  
ACT

State building code. See BUILDING  
CONSTRUCTION ACT

**Cities of the first class.** See CITIES OF  
THE FIRST CLASS

**Cities of the metropolitan class.** See  
CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN  
CLASS

**Cities of the primary class.** See CITIES  
OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

**Cities of the second class.** See CITIES  
OF THE SECOND CLASS

**City-county board of health, duties, 71-**  
1630

**Civil office, vacancy, how filled, 13-404**

**Collection agency, contracts**  
**authorized, 45-623**

**Community college areas.** See  
COMMUNITY COLLEGES

#### **Consolidation**

Authorized, Article XV, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Municipal counties. See MUNICIPAL  
COUNTIES

**Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919.**

See *also* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT

**Contract for construction or delivery**  
**service, contractor duties, 48-2911,**  
48-2912. See *also* EMPLOYEE  
CLASSIFICATION ACT

**Contractor rights to payment.** See  
CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,  
NEBRASKA

**Counties.** See COUNTIES

**County fair board if elected, 2-222**

**Delinquent accounts, 72-1501 to 72-**  
1503

**Development districts.** See  
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

**Discrimination or affirmative action**  
**prohibited in public employment,**  
**public education, or public**  
**contracting, Article I, section 30,**  
Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS –Cont'd**

**Drainage districts.** See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

**Economic development.** See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Educational service units.** See EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS

#### **Election districts**

*Redistricting,* this heading

**Elections.** See ELECTION ACT

#### **Emergencies**

Chemicals, hazardous and toxic. See EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT, NEBRASKA

Management of. See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT

Temporary location of seat of government. See EMERGENCY SEAT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

**Eminent domain.** See EMINENT DOMAIN

Displaced persons. See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT

#### **Employees**

Benefits

Joint procurement. See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT

Retirement. See RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

Self-funding. See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT

County. See COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Criminal misconduct. See *also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Misuse of official information, 28-925  
Official misconduct, 28-924

Oppression under color of office, 28-926

Deferred compensation, 48-1401, 84-1505

Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

Expense reimbursement. See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT

Military leave of absence, 55-160 to 55-166

Motor vehicles use by, state fleet card program, 60-3101, 60-3102

Political activities, restrictions, 20-160

Retirement defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402

Wages, withholding, authorization, 48-224

**Enterprise zones.** See ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT

**Financial statements, filing requirements,** 13-606

**Fire protection districts.** See FIRE SAFETY

**Fluoridation of water supply,** 71-3305, 71-3306

**Gifts to public officials, reporting requirements,** 49-1492.01

**Health departments,** 71-1626 to 71-1636. See *also* LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

**Health districts,** 71-1601 to 71-1625. See *also* HEALTH DISTRICTS

**Highways and roads.** See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Hospital authorities.** See HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES ACT

**Hospital districts, local.** See LOCAL HOSPITAL DISTRICT ACT, NEBRASKA

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS –Cont'd**

**Indian tribes.** See STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT

#### **Insurance**

##### **Group**

Coverage authorized, 44-1615, 44-1615.01

Participation, 44-1617

Withholding, 44-1608 to 44-1611, 44-1616

Joint procurement. See

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT

Liability insurance

Authorized, 13-1801

Law enforcement activities, 13-1802

**Intergovernmental cooperation,** Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska. See also INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT

Insurance and employee benefit procurement. See

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT

Public safety services, county sales tax for county and joint political subdivision services, 13-318 to 13-326. See also PUBLIC SAFETY

**Irrigation districts.** See IRRIGATION DISTRICT ACT

**Judgments, levy to pay,** 77-1619 to 77-1623

**Land banks.** See MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA

**Landfills.** See LANDFILLS

#### **Liability insurance**

*Insurance,* this heading

**Liquor regulations.** See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

**Meetings, open.** See OPEN MEETINGS ACT

#### **Merger**

Authorized, when, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Cities of the first class. See FIRST-CLASS CITY MERGER ACT

Municipal counties, creation. See MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

**Metropolitan Utilities District.** See METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT

**Municipal counties.** See MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

#### **Municipalities**

Cities of the first class. See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

Cities of the metropolitan class. See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

Cities of the primary class. See CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

Cities of the second class. See CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

Forms of government. See MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT FORMS

Villages. See VILLAGES

**Natural resources districts.** See NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICTS

**Nepotism, restrictions,** 49-1499.04

**Payments to, electronic payment authorized,** 13-609

**Political activities of employees, restrictions,** 20-160

**Prison-made goods, purchase required,** 83-145

**Probation administration, contractual services for, State Probation Contractual Services Cash Fund,** 29-2259.02

**Public buildings.** See PUBLIC BUILDINGS

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS –Cont'd**

**Public contracting, discrimination or affirmative action prohibited,** Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

**Public improvements.** See COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT

**Public meetings.** See OPEN MEETINGS ACT

#### **Public officials**

Campaign practices. See POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

Compensation, restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,104. See also POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

Criminal misconduct. See also CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Misuse of official information, 28-925

Official misconduct, 28-924

Oppression under color of office, 28-926

Election of. See ELECTION ACT

Expense reimbursement. See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT

Gifts to, reporting requirements, 49-1492.01

Motor vehicles use by, state fleet card program, 60-3101, 60-3102

Negligence, liability insurance, payment of judgment, 13-1801

Official bonds. See OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

Religious test to qualify, prohibited, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

Succession to offices. See GENERAL EMERGENCY SUCCESSION ACT, NEBRASKA

Terms of office, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska  
Vacancy, how filled, 13-404

**Public power districts.** See PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS

#### **Public records**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. See also PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Public safety.** See PUBLIC SAFETY

**Public utility districts.** See PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS

**Public works, supervision by engineer or architect, when,** 81-3445

#### **Purchasing goods and services**

Political subdivision purchasing card program, 13-610

Purchase agreement for power generated by a project, 70-1701 to 70-1705

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

State purchasing card program, use on behalf of state, 81-118.02

**Quo warranto actions,** 25-21,121 to 25-21,148

#### **Railroads**

Light-density, use of local tax funds authorized, procedure, 74-1427

Railroad safety transportation districts, 74-1301 to 73-1308

#### **Real estate**

Acquisition, appraisal required, when, 13-403

Property tax levies, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Tax sale, 77-2801 to 77-2809

**Reclamation districts.** See RECLAMATION ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS –Cont'd**

**Records.** See PUBLIC RECORDS

**Redistricting, election districts**

Failure to redistrict, penalty, 32-555

Procedure, 32-553

**Retirement and pensions.** See

RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

**Revenue sharing, federal,** 13-601 to 13-603

**Rural power districts.** See RURAL

POWER DISTRICTS

**Rural water districts.** See PUBLIC

WATER SYSTEM

**Sales and use tax exemption,** 77-

2704.15

**Sanitary and improvement districts.**

See SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

**School districts.** See SCHOOL

DISTRICTS

**Sewers and sewer districts.** See

SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS

**Social security,** 68-601 to 68-631. See

*also* SOCIAL SECURITY

**Solid waste.** See SOLID WASTE

Management of. See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

**State aid.** See STATE AID

**Stock acquisition, prohibited,** Article

XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Streets.** See STREETS

**Succession to offices.** See GENERAL

EMERGENCY SUCCESSION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Surplus and excess property**

**programs, federal,** 81-907, 81-908

**Taxation.** See *also* TAXATION

Property tax levies, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Tax liens, foreclosure, 77-1901 to 77-1941. See *also* FORECLOSURE

Unpaid, sale of land, 77-2801 to 77-2809

**Terms of elected officials,** Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Tort claims against.** See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT

**Townships.** See TOWNSHIPS

**Tribal governments.** See INDIANS

**Utilities.** See UTILITIES

**Vacancy in civil office, how filled,** 13-404

**Vending facilities, blind persons,** 71-8611

**Villages.** See VILLAGES

**Wages of employees voluntarily withheld, authorization,** 48-224

**Warrants**

Interest rate, 45-106

Issuance, procedure. See WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT

**Water.** See *also* WATER

Public supplier, ground water

withdrawal, requirements. See

MUNICIPAL AND RURAL

DOMESTIC GROUND WATER

TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT

Reclamation districts. See

RECLAMATION ACT

**Zoning and planning.** See ZONING AND PLANNING

### **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

#### **CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT**

See *generally* PUBLIC BUILDINGS

**Act**

How cited, 13-2901

Purpose, 13-2902

**Bonding requirements not affected,** 13-2913

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

#### **CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES**

##### **ACT –Cont'd**

**Certain projects authorized or prohibited, 13-2914**

##### **Contracts**

Construction management at risk contract  
Authorized, 13-2904  
Negotiations, 13-2910  
Proposals, 13-2909, 13-2910, 13-2911  
Design-build contract  
Authorized, 13-2904  
Negotiations, 13-2908  
Proposals, 13-2907, 13-2908, 13-2911  
Refinements, changes authorized, 13-2912

**Definitions, 13-2903**

**Governing body, resolution, 13-2904**

**Insurance requirements not affected, 13-2913**

**Letters of interest, requirements, 13-2906**

**Policies, requirements, 13-2905**

**Selection committee, duties, 13-2911**

### **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT**

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Accruals, 13-1619, 13-1622**

##### **Act**

Applicability, 13-1616  
Compliance required, when, 13-1626  
How cited, 13-1601

**Civil action, 13-1625**

**Claims, 13-1623**

**Confidentiality, 13-1617**

**Continuation of coverage, 13-1624**

**Contributions by plan sponsor, 13-1621**

**Definitions, 13-1603 to 13-1613**

### **Employee benefit plans**

Requirements, 13-1614, 13-1617

Summary, 13-1618

**Excess insurance, required when, 13-1622**

**Fund, restricted and segregated, 13-1619**

**Guaranty associations, 13-1615**

**Intent, 13-1602**

**Reports, 13-1620**

**Reserves, 13-1619, 13-1622**

**Self-funding, use, 13-1614, 13-1615**

**Workers' compensation coverage, act not applicable, 13-1616**

### **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT**

#### **CLAIMS ACT**

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

##### **Act**

Applicability, 13-910, 13-923, 13-924

How cited, 13-901

**Actions, 13-906, 13-907**

Against employees, 13-920 to 13-922, 13-925

Defenses, 13-915

Recovery, limitation and sources, 13-926

**Awards, 13-917, 13-918**

**Claim procedure, 13-905**

**Definitions, 13-903**

**Employees, suits against, 13-920 to 13-922, 13-925**

**Exemptions, 13-910**

**Insurance, effect, 13-916**

**Intent, 13-902**

##### **Judgment**

Effect, 13-909

Payment, 13-918

**Liability, 13-908**

Bridges and roads, 13-912 to 13-914

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT

#### CLAIMS ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Liability –*Cont'd*

- Minimum maintenance roads, 13-914
- Negligent execution of certificate of title, 13-910
- Settlement offer, effect, 13-908
- Use of state highway for special event, 13-928
- Vehicular pursuit by law enforcement, 13-911
- Powers, governing body**, 13-904
- Statutes of limitation**, 13-919 to 13-922
  - Tolling of, when, 25-213

### POLLUTION

See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

### POLYGRAPH OPERATORS

- See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
- Licensure**. See TRUTH AND DECEPTION EXAMINERS ACT, LICENSING OF

### POLYGRAPHS

- See *generally* LAW ENFORCEMENT
- Evidence**. See EVIDENCE
- Examiners, licensure**. See TRUTH AND DECEPTION EXAMINERS ACT, LICENSING OF

### POOR PERSONS

See INDIGENT PERSONS

### POPULAR NAMES

- See *generally* STATUTES
- Acts, names**. See ACTS, NAMES OF
- ADC**. See ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN
- Aids**. See HIV

**ALR, Administrative license revocation procedure, drunk driving**, 60-498.01 to 60-498.04. See *also* DRUNK DRIVING

**Blue sky law**. See SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA

**C-BED**. See RURAL COMMUNITY-BASED ENERGY DEVELOPMENT ACT

**Check-cashing services**. See DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT

**Check the box**, 48-202

**Checkoff boards**. See CHECKOFF BOARDS

**Chip**. See COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE POOL ACT

**Closed shop, prohibited**, Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Crime commission**. See LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE, NEBRASKA COMMISSION ON

**CSF program, Commodity Supplemental Food Program**, 71-2225 to 71-2230

**Digger's hotline**. See ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT

**DROP, State Patrol officers, deferred retirement option plan**, 81-2041

**DUI or DWI**, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08. See *also* DRUNK DRIVING

**Fresh pursuit law**. See FRESH PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON

**Fuzzbusters**, 60-6,274 to 60-6,277

**GED, high school equivalency diploma**, 79-730 to 79-733

**GIS, Geographic Information Systems**, 86-569 to 86-573

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### POPULAR NAMES –*Cont'd*

**Global positioning.** See PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA

**Good funds, real estate closings,** 76-2,121, 76-2,122

#### **Good Samaritan law**

Care provider, disease exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-513

Emergency care at accident scene, liability limitation, 25-21,186

Volunteer at free clinic, liability limitation, 25-21,188.02

**Good time,** 83-1,107 to 83-1,109

**Gray market sales,** 59-1519 to 59-1525.  
See also CIGARETTES

**Greenbelt law,** 77-1343 to 77-1347.01

**Habitual criminal law,** 29-2221, 29-2222

**Hate crimes,** 28-110 to 28-114. See also HATE CRIMES

**HEART Act benefits, additional death benefit for military service death,** 23-2321, 24-707, 79-9,106, 79-956, 81-2026, 84-1323

**Hiv.** See HIV

**HMO.** See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT

**IDA bonds,** 13-1101 to 13-1110

**Identity theft,** 28-639. See also THEFT

**Implied consent.** See DRUNK DRIVING

**K-2, cannabinoids,** 28-405, 28-416. See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM

**Keno.** See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA

**Leaky underground storage tanks.** See PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES STORAGE AND HANDLING ACT; PETROLEUM RELEASE REMEDIAL ACTION ACT

**Lemon Law,** 60-2701 to 60-2709. See also LEMON LAW

**Lindsay Ann Burke Act, student dating violence education,** 79-2,138

#### **Living wills**

Patient rights. See RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT

Power of attorney. See POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE

**Long-arm statute,** 25-536

**Meghan's Law.** See SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION ACT

**MIP, minor in possession of alcoholic liquor, prohibited,** 53-180.02. See also LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

**Motor-voter registration,** 32-308, 32-309

**MTBE, methyl tertiary butyl ether.** See MOTOR FUELS

**Mud.** See METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT

**Names.** See NAMES

**NCAA.** See COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT, NEBRASKA

**Net metering.** See ELECTRICITY

**NIFA.** See INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

**Novelty lighters, sale without child safety feature, penalty,** 28-1357

**Open container law, alcohol consumption or open container within motor vehicle, prohibited,** 60-6,211.08

Limousine or bus exception, 53-186.01, 60-6,211.08

**Open meetings law.** See OPEN MEETINGS ACT

**Partial-birth abortion,** 28-328. See also ABORTION



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### POPULAR NAMES –Cont'd

- Point system**, 60-4,182 to 60-4,186. *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT
- Property tax lid**  
Political subdivisions, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446. *See also* LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT  
School districts, 79-1023 to 79-1030
- Public meetings law.** *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT
- Racketeering.** *See* PUBLIC PROTECTION ACT
- Right to work, protections**, Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
- Rule against perpetuities.** *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES ACT, UNIFORM STATUTORY
- Safe haven, for leaving infant at hospital**, 29-121
- Saving statute, repeal of statute, action not affected**, 49-301
- Shield law.** *See* FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT
- SLAPP suits**, 25-21,241 to 25-21,246. *See also* ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION
- Son of Sam Law, crime royalties**, 81-1836 to 81-1840
- Stacking statute, uninsured or underinsured motorist insurance coverage**, 44-6410, 44-6411
- State aid to schools.** *See* TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT
- State of Nebraska, popular name of Cornhusker State**, 90-101
- Statutory named acts.** *See* ACTS, NAMES OF
- Sunshine commission**, 49-14,105. *See also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA
- Sunshine law.** *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT
- Tax stamps**, 76-901 to 76-908. *See also* DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX
- Telephone service**  
Cramming, prohibited, 86-211  
Loading, prohibited, 86-211  
Slamming, prohibited. *See* TELEPHONE CONSUMER SLAMMING PREVENTION ACT
- TERC.** *See* TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT
- TOD security registration, transfer on death**, 30-2734 to 30-2746
- Transfer tax stamps**, 76-901 to 76-908. *See also* DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX
- Usury law**, 45-101.03, 45-105, 45-109, 45-111 to 45-113
- Valued policy law, insurance**, 44-501.02
- Veto, By Governor of legislative bill**, Article IV, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska  
Line-item veto of appropriation, Article IV, sections 7 and 15, Constitution of Nebraska
- Wheel tax**, 14-109, 15-207, 18-1214
- Whistle blowers.** *See* WHISTLE BLOWERS
- WIC program, Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children**, 71-2225 to 71-2230
- Wild card provisions**  
Banks, 8-1,140  
Credit unions, 21-17,115  
Savings and loan associations, 8-355

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **POPULAR NAMES –Cont'd**

**Wiretaps, interception of communications**, 86-271 to 86-2,115.  
*See also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
**Zero tolerance**, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07. *See also* DRUNK DRIVING

### **POPULATION HEALTH INFORMATION ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE  
**Act, how cited**, 81-6,123  
**Designated health information exchange, duties**, 81-6,125  
**Federal funding, duties of department**, 81-6,126  
**Participation requirements**, 81-6,125  
**Right to opt out**, 81-6,125  
**Terms**, 81-6,124

### **PORNOGRAPHY**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES  
**Acts prohibited**, 28-807 to 28-829. *See also* OBSCENITY  
**Involving children**  
Civil action for damages. *See* EXPLOITED CHILDREN'S CIVIL REMEDY ACT  
Custody restrictions for visual evidence, 27-1301  
Prevention. *See* CHILD PORNOGRAPHY PREVENTION ACT

### **PORTABLE ELECTRONICS INSURANCE ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE  
**Act, how cited**, 44-8501  
**Definitions**, 44-8502  
**Insurer**  
Policy termination or changes, requirements, 44-8508

Rights and duties, 44-8505, 44-8508

### **Limited lines insurance**

Certificate of insurance, 44-8505  
Disclosure brochure, requirements, 44-8505  
Eligibility and underwriting standards, insurer powers, 44-8505

### **Limited lines insurance license**

Application, contents, 44-8503, 44-8504  
Charges, fiduciary treatment for insurer, 44-8506  
Fee, 44-8504  
Issuance, 44-8503  
Period valid, 44-8504

### **Records, maintenance**, 44-8509

### **Vendor**

Employees exempt from licensure, when, 44-8506  
Limited lines insurance license, required, when, 44-8503  
Policy termination, duties, 44-8508

### **Violations**

Administrative fine, 44-8507  
Director, powers, 44-8507

### **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION**

*See generally* EDUCATION

**American Sign Language, course on, authorized**, 85-904

**Criminal or juvenile court history, inquiry into applicant's prohibited, when**, 85-607.01

### **Defunct institutions, central**

**depository of student records**, 85-173, 85-174

### **Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited in public education**

Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

**Elections, provide students with information on early voting**, 85-903

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION –Cont'd**
- Financial aid.** See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
  - Immunization information, exchange of,** 71-539 to 71-544. See also IMMUNIZATIONS
  - Institutions, authorization to operate required.** See POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION ACT
  - Medical schools, inspection and examination of graduates by Department of Health and Human Services,** 81-602
  - Meningococcal disease, duty to provide information to students and parents,** 85-902
  - Midwestern Higher Education Compact,** 85-1301, 85-1302
  - Minors**
    - Power to consent to medical treatment, when, 30-2604
    - Power to contract or lease, when, 43-2101
  - Nebraska Educational Data System,** 85-1421 to 85-1427
  - Nebraska Forest Service,** 85-162
  - Private educational institutions**
    - Career schools. See PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY CAREER SCHOOL ACT
    - Private colleges. See PRIVATE COLLEGES
  - Public educational institutions**
    - Community colleges. See COMMUNITY COLLEGES
    - Consultants' services, requirements. See CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA
    - Coordination of. See COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT
    - Data System, Nebraska Educational, 85-1421 to 85-1427
    - Legislative priorities
      - Economic expansion and diversification, 85-1428
      - Report by Coordinating Commission, 85-1429
    - Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 85-1301, 85-1302
    - Military and veteran students, automatic acceptance. See VETERAN PROMISE ACT
    - Personal services contracts, 73-301 to 73-307. See also STATE GOVERNMENT
    - Professional services. See CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA
    - Public officials, gifts to, reporting requirements, 49-1492.01
    - Review Program, federal State Postsecondary, 85-9, 139.01
    - Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15
    - State colleges, 85-301 to 85-329. See also STATE COLLEGES
    - Student identification cards, requirements, 85-609
    - Tuition and fees
      - Business colleges, tuition notes or contracts, requirements, 62-303 to 62-305
      - Financial aid. See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
      - High school student, treatment, 79-2, 126, 79-2, 127. See also PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION –Cont'd**

#### **Public educational institutions –Cont'd**

##### Tuition and fees –Cont'd

##### STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT

Instate tuition, 85-503

Nonresident tuition, 85-501

Payment by tuition notes or contracts,  
requirements, 62-303 to 62-305

Residency, requirements, 85-502, 85-  
502.01

Resident tuition, 85-503

University of Nebraska, 85-101 to 85-  
1,129. *See also* UNIVERSITY OF  
NEBRASKA

**Scholarships.** *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR  
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Sexual harassment, biennial report  
required,** 85-608

**Steroids, anabolic, acts prohibited,** 48-  
232, 48-233, 79-296

**Stipends, for students in child welfare  
services,** 85-2501

**Student loans.** *See* FINANCIAL AID  
FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Telecommunications.** *See*  
EDUCATIONAL  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Veteran and active duty supportive,  
designation as.** *See* VETERAN AND  
ACTIVE DUTY SUPPORTIVE  
POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION  
ACT

### **POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION ACT**

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION

#### **Act**

How cited, 85-2401

Purposes, 85-2402

### **Appeals**

Complaint hearing, 85-2419

Denial of authorization to operate a  
postsecondary institution, 85-2417

### **Commission, Coordinating**

#### **Commission for Postsecondary Education**

Administration of act, 85-2404

Cease and desist order, 85-2418

Injunction, 85-2421

Powers and duties, 85-2404, 85-2405,  
85-2428

**Definitions,** 85-2403

### **For-profit postsecondary institutions**

Advertising and informational materials,  
85-2427

Assessments, 85-2423

Bond or other security, required when,  
85-2424

Release of bond or other security, 85-  
2425

Termination of operations,  
reimbursements authorized, 85-2426

**Fund, Guaranty Recovery Cash,** 85-  
2422

**Postsecondary distance education,  
interstate reciprocity agreements,  
participation,** 85-2405

### **Postsecondary institutions**

Authorization to operate

Change in ownership of institution,  
effect, 85-2415

Denial,

Judicial review, 85-2417

Right to hearing, 85-2417

Listing of such institutions, 85-2405

Not transferable, 85-2415

On a continuing basis,

Granted, when, 85-2412

Request for, 85-2412, 85-2416

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION ACT**

*–Cont'd*

#### **Postsecondary institutions –Cont'd**

Authorization to operate –*Cont'd*

Recurrent authorization to operate,

Application, 85-2405, 85-2412

Form, contents, 85-2413

Minimum standards, 85-2406

New campus, public hearing, 85-2412

Renewal, 85-2405, 85-2412, 85-2416

Suspension or revocations, procedure, hearing, 85-2414

Required, 85-2408

Tuition, fees, and loans, no more than annual commitment allowed, 85-2409

Exempt from act

Federal government agency educational institutions, 85-2407

Private postsecondary career schools, exception, 85-2407

Reporting requirements by campus location, 85-2405

**Reports**, 85-2428

**Rules and regulations**, 85-2405, 85-2406

**Violations of act**

Aggrieved person, complaint with commission, 85-2418, 85-2419

Attorney General or county attorney, powers, 85-2420

Commission powers, 85-2418

Injunction, 85-2421

### **POTATO COUNCIL, NEBRASKA**

See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

### **POTATO DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

**Act**

Applicability, 2-1812

How cited, 2-1801

How designated, 2-1826

**Committee, advisory**, 2-1803

**Definitions**, 2-1810

**Division of Potato Development**

Created, 2-1802

Powers and duties, 2-1804

**Enforcement**, 2-1809

**Fund, Nebraska Potato Development**, 2-1808

**License, shipper**, 2-1805

Application, 2-1806

Revocation, 2-1806

Violation, penalty, 2-1806, 2-1825

**Report**, 2-1807

**Rules and regulations**, 2-1809

**Tax**, 2-1807

**Violation, penalty**, 2-1811, 2-1825

### **POTATO INSPECTION ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

**Act**

How cited, 2-1813

How designated, 2-1826

**Definitions**, 2-1814

**Director of Agriculture**

Powers, 2-1818 to 2-1820, 2-1824

Rules and regulations, 2-1819

**Exemptions**, 2-1815

**Inspection**

Certificate, 2-1821

Compulsory, how obtained, 2-1816, 2-1817

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **POTATO INSPECTION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*–Cont'd*

#### **Inspection** *–Cont'd*

Department of Agriculture, powers, 2-1824

Expenses, 2-1820

Fee, 2-1816

Grades, 2-1821

Appeal, 2-1822

Petition, 2-1817

Request, 2-1820

Special permit, shipment, 2-1823

**Seed potato, exemption**, 2-1815

**Shipment, special permit**, 2-1823

**Violation, penalty**, 2-1825

### **POTATOES**

*See generally* FOOD

**Agricultural products**. *See*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

**Council, Nebraska Potato**, 2-2811

**Industry development**. *See* POTATO

DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

**Inspections**. *See* POTATO

INSPECTION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Nebraska Potato Show**, 2-2811

**Nursery stock, regulation of**. *See*

PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT

PEST ACT

**Seed potatoes**

Certification agencies, 81-2,151

Certified, rules and regulations for  
planting, 2-10,116

### **POULTRY AND EGG RESOURCES ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

**Act, how cited**, 2-3401

### **Committee, Nebraska Poultry and Egg Development, Utilization, and Marketing**

Compensation, 2-3405

Cooperation, 2-3415

Meetings, 2-3406

Membership, 2-3404

**Definitions**, 2-3403

**Department of Agriculture, powers**, 2-3407, 2-3412

**Division of Poultry and Egg  
Development, Utilization, and  
Marketing**, 2-3402

**Exemption**, 2-3412

**Fee**, 2-3408

Deducted, when, 2-3409

Exemption, 2-3412

Purchaser, duties, 2-3410

Refund, 2-3409

**Fund, Nebraska Poultry and Egg  
Development, Utilization, and  
Marketing**, 2-3413

**Hearing, when**, 2-3414

**Report**, 2-3411

**Violations, penalties**, 2-3416

### **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

*See* LIVESTOCK

### **POULTRY IMPROVEMENT**

**ASSOCIATION, NEBRASKA**

*See* AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

### **POWER OF ATTORNEY**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Beneficiary designation**, 49-807

**Campgrounds, membership**, 76-2105

**Children of military personnel, special  
power of attorney sufficient for  
school enrollment**, 79-2201. *See also*  
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **POWER OF ATTORNEY –Cont'd**

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR  
MILITARY CHILDREN

**Condominiums, use prohibited, when,**  
76-828

**Conservator, priority for appointment**  
**as, 30-2639**

**Conveyances and deeds, 76-246, 76-**  
**247**

**Crime victim reparations, power of**  
**attorney prohibited when, 81-1840**

#### **Decedents' estates**

Conservator, priority for appointment  
as, 30-2639

Delegation of powers of parent or  
guardian by power of attorney, 30-  
2604

Guardian, priority for appointment as,  
30-2627

**Deeds and conveyances, 76-246, 76-**  
**247**

**Durable power of attorney, form and**  
**powers. See POWER OF ATTORNEY**  
**ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

**Guardian ad litem. See GUARDIAN AD**  
**LITEM**

**Guardians. See also GUARDIANS**

Delegation of powers by power of  
attorney, 30-2604

Priority for appointment as, 30-2627

**Health care. See POWER OF**  
**ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE**

**Health maintenance organizations,**  
**certificate of authority, 44-32,117**

#### **Insurance**

Health maintenance organizations,  
certificate of authority, 44-32,117

Interinsurance contracts, 44-1202, 44-  
1203

Reciprocal insurance contracts, 44-  
1202, 44-1203

**Loans, personal loan, power of**  
**attorney prohibited when, 8-823**

**Motor vehicle title, secure form, 60-153**

**Notary public, defects in wording,**  
**effect, 76-217.01**

**Parents, delegation of powers by, 30-**  
**2604**

**Real Estate License Act, Nebraska,**  
**exemption for attorney in fact, 81-**  
**885.04**

#### **Real property**

Agricultural land, special valuation  
application, 77-1345

Condominiums, use prohibited, when,  
76-828

Deeds and conveyances, 76-246, 76-  
247

Foreclosure consultant, restrictions, 76-  
2716

Homestead, conveyance of spouse's  
interest, 40-104

**Rights of survivorship, 49-807**

**Trusts, modification or termination of,**  
**when authorized, 30-3837, 30-3854**

**Veterans' benefits, 80-401.03**

**Victims of crime, power of attorney to**  
**evade reparations prohibited, 81-**  
**1840**

### **POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT,** **NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### **Act**

Applicability, 30-4003

Effect on existing powers of attorney,  
30-4045

How cited, 30-4001

Intent for uniform treatment, 30-4043

Relationship to other law, 30-4021, 30-  
4022

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT,**

#### **NEBRASKA UNIFORM –Cont'd**

#### **Act –Cont'd**

Relationship to other law –Cont'd

Federal Electronic Signatures in  
Global and National Commerce  
Act, 30-4044

Remedies, not exclusive, 30-4023

#### **Agent**

Acceptance, 30-4013

Authority

Construction generally, 30-4026

General authority delineated, 30-4024

Incorporation of authority, 30-4025

Specific grants,

Delineated, 30-4027 to 30-4040

Required, when, 30-4024

Certification, optional form, 30-4042

Coagents, 30-4011

Duties, 30-4014

Exoneration of, 30-4015

Liabilities, 30-4017

Reimbursement and compensation, 30-  
4012

Relationship to court-appointed  
fiduciary, 30-4008

Resignation, notice, 30-4018

Successor agents, 30-4011

Termination of authority, 30-4010

**Conservator, nomination as agent, 30-  
4008**

**Definitions, 30-4002**

#### **Forms**

Agent's certification, 30-4042

Power of attorney, 30-4041

**Guardian, nomination as agent, 30-  
4008**

#### **Judicial relief**

Attorney's fees awarded, when, 30-  
4017, 30-4020

Persons authorized to seek, 30-4016

### **Powers of attorney**

Acknowledged

Liability for refusal to accept, 30-4020

Reliance upon valid, when, 30-4019

Durable power, unless provided  
otherwise, 30-4004

Effective, when, 30-4009

Execution of, requirements, 30-4005

Health care power of attorney, may be  
included, 30-3408

Meaning and effect, 30-4007

Terminate, when, 30-4010

Validity, conditions, 30-4006

### **POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Acts prohibited, 30-3429**

**Applicability of sections, 30-3424, 30-  
3429**

**Artificially administered nutrition or  
hydration, withdrawal, 30-3418**

#### **Attending physician**

Duties, 30-3419, 30-3427

Immunity, 30-3423

#### **Attorney in fact**

Consultation with medical personnel,  
30-3418

Designation, 30-3403

Disqualification, 30-3406

Health care information, right to receive,  
30-3417

Immunity, 30-3423

Powers and duties, 30-3417

Withdrawal, 30-3407

**Competency, presumption, 30-3403**

**Conservatorship, supersede, 30-3420**

**Contests under power of attorney for  
health care, 30-3421**

**Declaration of witness, 30-3405, 30-  
3408**



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH**

#### **CARE –Cont'd**

**Definitions**, 30-3402

**Designation of attorney in fact**, 30-3403

**Divorce or legal separation, effect**, 30-3420

#### **Durable power of attorney**

Prior execution, effect, 30-3429

Use authorized, 30-3408

**Duration of power of attorney**, 30-3410

**Effective date**, 30-3411

**File with health care provider**, 30-3409, 30-3417

**Form**, 30-3408

**Guardianship, supersede**, 30-3420

**Health care, power of attorney not required**, 30-3429

**Health care costs, attorney in fact not liable**, 30-3417

#### **Health care decisions**

Refusal to honor, 30-3428

Revocation, 30-3420

Right to make, 30-3424

#### **Health care providers**

Acts prohibited, 30-3429

Exercise independent medical judgment, 30-3427

Immunity, 30-3423

Provide power of attorney to, 30-3409

**Hearing on capacity**, 30-3415

Petition, 30-3422

**Immunity from liability**, 30-3423

#### **Incapacity of principal**

Commencement of authority of attorney in fact, 30-3411

Determination, procedure, 30-3412

Dispute, contest determination, 30-3415, 30-3417

Petition, 30-3422

Effect of determination, 30-3416

Notice requirements, 30-3413, 30-3414

**Insurance, effect on eligibility**, 30-3429

**Insurers, acts prohibited**, 30-3429

**Intent**, 30-3401

**Life-sustaining procedures, withdrawal**, 30-3418

**Minors, power to consent minor's own medical treatment, when**, 30-2604

**Notice requirements**, 30-3413, 30-3414

**Persistent vegetative state, withdrawal of medical treatment, when**, 30-3418

**Petition, procedure**, 30-3421, 30-3422

**Powers of attorney executed prior to January 1, 1993**, 30-3408, 30-3429

**Pregnancy, effect on power of attorney**, 30-3417

**Presumptions not created**, 30-3430

**Reciprocal treatment**, 30-3408

**Requirements**, 30-3404

**Revocation by principal**, 30-3420

**Routine care, effect of power of attorney**, 30-3426

**Signature requirements**, 30-3404

**Successor attorney**, 30-3403

**Suicide attempt, how construed**, 30-3431

**Superior treatment of power of attorney**, 30-3420

**Terminal condition, withdrawal of medical treatment, when**, 30-3418

**Validity, assumption of**, 30-3425

**Violations, penalties**, 30-3432

**Withdrawal of attorney in fact**, 30-3407

**Witnesses, qualifications**, 30-3404, 30-3405

### **POWER REVIEW BOARD, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Appeals**, 70-1016

**Approval of facilities, required when**, 70-1012

**Compensation**, 70-1003

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **POWER REVIEW BOARD, NEBRASKA**

–Cont'd

**Created**, 70-1003

**Definitions**, 70-1001.01

#### **Disputes**

Arbitration, 70-1301 to 70-1329

Procedure, 70-1017 to 70-1019

#### **Duties**

Joint Public Power Authority Act, 70-1401

Rural Community-Based Energy Development Act, 70-1901, 70-1904

Transmission infrastructure and electricity export study, 70-1029 to 70-1033

**Electronic postmark, use authorized**, 86-644

**Employees**, 70-1003

**Executive director**, 70-1003

**Expenses**, 70-1003

#### **Facilities**

Eminent domain by electric supplier, restrictions, 70-1014.01, 70-1014.02

Generation facilities

Application, 70-1013, 70-1014

Approval, required when, 70-1012

Construction or acquisition, procedure, 70-1012 to 70-1016

Determination of need, 70-1002.03

Privately developed renewable energy generation facility, exempt from certain requirements, when, 70-1014.02

Special generation application, approval requirements, 70-1014.01

**Fund, Nebraska Power Review**, 70-1020

**Injunction**, 70-1015

**Intent**, 70-1001

**Interconnection with existing facilities**, 70-1002.03

**Joint operation by municipalities, registration**, 70-1002.04

**Maps, service area and customers**, 70-1004

**Microwave communication facilities, authorized**, 70-1021, 70-1022

**Power supply plan, reports**, 70-1024 to 70-1027

**Public power**. See PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS

**Rates, disputes submitted to board**, 70-1018

**Reports to Legislature**, 70-1003

Electronic, requirements, 50-114.03

**Retail competition, hearings**, 70-1003

#### **Service area**

Considerations, 70-1007, 70-1008

Establishment, 70-1005 to 70-1008

Modification, procedure, 70-1009, 70-1010

Service outside area, application, 70-1011

**Supply agreements**, 70-1501 to 70-1505

Submission to board, 70-1002 to 70-1002.02

**Termination of construction or acquisition, procedure**, 70-1012.01

#### **Transmission lines**

Approved in regional transmission

organization transmission plan,

notice to board required, 70-1028

Construction or acquisition, procedure, 70-1012 to 70-1016

### **POWERS OF APPOINTMENT ACT, UNIFORM**

See *generally* DECEDENTS' ESTATES

#### **Act**

Applicability, 30-4638

How cited, 30-4601

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **POWERS OF APPOINTMENT ACT,**

#### **UNIFORM –Cont'd**

#### **Act –Cont'd**

Relation to Electronic Signatures in  
Global and National Commerce Act,  
30-4637

**Common law and principles of equity,**  
30-4604

**Contract to appoint or not to appoint,**  
30-4629 to 30-4631

**Creation of power of appointment,** 30-  
4605

**Creditors of powerholder, rights of,** 30-  
4632 to 30-4635

**Definitions,** 30-4602

**Disclaimer,** 30-4625

**Exercise of power of appointment,** 30-  
4611 to 30-4624

**Governing law,** 30-4603

**Nontransferability,** 30-4606

**Power to revoke or amend,** 30-4610

**Presumption of unlimited authority,** 30-  
4607

Exception, 30-4608

**Release,** 30-4626 to 30-4628

**Rules of classification,** 30-4609

**Uniformity of application and  
construction,** 30-4636

### **PRACTICAL NURSES**

See NURSES

### **PRAECIPE**

See generally PLEADINGS

#### **Bill of exceptions**

Boards and tribunals, appeal from, 25-  
1140.08

District court, appeal from, 25-1140, 25-  
1140.09

Workers' Compensation Court,  
Nebraska, appeal from, 48-182

**Boards and tribunals, appeal from, bill  
of exceptions,** 25-1140.08

**Cities of the primary class, appeal  
procedure,** 15-1202

**Clerks of courts, duties,** 25-2204

**Corporations, indictments,  
complaints, or informations,** 29-1608

**District court, appeal from, bill of  
exceptions,** 25-1140, 25-1140.09

**Filing requirements,** 25-2204

**Proceedings in error, summons,** 25-  
1903 to 25-1905

**Summons,** 25-502.01

Proceedings in error, 25-1903 to 25-  
1905

**Workers' Compensation Court,  
Nebraska, appeal, bill of exceptions,**  
48-182

**Writs and orders, issuance,** 25-2204

### **PRAIRIES**

See PUBLIC LANDS

### **PREAUTHORIZED LOANS**

See INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT,  
NEBRASKA

### **PREBORN CHILD PROTECTION ACT**

See generally ABORTION

#### **Act**

Applicability, 71-6913

How cited, 71-6912

**Definitions,** 71-6914

**Medical emergency, sexual assault, or  
incest, duties in case of abortion  
arising from,** 71-6916

**Physician, duties when performing  
abortion,** 71-6915

**Restrictions, twelve or more weeks  
probable gestational age,** 71-6915

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### PREBORN CHILD PROTECTION ACT

–Cont'd

**Violations, woman upon whom abortion performed exempt from liability, 71-6917**

### PRECISION AGRICULTURE

#### INFRASTRUCTURE GRANT ACT

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS Act, how cited, 86-1401

**Definitions, 86-1402**

#### Grant program

Application, 86-1404

Conditions, 86-1405

Purposes, 86-1403

**Rules and regulations, 86-1406**

### PREFERRED PROVIDERS

*See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

### PREGNANCY

*See generally* WOMEN'S HEALTH

**Abortion.** *See* ABORTION

**Deaths, investigation and review.** *See* CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT

**Employment discrimination, 48-1107.01, 48-1107.02, 48-1111.** *See also* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA

**Expenses, pregnancy-related, liability of father, 43-104.01, 43-104.13, 43-1407**

**Human immunodeficiency virus, tests of pregnant women, 71-502.03**

**Information clearinghouse, Women's Health Initiative of Nebraska, 71-701**

**Liquor, warning sign requirement, 53-148.01**

**Maternal morbidity, review of severe incidents.** *See* CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT

**Perinatal hospice care for lethal fetal anomalies.** *See* COMPASSION AND CARE FOR MEDICALLY CHALLENGING PREGNANCIES ACT

**Power of attorney, effect on, 30-3417.** *See also* POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE

**Pregnant prisoner or detainee, restraint restrictions.** *See* HEALTHY PREGNANCIES FOR INCARCERATED WOMEN ACT

#### State aid

Aid for children, 43-504. *See also* ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

Welfare Reform Act. *See* WELFARE REFORM ACT

Food program, WIC or Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children, 71-2225 to 71-2230

Medical assistance, 68-911, 68-915. *See also* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

Opportunity to register to vote, 32-310  
Prenatal services

For health of the unborn child, 68-972

**Syphilis, tests of pregnant women, 71-502.03**

**Terminal illness, pregnant patient, treatment, 20-408**

#### Unborn child

Assault. *See* ASSAULT OF AN UNBORN CHILD ACT

Disposition of remains, written policy and notification duties of hospital, 71-20,121

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PREGNANCY –Cont'd**

#### **Unborn child –Cont'd**

Homicide. *See* HOMICIDE OF THE UNBORN CHILD ACT

Medicaid prenatal care for health of, 68-915, 68-972

Wrongful death action authorized, 30-809, 30-810

### **PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* MARRIAGE

#### **Act**

Construction, 42-1009, 42-1011

How cited, 42-1001

Severability, 42-1010

**Content**, 42-1004

**Definitions**, 42-1002

**Effective date**, 42-1005, 42-1011

**Enforcement**, 42-1006, 42-1007

**Formalities**, 42-1003

**Statute of limitation**, 42-1008

**Surviving spouse, waiver of election against will and other rights**, 30-2316

**Unconscionability**, 42-1006

**Void marriages**, 42-1007

### **PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

#### **Act**

How cited, 44-4701

How construed, 44-4711

**Agents**, 44-4716

**Benefits, change or modification, procedure**, 44-4708

**Bond or deposit, officers or employees**, 44-4719

**Certificate of authority**, 44-4703 to 44-4706

Disciplinary actions, 44-4721

**Complaint system**, 44-4713

**Confidentiality**, 44-4725

**Conservation proceedings, authorized**, 44-4723

**Contracts, terms and conditions**, 44-4717

#### **Coverage**

Evidence of, 44-4709

Nonduplication, 44-4712

**Definitions**, 44-4702

**Equity requirements**, 44-4718

**Examination of organization**, 44-4714

**Fees**, 44-4724

**Filing requirements**, 44-4707

**Fraternal benefit society, filings**, 44-4707

**Health maintenance organization, filings**, 44-4707

**Insurance company, filings**, 44-4707

**Investments**, 44-4715

**Liquidation proceedings, authorized**, 44-4723

**Rates and charges**, 44-4710

Change or modification, procedure, 44-4708

**Rehabilitation proceedings, authorized**, 44-4723

**Reports**, 44-4720

**Rules and regulations**, 44-4727

**Supervision proceedings, authorized**, 44-4723

**Taxes**, 44-4726

**Violations, penalty**, 44-4722

### **PREPAID WIRELESS SURCHARGE ACT**

*See generally* TELEPHONES

**Act, how cited**, 86-901

**Definitions**, 86-902

**Prepaid wireless surcharge**

Collection by sellers, 86-903, 86-904

Determination, 86-903

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### PREPAID WIRELESS SURCHARGE ACT

–Cont'd

#### Prepaid wireless surcharge –Cont'd

Liability of consumer, 86-903

No other tax or fee obligation, 86-905

### PRESCHOOL

See EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

### PRESCRIPTION DRUG SAFETY ACT

See generally HEALTH CARE

#### Act

How cited, 71-2457

How construed, 71-2477

#### Definitions, 71-2458 to 71-2476

#### Drugs, adulterated or misbranded

Confiscation, authorized, 71-2480

Manufacture, possession, sale,  
prohibited, 71-2481

Violations, penalties, 71-2482

#### Label, requirements, 71-2479

#### Practitioner, duties, 71-2477

#### Prescriptions

Access to, 71-2479

Communications authorized, 71-2483

Contents, 71-2478

Period when valid, 71-2478

Pharmacist, authority to adapt, 71-2478

Record retention, 71-2479

Required, when, 71-2478

Transmission, 71-2478

#### Prohibited acts, 71-2478, 71-2481

#### Violations, penalties, 71-2482

### PRESCRIPTIONS

See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

### PRESS

See NEWS MEDIA

### PRESUMPTIONS

See generally EVIDENCE

Abandoned property, 69-1302, 69-1312

Abortion, signed notification, 28-327.04

Adoptions, decrees, 43-116

Art works, presumptive evidence of  
certain facts, 25-1218

Bad checks, insufficient funds, 28-611

Banks and banking, mergers and

conversions, 8-122, 8-183.03, 8-347, 8-  
350

Boat, operated with owner's

knowledge, 37-1267

Bonds, validity and enforceability

Community development bonds, 18-  
2142.01. See also COMMUNITY  
DEVELOPMENT LAW

Redevelopment bonds, 58-519. See  
also REDEVELOPMENT ACT,  
NEBRASKA

Boundary compacts, Vol. 2A Appendix  
sections 1-114, 1-123

Burden of proof

Collision of motor vehicle with livestock,  
25-21,274

Rules of evidence, 27-301

Candidate committee, 49-1410

Cemeteries, abandonment, 12-701, 12-  
702

Children

Adoptions, decrees, 43-116

Child support

Delinquency, contempt, 42-358

Paternity action, results of genetic  
test, 43-512.04, 43-1415

Supreme Court guidelines, 42-364.16

Title IV-D orders, 43-512.14

Custody

Parents, no presumption of fitness, 42-  
364

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PRESUMPTIONS –Cont'd**

#### **Children –Cont'd**

##### **Custody –Cont'd**

Sex offenders, limitation or denial of access to child, 43-2933

Legitimacy, 42-377

Recognition of foreign child custody determination, 43-1230

**Commercial Code, Uniform, how construed**, UCC 1-206. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Commodity contract, sold**, 8-1706

**Community college, power to indemnify**, 85-1510

**Community property, presumption against**, 42-603

**Compliance of instrument**, 58-530. *See also* REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

**Control, title insurers**, 44-1981

**Controlled substance, presumed not holder of registration or form**, 28-432

**Corporations**, 21-1908, 21-2438, 21-2442

**Criminal cases, rules of evidence**, 27-303

**Death, presumed after five years' absence**, 30-2207

**Developmental Disabilities Court-Ordered Custody Act, no presumption of incompetence**, 71-1130

**Divorce, decrees prior to and subsequent to August 27, 1951**, 42-345, 42-346

**Election petition, signature verification**, 32-631

**Employer, job reference, good faith presumed**, 48-201

**Equity purchase contract**, 76-2721, 76-2723. *See also* FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Explosive material in vehicle**, 28-1228

**Extrinsic evidence, self-authentication**, 27-902

**Federal law, rules of decision, applicability**, 27-302

**Filing date, presumption of mailing**, 49-1201

**Firefighters, death or disability in line of duty**, 18-1723

**Forcible entry and detainer**, 25-21,220

**Foreign child custody determination**, 43-1230

**Gambling, taxation of pickle cards**, 9-344

**Garnishment, failure to answer**, 25-1028

**Gift of unsolicited goods or merchandise**, 69-2201

**Guardianship, limited**, 30-2620

#### **Health care**

Drugs and narcotics, presumed not holder of registration or form, 28-432

Health care power of attorney, 30-3403, 30-3430

Hospital district, legal organization, 23-3533

Hospital-Medical Liability Act, Nebraska, bound by, 44-2821

Hospital records, 25-12,120

Medical plan organization, discount, presumption of control, 44-8304

**Historical works, presumptive evidence of certain facts**, 25-1218

**Initiative and referendum petition, signature verification**, 32-631

**Injured person, statement**, 25-12,125

**Insolvency**, 36-803

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PRESUMPTIONS –Cont'd**

#### **Insurance**

Agents of societies, 44-10,104  
Automobile liability policy, settlement,  
44-3,128.01  
Health Care Prompt Payment Act, 44-  
8003  
Holding company, 44-3,107.01, 44-2121  
Over-insurance of property, 44-603  
Rebates, 44-361.01  
Title insurers, control, 44-1981  
Unclaimed funds, abandonment, 44-  
4845, 69-1301

#### **Labor**

Industrial Relations Act, 48-816, 48-  
818, 48-838  
State personnel, 81-1373, 81-2707, 81-  
2709

#### **Legal notices, 25-1277**

#### **Lien**

Construction  
Contracting owner, agency presumed,  
52-128  
Materials delivered, use presumed,  
52-134  
Farm product, notice, 52-1319, 52-1603

#### **Liquefied petroleum gas container, filling of, 57-505**

#### **Liquor license suspension, 53-1,104**

#### **Mailing government documents, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203**

#### **Maps or charts, presumptive evidence of certain facts, 25-1218**

#### **Marriage**

Certificate and record, 42-116  
Property acquired during, 42-603

#### **Motor vehicles**

Collision with livestock, res ipsa loquitur  
not applicable, 25-21,274  
Conformity of vehicle to warranty, 60-  
2704

Insurance, reduction or elimination of  
coverage, presumption of notice, 44-  
531

Nonresident owner of recreational  
vehicle, avoidance of proper  
registration, 60-366

Registration, 60-362, 60-380

Report of accident, truth of statements,  
60-506.01

Revocation of certificate as vehicle  
inspector, incompetence presumed,  
60-186

Traffic control devices, 60-6,119

Weighing stations, scales, 60-1301

#### **Natural gas, rural infrastructure surcharge, 66-1868**

#### **Nonprofit corporation, document validity, 21-1908**

#### **Notary public, certificate, 64-107**

#### **Nuisance action, 28-825**

#### **Official records, signature of officer, 25-1284**

#### **Partition, judgment, presumptive evidence of title, 25-21,107**

#### **Passenger tire equivalents, storage of, 13-2033**

#### **Paternity**

Action to establish, 43-1409, 43-1415

Child support, 43-512.04

Medical expenses of mother, medically  
reasonable presumption, 43-1407

#### **Personnel actions, reprisals, 81-2707, 81-2709**

#### **Police officers, death or disability in line of duty, 18-1723**

#### **Power of attorney, signature, 30-4005**

#### **Power of attorney for health care, 30- 3403, 30-3430**

#### **Privilege, evidentiary, 27-503, 27-504, 27-506, 38-3131**



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PRESUMPTIONS –Cont'd**

**Proof, burden of disproving presumption, 27-301**

**Property, personal**

Abandonment, 69-1302 to 69-1326

Landlord retaining, 69-2312

Rental purchase agreement, 69-2105

**Protection order, foreign, presumption of validity, 28-311.10, 28-311.12**

**Public benefit recipient, attestation, 4-112**

**Real property**

Contracts for sale of land or mortgage, presumed paid, when, 76-239

Cotenancy, 76-275.07

Deed, absence of notary seal, 76-243

Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,220

Master deed, 76-810

Merger of lien with fee, 76-274, 76-275

Partition, title, 25-21,107

Plat of city or village, 76-275.06

Subdivision instrument, 76-2,110

Survey of, 23-1904, 81-8,122.01

Transfer, grantor tax, 76-901

Trust deeds executed before and after 1917, power of trustee to convey, 76-266 to 76-268

**Res ipsa loquitur not applicable to motor vehicle and livestock collision, 25-21,274**

**Rules and regulations of agencies, 84-901, 84-906**

**Rural water district, legally organized, 46-1008**

**Safety deposit boxes, 8-501**

**School board, power to indemnify, 79-516**

**School district, legally organized, 79-491**

**Scientific works, presumptive evidence of certain facts, 25-1218**

**Service animal of disabled person, interference with, 28-1009.01**

**Sex offenders, limitation or denial of access to child in custody determinations, 43-2933**

**Spousal support, delinquency, contempt, 42-358**

**Statement of injured person, 25-12,125**

**Statutes, rules of construction, 49-802**

**Surveyor's certificate, 23-1904**

**Tax**

Cigarette, 59-1504, 59-1505

Controlled substances, 77-4303, 77-4314

Income tax

Contractor, payment by, 77-27,188.01

Joint tax return, contribution by spouse, 77-27,161, 77-27,178

Not taxable in another state, 77-2734.11

Setoff, 77-27,180, 77-27,199

Inheritance tax, property transferred in contemplation of death, 77-2002

Investment incentives, 77-4104, 77-4104.01

Mailing, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203

Motor fuel, 66-717, 66-722

Personal property tax, unsigned statement of valuation, 77-1229.01

Real property, 77-1852

Sales and use tax, 77-27,143, 77-2703, 77-5805

**Tax deed, 77-1818, 77-1822, 77-1842, 77-1908**

**Theft, movable or immovable property, failure to return, 28-511**

**Theft of services, deception, 28-515**

**Title insurers, control, 44-1981**

**Trade practices, 87-607, 87-706**

**Trustee, presumption of loyalty, 30-3867**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PRESUMPTIONS –Cont'd**

**Trusts, spendthrift provision, how construed, 30-3811**

**Unsolicited goods or merchandise, 69-2201**

#### **Utilities**

Diversion of, 25-21,277

Natural gas service area, enlargement, whether in public interest, 66-1861

**Villages, incorporation, regularity of proceedings, 17-201.01**

**Warehouses, prohibited acts, 88-543**

**Waste, 25-2129**

**Water, instream appropriations, 46-2,112**

**Weighing and measuring devices, 89-199**

**Wells, public interest, 46-235**

**Wills, 30-2351, 30-2430**

#### **Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska**

Claim processing and payment time requirements, 48-125.02

Contracts of employment, 48-112

Dependency terminates three years after person found dependent, 48-122.01

Dependents, 48-124

Injury caused by employment, no presumption, 48-151

Reports required, 48-145.02

Vocational rehabilitation, 48-162.01

### **PRETRIAL DIVERSION**

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Drunk driving offenses, not eligible for pretrial diversion, 29-3604**

#### **Program requirements**

Criminal offenses, 29-3601 to 29-3604

Juvenile pretrial diversion, 43-260.02 to 43-260.07

Director of Juvenile Diversion

Programs, duties, 81-1427

Minor traffic violations

Definitions, 29-3605

Driver's safety program,

Certification required to offer, 29-3607

Requirements, 29-3606

Eligibility, 29-3608, 29-3609

Probation officers, duties, 29-2258

#### **Programs authorized**

City programs, 29-3602

County programs, 29-3602

Juvenile programs, 43-260.02 to 43-260.07

Funding, 29-3921, 79-2104

### **PRIMARY CARE INVESTMENT ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

#### **Act**

How cited, 71-7801

Purpose, 71-7802

**Definitions, 71-7803**

#### **Primary Care Investment Council**

Duties, 71-7804, 71-7805, 71-7806, 71-7807

Membership, 71-7804

**Reports, 71-7807**

### **PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER ACT**

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited, 71-5210**

**Definition, 71-5211**

**Physicians and surgeons. See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

**Residency programs, universities develop plans, 71-5212**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* FIDUCIARIES

#### **Act**

Application to existing trusts and estates, 30-3149

How cited, 30-3116

Uniformity of application and construction, 30-3148

#### **Beneficiary**

Income beneficiary, apportionment rights, 30-3124 to 30-3126

Objection power, 30-3121

Residuary and remainder, distribution to, 30-3123

#### **Decedent's estate**

Apportionment of receipts and disbursements, 30-3124 to 30-3126

Net income, determination and distribution, 30-3122

Residuary and remainder beneficiaries, distribution to, 30-3123

#### **Definitions, 30-3117**

#### **Fiduciary duties**

Abuse of discretion, when, 30-3120

Business conducted by trustee, separate accounting, when, 30-3129

General principles, 30-3118

Judicial control of discretionary powers, 30-3120

Power to adjust allocations, 30-3119, 30-3147

Proposed action, notice requirements, 30-3121

#### **Terminating income interest**

Net income, determination and distribution, 30-3122

Residuary and remainder beneficiaries, distribution to, 30-3123

### **Trust administration**

Allocation of disbursements

Adjustments because of taxes, 30-3147

Depreciation transfers, 30-3144

Disbursements from income, 30-3142

Disbursements from principal, 30-3143

Income tax, 30-3146

Transfers to reimburse principal, 30-3145

Allocation of receipts

Business conducted by trustee, 30-3129

Character of receipts, 30-3127

Distribution from trust or estate, 30-3128

Conversion to total return trust, 30-3119.01

Receipts normally apportioned

Asset-backed securities, 30-3141

Deferred compensation, annuities, and similar payments, 30-3135

Allocation to principal and income, 30-3135

Marital deduction trust, when provisions applicable, 30-3135.01

Derivatives and options, 30-3140

Insubstantial allocations not required, 30-3134

Liquidating asset, 30-3136

Minerals, water, and other natural resources, 30-3137

Property not productive of income, 30-3139

Timber, 30-3138

Receipts not normally apportioned

Insurance policies or similar contracts, 30-3133

Obligation to pay money, 30-3132

Principal receipts, 30-3130

Rental property, 30-3131

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

**Correctional facilities.** *See*  
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND  
INMATES

**Jails.** *See* JAILS

### **PRIVACY OF INSURANCE CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act**

Applicability, 44-902  
Compliance required, when, 44-925  
How cited, 44-901  
Relationship to federal Fair Credit  
Reporting Act, 44-921

**Compliance by licensee, deadlines,** 44-  
925

**Definitions,** 44-903

**Delivery of notices,** 44-909

#### **Financial information, nonpublic personal**

Disclosure to nonaffiliated third party,  
when, 44-910  
Disclosure to nonaffiliated third party,  
when, exceptions, 44-915  
Discrimination against consumer for opt  
out prohibited, 44-922

#### **Opt out exception**

Additional exceptions, 44-915  
Processing and servicing  
transactions, 44-914  
Service providers and joint marketing,  
44-913

Redisclosure and reuse, when, 44-911

#### **Health information, nonpublic personal**

Authorization for disclosure  
Federal rule preemption, when, 44-  
919  
Relationship to state laws regarding  
records and privacy, 44-920  
Required, when, 44-916

Requirements, 44-917, 44-918

Discrimination against consumer for not  
granting authorization prohibited, 44-  
922

#### **Opt out notices**

Exceptions  
Additional exceptions, 44-915  
Processing and servicing  
transactions, 44-914  
Service providers and joint marketing,  
44-913  
Methods and requirements, 44-907

**Policy number, disclosure, when,** 44-  
912

#### **Privacy notices**

Annual privacy notice to consumers,  
when required, 44-905  
Initial notice to consumers, when  
required, 44-904  
Exceptions, 44-915  
Requirements, 44-906  
Revised privacy notice, when required,  
44-908

**Rules and regulations,** 44-924

**Violations of act considered unfair  
trade practice,** 44-923

### **PRIVACY RIGHTS**

*See generally* CIVIL RIGHTS

**Action, treatment,** 20-207 to 20-210

**Automatic license plate readers.** *See*  
AUTOMATIC LICENSE PLATE  
READER PRIVACY ACT

**Commercial exploitation, prohibited,**  
20-202

**Consent, effect,** 20-205

**Damages, limitation,** 25-840.01

**Defenses,** 20-206

**False light,** 20-204

**Funeral, unlawful picketing,** 28-1320.01  
to 28-1320.03

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PRIVACY RIGHTS –Cont'd**

- Intent**, 20-201
- Intrusion, unlawful, penalty**, 28-311.08
- Intrusion on seclusion**, 20-203
- Invasion of privacy**, 20-201 to 20-211
  - Actions, treatment, 20-207 to 20-210
- Statute of limitation**
  - Invasion of privacy, 20-211
  - Unlawful intrusion, 28-311.08

### **PRIVATE COLLEGES**

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Athletics**

- Association, procedures. *See* COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT, NEBRASKA
- Financial aid, withholding prohibited, 85-9,133 to 85-9,139

**Authorization to operate required.** *See* POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION ACT

#### **Minors**

- Power to consent to medical treatment, when, 30-2604
- Power to contract or lease, when, 43-2101

**Postsecondary career schools.** *See* PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY CAREER SCHOOL ACT

**Sales and use tax exemption**, 77-2704.12

**Student loans.** *See also* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

- Default, institution duties, 85-9,139.02, 85-9,139.03

### **PRIVATE DETECTIVES**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

- Appeal, license suspension, revocation, or denial**, 71-3211
- Applicability of law**, 71-3203
- Bond, when**, 71-3207
- Compliance with law, required**, 71-3212
- County attorney, employment of detectives, when**, 23-1209
- Definitions**, 71-3201
- Disciplinary actions**, 71-3210
- Fees**, 71-3204, 71-3205, 71-3209
- License**
  - Application, 71-3205 to 71-3207
  - Criminal history record check, 71-3205
  - Fees, 71-3204, 71-3205, 71-3209
  - Investigation, 71-3205
  - Renewal, 71-3208, 71-3209
  - Required, 71-3202
- Rules and regulations**, 71-3204
- Violations, penalty**, 71-3213

### **PRIVATE ONSITE WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION AND SYSTEM REGISTRATION ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act**

- Applicability, 81-15,252
- How cited, 81-15,236
- Purpose, 81-15,237

#### **Committee, Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Advisory**

- Created, 81-15,245
- Duties, 81-15,246

#### **Contractors**

- Additional requirements, 81-15,251
- Certificate, grounds for discipline, 81-15,249
- Certification required, 81-15,248
- Certification requirements, rules and regulations, 81-15,247

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PRIVATE ONSITE WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION AND SYSTEM REGISTRATION ACT**

–*Cont'd*

**Council, Environmental Quality,  
duties, 81-15,247, 81-15,248.01**

**Definitions, 81-15,238 to 81-15,244**

#### **Fees**

Schedule, 81-15,248.01

Waiver, when, 81-15,248

#### **Funds**

Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment  
System Certification and Registration  
Cash Fund, 81-15,250.01

Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment  
System Permit and Approval Cash  
Fund, 81-15,250

**Rules and regulations, 81-15,247**

#### **Treatment system**

Construction, modification, and repair,  
professional required, 81-15,248

Inspection and registration, delegated,  
when, 81-15,248

Professional engineer, required when,  
81-15,248, 81-3453

Registration required, 81-15,248

**Violation, civil penalty, 81-15,253**

### **PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY CAREER SCHOOL ACT**

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION

#### **Accreditation**

Application, 85-1617

Certificate, 85-1619

Conditions, 85-1618

Effect, 85-1609

Renewal, 85-1615

Term, 85-1619

Withdrawal, when, 85-1621

#### **Act**

Applicability, 85-1604

How cited, 85-1601

**Acts prohibited, 85-1610**

**Advertising, authorized references, 85-  
1658**

**Appeal, 85-1638**

**Assessments, 85-1656**

**Associate degrees, authority to award,  
85-1620**

#### **Authorization to operate**

Application, 85-1611

Approval, 85-1612

Bond, 85-1611, 85-1639 to 85-1642

Conditional, 85-1633, 85-1634

Denial, 85-1626 to 85-1632

Form, contents, 85-1613

Nontransferable, 85-1614

Ownership, change of, effect, 85-1614

Provisional and inaugural, 85-1616

Renewal, procedure, 85-1615

Revocation, 85-1633, 85-1634

Withdrawal, when, 85-1621

#### **Board, State Board of Education,**

**powers and duties, 85-1606**

**Claims against fund, 85-1657**

**Complaint, 85-1635 to 85-1637**

**Contract or evidence of indebtedness,  
85-1645, 85-1646**

**Council, advisory, 85-1607**

**Definitions, 85-1603, 85-1649**

**Degrees, authority to award associate  
degrees, 85-1620**

**Department of Education, State,  
administer act, 85-1605**

**Discontinuance, procedure, 85-1644**

**Enforcement, 85-1652**

**Exempt education and schools, 85-  
1604**

**Fees, 85-1643**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY CAREER SCHOOL ACT –Cont'd**

**Fund, Private Postsecondary Career  
Schools Cash, 85-1643**

**Fund, Tuition Recovery Cash, 85-1654**

Administration, 85-1655

Advertising, reference authorized, 85-  
1658

Assessments, 85-1656

Claims against, 85-1657

#### **Hearings**

Complaints, 85-1636, 85-1637

Denial of authorization or permit, 85-  
1629 to 85-1632

Revocation of authorization or permit,  
85-1633, 85-1634

**Injunction, 85-1653**

**Intent, 85-1602**

**Jurisdiction of courts, 85-1651**

**Lending agency, duties, 85-1647 to 85-  
1649**

#### **Permit, agent's**

Application, 85-1622

Bond, 85-1640 to 85-1642

Conditional, 85-1633, 85-1634

Denial, 85-1623, 85-1626 to 85-1632

Form and contents, 85-1624

Grant or deny, 85-1623

Renewal, 85-1625

Revocation, 85-1633, 85-1634

**Rules and regulations, 85-1606, 85-  
1655**

**Standards for career schools,  
established, 85-1608**

#### **Student loans**

Default, institution duties, 85-9,139.02,  
85-9,139.03

Requirements, 85-1647 to 85-1649

**Violation, penalty, 85-1650**

### **PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING ACT**

*See generally* CORRECTIONAL  
FACILITIES AND INMATES

#### **Act**

How cited, 47-801

How construed, 47-806

**Attorney General, duties, 47-802**

**Counties, acts prohibited, 47-806**

#### **Department of Administrative**

**Services, powers and duties, 47-802**

**Department of Correctional Services,  
powers and duties, 47-802 to 47-804,  
47-807**

**Facility location, requirements, 47-803,  
47-804**

**Inmates, acceptance, restrictions, 47-  
805**

**Lease of property and improvements  
authorized, 47-802**

**Notification requirements, 47-802**

**Option to purchase required, 47-803**

**Political subdivisions, no contract  
authorization under act, 47-806**

#### **Private prison contractors**

Accreditation requirements, 47-803

Authorized, 47-802

Contract, requirements, 47-803

Insurance requirements, 47-803

Liability, assumption, 47-803

Monitoring and evaluation, 47-802, 47-  
803

Personnel requirements, 47-802

Requirements, 47-802, 47-803

**Rules and regulations, 47-807**

### **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Accreditation, election, 79-318, 79-  
1601. *See also* ACCREDITATION OF  
SCHOOLS**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- PRIVATE SCHOOLS** –*Cont'd*
- American Sign Language, instruction on, authorized, 79-710**
  - Appropriate relationships with students, policy on, 79-879**
  - Approval, election, 79-1601**
  - Athletics, concussions.** See CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT
  - Attendance of students, compulsory, 79-201 to 79-210.** See also STUDENTS
  - Biennial course offerings, authorized, when, 79-704**
  - Buses.** See SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
  - Character education, 79-725**
  - Church schools, elementary and secondary, requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607**
  - Citizenship education, 79-724 to 79-727**
  - College, admission standards, 85-607**
  - Colleges.** See PRIVATE COLLEGES
  - Denominational schools, elementary and secondary, requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607**
  - Election, accreditation or approval, 79-1601**
    - False information, penalty, 79-1602
  - Employment certificate, requirements, 48-301 to 48-311**
  - English language, instruction, Article I, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska**
  - Enrollment option program, transfers, 79-237**
  - Exempt schools**
    - Birth certificate, parent or guardian provide, 43-2007
    - False information, penalty, 79-1602
    - Missing children, duties, 43-2007. See also MISSING CHILDREN IDENTIFICATION ACT
    - Requirements, 79-318, 79-1601 to 79-1607
  - Extracurricular activities of public schools, participation in, 79-2,136**
  - Files and records, transfers, 79-2,105**
  - Fire prevention instruction, 79-705, 79-706, 81-527**
  - Health care**
    - School-based health centers, 68-968. See also MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT
    - Seizures, safety requirements. See SEIZURE SAFE SCHOOLS ACT
  - Home schools**
    - Birth certificate, parent or guardian provide, 43-2007
    - False information, penalty, 79-1602
    - Missing children, duties, 43-2007. See also MISSING CHILDREN IDENTIFICATION ACT
    - Requirements, 79-318, 79-1601 to 79-1607
  - Immunization of students, 79-217 to 79-223**
  - Inspection by public school official, when, 79-1605**
  - Instruction monitors, requirements, 79-1601**
  - Management, 79-1604**
  - Nonconformity with school law, penalty, 79-1606**
  - Parochial schools, elementary and secondary, requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607**
  - Part-time enrollment in public school, requirements, 79-2,136**
  - Postsecondary.** See POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
  - Private schools, elementary and secondary, requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607**



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PRIVATE SCHOOLS –Cont'd**

**Public school, part-time enrollment in,** 79-2,136

**Records, transfers,** 79-2,105

**Religious freedom,** Article I, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Religious schools, elementary and  
secondary, requirements,** 79-1601 to  
79-1607

**Reports of attendance,** 79-205

**Requirements,** 79-1601 to 79-1607

#### **Sales and use tax exemptions**

Food and food ingredient sales, 77-  
2704.10

Sales by school organizations, 77-  
2704.25

**School term,** 79-211 to 79-213

**Sections, how construed,** 79-1603

**State Board of Education, rules and  
regulations,** 79-318

**Students.** *See* STUDENTS

**Teachers.** *See also* TEACHERS

Accreditation, required when, 79-802,  
79-804, 79-1601

American Indian language teacher,  
requirements, 79-802.01

**Termination of religious association,**  
21-2801 to 21-2803

**Textbooks, loans from public schools  
to students,** 79-734

**Transportation, buses,** 79-601 to 79-610

**Violations, penalty,** 79-1607

### **PRIVATE TRANSFER FEE OBLIGATION ACT**

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

#### **Act**

Findings and declarations, 76-3102

How cited, 76-3101

**Definitions,** 76-3103 to 76-3108

### **Private transfer fee obligation**

Buyer, rights, 76-3111

How treated, 76-3109

Real estate sale contract subject to,  
requirements, 76-3111

Receiver of fee, notice requirements,  
effect, 76-3112

Recordation of or agreement imposing,  
liability, 76-3110

### **PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* DECEDENTS' ESTATES

**Abatement,** 30-24,100

#### **Accounts, multiple-party**

Agent, designation, 30-2720

Alteration of rights, 30-2724

Applicability of law, 30-2717

Changes, effect, 30-2724

Contributions, 30-2722

Creditor's rights, 30-2726

Definitions, 30-2716

Financial institutions

Authority, 30-2727

Discharge, 30-2732

Notice not to pay, 30-2732

Payments, 30-2728 to 30-2731

Forms, 30-2719

Liability, limitation, 30-2723

Minors, payments to, 30-2731

Ownership, 30-2722

Payments by institution, 30-2728 to 30-  
2731

Right to payment, 30-2722

Applicability of sections, 30-2721

Sections, how construed, 30-2746

Setoff, 30-2733

Survivor, sums on deposit, ownership,  
30-2723, 30-2725

Types of accounts, 30-2718

#### **Alien**

Inheritance, 4-107, 30-2312

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Alien –Cont'd**

Notice requirements, 30-333

**Allowances**, 30-2322 to 30-2325

**Appeals**, 30-1601, 30-2217

**Augmented estate, defined**, 30-2314

#### **Claims against estate**

Compromise of claims, 30-2495

Contingent claims, treatment, 30-2492

Counterclaims, treatment, 30-2493

Encumbered assets, treatment, 30-2496

Execution, prohibited, 30-2494

Foreign jurisdictions, 30-2497

Levy, prohibited, 30-2494

Limitations, 30-2485

Notice to creditors, 30-2483

Payment, priority, 30-2487, 30-2489

Personal representative, liability, 30-2490

Presentation, procedure, 30-2486

Procedure, 30-2488

Secured claims, treatment, 30-2491

Statutes of limitations, 30-24,119, 30-2484, 30-2485

Transfer of claim, when, 30-2488

Unliquidated claims, treatment, 30-2492

**Clerk magistrate**, 30-2218

#### **Code**

Applicability of code, 30-2210, 30-2901

How cited, 30-2201

How construed, 30-2202 to 30-2205

Intent, limited guardianship, 30-2601.02

**Conservators**, 30-2601 to 30-2661. *See also* CONSERVATORS

Public Guardian. *See* PUBLIC

GUARDIANSHIP ACT

**Death**. *See also* DEATH

Evidence, 30-2207

Right of disposition of remains and funeral arrangements, 30-2223. *See also* BURIAL; DEAD BODIES

Simultaneous, effect on distribution of property. *See* SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM

**Debts, treatment**, 30-24,101

**Definitions**, 30-2209, 30-2902

#### **Distribution**

Abatement, 30-24,100

Buyers' rights, 30-24,108

Changes by written agreement, 30-24,110

Death, simultaneous, effect on distribution of property. *See* SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM

Disability, effect, 30-24,113

In kind, valuation, 30-24,104, 30-24,105

Liability, 30-24,107, 30-24,108, 30-24,118

Partition, 30-24,109

Real property, deed of distribution, recording required, 30-24,105

Statute of limitation, 30-24,120

Taxes on estate, apportionment, 30-24,114

Title, 30-24,106

To trustee, 30-24,111

Unclaimed assets, disposition, 30-24,112

**Divorce, effect**, 30-2333, 30-2353

**Domicile, disputes between states.**

*See* DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF

**Dower and curtesy, abolished**, 30-104

**Elective share of surviving spouse**, 30-2313 to 30-2319

**Escheat to state**, 30-2305, 30-3001, 76-401

**Estate, settlement of**, 30-24,115 to 30-24,122

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA –Cont'd

#### Estate taxes

Apportionment, 30-24,114

Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax, terminates 1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-2101.03. *See also* ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX

Inheritance tax. *See* INHERITANCE TAX

**Exempt property**, 30-2323

**Falsification of documents, penalty**, 30-2219

**Family allowance**, 30-2324

**Fraud, effect**, 30-2206

**Guardian ad litem**, 30-4201 to 30-4210.

*See also* GUARDIAN AD LITEM

**Guardians**, 30-2601 to 30-2661. *See also* GUARDIANS

Public Guardian. *See* PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ACT

**Health care facility resident, visitation by family member, petitions for**, 30-701 to 30-713

**Hearing, notice**, 30-2220

**Homestead allowance**, 30-2322

**Homicide, effect**, 30-2354

**Income tax, treatment**, 77-2717, 77-2724, 77-2725, 77-2730

**Inheritance, effect of conviction**, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

**Inheritance tax**. *See* INHERITANCE TAX

**Interest**, 30-24,102

#### Intestate succession

Advancements, treatment, 30-2310

Afterborn heirs, 30-2308

Alienage, conditions, 30-2312

Child

Adopted children, 43-106.01, 43-111

Defined, 30-2309

Death, simultaneous, effect on distribution of property. *See* SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM

Debts, treatment, 30-2311

Escheat to state, 30-2305

Estate, defined, 30-2301

Heirs, share of estate, 30-2303

Division, 30-2306

Individual related to decedent through two lines of relationship, 30-2312.01

Kinship, how determined, 30-2307

Survival requirements, 30-2304

Surviving spouse, share of estate, 30-2302

Termination of parental rights, effect, 30-2312.02

**Joint ownership**, 30-2715

**Jurisdiction of court**, 30-2211

**Motor vehicle, transfer on death, certificate of title**, 30-2715.01

**Nonprobate transfers**, 30-2715 to 30-2746

**Nonresident decedent**, 30-2501 to 30-2512

**Nontestamentary transfers**, 30-2715 to 30-2746

**Notice**, 30-2222

Creditors, 30-2483

Hearing, 30-2220

Informal proceedings, 30-2415, 30-2419

Published, 30-2215

Waiver, 30-2221

**Penalty clause, validity**, 30-24,103

**Per stirpes, division**, 30-2306

**Personal property, collection of by affidavit, when**, 30-24,125 to 30-25,128

**Personal representative**

Appointment, 30-2403

Acceptance, effect, 30-2445

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Personal representative –Cont'd**

##### *Appointment –Cont'd*

Effect of prior acts, 30-2462

Letters, priority, 30-2463

Bond requirements, 30-2446 to 30-2449

Buyers' rights, 30-2475

Claims, liability for, 30-2490

Compensation, 30-2480, 30-2482

Conflict of interest, 30-2474

Corepresentatives, joint action required,  
30-2478, 30-2479

Court action, when, 30-2465

Deeds executed prior to September 9,  
1993, treatment, 76-269.01

Discharge, 30-24,121

Distribution to domiciliary  
representative, 30-2498

Duties, 30-2464, 30-2465

Breach, 30-2473

Employees and agents, review of, 30-  
2482

Expenses in estate litigation, 30-2481,  
30-2482

Foreign personal representative, 30-  
2501 to 30-2511

Formal proceedings, 30-2438

Informal proceedings, 30-2414, 30-  
2420 to 30-2424

Inventory and appraisal, 30-2467 to 30-  
2469

Liability, 30-2490

Possession of property, 30-2470

Powers, 30-2471, 30-2472

Prior acts, effect, 30-2462

Qualifications, 30-2444

Reciprocity, 30-2512

Restraining order, hearing, 30-2450

Special administrator, appointment, 30-  
2457 to 30-2461

Standard of care, 30-2464

Statute of limitation, 30-24,119

Successor personal representative, 30-  
2456, 30-2477

Termination, 30-2451 to 30-2455

Transactions authorized, 30-2476

Transferred property, recovery, 30-2471

#### **Pleadings, 30-2222**

#### **Possession of property, 30-2470**

**Power of attorney, durable.** See  
POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT,  
NEBRASKA UNIFORM

#### **Powers of appointment, 30-2208**

#### **Pretermitted children, 30-2321**

#### **Probate of will, 30-2401, 30-2499**

Claims, 30-2404

Compromise of controversies,  
procedure, 30-24,123, 30-24,124

Court, powers, 30-2407

Domicile, conflict, 30-2411

Fees, county court, 33-125

Formal probate, 30-2425, 30-2433

Appeal, 30-2436, 30-2437

Contest, proof required, 30-2430, 30-  
2431

Foreign jurisdiction, effect of final  
order, 30-2432

Hearing, notice, 30-2427

Modification, 30-2436, 30-2437

Multiple instruments, 30-2434

Objections, 30-2428, 30-2429.01

Order, effect, 30-2436

Partial intestacy, 30-2435

Personal representative, appointment,  
30-2438

Petition, contents, 30-2426

Transfer of proceedings to district  
court, 30-2429.01

Uncontested cases, 30-2429

#### **Informal probate**

Applicable, when, 30-2417, 30-2418

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Probate of will –Cont'd**

##### Informal probate –Cont'd

##### Application,

Contents, 30-2414

Denial by registrar, 30-2418, 30-2422

Effect, 30-2415

Notice, 30-2415

Requirements, 30-2419

Personal representative, appointment proceedings, 30-2420 to 30-2424

Proof, 30-2416

Transfer of proceedings to district court, 30-2429.01

Jurisdiction of court, 30-2405, 30-2406

Notice, 30-2406

Demand, 30-2413

Personal representative

Appointment, 30-2403

Priority of appointment, 30-2412

Proceedings, 30-2407

Statute of limitation, 30-2409

Supervised administration, procedure, 30-2439 to 30-2443

Time limitation, 30-2408, 30-2409

Validity, declaration, 30-2402

Venue, 30-2410, 30-2411

#### **Property**

Exemption, 30-2323

Real property

Conveyance rules. See PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM

Succession to by affidavit, when, 30-24,129, 30-24,130

Receipts and allocations. See

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM

**Purpose**, 30-2202

**Record title**, 30-2499

**Records**, 30-2214

**Recovery of assets, procedures**, 30-401 to 30-406

**Registrar, powers**, 30-2216

**Retainer, right of**, 30-24,101

**Rules of practice**, 30-2213

**Safety deposit box access for will or burial instructions**, 30-2409.01

**Securities, transfer on death, registration**, 30-2734 to 30-2746

#### **Settlement of estate**

Administration following termination, 30-24,122

Closing statement, filing, 30-24,117

Petition, 30-24,115, 30-24,116

#### **Small estates**

Personal property, summary procedure by affidavit, 30-24,125 to 30-24,128

Real property, summary procedure by affidavit, 30-24,129, 30-24,130

**Special administrator, appointment**, 30-2457 to 30-2461

**Statutes of limitations**, 30-24,118 to 30-24,120, 30-2409, 30-2484, 30-2485

#### **Surviving spouse**

Elective share, 30-2313 to 30-2319

Interest, determination of, 30-103.01

Omitted spouse, share of estate, 30-2320

Waiver of elective share and other rights, 30-2316

#### **Taxation**

Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax, terminates 1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-2101.03. See *also* ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX

Income tax, treatment, 77-2717, 77-2724, 77-2725, 77-2730

Inheritance tax. See INHERITANCE TAX

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

**PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Taxation –Cont'd**

Interstate dispute. *See* DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF

**Transfer on death securities**

Applicability of sections, 30-2745  
Definitions, 30-2734  
Liability, limitation, 30-2743  
Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2742  
Ownership on death of owner, 30-2740  
Registration in beneficiary form  
    Applicable law, 30-2736  
    Conditions, 30-2744  
    Effect, 30-2739  
    Form, 30-2738, 30-2744  
    Requirements, 30-2736  
    Rights of registering entity, 30-2741  
    Terms, 30-2744  
    When, 30-2735, 30-2737

**Sections**

    Applicability, 30-2745  
    How construed, 30-2746  
    Transfer, when not effective, 30-2743

**Transfers, nontestamentary**, 30-2715 to 30-2746

**Trusts.** *See* TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

**Venue**, 30-2212, 30-2410, 30-2411

**Violations, perjury penalty**, 30-24, 125, 30-24, 129, 30-2219

**Waiver of elective share and other rights**, 30-2316

**Wills.** *See* WILLS

**Wrongful death, action authorized**, 30-809, 30-810

**PROBATION**

*See* PAROLE AND PROBATION

**PROBATION ADMINISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* PAROLE AND PROBATION

**Act, how cited**, 29-2269

**Administrator**

    Appointment, 29-2251  
    Duties, 29-2252, 29-2254, 43-425  
    Interlocal agreement, requirements, 29-2255  
    Interpreter services, 29-2259  
    Office, 29-2259

**Conviction, set aside, when**, 29-2264

**Costs**, 29-2259

**Definitions**, 29-119, 29-2246

**District Court Judges Association, Nebraska**, 29-2247, 29-2248

**Districts**

    Created, 29-2253  
    Officers, powers and duties, 29-2258  
    Not considered law enforcement officers, 81-1401

**Electronic device or system**, 29-2262.04

**Employees, transferred, benefits**, 29-2249.04

**Funds**

    Probation Cash Fund, 29-2259.01  
    Probation Program Cash Fund, 29-2262.07  
    State Probation Contractual Services Cash Fund, 29-2259.02

**Habitual criminal, probation prohibited**, 29-2262

**Incentives for probationers, pilot program to provide**, 29-2245

**Intensive supervision probation programs**, 29-2262.02 to 29-2262.05

**Interpreter services**, 29-2259

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- PROBATION ADMINISTRATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA –Cont'd**
- Interstate Compact for Adult Offender  
Supervision**  
Compact with other states, 29-2639, 29-2640  
Probation administrator, duties, 29-2254
- Jurisdiction, transfer of, 29-2265**
- Juveniles**  
Funding of juvenile services, 43-247.04  
Out-of-home placements, administer federal benefits, 29-2260.02  
Probation  
Administrative sanctions or revocation, 43-286.01  
Educational requirements, 29-2270 to 29-2273  
Revocation, when, procedure, 43-286, 43-286.01
- Office of Probation Administration**  
Created, 29-2249  
Duties, 29-2250
- Political subdivisions, contractual services for, State Probation  
Contractual Services Cash Fund, 29-2259.02**
- Presentence investigation, 29-2261**  
Interpreter services, 29-2259
- Probation, adult**  
Completion, effect, 29-2264  
Conditions, 29-2260, 29-2262  
Community correctional program, 47-628. *See also* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT  
Controlled substance violation, mandatory treatment and counseling, 28-416, 29-2262  
Fees, 29-2262.06  
Revocation, procedure, 29-2267  
Term, 29-2263  
Violation, procedure, 29-2266, 29-2266.01, 29-2266.02, 29-2266.03, 29-2268
- Probation officers**  
Assault against with a bodily fluid, penalty, 28-934  
Assault on, penalty, 28-929 to 28-931.01  
Juvenile probation officers  
Access to child protection case information, when, 28-726  
Juvenile intake services, duties, 29-2260.01  
Pilot program to hire additional officers, 29-2244  
Salary equalization, 29-2257
- Probation System, Nebraska, established, 29-2257**
- Reports, 29-2252, 29-2252.01**
- Sentence, disposition criteria, 29-2260**
- Sex offenders. *See* SEX OFFENDERS**
- Supreme Court, intensive supervision, duties, 29-2262.05**
- Volunteers, use of, 29-2256**
- PRODUCER-CONTROLLED PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURER ACT**  
*See generally* INSURANCE
- Act**  
Applicability, 44-5703  
How cited, 44-5701
- Audit committee, 44-5704**
- Compliance with act, required, 44-5708**
- Contract, required when, 44-5704**
- Definitions, 44-5702**
- Disclosure of control relationship, 44-5705**
- Enforcement, 44-5706**
- Holding company systems, applicability of act, 44-5703**
- Liquidation or rehabilitation, 44-5706**
- Loss reserves, 44-5704**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PRODUCER-CONTROLLED PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURER ACT**

*–Cont'd*

**Rules and regulations, 44-5707**

### **PRODUCT LIABILITY**

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Action defined, 25-21,180**

**Negligence suit, defense, 25-21,182**

**Statute of limitation, 25-224**

**Strict liability in tort, limitations, 25-  
21,181**

### **PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited, 44-3101**

**Appeal, 44-3110**

**Applicability of law, 44-3112**

**Certificate of authority, issuance, 44-  
3105 to 44-3107**

**Definitions, 44-3103**

**Errors and omissions insurance, 44-  
3104, 44-3105**

**Examination of companies,  
department powers. *See* INSURERS  
EXAMINATION ACT**

**Fees, 44-3109, 44-3110**

**Guaranty association, membership  
prohibited, 44-3108**

**Insurance. *See also* INSURANCE  
Limitation on issuance, 44-3104**

**Intent, 44-3102**

**License rescission, 44-3110**

**Malpractice insurance, 44-3104, 44-  
3105**

**Rules and regulations, 44-3111**

### **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* CORPORATIONS

#### **Act**

Applicability, 21-2221, 21-2222

How cited, 21-2201

**Applicability of law, 21-2203**

Occupation tax and report, 21-301 to 21-  
325.02

**Articles of incorporation, 21-220, 21-  
2204**

**Attorneys, applicability of act, 21-2220**

**Certificate of authority, required when,  
21-2209**

**Certificate of registration, required, 21-  
2216 to 21-2218**

**Confidential records or information,  
disclosure, costs, immunity, 8-1401  
to 8-1404**

**Consolidation, 21-2219**

**Corporate suspension or dissolution,  
when, 21-2216**

**Definitions, 21-2202**

**Designated brokers, applicability of  
act, 21-2223**

**Disqualification, officers, agents,  
employees, or stockholders, 21-2213  
to 21-2215**

**Dissolution, involuntary, 21-2215**

**Filings, electronic transmission and  
filing, 84-511**

**Foreign corporations, requirements,  
21-2209**

**Liability, application of act, 21-2210**

**License required, when, 21-2209**

**Licensing records, electronic access,  
21-2216**

**Merger, 21-2219**

**Name, restrictions, 21-2206**

**Offices, 21-2207**

**Registration, 21-2216 to 21-2218**



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Regulatory body, powers and duties,**  
21-2211, 21-2216, 21-2218

#### **Services**

Performed in other states, 21-2209  
Professional services organized under  
the act, 21-2202, 21-2223  
Restrictions, 21-2205

#### **Stock, 21-2208**

Death or disqualification of shareholder,  
effect, 21-2212

### **PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATION REGISTRATION ACT**

*See generally* LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT

#### **Act**

Effect on rights and obligations, 48-2703  
Federal law, applicable, 48-2703  
How cited, 48-2701

#### **Client**

Responsibilities, 48-2706  
Rights and status, 48-2703  
Safety committee required, 48-443

#### **Co-employment relationship, 48-2706**

#### **Confidentiality, 48-2704**

#### **Definitions, 48-2702**

#### **Department, powers and duties, 48- 2704, 48-2711**

#### **Disciplinary action, 48-2711**

#### **Employee welfare benefit plans, 48- 2708**

#### **Fees, 48-2710**

#### **Filing with department, 48-2705**

#### **Financial commitment required, 48- 2705**

#### **Funds, fiduciary responsibility, 48-2707**

#### **Health benefit plan, 48-2706**

**Insurance.** *See* PROPERTY AND  
CASUALTY INSURANCE RATE AND  
FORM ACT

#### **Liability, 48-2706**

#### **Notice to employees, 48-2706, 48-2709**

#### **Professional employer agreement, 48- 2706**

#### **Prohibited acts, penalty, 48-2711**

#### **Registration, 48-2704**

#### **Retirement plans, 48-2708**

#### **Rules and regulations, 48-2711**

#### **Workers' compensation coverage, 48- 2709**

Cannot self-insure, 48-145

Master policy obtained by professional  
employer organization, 48-144.03

### **PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE**

#### **ARCHITECTS ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act, how cited, 81-8,183.01**

#### **Board of Landscape Architects, State**

Created, 81-8,186

Expenses, 81-8,189

Meetings, 81-8,190

Members, 81-8,186

Powers, 81-8,191

Seal, official, 81-8,193

#### **Code of professional conduct, 81- 8,191.01**

#### **Complaint, procedure, 81-8,207**

#### **Conflict of interest, 81-8,191.01**

#### **Coordinating professional, duties, 81- 8,198.01**

#### **Definitions, 81-8,184**

#### **Disciplinary actions, authorized, 81- 8,208**

#### **Enforcement, 81-8,202**

#### **Exemptions from act, 81-8,206**

#### **Fees, 81-8,194, 81-8,199**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE

#### ARCHITECTS ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Fund, State Board of Landscape

#### Architects Cash, 81-8,194

#### Licensure

Application, procedure, 81-8,196

Certificate of licensure, issuance, 81-8,199

Expiration, 81-8,200

Renewal, 81-8,200

Required, 81-8,184.02, 81-8,204

Roster of those licensed, 81-8,192

Seal, use of, 81-8,198

#### Rules and regulations, 81-8,191.01

#### Violations, penalty, 81-8,205

### PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

*See generally* LABOR AND

EMPLOYMENT

#### Abstracters. *See* ABSTRACTERS ACT

#### Accountants. *See* PUBLIC

ACCOUNTANCY ACT

#### Acupuncturists. *See* MEDICINE AND

SURGERY PRACTICE ACT

#### Agricultural liming materials

distributors. *See* AGRICULTURAL

LIMING MATERIALS ACT

#### Air conditioning air distribution

contractors, certificate of

competency, 18-2307, 18-2312. *See*

*also* MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING

AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS

#### Alcohol and drug counselors. *See*

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING

PRACTICE ACT

#### Ambulance personnel. *See*

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

PRACTICE ACT

#### Anesthetists, certified registered

nurse anesthetists. *See* CERTIFIED

REGISTERED NURSE ANESTHETIST

PRACTICE ACT

#### Animal therapists, 38-3332. *See also*

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND

SURGERY PRACTICE ACT

#### Appraisers. *See* REAL PROPERTY

APPRAISER ACT

#### Aquaculturists, 37-468. *See also*

AQUACULTURE

#### Architects

Architects generally. *See* ENGINEERS

AND ARCHITECTS REGULATION

ACT

Landscape architects. *See*

PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE

ARCHITECTS ACT

#### Asbestos occupations. *See*

ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT

#### Athlete agents. *See* ATHLETE AGENTS

ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

#### Athletic trainers. *See* ATHLETIC

TRAINING PRACTICE ACT

#### Attorneys, 7-101 to 7-116. *See also*

ATTORNEYS

#### Auctioneers. *See* AUCTIONS AND

AUCTIONEERS

#### Audiologists. *See* AUDIOLOGY AND

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY

PRACTICE ACT

#### Automobile dealers, 60-1419. *See also*

MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY

REGULATION ACT

#### Bankers

Executive officers, 8-139

Mortgage bankers. *See* RESIDENTIAL

MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT

#### Barbers. *See* BARBER ACT

#### Beauticians

Barbers. *See* BARBER ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

–Cont'd

#### Beauticians –Cont'd

Cosmetologists. See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT

**Body artists.** See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT

**Car dealers.** See MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT

**Certified public accountants.** See PUBLIC ACCOUNTANCY ACT

**Check-cashing service.** See DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT

**Chemigation, permit holders.** See CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Child care providers.** See CHILD CARE

**Chiropractors.** See CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE ACT

**Collection agencies.** See COLLECTION AGENCY ACT

**Commercial feed distributors.** See COMMERCIAL FEED ACT

**Commercial fertilizers or soil conditioners, manufacture and distribution of.** See COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER AND SOIL CONDITIONER ACT, NEBRASKA

**Contractors.** See *also* CONTRACTORS

Air conditioning air distribution contractors, certificate of competency, 18-2307, 18-2312. See *also* MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS

Farm labor contractors. See FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT

Registration. See CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION ACT

Water well contractors. See WATER WELL STANDARDS AND CONTRACTORS' PRACTICE ACT

**Cosmetologists.** See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT

**Counselors, professional.** See MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT

**Credit union loan officers,** 21-1770

**Day care providers.** See CHILD CARE

**Dealers, motor vehicle,** 60-1419. See *also* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT

**Delayed deposit services business.** See DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT

**Dental assistants.** See DENTISTRY PRACTICE ACT

**Dental hygienists.** See DENTISTRY PRACTICE ACT

**Dentists.** See DENTISTRY PRACTICE ACT

#### Detectives

*Private detectives,* this heading

**Dialysis patient care technicians.** See DIALYSIS PATIENT CARE TECHNICIAN REGISTRATION ACT

**Dietitians.** See MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY PRACTICE ACT

#### Doctors

Osteopathic physicians. See MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS

Physician assistants. See MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

–Cont'd

#### Doctors –Cont'd

Physicians and surgeons. *See* MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Psychiatrists. *See* MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Veterinarians. *See* VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT

**Electricians.** *See* ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE

**Electrologists.** *See* COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT

#### Elevators, grain

Grain dealers. *See* GRAIN DEALER ACT

Warehousemen. *See* GRAIN WAREHOUSE ACT

**Embalmers.** *See* FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT

**Emergency medical personnel.** *See* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PRACTICE ACT

**Engineers.** *See* ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS REGULATION ACT

**Environmental health specialists.** *See* ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT

**Estheticians.** *See* COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT

**Farm laborers.** *See* FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT

**Firefighters.** *See* FIRE SAFETY

**Foster care providers,** 71-1901 to 71-1907. *See also* FOSTER CARE

**Funeral directors.** *See* FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT

**Genetic counselors.** *See* GENETIC COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT

**Geologists.** *See* GEOLOGISTS REGULATION ACT

**Government officers and employees.** *See* GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Grain dealers.** *See* GRAIN DEALER ACT

**Grain warehousemen.** *See* GRAIN WAREHOUSE ACT

#### Hair stylists

Barbers. *See* BARBER ACT

Cosmetologists. *See* COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT

**Health care.** *See* HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACT, NEBRASKA REGULATION OF

**Hearing instrument specialists.** *See* HEARING INSTRUMENT SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT

**Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning contractors, certificate of competency,** 18-2307, 18-2312. *See also* MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS

**Horseracing participants.** *See* HORSERACING

**Industrial hygienist.** *See* CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE PROTECTION ACT

**Industrial radiographers.** *See* RADIATION CONTROL ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

–Cont'd

**Installment sales, finance companies.**

See INSTALLMENT SALES ACT,  
NEBRASKA

**Insurance agents or brokers.** See

INSURANCE PRODUCERS  
LICENSING ACT

**Insurance producers.** See INSURANCE  
PRODUCERS LICENSING ACT

**Interpreters.** See INTERPRETERS

**Investment brokers.** See SECURITIES  
ACT OF NEBRASKA

**Irrigators, licensure.** See

CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Land surveyors.** See LAND

SURVEYORS REGULATION ACT

**Landscape architects.** See

PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE  
ARCHITECTS ACT

**Law enforcement officers.** See PEACE  
OFFICERS

**Lawyers, 7-101 to 7-116.** See also  
ATTORNEYS

**Lead abatement professionals.** See

RESIDENTIAL LEAD-BASED PAINT  
PROFESSIONS PRACTICE ACT

**License, revocation or suspension for  
support order violation.** See

LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT

**License or permit**

Social security numbers, recorded on  
license or permit application to aid  
support order enforcement, 43-3340  
Verification of lawful presence required,  
when, 4-108 to 4-112

**Licensure and certification.** See

CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

**Lie detector operators.** See TRUTH  
AND DECEPTION EXAMINERS ACT,  
LICENSING OF

**Limited radiographers.** See MEDICAL  
RADIOGRAPHY PRACTICE ACT

**Livestock dealers.** See LIVESTOCK  
DEALER LICENSING ACT,  
NEBRASKA

**Loan officers**

Banks, 8-139  
Credit unions, 21-1770

**Manicurists.** See COSMETOLOGY,  
ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL  
TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART  
PRACTICE ACT

**Marriage and family therapists.** See  
MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT

**Massage therapists.** See MASSAGE  
THERAPY PRACTICE ACT

**Meatpacking industry workers,  
employment rights, 48-2213**

**Medical nutrition therapists.** See  
MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY  
PRACTICE ACT

**Medical radiographers.** See MEDICAL  
RADIOGRAPHY PRACTICE ACT

**Medication aides.** See MEDICATION  
AIDE ACT

**Medicine and drug distributors**

Pharmacists. See PHARMACY  
PRACTICE ACT

Veterinary drug distributors. See  
VETERINARY DRUG  
DISTRIBUTION LICENSING ACT

Wholesale distributors. See  
WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR  
LICENSING ACT

**Mental health practitioners.** See  
MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT

**Midwives.** See MIDWIFERY PRACTICE  
ACT, CERTIFIED NURSE

**Mortgage loan originators.** See  
RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE  
LICENSING ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

–Cont'd

- Motor vehicle dealers.** See MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT
- Nail technicians.** See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT
- Nurse aides,** 71-6038 to 71-6042. See *also* NURSING HOMES
- Nursery stock distributors.** See PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT PEST ACT
- Nurses.** See *also* NURSES  
Clinical nurse specialist. See CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALIST PRACTICE ACT  
Midwives. See MIDWIFERY PRACTICE ACT, CERTIFIED NURSE  
Nebraska Center for Nursing. See CENTER FOR NURSING ACT, NEBRASKA  
Nurse anesthetists. See CERTIFIED REGISTERED NURSE ANESTHETIST PRACTICE ACT  
Nurse practitioners. See NURSE PRACTITIONER PRACTICE ACT  
Practical. See NURSE PRACTICE ACT  
Registered. See NURSE PRACTICE ACT
- Nursing home administrators.** See NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATOR PRACTICE ACT
- Nutritionists.** See MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY PRACTICE ACT
- Occupational board reform.** See OCCUPATIONAL BOARD REFORM ACT
- Occupational therapists.** See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT
- Optometrists.** See OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACT
- Osteopathic physicians.** See MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS
- Paid dining assistants,** 71-6038 to 71-6042. See *also* NURSING HOMES
- Pawnbrokers,** 69-201 to 69-210. See *also* PAWNBROKERS
- Peace officers.** See PEACE OFFICERS
- Perfusionists.** See PERFUSION PRACTICE ACT
- Pharmacists.** See PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT
- Pharmacy technicians,** 38-2890 to 38-2897. See *also* PHARMACISTS
- Physical therapists.** See PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT
- Physician assistants.** See MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT
- Physicians and surgeons.** See MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT
- Plant analysis laboratories.** See SOIL AND PLANT ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT, NEBRASKA
- Plumbers,** 18-1901 to 18-1914. See *also* PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING
- Podiatrists.** See PODIATRY PRACTICE ACT
- Police officers.** See PEACE OFFICERS
- Polygraph operators.** See TRUTH AND DECEPTION EXAMINERS ACT, LICENSING OF
- Potato shippers,** 2-1805 to 2-1807. See *also* POTATO DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

–Cont'd

**Private detectives**, 71-3201 to 71-3213.

See also PRIVATE DETECTIVES

**Professional counselors**. See MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT

**Professional landscape architects**.  
See PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS ACT

**Psychiatrists**. See MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT

**Psychologists**. See PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT

**Radon mitigation, licenses**. See RADIATION CONTROL ACT

**Real estate salespersons and brokers**.  
See REAL ESTATE LICENSE ACT, NEBRASKA

**Real property appraisers**. See REAL PROPERTY APPRAISER ACT

**Respiratory care practitioners**. See RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTICE ACT

**Sales finance companies**. See INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA

**School administrators**. See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

**Securities dealers and agents**. See SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA

**Skin care estheticians**. See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT

**Social workers, master**. See MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT

**Soil and plant analysis laboratories**.  
See SOIL AND PLANT ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT, NEBRASKA

**Soil conditioners, distributors of**. See COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER AND SOIL CONDITIONER ACT, NEBRASKA

**Speech-language pathologists**. See AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT

**Stockbrokers**. See SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA

**Superintendents, school**. See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

**Support order enforcement**  
Revocation or suspension of license.  
See LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT  
Social security numbers, recorded to aid, 43-3340

**Surgical first assistants**. See SURGICAL FIRST ASSISTANT PRACTICE ACT

**Surveyors**. See LAND SURVEYORS REGULATION ACT

**Tanning facility owner or operator**.  
See INDOOR TANNING FACILITY ACT

**Tattoo artists**. See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT

**Taxidermists**, 37-211.01. See also TAXIDERMISTS

**Teachers**. See TEACHERS

**Tenure**. See TENURE

**Title insurance agents**. See TITLE INSURANCE AGENT ACT

**Used-car dealers**, 60-1406. See also MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT

**Ventilation contractors, heating, ventilation, and air conditioning contractors, certificate of**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

–Cont'd

**competency**, 18-2307, 18-2312. *See also* MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS

**Veterinarians.** *See* VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT

**Veterinary drug distributors.** *See* VETERINARY DRUG DISTRIBUTION LICENSING ACT

**Veterinary technicians.** *See* VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT

**Vocational rehabilitation counselor for the blind, certified**, 71-8610.01, 71-8610.02

**Wastewater treatment facility operator.** *See* WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT

**Wastewater treatment system contractor.** *See* PRIVATE ONSITE WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION AND SYSTEM REGISTRATION ACT

**Water well contractors.** *See* WATER WELL STANDARDS AND CONTRACTORS' PRACTICE ACT

**Weighing and measuring devices, personnel.** *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ACT

**Wholesale drug distributors.** *See* WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT

### PROMPT PAYMENT ACT

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT Act

How cited, 81-2401

How construed, 81-2406

**Corrected bill, paid when**, 81-2405

**Definitions**, 81-2402

**Exemptions from act**, 81-2407

**Interest, charged when**, 81-2404

**Payment**

Full or partial, 81-2406

Required when, 81-2403

**Reports**, 81-2408

### PROPANE

*See* OIL AND GAS

### PROPANE EDUCATION AND RESEARCH ACT

*See generally* OIL AND GAS

**Act**

How cited, 66-1601

How construed, 66-1622

**Council, Propane Education and Research**, 66-1617, 66-1618

Powers and duties, 66-1619, 66-1620

Referenda, 66-1617, 66-1624

**Definitions**, 66-1603 to 66-1616

**Fee**

Collection, 66-1626

Propane education and research, 66-1621

**Injunction, authorized**, 66-1627

**Liability insurance, retail marketers**, 66-1623

**Membership, council**, 66-1618

**Price of propane, legislative intent**, 66-1625

**Purposes**, 66-1602

**Referendum**

Create council, 66-1617

Suspend or terminate council, 66-1624

**Retail marketers, requirements**, 66-1623

**Rules and regulations**, 66-1619



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PROPANE EDUCATION AND RESEARCH ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Violation**

Injunction, 66-1627  
Penalty, 66-1623  
Venue, 66-1627

### **PROPERTY**

*See generally* BUSINESS AND  
COMMERCE

**Abandoned.** *See* ABANDONED OR  
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

**Boundaries.** *See* BOUNDARIES

**Buildings.** *See* BUILDINGS

Public. *See* PUBLIC BUILDINGS

**Contractors.** *See* CONTRACTORS

**Damage.** *See* PROPERTY DAMAGE

**Housing.** *See* HOUSING

**Insurance.** *See* PROPERTY AND  
CASUALTY INSURANCE

**Leases.** *See* LEASES AND RENTAL  
AGREEMENTS

**Liens.** *See* LIENS

**Personal property.** *See* PERSONAL  
PROPERTY

**Public lands.** *See* PUBLIC LANDS

**Real property.** *See* REAL ESTATE

**Rental agreements.** *See* LEASES AND  
RENTAL AGREEMENTS

#### **Taxation of**

Personal property tax. *See* PERSONAL  
PROPERTY TAX

Real property tax. *See* REAL  
PROPERTY TAX

**Unclaimed.** *See* ABANDONED OR  
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

**Zoning and planning.** *See* ZONING  
AND PLANNING

### **PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

### **Act**

How cited, 76-123

How construed, 76-121

**Applicability of law,** 76-102, 76-103, 76-  
122

### **Conveyances**

Conveyor as grantee, 76-118

Heirs or next of kin, effect, 76-114, 76-  
115

Interest transferred, 76-104

Possession of conveyor, 76-109

Spouses, 76-119

**Corporations, applicability of law,** 76-  
102

**Cross-limitations,** 76-117

**Definite failure of issue,** 76-111

**Definitions,** 76-101

**Doctrine of worthier title, abolished,** 76-  
114, 76-115

**Fee simple conditional and fee tail,  
abolished,** 76-110

### **Future interests**

Contingencies, effect, 76-116

Cotenants, treatment, 76-117

Creditors' rights, 76-108

**Interests in property, designated,** 76-  
103

**Life interests, creation,** 76-112, 76-113

**Nontestamentary transfers,** 30-2715 to  
30-2746

**Possibilities of reverter, treatment,** 76-  
107, 76-114, 76-115

**Power of appointment, sale, or  
revocation, interest transferred,** 76-  
105

**Reservation of interests,** 76-106

**Rights of reentry, treatment,** 76-107

**Shelley's case, rule abolished,** 76-112

**Waste, damages recoverable,** 76-120

**Wild's case, rule abolished,** 76-113

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### PROPERTY AND CASUALTY

#### ACTUARIAL OPINION ACT

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited,** 44-7901

**Appointed actuary, immunity,** 44-7902

#### Statement of Actuarial Opinion

Annual filing, requirements, 44-7902

Disclosure allowed, when, 44-7903

Supporting documents, 44-7902, 44-7903

### PROPERTY AND CASUALTY

#### INSURANCE

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Actuarial opinion, annual filing,**

**requirements.** *See* PROPERTY AND CASUALTY ACTUARIAL OPINION ACT

**Adjusters.** *See* PUBLIC ADJUSTERS LICENSING ACT

**Boiler inspection by insurer, authorization, effect,** 81-5,177. *See also* BOILER INSPECTION ACT

**Consumer rights regarding personal information obtained by insurer.** *See* PRIVACY OF INSURANCE CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT

**Credit information, use to obtain personal insurance.** *See* MODEL ACT REGARDING USE OF CREDIT INFORMATION IN PERSONAL INSURANCE

**Electronics, portable.** *See* PORTABLE ELECTRONICS INSURANCE ACT

**Home policies, pollutant exclusion must have exception for bodily injury,** 44-309

**Home repair contract paid from insurance proceeds.** *See* INSURED HOMEOWNERS PROTECTION ACT

**Insolvent insurers, protection against.**

*See* PROPERTY AND LIABILITY INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Notice and other documents, delivery by electronic means, authorized,** 44-315

**Policy, posting on insurer's website, authorized,** 44-316

**Policy form requirements.** *See* PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE RATE AND FORM ACT

**Rating systems.** *See* PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE RATE AND FORM ACT

**Requirements, controlled insurer or producer.** *See* PRODUCER-CONTROLLED PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURER ACT

**Unfair claims settlement practices prohibited,** 44-1540. *See also* UNFAIR INSURANCE CLAIMS SETTLEMENT PRACTICES ACT

### PROPERTY AND CASUALTY

#### INSURANCE RATE AND FORM ACT

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### Act

Applicability of, 44-7505

How cited, 44-7501

How construed, 44-7503

#### Advisory organization

Authorized activities, 44-7521

Certificate of authority required, 44-7518

Duty to furnish information to insured, 44-7517

Examination, 44-7526

General filing requirements applicable, 44-7522

Prohibited acts, 44-7519, 44-7520, 44-7529

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### PROPERTY AND CASUALTY

#### INSURANCE RATE AND FORM ACT

–Cont'd

**Appeals**, 44-7533

**Certificate of authority, requirements**,  
44-7518

**Commercial policyholders,  
exemptions from certain  
requirements**, 44-7514 to 44-7516

**Competition, monitoring of**, 44-7507

**Competitive market**  
Complaints of lack of, 44-7507  
Determination of, 44-7507

**Definitions**, 44-7504

**Electronic filings and correspondence**,  
44-7534

**Examinations**, 44-7526

**Hearing**  
Procedure, 44-7532  
Request for, requirements, 44-7531  
Violations, 44-7530

**Insurers**  
Duty to furnish information to insured,  
44-7517  
Prohibited acts, 44-7519, 44-7529  
Uninsurables, apportionment of costs,  
44-7517

**Intent**, 44-7502

**Joint underwriting or reinsurance  
pool, requirements**, 44-7525, 44-7526

**Medical professional liability insurance**  
Commercial policyholder, exemption,  
when, 44-7515  
Premium adjustments, 44-7509  
Rating system  
Filing requirements, 44-7510, 44-7511  
Premiums in excess, treatment, 44-  
7511

**Policy form filings**  
Director, powers and duties, 44-7508.02

Exemptions, commercial policyholders,  
44-7514 to 44-7516

Failure to file, effect, 44-7508.01

Requirements, 44-7508.01, 44-  
7508.02, 44-7513

**Premium adjustments, when allowed**,  
44-7509

**Private passenger automobile liability  
policy, disclosure, requirements**, 44-  
7516.01

**Professional employer organizations**,  
44-7515

**Prohibited acts**, 44-7519, 44-7520, 44-  
7529

**Prospective loss costs**  
Filings required, 44-7506  
Standards for, 44-7510

**Rating systems**  
Disapproval, hearing, 44-7508  
Filed rate use, commercial exemption,  
44-7515  
Filing requirements, 44-7506, 44-7508  
Lines subject to prior approval, 44-  
7510, 44-7511

Private passenger automobile liability  
policy, disclosure, requirements, 44-  
7516.01  
Standards for, 44-7510

**Reinsurance, joint, requirements**, 44-  
7526

**Rules and regulations**, 44-7535

**Statistical agent**  
Authorized activities, 44-7521  
Certificate of authority required, 44-7518  
Examination, 44-7526  
Prohibited acts, 44-7519, 44-7520, 44-  
7529

**Statistical data, collection and  
exchange**, 44-7527

**Underwriting, joint, requirements**, 44-  
7525

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### PROPERTY AND CASUALTY

#### INSURANCE RATE AND FORM ACT

–*Cont'd*

#### Uninsurable individuals,

apportionment of costs, 44-7528

#### Violations, penalty, 44-7530

#### Workers' compensation

Commercial policyholders, treatment,  
44-7515, 44-7516

Premiums, how calculated, 44-7524

Uniform classification system required,  
44-7524

### PROPERTY AND LIABILITY INSURANCE

#### GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited, 44-2418**

**Advertisements, prohibitions, 44-2416**

**Assessments, how treated, 44-2417**

#### Association

Creation, 44-2404

Members, 44-2405

Powers and duties, 44-2407, 44-2412

#### Claims, 44-2406

Notice and filing, 44-2410

#### Coverage, 44-2402

#### Definitions, 44-2403

**Director of Insurance, duties, 44-2409,  
44-2412**

**Examination, 44-2413**

**Exhaustion of remedies, 44-2411**

**Intent, 44-2401**

**Liability exemption, 44-2415**

**Plan of operation, 44-2408**

**Report, 44-2413**

**Stay of proceedings, 44-2419**

**Tax exemption, 44-2414**

### PROPERTY ASSESSED CLEAN

#### ENERGY ACT

*See generally* ENERGY

**Act, how cited, 13-3201**

#### Annual assessments

Amount of, limitation, 13-3205

Contract, 13-3205

Delinquent payments, 13-3206

Levy, collection, 13-3205

#### Bonds, 13-3207

**Clean energy assessment district,  
creation of, 13-3204**

**Contract on assessments, contents,  
recordation, 13-3205**

**Definitions, 13-3203**

**Legislative findings, 13-3202**

**Lien, priority, 13-3206**

#### Municipality

Debt service reserve fund, creation of,  
use, 13-3209

Funding of energy projects, sources, 13-  
3207

Joint agreements, authorized, 13-3210

Loss reserve fund, creation of, use, 13-  
3208

Report, 13-3211

Verifications required, 13-3205

**Ordinance or resolution creating  
district, requirements, 13-3204**

**Report, 13-3211**

### PROPERTY DAMAGE

*See generally* DAMAGES

**Amusement ride, damage arising out  
of an accident, 81-5,207**

#### Animals

Abandoned or neglected, immunity of  
officer, 28-1012

Birds, nuisance, control regulations, 37-  
563

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PROPERTY DAMAGE –Cont'd**

#### **Animals –Cont'd**

Coyote damage, permit to destroy, 37-458, 37-459

Damage control program, 23-358 to 23-361, 81-2,236 to 81-2,238

Deer, antelope, or elk causing damage, removal, 37-448, 37-560

Interference with hunting, trapping, or fishing, 37-570

*Livestock*, this heading

Muskrat or beaver damage, 37-461

Prairie dogs, county management program. See BLACK-TAILED PRAIRIE DOG MANAGEMENT ACT

Predators, removal by farmer or rancher, 37-472

Predators, removal by landowner, tenant, or agent, 37-559

**Appeal to Supreme Court, bond**, 25-1916

**Arson**, 28-502 to 28-505

**Attorney's fees, claims for four thousand dollars or less**, 25-1801

**Blind persons, liability for damage by service animal**, 20-127, 20-131.04

**Boats, duties of operator in accident**, 37-1255, 37-1256, 37-1267

#### **Bridges**

Damaged, county bridge, 23-124

Liability, overheight vehicle, 60-6,289

Defective, 13-912

Exceeding posted capacity of a bridge, 39-803, 39-1412, 60-6,294

Injury to property, cities of the metropolitan class, 14-1240 to 14-1242

Interstate, entry on land, liability for damages, 39-8,102

Overheight vehicle, liability for damage, 60-6,289

Vehicles exceeding posted capacity, 39-803, 39-1412, 60-6,294

#### **Buildings**

*Real property*, this heading

#### **Chemigation**

Damages to premises by employee for natural resources district, 46-1132

Tampering with chemigation equipment, 46-1141

#### **Children**

*Minors*, this heading

#### **Cities of the first class**

Bridges, defective, 13-912

Condemnation for public purposes, 16-607

Employee, suit against, 13-920 to 13-922

Law enforcement activity, liability insurance required, 13-1802

Sidewalks, 16-210

Streets, 16-605 to 16-608, 16-615, 16-645, 16-655

Subways, 18-601 to 18-627

Utilities

Electricity, 18-413

Waterworks, 18-413

Vehicular pursuit by law enforcement officer, 13-911

Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-627

Watercourses and dikes, 16-221

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class**

Appeal from assessment of property damages, 14-807

Bridges, 13-912, 14-1216, 14-1240 to 14-1242

Defective, 13-912

Injury to property, 14-1240 to 14-1242

Employee, suit against, 13-920 to 13-922

Law enforcement activity, liability insurance required, 13-1802

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PROPERTY DAMAGE –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class –Cont'd**

Sidewalks, 14-3,106  
Streets, grade change, 14-397, 14-399  
to 14-3,101  
Subways, 18-601 to 18-627  
Utilities  
Electricity, 18-413  
Waterworks, 18-413  
Vacation of streets and alleys, 14-375  
Vehicular pursuit by law enforcement  
officer, 13-911  
Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-627

#### **Cities of the primary class**

Bridges, defective, 13-912  
Eminent domain, damages to premises,  
15-229 to 15-229.02  
Employee, suit against, 13-920 to 13-  
922  
Law enforcement activity, liability  
insurance required, 13-1802  
Mosquito extermination, city-county  
program, 71-2917  
Sidewalks, 15-701, 15-734  
Streets, 15-701  
Subways, 18-601 to 18-627  
Utilities  
Electricity, 18-413  
Waterworks, 18-413  
Vehicular pursuit by law enforcement  
officer, 13-911  
Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-627

#### **Cities of the second class**

Bridges, defective, 13-912  
Employee, suit against, 13-920 to 13-  
922  
Flood control, United States held  
harmless, 17-529.02  
Law enforcement activity, liability  
insurance required, 13-1802  
Streets, 17-558

Subways, 18-601 to 18-627

#### Utilities

Electricity, 18-413  
Waterworks, 18-413  
Vehicular pursuit by law enforcement  
officer, 13-911  
Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-627  
Watercourses and dikes, 17-529.01

#### **Civil disorder, includes property damage, 28-1480**

#### **Condemnation**

*Eminent domain*, this heading

#### **Condominiums**

Common elements, liability for damage,  
76-865  
Insufficient insurance for damage,  
liability of co-owners, 76-820.01

#### **Corner markers, loss or destruction, 34-202, 39-1709**

#### **Costs, claims for four thousand dollars or less, 25-1801**

#### **Counties**

Acquisition of land for roads, 39-1701,  
39-1703  
Animal damage  
Control program, 23-358 to 23-361  
Management program. See BLACK-  
TAILED PRAIRIE DOG  
MANAGEMENT ACT  
Bridges  
Damaged, 23-124  
Defective, 13-912  
Vehicles exceeding posted capacity  
of a bridge, liability, 39-1412  
Buildings, public, damaged, 23-124  
Drainage districts  
Compensation, 31-112, 31-116, 31-  
121  
County Drainage Act, damages, 31-  
918, 31-930  
Obstruction, 31-134

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PROPERTY DAMAGE –Cont'd**

#### **Counties –Cont'd**

Flood control, federal assistance

Liability of county, 23-320.04

United States held harmless, 23-320.01

Flood damage from construction of bridge, culvert, or highway, 39-809

Graffiti, county regulation authorized, 23-187

Insurance required to cover county vehicles, 23-175

Isolated land, 39-1716, 39-1718, 39-1719

Law enforcement activity, liability insurance required, 13-1802

Levees and dikes, 23-313, 23-314

Mosquito extermination, county-city program, 71-2917

#### **Roads**

Closing, 39-1901

Drainage facilities, 39-1802

Opening, 39-1901

Public access to, 39-1719

Snow and ice removal in villages, 39-1405

Water impoundment structure, 39-1817

#### **Snow fences**

Adjacent property, 39-1805

Damages to fence, 39-1806

Vehicular pursuit by law enforcement officer, 13-911

#### **Criminal mischief, 28-519**

#### **Criminal procedure**

Animals, abandoned or neglected, immunity of officer, 28-1012

Arrest without warrant, when, 29-404.02

Arson, 28-502 to 28-505

Civil disorder, 28-1480

Criminal mischief, 28-519

Damage to property when officer executing warrant, 29-411

Explosives, 28-1221, 28-1223. *See also* EXPLOSIVES

Justification in property crimes, 28-1415

Restitution, 29-2280 to 29-2283, 29-2287

#### **Deadly force, use to protect property limited, 28-1411**

#### **Deaf persons, liability for damage by service animal, 20-127, 20-131.04**

#### **Disabled persons, damage by service animal, 20-127, 20-131.04**

#### **Documents**

Public documents stored with Nebraska State Historical Society, 82-105

Public records, damage to, 84-1213

#### **Dogs, 20-127, 54-601, 54-602, 54-604 to 54-608**

#### **Donations of fire and rescue**

**equipment, immunity from liability, when, 25-21,282**

#### **Drainage districts**

*Counties*, this heading

Drainage by individual landowner

Ascertainment of damages, 31-211

Bar of claims to damages, 31-209

Obstruction, 31-226

Organized by landowner, obstruction of ditch, 31-445

Organized in district court

Engineers report, objections, 31-329

Liability for damages, 31-369

Obstruction of ditch, 31-366

Sanitary and improvement districts

Eminent domain of property damaged, 31-737

Sanitary drainage districts, municipalities, sewerage systems, 31-528

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PROPERTY DAMAGE –Cont'd**

#### **Electricity**

Electric lines, right-of-way damages, 70-305

Nuclear generating facility, damage to property or fuel, 70-2104, 70-2105

#### **Elevator accident, notification required, 81-5,229**

#### **Emergency management,**

**compensation for destroyed property, 81-829.57, 81-829.65, 81-829.66**

#### **Eminent domain**

Appeal, 76-715 to 76-721

Damages, 76-703, 76-705 to 76-710.02

#### **Execution, damages for withholding real property, 25-1502**

#### **Explosives, 28-1221, 28-1223. See also EXPLOSIVES**

#### **Fire Marshal, State, report**

Fire insurance companies, 81-521

Fires of unknown origin, 81-506

#### **Firefighters**

Rural or suburban fire protection district from other state, no liability, 35-518

Volunteers, immunity, 35-107

#### **Freight damage, 25-226**

#### **Game animals**

*Animals*, this heading

#### **Graffiti**

County regulation authorized, 23-187

Public or private buildings, 28-524

#### **Handgun, concealed, permitholder, report required, 69-2442**

#### **Hard of hearing persons, liability for damage by service animal, 20-127, 20-131.04**

#### **Hazardous materials, liability for discharge, 81-1567 to 81-1570**

#### **Highways and roads**

Access roads, isolated land, 39-1719

#### **Accident**

Collision with livestock, civil action rules, 25-21,274

Driver's duties, 60-696 to 60-699

Peace officer,

Powers, 60-696

Report, 60-695

Acquisition of lands for highway purposes, 39-1320, 39-1321

Advertising signs, 39-221

Barricading county or township road, 39-1901

Construction, public use, contractor responsibility, 39-1345.01, 39-1345.02

County roads, opening or closing, 39-1901

Destruction of sidewalks, bridges, or culverts, 39-303, 39-304

Destruction of signs, signals, or warning devices, 60-6,129, 60-6,130

Drainage facilities, liability for damages, 39-1338, 39-1817

Forage dropped on highway, liability, 60-6,305

Littering, 28-523, 39-310, 39-311

Roads, bridges, gates, and milestones, injuries to, 39-304

Rubbish thrown on highway, 39-311

Section lines declared roads, 39-1410

Snow fences on adjacent property, 39-1344

Surveys by Department of Transportation, 39-1324

#### **Vehicles**

Exceeding height limit, liability for damages, 60-6,289

Exceeding posted capacity of a bridge, liability, 39-803, 39-1412, 60-6,294

Water impoundment structure, 39-1817



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PROPERTY DAMAGE –Cont'd**

#### **Highways and roads –Cont'd**

Wetlands, replacement and mitigation  
of damages, 39-1320

#### **Hotels and inns**

Amount of damages limited unless  
greater amount declared in writing,  
41-213

Luggage and wearing apparel, liability,  
41-209

Property left after guest checked out,  
41-211

Property placed in safes, 41-208

Property transported by proprietor or  
agents, amount of damages, 41-212

Report of loss, 41-214

#### **Irrigation**

*Chemigation*, this heading

Damages to road by malfunction of  
irrigation equipment, 39-301, 39-302

Ditches, failure of water to flow, 46-253

Storage reservoirs, damages for  
leakage or overflow, 46-241

Water power plant, use of stream, 46-  
252

Water well contractor, insurance for  
property damage, 46-1230

#### **Judgment debtor, execution, damages for withholding real property, 25- 1502**

#### **Jury, verdict, amount of recovery, 25- 1119, 25-1156**

#### **Labor, unlawful boycott, damage to business or property, 48-905, 48-906**

#### **Landmarks or corners, 34-202, 39-1709**

#### **Law enforcement activity, liability insurance required, 13-1802**

#### **Littering, 28-523, 39-310, 39-311**

#### **Livestock**

Cattle drive, 54-306 to 54-308

Estrays, 54-401 to 54-407

Male animal running at large, 54-304

Wells and pitfalls open or not enclosed,  
54-315

#### **Low-level radioactive waste disposal, strict liability, 81-15,112.01**

#### **Markers, historical**

Malicious damage, 82-124

Nebraska State Historical Society,  
secure payment for damage, 82-122

#### **Military property, 55-469**

#### **Minors**

Destruction of property, parental  
liability, 43-801

Foster parent program, liability  
protection, 43-1320

Intoxicated, causing injury or property  
damage, liability of social host,  
alcohol procurer, retail seller. See  
MINOR ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR  
LIABILITY ACT

#### **Mosquito extermination, county-city program, 71-2917**

#### **Motor vehicles**

Abandoned vehicle, 60-1906

Accident

Driver's duties, 60-696 to 60-699

Peace officer,

Powers, 60-696

Report, 60-695

Action for damages for violation of  
Motor Vehicle Industry Regulation  
Act, 60-1440

Dealer, liability for damages to new  
motor vehicles, when, 60-1439, 60-  
1440

Forage vehicle, forage dropped on  
highway, liability, 60-6,305

Insurance, liability, 60-509, 60-534

Leased trucks, liability of owner and  
lessee, 25-21,239

Liability policy, 60-534 to 60-538

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PROPERTY DAMAGE –Cont'd**

#### **Motor vehicles –Cont'd**

Proof of financial responsibility, 60-501, 60-507, 60-547

Property damage, failure to stop and report, points, 60-4,182

Rental car company, issuance of insurance, requirements, 44-4067

Revocation of license, judgment of conviction, 60-499

#### **Snowmobile**

Liability for damage, 60-6,337, 60-6,346

Operator duties in case of accident, 60-6,346

Towed erroneously, liability, 60-2405, 60-2406

#### **Natural gas**

##### **Pipelines**

Damaging pipeline, plant, or equipment, 57-1106

Easements across public lands, 57-1103

Underground storage, eminent domain, 57-607

#### **Negligence**

Contributory negligence as a defense on or after 2/8/1992, 25-21,185.07 to 25-21,185.10

Strict liability, defenses, prior to February 8, 1992, 25-21,185

#### **Noxious weeds, entry on land by authorized personnel, 2-961**

#### **Nuisance, 28-825**

#### **Parental liability for destruction of property by minor, 43-801**

#### **Pesticide use damage, 2-2645**

#### **Petroleum release damage, 66-1515.01, 66-1519**

#### **Political subdivisions**

Bridges and highways, defective, 13-912

Employee, suit against, 13-920 to 13-922

Law enforcement activity, liability insurance required, 13-1802

Vehicular pursuit by enforcement officer, 13-911

#### **Power districts**

Easement or right-of-way, crop damage, 70-304

Seepage, 70-671

#### **Private property compensated for,**

Article I, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Product liability action. See PRODUCT LIABILITY**

#### **Public lands, mineral prospector's**

**lease, damage to growing crops, 72-308**

#### **Punitive damages, restrictions, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Railroads**

Acquisition of land for right-of-way, 74-308

Fencing, failure to install, 74-602 to 74-605

#### **Real property**

##### **Buildings**

Arson, 28-502 to 28-505

County public buildings, 23-124

Graffiti, public or private buildings, 28-524

Corner markers, loss or destruction, 39-1709

Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,219, 25-21,225, 25-21,235

Injury to, 25-401

##### **Landlords**

Retaining personal property, 69-2312

Security deposit for damages, 76-1416

##### **Replevin**

Bond, 25-1098

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PROPERTY DAMAGE –Cont'd**

#### **Real property –Cont'd**

##### **Replevin –Cont'd**

Judgment for defendant, 25-10,102 to 25-10,104

Judgment for plaintiff, 25-10,105, 25-10,106

Liability of clerk and plaintiff for delivering property without court order, 25-10,100

Liability of sheriff for delivery of property without proper security, 25-10,100

Trespass, damages, 25-2130

Waste, 25-2129, 76-120

#### **School lands**

Condemned for public use, 72-226

Leased, condemned for public use, damage to lessee, 72-224.02

Mineral prospector's lease, damage to growing crops, 72-308, 72-909

Waste or trespass, 72-245

#### **Schools**

Damage to school property

Disciplinary actions, 79-267

Reimbursement by student, 79-2,127

Transportation, insurance required, 79-610

#### **Small Claims Court, jurisdictional amount, 25-2802**

#### **Snow fences, county**

Adjacent property, 39-1805

Damage to fence, 39-1806

#### **State**

Acquiring private property for public use, 25-2504

Employee, report of property damage, 81-8,233

Public property liability insurance, 81-1139

Risk Manager, insurance required, 81-8,239.07

State as party to the action, 25-21,201 to 25-21,218

Tort claims, liability of state, 81-8,215

Vehicular pursuit by law enforcement officer, 81-8,215.01

#### **Survey by Department of Transportation, 39-1324**

**Surveyor, State, entry on property, 84-411**

**Time-Share Act, Nebraska, insurance required for property damage, 76-1708, 76-1711**

#### **Utilities**

Diversion of utility services, 25-21,275 to 25-21,278

Power districts

Easement or right-of-way, crop damage, 70-304

Seepage, 70-671

**Vehicular pursuit by law enforcement officer, 13-911, 29-417.01, 81-8,215.01**

#### **Villages**

Bridges, defective, 13-912

Employee, suit against, 13-920 to 13-922

Flood control, United States held harmless, 17-529.02

Law enforcement activity, liability insurance required, 13-1802

Snow and ice removal, gross negligence of county, 39-1405

Streets, 17-558, 39-1405

Subways, 18-601 to 18-627

Utilities

Electricity, 18-413

Waterworks, 18-413

Vehicular pursuit by law enforcement officer, 13-911

Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-627

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PROPERTY DAMAGE –Cont'd**

#### **Villages –Cont'd**

Watercourses and dikes, 17-529.01

**Water, damages for injury to land,** 46-647, 46-686

**Weeds, noxious, entry on land by authorized personnel,** 2-961

### **PROPERTY TAX**

**Personal property tax.** See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX

**Real property tax.** See REAL PROPERTY TAX

### **PROPERTY TAX ADMINISTRATOR**

See REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

### **PROPERTY TAX CREDIT ACT**

See generally TAXATION

#### **Act**

How cited, 77-4209

Purpose, 77-4210

**Fund, Property Tax Credit Cash,** 77-4211

**Tax credit, disbursement,** 77-4212

### **PROPERTY TAX INCENTIVE ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally TAXATION

**Act, how cited,** 77-6701

**Definitions,** 77-6702

**Procedure for certain taxpayers to claim credit,** 77-6704

**Rules and regulations,** 77-6705

**Tax credit, amount,** 77-6703, 77-6706

### **PROPERTY TAX REQUEST ACT**

See generally TAXATION

**Act, how cited,** 77-1630

**Definitions,** 77-1631

**Failure to comply, effect,** 77-1634

**Property tax request, procedure,** 77-1632, 77-1633

### **PROSTITUTION**

See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Child abuse, penalty,** 28-707

Reporting requirements. See CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT

**Debauching a minor, penalty,** 28-805

**Intervention.** See PROSTITUTION INTERVENTION AND TREATMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Municipal powers**

Cities of the first class, 16-226

Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-102

Cities of the primary class, 15-258

Cities of the second class, 17-120

**Pandering, penalty,** 28-802

**Place of prostitution, penalty,** 28-804

**Prostitution, penalty,** 28-801

#### **Sex trafficking, penalties**

Sex trafficking of a minor, penalties, 28-830, 28-831

**Solicitation of prostitution, penalties,** 28-801.01

#### **Trafficking victim**

Affirmative defense to prostitution or solicitation charge, 28-801, 28-801.01

Immune from prosecution, when, 28-801

### **PROSTITUTION INTERVENTION AND TREATMENT ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Act, how cited,** 71-2301

**Education and treatment program,** 71-2304

**Findings,** 71-2302

**Intent,** 71-2303

**Regional behavioral health funding,** 71-2304

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PROSTITUTION INTERVENTION AND TREATMENT ACT, NEBRASKA**

*–Cont'd*

**Rules and regulations, 71-2305**

### **PROTECTED SERIES ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

*See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES

#### **Act**

How cited, 21-501

How construed, 21-508, 21-539

Relation to other laws, 21-506, 21-540

**Associated asset, 21-515**

**Associated member, 21-516**

**Biennial report, information required,  
21-514**

**Certificate of existence or authority, 21-  
513**

**Definitions, 21-502**

#### **Dissolution**

Events causing, 21-524

Reinstatement, effect, 21-526

Winding up, 21-525

**Filings, electronic transmission and  
filing, 84-511**

**Foreign protected series, 21-535 to 21-  
538**

**Governing law, 21-505**

#### **Liability**

Claim to disregard limitation on, 21-521

Enforcement of claim, 21-523

Limitations on, 21-520

**Mergers and other entity transactions,  
restrictions, 21-527 to 21-534**

#### **Operating agreement**

Applicability, 21-506

Limitations, 21-507

#### **Protected series**

Designation, 21-509

Duration, 21-504

Information, right to, 21-519

Management, 21-518

Name, 21-510

Nature of, 21-503

Powers, 21-504

**Protected-series transferable interest,  
21-517**

**Registered agent, 21-511**

**Remedies of certain judgment  
creditors, 21-522**

**Savings clause, 21-542**

**Service of process, notice, or other  
record, 21-512**

### **PROTECTION FROM DOMESTIC ABUSE ACT**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Act, how cited, 42-901**

**Administration of services, 42-919**

**Agreements, authorized, 42-920**

**Assessment of victims, 42-908**

**Children, services, 42-910, 42-916**

**Community support systems, 42-915**

**Confidentiality, 42-918**

**Coordination of services, 42-917**

**Definitions, 42-903**

**Department, duties, 42-904, 42-920 to  
42-923**

**Education, 42-914**

**Emergency services, 42-907**

**Fees, 42-923**

**Information on services, 42-911**

**Intent, 42-902**

**Jurisdiction, 25-2740**

**Law enforcement, education and  
training, 42-927**

**Law enforcement agency, incident  
documentation, 42-930**

**Order, protection, violation, 42-924**

**Program review, 42-912**

**Property, acceptance, 42-921**

**Protection orders, 42-924**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### PROTECTION FROM DOMESTIC ABUSE

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Protection orders –*Cont'd*

- Arrests, when, 42-928, 42-929
- Copies, distribution, 42-926
- Costs, payment, 42-924.01
- Ex parte, duration, 42-925
- Foreign, enforcement, 42-931
- Forms, 42-924.02
- Granting, 42-924.03
- Notice, 42-925, 42-926
- Notice regarding firearm or ammunition, 42-925

#### Rehabilitation services, 42-913

#### Rules and regulations, 42-922

#### Stalking, 28-311.02 to 28-311.05. *See also* STALKING

#### Support services, 42-905, 42-906, 42-909

### PROTECTION IN ANNUITY

#### TRANSACTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* CONTRACTS

#### Act

- Applicability, 44-8103, 44-8109
- How cited, 44-8101
- Purpose, 44-8102

#### Definitions, 44-8105

#### Director of Insurance, powers, 44-8107

#### Exemptions, 44-8104

#### Insurer

- Duties, 44-8106, 44-8107
- Prohibited acts, 44-8106

#### Producer

- Duties, 44-8106, 44-8108
- Prohibited acts, 44-8106, 44-8108

#### Purchase, exchange, or replacement of annuity, requirements, 44-8106

#### Recommendations, requirements, 44-8106

#### Recordkeeping required, 44-8106

#### Rules and regulations, 44-8103

#### Safe harbor, 44-8106

#### Supervision system, 44-8106

#### Violation

- Effect, 44-8107
- No private right of action, 44-8102

### PROTECTION OF VULNERABLE

#### ADULTS FROM FINANCIAL

#### EXPLOITATION ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

#### Access to records

- Broker-dealer or investment adviser required to provide, 8-2909
- Immunity, 8-2909

#### Act, how cited, 8-2904

#### Definitions, 8-2905

#### Delay transaction or disbursement

- Broker-dealer or investment adviser permitted to, 8-2908
- Immunity, 8-2908

#### Notification of financial exploitation

- Authorized, 8-2906, 8-2907
- Immunity, 8-2907

### PROTECTION ORDERS

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### Court jurisdiction, 25-2740

#### Domestic abuse. *See also* ABUSE

- Enforcement of foreign order. *See* ENFORCEMENT OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PROTECTION ORDERS ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE
- Procedure to obtain. *See* PROTECTION FROM DOMESTIC ABUSE ACT

Use of child support referees, 43-1608 to 43-1613

#### Harassment protection orders, 28-311.09, 28-311.10

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PROTECTION ORDERS –Cont'd**

**Sexual assault protection orders, 28-311.11, 28-311.12**

### **PRUDENT INVESTOR RULE**

See TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

### **PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

See generally FIDUCIARIES

#### **Act**

How cited, 58-610

How construed, 58-619

Relation to federal Electronic

Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 58-618

**Application of act to existing and established funds, 58-617**

**Compliance with act, review factors, 58-616**

**Definitions, 58-611**

**Delegation of management and investment functions, authorized, 58-614**

**Endowment fund, power to expend or accumulate, 58-613**

**Gift instrument, release or modification of restrictions, when, 58-615**

**Standard of conduct, 58-612**

### **PSYCHIATRISTS**

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

### **PSYCHOLOGISTS**

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Business forms. See BUSINESS ENTITIES**

**Clinical privileges, 71-2048.01**

**Criminal background check, when required, 38-131**

**Insurance, reimbursement for services, 44-513**

**Licensure. See PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT**

**Malpractice. See MALPRACTICE**

**Mental health practitioners. See MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT**

**Peer review authorized. See PEER REVIEW**

**Physician-patient privilege, 27-504**

**Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact, 38-3901**

**Student loans. See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION**

### **PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT**

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited, 38-3101**

**Acts prohibited, 38-3129, 38-3130**

**Administrator of Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact, 38-3133**

**Board of Psychology, 38-167. See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM Members, qualifications, 38-3112**

**Code of conduct, 38-3129**

**Confidentiality, 38-3131, 38-3132**

**Definitions, 38-3102 to 38-3110**

**Disciplinary action, additional grounds, 38-3127**

**Duty to warn of harm threatened by patient, 38-3132**

**Exceptions to act, 38-3113**

**Fees, 38-3126**

**Licensure. See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM**

Examination

Required, 38-3114

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Licensure –Cont'd**

##### **Examination –Cont'd**

Waiver, 38-3115

Prior experience, license issued,  
conditions, 38-3117

##### **Provisional license**

Application, 38-3122

Approve or deny, 38-3123

Expiration, 38-3125

Requirements, 38-3122

Title, duties, 38-3124

Qualifications, 38-3114

Reciprocal license, conditions, 38-3118,  
38-3121

Special license, supervision required,  
38-3116

Temporary practice permitted, when, 38-  
3119, 38-3120

**Privilege, psychologist-patient, 38-3131**

**Reference to psychologist, how  
construed, 38-3111**

**Scope of practice, 38-3108, 38-3128, 38-  
3129**

**Temporary practice without licensure,  
when permitted, 38-3119, 38-3120**

**Violations, penalty, 38-3130**

**Warning of potential dangerous  
conduct, 38-3132**

### **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**

*See generally* CIVIL RIGHTS

**Appeals, 20-142**

**Attorney's fees, 20-142**

**Clubs, private, treatment, 20-138**

**Complaints, procedure, 20-140**

**Definitions, 20-133, 20-136**

**Denial or interference with admittance  
or enjoyment, prohibited, 20-132**

**Disabled person, rights, 20-127**

**Discrimination, prohibited, 20-124, 20-  
132, 20-168, 55-175**

**Enforcement, 20-139**

**Hearing, 20-141**

**Hotels. See** HOTELS

**Local control of discrimination  
authorized, 18-1724**

**Private accommodations. See**  
HOUSING

**Religious organizations, treatment, 20-  
137**

**Violations, penalty, 20-134 to 20-136,  
20-143**

### **PUBLIC ACCOUNTANCY ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act. See also** ACCOUNTANTS  
How cited, 1-105

**Audits, who may perform, 1-170, 1-171**

**Board of Public Accountancy,  
Nebraska State**

Compensation, 1-110

Conflict of interest, 1-108.01

Created, 1-107

Defined, 1-106

Duties, 1-108, 1-109

Membership, 1-107

Professional conduct, 1-112

Purpose, 1-105.01

Rules and regulations, 1-108, 1-108.01,  
1-112, 1-153

#### **Certified public accountants**

Abbreviation, use of, 1-122, 1-151, 1-  
152

Certified in another state, practice  
privilege, 1-125.01

Educational requirements, advisory  
committee, 1-113

Examinations, 1-115

Eligibility, 1-116



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PUBLIC ACCOUNTANCY ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Certified public accountants –Cont'd**

##### Examinations –Cont'd

Experience requirement, 1-117

Fee, 1-119, 1-121

Reciprocity, 1-124

Reexamination, 1-118

Fee, 1-120, 1-121

Waiver, 1-124

##### Foreign accountant

Registration, 1-125

Temporary practice, authorized, 1-163

Temporary practice privilege, 1-125.02

Prior law, effect, 1-123

Qualifications, 1-114

**Civil penalties, where credited, 1-111**

**Continuing education, 1-136.01**

#### **Corporation**

Disciplinary action, 1-139

Formation. See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Name, use requirement, 1-159

Owners permitted, conditions, 1-162.01

Registration, 1-134

Title, use of, prohibited, 1-156

**Definitions, 1-106**

#### **Disciplinary action**

Actions permitted, 1-148

Appeal, 1-149

##### Board

Action by majority, 1-148

Initiate proceedings, 1-140

Legal representation, 1-147

Subpoena power, 1-144

##### Grounds

Corporation, 1-139

Individual, 1-137

Limited liability company, 1-138

Partnership, 1-138

Practice privilege or temporary practice privilege, 1-137, 1-138

##### Hearing

Accused, privileges, 1-143

Evidence, 1-144, 1-145

Failure to appear, 1-142

Record, 1-146

##### In another state

Board, investigatory duty, 1-137.01

Effect, 1-137.01

Notice, 1-141

Renewal of right to practice, 1-150

Rules of evidence, 1-145

**Employee stock ownership plan, permitted, conditions, 1-162.01**

**Employees permitted, 1-162**

**Executive director, 1-109**

**Firms, owners permitted, conditions, 1-162.01**

**Fund, Certified Public Accountants, 1-111**

**Injunction, 1-165**

**Insurance for errors and omissions.**

See PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA

**Limited liability company or partnership**

Abbreviation, use of, 1-152

Designation, false use of, 1-161

Disciplinary action, 1-138

Name, use of, requirement, 1-158

Owners permitted, conditions, 1-162.01

Permitted, when, 1-164.02

Public accountant, use of term, 1-154

Registration, 1-126, 1-133

Titles, use, 1-152, 1-154, 1-155

**Office registration requirements, 1-135**

**Owners permitted, conditions, 1-162.01**

#### **Partnership**

*Limited liability company or partnership,*  
this heading

**Peer review, 1-153**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PUBLIC ACCOUNTANCY ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Permit to practice**

- Certified in another state, practice privilege, 1-125.01
- Experience, effect, 1-136.04
- Fees, 1-136
- Foreign licensure, temporary practice permitted, temporary practice privilege, 1-125.02, 1-163
- Inactive list, 1-136
- Issuance, 1-136
- Practice without permit, requirement, 1-160
- Reciprocity, 1-136.02
- Renewal
  - Continuing education, 1-136.01
  - Failure to renew, effect, 1-136
  - Requirements, 1-136.02, 1-136.04, 1-157

#### **Professional conduct, 1-112**

#### **Public accountant, use of term, 1-151, 1-152, 1-155 to 1-159**

#### **Register, 1-109**

#### **Registration**

- Corporation, 1-134
- Fees, 1-135
- Foreign accountant, registration, 1-125
  - Temporary practice, authorized, 1-163
- Limited liability company, 1-133
- Office, 1-135
- Partnership, 1-133

#### **Rules and regulations, 1-112**

#### **Services not prohibited by act, 1-164 to 1-164.03**

#### **Temporary practice, foreign licensee, 1-125.02, 1-163**

#### **Title, use of, 1-151, 1-152, 1-155 to 1-159, 1-164.03**

- Violation, 1-166, 1-167

#### **Trade name, use, 1-157**

#### **Work product, property rights, 1-168**

### **PUBLIC ADJUSTERS LICENSING ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act**

- How cited, 44-9201
- Purposes of, 44-9202

#### **Contracts**

- Consumer's right to rescind, 44-9214
- Prohibited terms and required terms and disclosures, 44-9214

#### **Definitions, 44-9203**

#### **Duties of public adjusters**

- Contracts, prohibited terms, required terms and disclosures, other duties, 44-9214
- Escrow account, 44-9215
- Inform Director of Insurance, 44-9210
- Loyalty, duty of, 44-9217
- Prohibited acts, 44-9217
- Records, maintenance, retention, and inspection of, 44-9216

#### **Enforcement, 44-9211**

#### **Fees, limits, 44-9218**

#### **Licenses**

- Bond and evidence of financial responsibility, 44-9212
- Business entity, when license required, application, fee, 44-9207
- Continuing education, 44-9213
- Issuance, renewal, lapse, expiration, and reinstatement, 44-9210
- Nonrenewal or denial of application for cause, 44-9211
- Nonresident license, qualifications, fee, when terminated, 44-9206
- Resident license, application, fee, and examination, 44-9205, 44-9208 to 44-9209
- When required, exceptions, 44-9204

#### **Prohibited acts, 44-9217**

#### **Rules and regulations, 44-9219**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

See SOCIAL SERVICES

### **PUBLIC BUILDINGS**

See generally GOVERNMENT

#### **Accessibility, persons with disabilities**

Compliance with federal law, 81-5,147, 81-5,148

Elections, polling places, 32-907

Enforcement, 81-5,148

Fee, plan review, 81-505.01

Fire Marshal, State, duties, 81-5,147

Funding. See DEFERRED BUILDING RENEWAL ACT

Standards, specifications, and exclusions

Enforcement, 81-5,148

Fee, plan review, 81-505.01

Rules and regulations, 81-5,147

State Fire Marshal, adopt, 81-5,147

#### **Artwork**

Artist, how chosen, 82-323

Committee, construction project, 82-321

Compliance required, 82-324

Contracts, 82-325

Definitions, 82-318

Display, 82-327

Funding, 82-319, 82-320, 82-326

Intent, 82-317

Inventory, 82-329

Ownership, 82-328

Purchase for public display. See ART COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA

Rules and regulations, 82-322

#### **Bonds.** See BONDS

**Buildings, state building code.** See BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACT

**Business incubators, use as.** See SMALL BUSINESS INCUBATOR ACT, NEBRASKA

**Cities of the first class.** See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

**Cities of the metropolitan class.** See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

**Cities of the primary class.** See CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

**Cities of the second class.** See CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

#### **Committees**

State Comprehensive Capital Facilities Planning Committee, 81-1108.41

Vacant Building and Excess Land Committee, 72-812

#### **Construction**

Bond for benefit of laborers and materials, 52-118 to 52-118.02

Construction alternatives. See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT

Limitation on state agency, 81-1108.43

New state or state-funded, code requirements, 72-804 to 72-806

Safety Code for Building Construction, Nebraska, 48-413

Statute of limitation, 52-118.02

**Correctional facility, location,** 72-703

**Counties.** See COUNTIES

**Discrimination, segregation, or denial of rights,** 20-124, 20-129

**Elections, accessibility of polling places,** 32-907

**Elevators.** See CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT

**Energy financing contracts,** 66-1062 to 66-1066

**Fire Marshal, State, duties,** 81-5,147

**Funding bonds.** See BONDS

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PUBLIC BUILDINGS –Cont'd**

#### **Funds**

Building Renewal Allocation Fund, 81-179

Ferguson House Fund, 72-2401

Nebraska Capital Construction Fund, 72-1001

State Building Renewal Assessment, 81-188.01

State College Building Renewal Assessment Fund, 81-188.05

University Building Renewal Assessment Fund, 81-188.03

**Handicapped persons, access, 81-5,147, 81-5,148**

**Historic structure, 72-808 to 72-810**

#### **Joint facilities**

Counties and cities of the metropolitan or primary class, 13-1301 to 13-1312

Joint project bonds. See PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT

**Libraries.** See LIBRARIES

**Liens, construction, 52-118 to 52-118.02**

**Military property, state-owned, method of sale, 72-815**

**Monuments and memorials.** See MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS

**Museums.** See MUSEUMS

**Paving petitions for districts adjacent to, 83-136**

**Public works, supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445**

**Safety Code for Building Construction, Nebraska, 48-413**

**Schools.** See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

**Smoking prohibited in public places.** See CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA

**Standards, accessibility, compliance with federal law, 81-5,147, 81-5,148**

### **State buildings**

Appropriations for, 72-801, 72-802

Architects, negotiations with state. See CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Bidding requirements, procedure, 72-802, 72-803, 73-101 to 73-107

Centralization and coordination of real property, 81-1108.57

Commission, Nebraska Capitol

Created, 81-1108.32

Duties, 72-729, 81-1108.36, 81-1108.38, 90-309

Contracts

Applicability of law, 81-1108.09

Conformity to, 81-1108.42

Department of Administrative Services, powers and duties, 81-1108.17, 81-1108.20, 81-1108.23

Engineers, negotiations with state. See CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Ferguson House

Operation, Ferguson House Fund, 72-2401

Sale prohibited, 90-271

Governor's Residence Advisory Commission, 72-2101 to 72-2105

Landscape architects, negotiations with state. See CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Names, 81-1108.36

Office buildings, agreements authorized, 72-1401 to 72-1412, 81-1108.37

Parking lots, rules and regulations, 81-1108.18

Plans and specifications, 72-802, 81-5,147, 81-1108.41, 81-1114.01, 81-1114.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PUBLIC BUILDINGS –Cont'd**

#### **State buildings –Cont'd**

##### Plans and specifications –Cont'd

Code requirements, 72-804 to 72-806

Enforcement, 81-5,148

State comprehensive capital facilities plan, 81-1108.41

Projects. *See* DEFERRED BUILDING RENEWAL ACT

Proposed gift of real property to state, approval required, when, 81-176, 81-1108.33

Purchase of real property by  
Department of Administrative Services, 81-1119

Renewal projects. *See* DEFERRED BUILDING RENEWAL ACT

State Capitol. *See* STATE CAPITOL State College Facilities Program, 85-423 to 85-425

Stone Office Building, rental rate, 81-1139.01

Surveyors, negotiations with state. *See* CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA

University of Nebraska Facilities Program, 85-420 to 85-422

Utilities supplied by University, 81-1108.26 to 81-1108.30

Vacant buildings, treatment, 72-811 to 72-817

**Statute of limitation, construction, 52-118.02**

**Use for small business, when. *See* SMALL BUSINESS INCUBATOR ACT, NEBRASKA**

**Villages. *See* VILLAGES**

**Voting, accessibility, 32-907**

### **PUBLIC COUNSEL**

*See* OMBUDSMAN

### **PUBLIC DEFENDERS**

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

#### **Appointment**

As counsel by court, 29-3902 to 29-3904

Representation by judicial district public defender, 29-3909 to 29-3918

**Appointment of public defender in certain counties, 23-3404**

Assistant, when authorized, 23-3408

Board, created, 23-3405

Contract, 23-3406

Fees, personnel, 23-3407

Qualifications, 23-3407

**Assistants, authorized, 23-3403**

**Consultation with defendant, 29-3907**

**Definitions, 29-3901**

**Determination of indigency, 29-3901 to 29-3903**

Incorrect determination, effect, 29-3908

**Duties, representation of indigents, 23-3402, 29-3915**

**Election, 23-3401, 32-523**

**Fees, 29-3905, 29-3906**

**Human trafficking issues, training, 81-1431**

**Indigent defense, county expenses.**

*See* COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT

**Legal aid. *See* LEGAL AID**

**Personnel authorized, 23-3403**

**Qualifications, 23-3401**

**Residency requirements, 23-3401**

### **PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited, 79-2,125**

**Definitions, 79-2,126**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND**

#### **SECONDARY STUDENT FEE**

#### **AUTHORIZATION ACT –Cont'd**

**Donations authorized, 79-2,127.01**

#### **Policies**

Fee waiver, 79-2,133

Student fee policy, procedure, 79-2,134

**School store authorized, 79-2,132**

**Student fee fund, 79-2,135**

**Student fees authorized, 79-2,127**

Musical instruments, 79-2,131

**Students may be required to furnish**

Extracurricular activities incidentals, 79-2,128

Musical instruments, 79-2,131

Nonspecialized attire, 79-2,129

### **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT BOARD**

See RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

### **PUBLIC ENTITIES MANDATED PROJECT CHARGES ACT**

See generally UTILITIES

#### **Act**

How cited, 70-1801

How construed, 70-1817

**Appeal, procedure, 70-1812**

**Bonds, mandated project, 70-1813, 70-1819**

#### **Customers**

Appeal of charges, 70-1812

Billing explanation, 70-1816

Payment by, 70-1812

**Definitions, 70-1802 to 70-1811**

**Governing body, resolution, 70-1812**

**Mandated project bond issuer**

Bond issuance, procedure, 70-1819

Creation of, 70-1818

Powers, 70-1819

#### **Mandated project charges**

Authorized, 70-1812

Records required, 70-1812

Use, 70-1814

#### **Public entity**

Billing explanation, 70-1816

Discretionary actions, 70-1815

### **PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT**

See generally BONDS

#### **Act**

How cited, 72-2301

How construed, 72-2308

Purpose, 72-2302

#### **Bond measure**

Amounts authorized, 72-2305, 72-2306

Procedure, 72-2304, 72-2309

Statement of proceedings, required, 72-2310

**Definitions, 72-2303**

**Joint projects, bond amounts**

authorized, 72-2305, 72-2306

**Remonstrance petition, 72-2304**

**Tax authorized, 72-2307**

### **PUBLIC FUNDS**

See generally GOVERNMENT

**Actions to recover, 77-2363**

**Bids and bidding. See BIDS AND BIDDING**

**Bonds. See BONDS**

Official. See OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

School districts. See SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS

**Budgets, political subdivisions. See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA**

**Cash Reserve Fund, 84-612 to 84-614.**

See also CASH RESERVE FUND

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PUBLIC FUNDS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Charitable endowment funds.** *See*

PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF  
INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT,  
NEBRASKA UNIFORM

#### **Contracts, validity,** 77-2363

**Credit of the state,** Article XIII, section 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Depositories**

Bonds or security authority, 77-2364

Requirements. *See also* PUBLIC

FUNDS DEPOSIT SECURITY ACT

Capital stock financial institution, 77-  
2366

Qualifying mutual financial  
institutions, 77-2365.01

Security required, 77-2362

#### **Deposits**

Cities of the first class, 16-712 to 16-716

Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-556,  
14-563

Cities of the primary class, 15-845 to 15-  
849

Cities of the second class, 17-607, 17-  
720

County, 77-2312

Acts prohibited, 77-2325

Approval of depository, 77-2313 to 77-  
2320

Bond, 77-2316 to 77-2318

Expiration, 77-2327

Pledge of assets by depository, 77-  
2364

Limitation on amount, 77-2318 to 77-  
2319

Location outside of county, 77-2319

Pro rata deposits, 77-2314

Security in lieu of bond, 77-2320

Terms and conditions, 77-2324

Time deposits, 77-2340

Violations, penalty, 77-2323, 77-2325,  
77-2326

Courts, 77-2326.02

Bonds, 77-2326.04 to 77-2326.08

Federal Deposit Insurance

Corporation as surety, 77-2362

Pledge of assets by depository, 77-  
2364

Designation of depository, 77-2326.03

Liability, 77-2326.09

Securities, 77-2326.04 to 77-2326.08

*Depositories*, this heading

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation  
references, how construed, 77-2302

Interest-bearing deposits, conditions,  
77-2365.02

Liability on bond, 77-2329

Local hospital districts

Bond, surety limitation, 77-2374

Deposit outside district, when, 77-  
2377

Deposit required, 77-2369

Excess deposit, security required,  
77-2375, 77-2376

Limitation on amount, 77-2375

Requirements, 77-2371

Depositories, 77-2373

Bond requirements, 77-2373

Interest, how credited, 77-2372

Investments authorized, 77-2372

Secretary-treasurer,

Acts prohibited, 77-2383, 77-2384

Duties, 77-2369, 77-2382

Security in lieu of bond, authorized,  
77-2378

Selection of depository, procedure, 77-  
2370

Time deposits authorized,  
requirements, 77-2385

Violations, penalties, 77-2381, 77-  
2383, 77-2384

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PUBLIC FUNDS –Cont'd**

#### **Deposits –Cont'd**

Metropolitan utilities district

Bonds, 77-2344

Federal Deposit Insurance

Corporation as surety, 77-2362

Pledge of assets by depository, 77-2364

Deposit required, 77-2342

Designation of depository, 77-2343

Liability, 77-2349

Limitation on amount, 77-2345

Securities, 77-2344, 77-2346, 77-2349

Terms and conditions, 77-2343

Withdrawal, 77-2349

Political subdivisions, interest-bearing deposits, conditions, 77-2365.02

Public power districts, 77-2353

Bond, 77-2355 to 77-2357

Federal Deposit Insurance

Corporation as surety, 77-2362

Pledge of assets by depository, 77-2364

Designation of depository, 77-2354

Liability, 77-2361

Limitation on amount, 77-2356

Rules and regulations, 77-2360

Securities, 77-2355, 77-2357 to 77-2359

Statement of account, 77-2359

Schools, 77-2350 to 77-2352, 77-2362, 77-2364

State

Acts prohibited, 77-2301, 77-2310

Board and agency fees, availability, 33-151

Bond, 77-2303 to 77-2305

Expiration, 77-2327

Federal Deposit Insurance

Corporation as surety, 77-2362

Pledge of assets by depository, 77-2364

Interest-bearing deposits, conditions, 77-2365.02

Limitation on amount, 77-2305

Securities, 77-2306

Terms and conditions, 77-2301, 77-2309

Violations, penalty, 77-2311

Villages, 17-607, 17-720

**Electronic funds transfers.** See ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

**Endowment funds, investment by certain cities,** 19-5101

**Expenditures of state funds,** Article III, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

**Federal funds, Revenue-Sharing Trust Fund,** 77-2365

**Fees.** See FEES

**Gambling.** See GAMBLING

**Investment**

Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-563

Cities of the second class, 17-608, 17-720

Constitutional provisions, Article XV, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska

County funds, 77-2315

Interest-bearing deposits, conditions, 77-2365.02

Nebraska Investment Council. See STATE FUNDS INVESTMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Pension and retirement funds

Authorized, Article XV, section 17,

Constitution of Nebraska

Nebraska Investment Council, duties.

See STATE FUNDS INVESTMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Political subdivisions, interest-bearing deposits, conditions, 77-2365.02



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PUBLIC FUNDS –Cont'd**

#### **Investment –Cont'd**

Political subdivisions, surplus funds, treatment, 77-2341

Public power districts, 77-2353.01

State, interest-bearing deposits, conditions, 77-2365.02

State investment officer, duties. See CAPITAL EXPANSION ACT, NEBRASKA; STATE FUNDS INVESTMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Trustees of retirement and pension funds, 30-3209

Villages, 17-608, 17-720

**Political subdivisions, bond and credit support.** See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Purchasing card programs**

Political subdivision purchasing card program, 13-610

State purchasing card program, 81-118.02

State Purchasing Card Distributive Fund, 81-1110.06

**Recovery of public funds, action by officer,** 77-2363

**Reports of state funds,** Article IV, sections 22 and 23, Constitution of Nebraska

**Reserve funds,** 84-612 to 84-614. See *also* CASH RESERVE FUND

**Retirement and pension funds, investment by trustees,** Article XV, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska, 30-3209

**Revenue projections for General Fund.** See ECONOMIC FORECASTING

**Risk management.** See INSURANCE

**School funds.** See SCHOOL FINANCE  
School lands and funds. See SCHOOL FINANCE

**Security or bonds, authority,** 77-2364

**Sinking funds, investment,** 77-2334 to 77-2339

**State aid.** See STATE AID

**State funds, duties relating to,** 81-11,106

**State government named funds.** See FUNDS, NAMES OF

**Trustee, qualifications,** Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Warrants.** See WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT

**Website of state tax receipts, expenditures, and contracts.** See TAXPAYER TRANSPARENCY ACT

### **PUBLIC FUNDS DEPOSIT SECURITY ACT**

See *generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

**Act, how cited,** 77-2386

#### **Authorized depositories**

Assignment of securities, when, 77-23,104

Bank, authorized depository, 77-2388

Capital stock financial institution, authorized depository, 77-2388

Default, procedure, 77-23,102

Deposits in excess of insured or guaranteed amount, 77-2398 to 77-23,100

Public funds, prompt payment required, 77-23,106

Qualified trustee, 77-23,100, 77-23,101, 77-23,103

Qualifying mutual financial institution, authorized depository, 77-2388

Reports required, 77-23,105

Security required, 77-2388

#### **Custodial official**

Duties, 77-2395

Liability, 77-2396

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PUBLIC FUNDS DEPOSIT SECURITY**

**ACT** –*Cont'd*

**Definitions**, 77-2387

**Deposit guaranty bond, statement required**, 77-2394

**Deposit of trust receipt, authorized**, 77-2390

**Depositories of public funds, powers**, 77-2397

**Governmental unit**

Duties, 77-2395

Security interest, 77-2399

**Liability, immunity from**, 77-23,107

**Rules and regulations**, 77-23,108

**Security**

Delivery, 77-2391

How furnished, 77-2389

Perfection, 77-2391

Substitution or exchange, 77-2392

Withdrawal, effect, 77-2393

### **PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ACT**

*See generally* FIDUCIARIES

**Act**

Findings, 30-4102

How cited, 30-4101

Included in Nebraska Probate Code, 30-2201

**Advisory Council on Public**

**Guardianship**, 30-4106 to 30-4108

**Definitions**, 30-4103

**Fees**, 30-4113

**Fund, Public Guardianship Cash**, 30-4118

**Office of Public Guardian**, 30-4104

**Public Guardian**

Appointment as guardian or

conservator, 30-4112, 30-4116

Discharge, when, 30-4117

Limitation, 30-4115

Duties, 30-4104, 30-4105, 30-4109

Guardians and conservators training curricula, 30-2601.01

Qualifications, 30-4104

Reports, contents, 30-4111

**Rules, promulgate**, 30-4110

**Successor guardian or conservator, report, court filing**, 30-4114

### **PUBLIC LANDS**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

**Acquisition by political subdivision, appraisal required, when**, 13-403

**Alcoholic liquor, consumption**

**restrictions**, 53-186, 53-186.01. *See*

*also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT,

NEBRASKA

**Alienation, restrictions**, Article III,

sections 20 and 21, Constitution of

Nebraska

**Board of Educational Lands and**

**Funds**, Article VII, section 6,

Constitution of Nebraska, 72-201. *See*

*also* EDUCATIONAL LANDS AND

FUNDS, BOARD OF

**Church building or cemetery, special**

**purpose purchase**, 72-227, 72-228

**Community gardens, use of vacant**

**public land as**. *See* COMMUNITY

GARDENS ACT

**Conveyances involving, claims and**

**improvements**, 76-277 to 76-282

**Donation of, prohibited**, Article III,

section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

**Federal enclaves, cession or**

**retrocession**, 84-168

**Iowa, land ceded to**, Vol. 2A Appendix

section 1-102

**Liquor licenses authorized**, 53-124.14,

53-186. *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL

ACT, NEBRASKA

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PUBLIC LANDS –Cont'd**

- Mapping.** See PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA
- Mineral rights,** Article III, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-301 to 72-314
- Parks.** See PARKS
- Plane coordinate system.** See PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA
- Prairies, virgin, sale, conditions,** 72-1306 to 72-1308
- School lands.** See SCHOOL FINANCE
- State-owned lands,** 72-101 to 72-108
  - Centralization and coordination, 81-1108.57
  - Deed, custody of, 72-108
  - Farm lands, 72-1301 to 72-1305
  - Military property, method of sale, 72-815
  - Purchase of real property by
    - Department of Administrative Services, 81-1119
  - Specific conveyances, 90-201 to 90-204, 90-209 to 90-267
  - Vacant buildings and excess land
    - Hastings Regional Center, land sale, 72-815
    - Listed on National Register of Historic Places, effect, 72-815
    - Treatment, 72-811 to 72-817
- Tax sale,** 77-2801 to 77-2809
- Trees**
  - Shelterbelts, establishment authorized, 72-105 to 72-107
  - Tree Recovery Program, Nebraska, 72-1901 to 72-1904
- United States, jurisdiction ceded to,** Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-107
- Utility easement,** 37-330, 72-818

### **PUBLIC MEETINGS**

- See generally GOVERNMENT
- Handgun, concealed, prohibited,** 28-1202.01. See also CONCEALED HANDGUN PERMIT ACT
- Open meetings, policy and requirements.** See OPEN MEETINGS ACT
- Open Meetings Act, applicable to**
  - Agencies and committees created under Municipal Cooperative Financing Act, 18-2436, 18-2438
  - Airport authority, space authorized, 3-504
  - Board of Emergency Medical Services, 71-5176
  - Board of Regents, 85-104
  - Cities of the first class, firefighters retirement committee meetings, 16-1037
  - Counties
    - Agricultural societies, 2-261
    - Councils on public improvements and services, 77-3445
    - Fair boards, 2-238
    - Municipal counties, creation and dissolution, 13-2801, 13-2812
    - Vacation of roads, required, 39-1725
  - Department of Health and Human Services disciplinary actions, 38-190
  - Fire protection districts, 35-511, 35-535
  - Game and Parks Commission, 37-104, 37-314, 37-807
  - Health professions regulation, technical committees, 71-6224
  - Local emergency planning committees, 81-15,217
  - Natural resources districts, board meetings, 2-3219

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PUBLIC MEETINGS –Cont'd**

#### **Open Meetings Act, applicable to**

–Cont'd

Nebraska Environmental Trust Board  
grant application subcommittee, 81-  
15,175, 84-1409

Nebraska Investment Finance  
Authority, 58-230

Nebraska State Fair Board, 2-101

Professional boards, health  
professions, 38-170  
Disciplinary action, 38-190

Propane Education And Research  
Council, 66-1619

Public Employees Retirement Board,  
telecommunication equipment  
requirements, 84-1502

Railroad transportation safety districts,  
74-1308

Schools, School boards  
Approved unified system school  
district, 79-554  
Class III school districts, 79-554  
Class IV school districts, 79-560  
Class V school districts, 79-561  
Employment issues,  
Certificated employees, 79-814.01,  
79-827, 79-828  
Educational service unit, 79-  
1236, 79-1239  
Formal due process hearings, 79-  
832

Small Business Compliance Advisory  
Panel, 81-1505.03

Small business incubators, community  
boards, 72-1704

State Board of Education, 79-317

State contracts for professional  
services, 81-1712

State Highway Commission, 39-1108

Tax Equalization and Review

Commission, 77-5005

University of Nebraska Board of  
Regents, 85-104

Wellhead protection area, controlling  
entity, 46-1505

#### **Open Meetings Act, not applicable**

Child abuse and neglect teams, 28-731

Overdose Fatality Review Teams Act,  
local teams, 71-3429

State Child Death Review Team and  
State Maternal Death Review Team,  
71-3406

State Domestic Abuse Death Review  
Team, 71-3416

### **PUBLIC POWER**

See PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS

### **PUBLIC POWER AND IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**

See PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS

### **PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS**

See *generally* UTILITIES

**Alienation, restrictions,** 70-646.01

**Appeal,** 70-604.06, 70-680

**Appliances, household, sale,** 70-625

**Applicability of laws,** 70-515, 70-667

**Arbitration of disputes,** 70-1301 to 70-  
1329

#### **Assessments**

Against suppliers by board, 70-1020

By power review board, 70-1020

For costs of internal improvement works  
by districts, 70-667

**Audit, annual,** 70-623 to 70-623.03

**Authorized,** 70-602

**Biofuels and biofuel byproducts, use  
and sale of, authorized,** 70-625

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS –Cont'd**
- Board, Nebraska Power Review, 70-1001 to 70-1027.** *See also* POWER REVIEW BOARD, NEBRASKA
  - Bonds, issuance, 70-631 to 70-636.** *See also* BONDS
  - Borrowing authorized, 70-631 to 70-636, 70-644, 70-645**
  - Boundaries, 70-604.01**
  - Budget, requirements, 13-516**  
Nebraska Budget Act, not applicable, 13-502
  - Charter, 70-604**  
Amendments to, 70-603, 70-662 to 70-665
  - Chartered territory, 70-604.01**
  - Chief executive officer**  
Appointment, 70-620.01  
Compensation, 70-624
  - Child support, duty to supply information, 70-101**
  - Commodity futures financial hedging transactions, authorized, 70-682**
  - Compliance with law, procedure, 70-604.05, 70-681**
  - Conflict of interest**  
Duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,104  
Prohibited, 70-624.04
  - Contractor rights to payment.** *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA
  - Contracts**  
Applicability, 70-642.01  
Construction contracts, 70-637 to 70-641  
Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912. *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT  
Limitations, 70-624.01, 70-624.02
  - Purchase agreement for power generated by a project, 70-1701 to 70-1705
  - War or other conditions, applicability of contracts, 70-642.01
  - Water storage or service, 70-630  
With city or village, terms, 70-661
  - Damage to property of**  
Criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522  
Penalties, 70-2104, 70-2105
  - Default, procedure, 70-647, 70-648**
  - Definitions, 70-601**
  - Directors**  
Compensation, 70-624.02  
Consolidation or merger, effect, 70-604.08  
District, formation, effect, 70-609  
Elections, 32-512, 32-606, 70-610 to 70-612  
Insurance benefits, 70-624.03  
Oath, 70-616  
Public policy, 70-609.01  
Qualifications, 70-610, 70-619  
Term, 70-611  
Vacancy, 70-615
  - Dissolution, procedure, 70-666**
  - Elections, directors, 70-610 to 70-612**
  - Electric generating facility**  
Damage to, criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522  
Payments to school district, 79-1066 to 79-1069. *See also* SCHOOL FINANCE
  - Electricity**  
Cities and villages. *See* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL  
Cooperatives. *See* ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE CORPORATION ACT
  - Eminent domain, 70-667, 70-670**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

#### **Employee benefit plans**

- Authorized, 44-1615
- Funding. *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT
- Insurance benefits, 70-624.03
- Joint procurement. *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT

#### **Energy equipment, ownership, use authorized, 70-625**

#### **Ethanol development, 70-601.01**

#### **Expenditures, how made, 70-643**

#### **Fiber optic cable, dark fiber**

- Disposition, 86-574 to 86-578. *See also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- Disposition, powers, 70-625

#### **Formation**

- Certificate of approval, 70-608
- Petition, 70-604
  - Amendments to, 70-662 to 70-665
  - Investigation, 70-607
  - Requirements, 70-605, 70-606

#### **Franchises, purchase of system, effect, 70-658 to 70-660**

#### **Funds. *See* PUBLIC FUNDS**

- Depository requirements. *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

#### **General manager**

- Appointment, 70-620.01
- Compensation, 70-624

#### **Generating facilities, integrated resource planning, 66-1060 to 66-1066**

#### **Hydrogen production and distribution, 70-601.01**

#### **Insurance, joint procurement. *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT**

#### **Investments authorized, 77-2353.01**

#### **Irrigation facilities, 70-627**

#### **Joint agreements**

- Authorized. *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT
- Insurance and employee benefits. *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT
- Joint authorities. *See* JOINT PUBLIC POWER AUTHORITY ACT
- Power, joint exercise of, 70-628.01 to 70-628.04

#### **Joint authorities. *See* JOINT PUBLIC POWER AUTHORITY ACT**

#### **Lease, sale, transfer**

- Authorized, 70-649
- Dark fiber, 70-625, 86-574 to 86-578.  
*See also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- Procedure, 70-504 to 70-513
- Sale to city or village, 70-650, 70-650.01
- Valuation of facilities, 70-650
- Violation, 70-511, 70-512, 70-514

#### **Liquor licenses authorized, 53-186.**

- See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Mandated project charges, treatment.**

- See* PUBLIC ENTITIES MANDATED PROJECT CHARGES ACT

#### **Meetings, open. *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT**

#### **Metropolitan utilities districts. *See* METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT**

#### **Microwave communication facilities, authorized, 70-1021, 70-1022**

#### **Mud. *See* METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT**

#### **Negotiated rates, authorized, 70-655**

#### **Nuclear power plant, management contract, indemnification, when, 70-627.02**

#### **Officers, 70-620**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

#### **Officers –Cont'd**

Compensation, 70-624

Qualifications, 70-624.04

#### **Operating area, 70-604.02 to 70-604.04**

Limitation, 70-604.09

#### **Organization, 70-603**

#### **Pledge of earnings, when, 70-503, 70-645**

#### **Political subdivisions. See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

#### **Power supply plan, reports, 70-1024 to 70-1027**

#### **Powers, general, 70-625, 70-626, 70-628**

#### **President**

Appointment, 70-620.01

Compensation, 70-624

#### **Property damage, emergency, procedure, 70-642**

#### **Purchases by**

Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

#### **Radioactive material and energy, district powers, 70-627.02**

#### **Rates, regulation, 70-407 to 70-409, 70-655**

Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, 75-701

#### **Receivership, when, 70-648**

#### **Records**

Competitive or proprietary information, withheld, when, 70-673

Duty to keep, 70-622

Public records

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### **Regulation, 70-1001 to 70-1027. See also POWER REVIEW BOARD, NEBRASKA**

#### **Retail service, agreements with**

**municipalities, 70-1101 to 70-1106**

#### **Right-of-way, 70-301 to 70-304**

Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, 75-109.01. *See also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

#### **Rules and regulations, 70-621**

#### **Rural areas**

Economic development, grants or loans, 70-625

Legislative findings, 70-625.01

#### **Rural districts. See RURAL POWER DISTRICTS**

#### **Rural power districts, 70-801 to 70-808**

#### **Salaries, publication requirement, 70-624**

#### **Sale, lease, transfer**

*Lease, sale, transfer, this heading*

#### **Supply agreements, authorized, 70-1501 to 70-1505**

#### **Taxation**

Payments in lieu of taxes

Distribution, 70-651.02, 70-651.04

Gross revenue tax, 70-651.03

Other taxes, 70-651.05

Payments required, 70-651.01

Restrictions, 70-629

#### **Telecommunications, retail or**

**wholesale services, restrictions, 86-593 to 86-598**

#### **Television equipment, satellite, 70-625**

#### **Transmission facilities**

Airports, requirements, 75-713 to 75-717

Appeals, 70-1016, 75-722

Applicability of law, 75-722, 75-724

Clearance, 75-709

Construction or acquisition, procedure, 70-1012 to 70-1016, 75-710 to 75-721

Extension of lines, 70-501

Intent, 70-625.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

#### **Transmission facilities –Cont'd**

Interconnection of lines, 70-502

Interference, 75-712

Powers, 70-628

Railroads, 75-702 to 75-708

Surplus capacity, 70-626.02 to 70-626.05

Vacation of existing lines, 75-718

Violations, penalty, 75-723

**Treasurer, bond requirement, 70-620**

**Violations, penalty, 70-604.05, 70-624**

#### **Water**

Appropriations, transfer, 46-2,120 to 46-2,130

Eminent domain, 70-672

Rights, 70-668, 70-669

Seepage, 70-671

Storage and service, contracts required, 70-630

**Wholesale service, 70-626.01**

**Wholesale supplier, duties, 70-604.04**

### **PUBLIC POWER INFRASTRUCTURE**

#### **PROTECTION ACT**

*See generally* UTILITIES

**Act, how cited, 70-2101**

**Intent, 70-2102**

**Nuclear electrical generating facility, damage to property or fuel, penalty, 70-2105**

**Public power supplier**

Damage to property of, penalty, 70-2104

Defined, 70-2103

### **PUBLIC PROTECTION ACT**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Act**

How cited, 28-1352

How construed, 28-1353

**Definitions, 28-1354**

**Pattern of racketeering activity or collection of an unlawful debt, prohibited acts, 28-1355**

**Violation, penalty, 28-1356**

### **PUBLIC RECORDS**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

**Abuse of, 28-911**

**Access to, 84-712 to 84-712.09**

Denial of, mandamus action, when, 84-712.03, 84-712.07

Electronic access, 84-712.01

Fees authorized, 84-712, 84-712.01

Records which may be withheld from public, 84-712.05

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Audit requirements. See** AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

**Auditor of Public Accounts, working papers exempt, 84-311**

**Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-816**

#### **Copies**

Fees, 84-712

Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.42

**Criminal records. See also** CRIMINAL RECORDS

Criminal history information. *See*

SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT

Traffic offense records, 29-3521

**Disposition and destruction of public records, cities and villages, 18-1701**

**Electronic access, 84-712.01**

**Electronic filings. See** ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

**Electronic postmark, use by state agencies, 86-644**



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PUBLIC RECORDS –Cont'd**

**Electronic record constituting permanent record, requirements, 84-1228**

**Electronic records, requirements.** *See* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM

**Emergencies, enemy attack, dispersal of public records, Article III, section 29, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Evidence, Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, Uniform, 25-12,112 to 25-12,114**

**Insurance information obtained by Director of Insurance, exempt, when, 44-154**

**Management of.** *See* RECORDS MANAGEMENT ACT

**Motor vehicle records, personal information, disclosure of.** *See* MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM

**Political subdivisions, budgets.** *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA

**Postmark, electronic, use by state agencies, 86-644**

**Proprietary functions, cities and villages.** *See* MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT

**Public meetings.** *See* PUBLIC MEETINGS

**Registries.** *See* REGISTRIES

**Requirements.** *See* AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

**Requirements, permanent electronic records, 84-1228**

**Sales and use tax exemption for copies, 77-2704.42**

**School districts and educational service units, electronic records authorized, 84-1229**

**Seals, official documents, requirements, 64-118**

**Settled claims of public body or public entity, requirements, 84-713**

**Signatures, digital and electronic, requirements.** *See* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM

**Social security numbers.** *See* SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS

**State Archivist, duties, 84-1212.01, 84-1214.01**

**Trademark registration records, 87-135.** *See also* TRADEMARK REGISTRATION ACT

**Traffic offense records, 29-3521**

**Victim or potential victim of crime, address confidentiality.** *See* ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT

**Vital statistics.** *See* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

### **PUBLIC SAFETY**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

#### **Communications systems**

Emergency telephone service. *See* EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT

Political subdivisions, agreement authorized, 13-2530. *See also* JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT

Projects under NIFA, 58-202, 58-203, 58-239.03. *See also* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

Statewide seamless system. *See* PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PUBLIC SAFETY –Cont'd**

**Emergency management.** See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT  
Floods. See FLOODS  
Weather. See WEATHER CONTROL OR MODIFICATION

**Emergency medical services.** See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES  
Ambulances. See AMBULANCES

**Fire safety and services.** See FIRE SAFETY  
Open burning ban. See FIRE SAFETY

**Funding by political subdivisions**  
County sales tax for county or joint political subdivision services, 13-318 to 13-326. See also PUBLIC SAFETY  
Joint funding, fire equipment. See MUTUAL FINANCE ASSISTANCE ACT

**Hazardous materials.** See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

**Law enforcement.** See LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Military.** See MILITARY

**Public records, withheld to protect public, when,** 84-712.05

**Public safety services**  
Commissions  
Fire protection and emergency service, 13-318  
Public safety, 13-318  
Cooperative agreements to provide authorized, 13-318, 13-804  
Defined, 13-320, 13-803  
Joint financing and operation, 13-318  
Tax, county sales and use tax  
Administration and distribution, 13-324, 13-325  
Authorized, when, 13-319  
Voter ratification, 13-322, 13-323  
Laws governing, 13-326

**Public safety system.** See PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA

**Radioactive materials.** See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

**Research,** 85-1001 to 85-1008. See also SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA

**Safety and health regulations.** See SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS

**Terrorist acts, response,** 81-830. See also HOMELAND SECURITY, OFFICE OF

**Victims of violence or natural disaster, Community Trust, distribute contributions,** 81-1801.02

**Volunteer incentives**  
Job protection. See VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS JOB PROTECTION ACT  
Recruitment and retention. See VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION ACT  
Tax credits. See VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS INCENTIVE ACT

**Weapons.** See WEAPONS  
Firearms. See FIREARMS  
Handguns. See HANDGUNS

**Weather control.** See WEATHER CONTROL OR MODIFICATION

**PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA**  
See generally PUBLIC SAFETY  
**Act, how cited,** 86-401  
**Definitions,** 86-403, 86-407, 86-408  
**Funds**  
Public Safety Communication System  
Cash Fund, Nebraska, 81-2004.08

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION**

#### **SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Funds –Cont'd**

Public Safety Communication System

Cash Fund, Nebraska –Cont'd

Cigarette tax funding, 77-2602, 77-2602.04

Public Safety Communication System

Revolving Fund, Nebraska, 81-11,105

**Incentives**, 86-418

**Intent**, 86-402

#### **Regional communication systems**

Service agreement provisions, 86-416

Special tax, procedure, 86-416

**Standards**, 86-418

**State Patrol, Nebraska, administration**

**of system, Nebraska Public Safety**

**Communication System Cash Fund,**

81-2004.08

### **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Appeals**

Civil penalty, 75-156

Effect, 75-139, 75-143

Fees, 75-106

Orders, district court injunction,  
restrictions, 75-134.01

Orders generally, 75-136 to 75-139

Telecommunications companies, 75-132.01

**Attorney General, duties**, 75-108, 75-141

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements**, 84-713

**Commissioners**, Article IV, section 20,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 75-101 to 75-105

Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1493 to  
49-14,104

Election, 32-509

Resignation, 32-562

Terms, 32-509

Vacancies, Article IV, section 11,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 32-560, 75-103

#### **Complaint**

*Petition*, this heading

**Contracts**. *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Definitions**, 75-101, 75-139.01

**Districts**, 75-101.01, 75-101.02

**Electronic postmark, use authorized**,  
86-644

**Employees**, 75-105, 75-106

Exempt from State Personnel System,  
81-1316

**Established**, Article IV, section 20,

Constitution of Nebraska

**Executive director**, 75-106

**Fiber optic cable for public libraries, award funding for**, 86-332

#### **Funds**

Moisture Testing Examination Fund, 89-1,104.01

Nebraska Broadband Bridge Fund, 86-1309

Public Service Commission Housing  
and Recreational Vehicle Cash Fund,  
75-159

Transportation Network Company

Regulation Cash Fund, 75-331

211 Cash Fund, 75-1101

#### **Hearings**

Administrative fine hearing, 75-157

Civil penalty hearing, 75-156, 75-157

Complaint, 75-132

Ex parte communications prohibited, 75-130.01

Fees, exceptions, 75-128

Infrastructure system replacement cost  
recovery charge rate and schedules,  
66-1866

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION –Cont'd**

#### **Hearings –Cont'd**

Jurisdiction, 75-118.01  
Jurisdictional utility, 75-132  
Location, 75-129  
Quorum requirement, 75-128  
Railroad carrier wire-crossing agreement, 86-164  
Regulated parties, 75-133  
Sale of exchange, 86-165  
When held, 75-110.01, 75-119, 75-128

#### **High-speed internet infrastructure projects, award funding for, 86-330**

**Injunction, 75-115, 75-134.01, 75-144**

**Inspections, 75-113 to 75-115**

**Investigations, 75-111, 75-112**

Undercover license plates authorized, 81-1021

**Jurisdiction, 76-109, 76-109.01**

Common carriers, approval of consolidation, Article X, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Natural gas

Condemnation disputes. See MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT  
Regulation. See STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT

Prior law, effect, 75-801

Utilities, approval of consolidation, Article X, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

**Mandamus action, failure to publish rate schedule, 75-125**

#### **Meetings**

Location, 75-129  
Quorum, 75-128

**Motion for reconsideration, 75-134.02**

**Office of public advocate, 66-1830**

#### **Orders**

Appeals, 75-136 to 75-139

To district court, de novo on record, 75-136

Emergency rate orders, 75-121

Enforcement, 75-140 to 75-145

Failure to comply, penalty, 75-117

Generally not stayed by appeal, 75-134

Injunction by district court, 75-134.01, 75-144

Failure to comply, penalty, 75-145

Requirements, 75-134, 75-135

Scope, 75-118.01

State Natural Gas Regulation Act order

Appeal to Court of Appeals, 75-136

Stays enforcement, 75-134

When effective, 75-134, 75-139

#### **Petition**

Common or contract carrier, 75-131

Contents, procedure, 75-110.01

Filing fee, 75-128

Jurisdictional utility, 75-131

Regulatory authority

Interpretation, 75-118.01

Review, 75-119

#### **Powers and duties**

Automatic Dialing-Announcing Devices Act, 86-236

Broadband Bridge Act, Nebraska, 86-1301

Enhanced Wireless 911 Services Act, 86-442

Grain Dealer Act, 75-901

Grain Warehouse Act, 88-525

Intrastate Pay-Per-Call Regulation Act, 86-258

*Jurisdiction*, this heading

Manufactured Homes and Recreational Vehicles, Uniform Standard Code for, 71-4601

Modular Housing Units Act, Nebraska Uniform Standards for, 71-1555

Motor carrier, rates, 75-118

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION –Cont'd**

#### **Powers and duties –Cont'd**

Municipal Natural Gas System

Condemnation Act, 19-4624

911 Service System Act, 86-1001

Precision Agriculture Infrastructure

Grant Act, 86-1401

Rural Communications Sustainability

Act, 86-1501

Telecommunications Regulation Act,

Nebraska, 86-101

Telecommunications Relay System Act,

86-301

Telecommunications Universal Service

Fund Act, Nebraska, 86-316

Telemarketing and Prize Promotions

Act, 86-212

Telephone Consumer Slamming

Prevention Act, 86-201

Water Service Regulation Act, 75-1001

#### **Rates**

Appeal, 75-139

Considerations, 75-123

Discriminatory acts, penalty, 75-126, 75-127

Emergency rate orders, 75-121

Motor carriers

Publication of rates, 75-124, 75-125

Regulation of rates, 75-118

Shipping terms, effect, 75-152 to 75-154

Petition to establish or review, 75-

118.01, 75-119

Telecommunications rates and

charges. *See*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

REGULATION ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Records, 75-113**

Failure to produce, penalties, 75-114

#### **Registry, complaints on lack of coverage for wireless**

**telecommunications service, 75-160**

#### **Reports**

Common carriers, Article X, section 1,

Constitution of Nebraska, 75-116

Motor carriers, 75-116

Telecommunications, 86-163

Utilities, Article X, section 1,

Constitution of Nebraska, 75-116

#### **Rules and regulations, 75-110**

Petition to review, 75-118.01, 75-119

#### **Seal, 75-105**

#### **Securities, regulation, 75-146 to 75-151**

Amount, change in, 75-146

Failure to comply, penalty, 75-151

Issuance, requirements, 75-148 to 75-150

#### **Signs to distinguish between special party buses and charter buses, 75-161**

#### **Subpoena, 75-112**

#### **Tariff, filing fee, 75-128**

#### **211 Information and Referral Network, grants for, 75-1101**

#### **Violations**

Civil penalty, procedure, 75-156 to 75-158

Criminal penalty, 75-114, 75-117, 75-130, 75-145, 75-151, 75-155

#### **Witnesses, 75-130**

### **PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* TRANSPORTATION

#### **Act, how cited, 13-1201**

#### **Assistance program**

Certify funding, 13-1210

Denial, procedure, 13-1212

Established, 13-1209

Report, 13-1210

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Authorized**, 13-1208

**Definitions**, 13-1203

**Department of Health and Human  
Services, duties**, 13-1207

**Department of Transportation**  
Coordinate activities, 13-1204  
Powers and duties, 13-1205

**Funding**, 13-1206

**Intent**, 13-1202

**Intercity bus system assistance  
program**, 13-1213, 13-1214

**Reduced fares**

Elderly persons, 13-1211

Handicapped persons, 13-1211

Low-income persons, 13-1211.01

**Rules and regulations**, 13-1212

**School districts provide buses**, 13-1208

**Transit authorities.** *See* REGIONAL  
METROPOLITAN TRANSIT  
AUTHORITY ACT; TRANSIT  
AUTHORITY LAW

### **PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS**

*See generally* UTILITIES

**Assessment**, 18-405, 18-406  
Payment, 18-406

**Authorized**, 18-401

**Contract for construction or delivery  
service, contractor duties**, 48-2911,  
48-2912. *See also* EMPLOYEE  
CLASSIFICATION ACT

**Contractor rights to payment.** *See*  
CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,  
NEBRASKA

**Costs**, 18-405

**Creation**, 18-401 to 18-404  
Petition, 18-407

**Extension of service**, 18-405, 18-409,  
18-410

**Home rule charter, effect**, 18-411

**Mud.** *See* METROPOLITAN UTILITIES  
DISTRICT

**Notice**, 18-403

**Protest, effect**, 18-403, 18-404

**Public power districts.** *See* PUBLIC  
POWER DISTRICTS

**Public records**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. *See also*  
PUBLIC RECORDS

Certain records that may be withheld,  
84-712.05

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchasing card programs**, 13-610, 81-  
118.02

**Warrants**, 18-408

### **PUBLIC WATER AND NATURAL RESOURCES PROJECT CONTRACTING ACT**

*See generally* BIDS AND BIDDING

**Act**

Applicability, 61-517, 61-518

How cited, 61-501

Purpose, 61-503

**Construction manager**

Proposals, submission, withdrawal, 61-  
514

Requirements for, 61-514

Selection process, 61-512

**Contracts authorized**

Construction manager-general  
contractor contract, 61-504

Design-build contract, 61-504

Progressive design-build contract, 61-  
504

**Definitions**, 61-502

**Insurance requirements, applicability**,  
61-518

**Powers and duties**, 61-504 to 61-517,  
61-519, 61-520

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PUBLIC WATER AND NATURAL RESOURCES PROJECT**

#### **CONTRACTING ACT –Cont'd**

- Proposals, submission, 61-511**
- Public-private partnership delivery  
method, authorized, when, 61-520**
- Rules and regulations, 61-519, 61-520**

### **PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM**

*See generally* WATER

**Cities of the first class.** *See* CITIES OF  
THE FIRST CLASS

**Cities of the metropolitan class.** *See*  
CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN  
CLASS

**Cities of the primary class.** *See* CITIES  
OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

**Cities of the second class.** *See* CITIES  
OF THE SECOND CLASS

#### **Drinking water**

Environmental protection. *See*  
WELLHEAD PROTECTION AREA  
ACT

Financial assistance. *See* DRINKING  
WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND  
ACT

Radon mitigation program, 71-3502.01

Regulation

Rates and charges. *See* WATER  
SERVICE REGULATION ACT

Water quality. *See* SAFE DRINKING  
WATER ACT, NEBRASKA

**Municipal budget and information  
requirements.** *See* MUNICIPAL  
PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT

**Public suppliers, transfer of water,  
permit required.** *See* MUNICIPAL  
AND RURAL DOMESTIC GROUND  
WATER TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT

### **Rural water districts**

Attachment of property by petition, 46-  
1012 to 46-1014

Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts,  
when, 84-304

Board of directors, 46-1006, 46-1007,  
46-1016 to 46-1018

Bonds, 46-1015. *See also* BONDS

Refunding, 10-142

Budget requirements. *See* BUDGET  
ACT, NEBRASKA

Consolidation of districts, 46-1021 to 46-  
1026

Contracts authorized, 46-1009

Definitions, 46-1001

Dissolution, 46-1019

Employees, 46-1010

Natural resource development loans.

*See* CONSERVATION  
CORPORATION ACT

Organization

Petition procedure, 46-1002 to 46-  
1005

Prohibited, when, 46-1001.01

Plans for improvements, filing, 46-1011

Powers, 46-1008

Unit fees, 46-1011

Withdrawal of land by petition, 46-1020

**Service, regulation.** *See* WATER  
SERVICE REGULATION ACT

**Utilities.** *See* UTILITIES

**Villages.** *See* VILLAGES

**Wastewater treatment facilities and  
systems.** *See* SEWERS AND SEWER  
DISTRICTS

#### **Water**

*Drinking water, this heading*

**Water quality monitoring, 46-1301, 46-  
1304, 46-1305**

**Wells.** *See* WELLS

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PUBLICATIONS CLEARINGHOUSE, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Commission, Nebraska Library**, 51-401  
to 51-403. *See also* LIBRARIES

**Duties**, 51-411 to 51-418

### **PULASKI'S MEMORIAL DAY**

*See* HOLIDAYS

### **PUNITIVE DAMAGES**

*See* DAMAGES

### **PURCHASING CARD PROGRAMS**

*See generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

**Political subdivision purchasing card  
program**, 13-610

**State purchasing card program**, 81-  
118.02

State Purchasing Card Distributive  
Fund, 81-1110.06

### **PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* FOOD

**Access to premises**, 81-2,281

#### **Act**

How cited, 81-2,239

How construed, 81-2,263

**Acts prohibited**, 81-2,275 to 81-2,286

**Advertising, false, prohibited**, 81-2,285

**Changes requiring notice**, 81-2,271

#### **Code and practice**

Filing, 81-2,262

#### **Codes and practice**

Adopted by reference into act, 81-2,239

Construction of codes, 81-2,263

Current Good Manufacturing Practice In  
Manufacturing, Packing, or Holding  
Human Food, 81-2,259

**Contracts for regulation**, 81-2,281, 81-  
2,288

**Definitions**, 81-2,240 to 81-2,254

**Disciplinary actions**, 81-2,273

**Eggs**, 81-2,270.01

**Enforcement**, 81-2,287, 81-2,289, 81-  
2,290

**Exemptions**, 81-2,270, 81-2,288, 81-  
2,292

**Federal regulations, use of, when**, 81-  
2,286

#### **Food and food containers and linens, restrictions and requirements**

Adulteration of food, prohibited, 81-  
2,282

Deceptive packaging prohibited, 81-  
2,284

Misbranded food, prohibited, 81-2,283

Time and temperature requirements, 81-  
2,272.01, 81-2,272.24

**Food employee, health and sanitation  
requirements**, 81-2,272.10, 81-  
2,272.32, 81-2,272.33

#### **Food establishments, food processing plants, and salvage operations**

Change of location or ownership,  
duties, 81-2,271

Construction, conversion, or remodeling  
of, 81-2,267

Equipment, design and fabrication  
requirements, 81-2,268

Facilities, design and fabrication  
requirements, 81-2,268

Food establishments, water supply  
requirements, 81-2,272.31

Food processing plants, additional  
compliance requirements, 81-2,277

#### **Inspections**

Access to premises and records, 81-  
2,281

Fees, 81-2,270

Intervals, regulatory authority  
determination, 81-2,288.02



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Food establishments, food processing plants, and salvage operations**

–Cont'd

#### Inspections –Cont'd

Reporting requirements, 81-2,288.01

Required for permit, 81-2,272

#### Mobile food establishments

Guidance document for mobile food establishment operators, 81-2,278

Mobile Food Establishment

Ordinance Registry, 81-2,279

Reciprocity agreements, 81-2,278.01

Reciprocity for local licensing, 81-2,278.01

#### Permits

Denial, hearing, 81-2,272

Disciplinary actions, 81-2,273

Mobile food unit or pushcart, copy available, 81-2,271

Posting, 81-2,271

Required, 81-2,270

Regulation, 81-2,276

Requirements, exemptions, 81-2,270

Salvage operations, additional compliance requirements, 81-2,277

Unlawful operation, 81-2,275

#### **Fund, Pure Food Cash, 81-2,291**

Transfer to, 2-3526

#### **Hearing, 81-2,274**

#### **Injunctions and restraining orders, 81-2,289**

#### **Orders, stop-sale, stop-use, and removal, 81-2,287**

#### **Probation, 81-2,273**

#### **Registration, required for certain producers of food, 81-2,280**

#### **Rules and regulations, 81-2,288**

#### **Service of process, 81-2,274**

#### **Suspension or revocation, 81-2,273**

#### **Violations**

Penalty, 81-2,290

Priority items, designation, 81-2,257

### **PURPLE STAR SCHOOLS ACT**

*See generally* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

**Act, how cited, 79-2801**

**Definitions, 79-2802**

**Designation as purple star school, qualifications, 79-2803**

**Rules and regulations, 79-2804**

### **PURSUIT**

*See generally* LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Arrests by law enforcement officers, 29-215**

**Death of suspect during apprehension by law enforcement**

Grand jury convened, procedure, 29-1401

Notify county coroner, 23-1821

**High-speed chases, law enforcement, 29-211**

**Pursuit by law enforcement, liability**

Interstate, 29-417.01. *See also* FRESH PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON

Political subdivisions, 13-911. *See also* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT

State, 81-8,215.01. *See also* STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT

### **Q**

#### **QUALIFIED JUDGMENT PAYMENT ACT**

*See generally* SALES AND USE TAX

#### **Act**

How cited, 77-6401

Termination, 77-6406

**Limitation on imposition of sales and use tax, 77-6404**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### QUALIFIED JUDGMENT PAYMENT ACT

–Cont'd

**Property tax levy, requirements, 77-6405**

**Qualified judgment, defined, 77-6402**

**Sales and use tax, county, authorized, 77-6403**

### QUALITY ASSESSMENT AND IMPROVEMENT ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Accreditation, use of private entities authorized, 44-7205**

#### Act

Applicability, 44-7204

How cited, 44-7201

**Cease and desist order, 44-7214**

**Confidentiality, 44-7210**

**Definitions, 44-7203**

#### Health carrier

Closed plans, quality improvement duties, 44-7207

Contracts, duties, 44-7211

Managed care plans, quality assessment duties, 44-7206

Medical officer or director, oversight duties, 44-7208

Reporting and disclosure requirements, 44-7209

#### Immunity from suit of quality

**committee, 44-7210**

**Intent, 44-7202**

**Quality assessment and improvement programs, requirements, 44-7206 to 44-7211**

**Rules and regulations, 44-7215**

#### Violations

Notice and hearing, 44-7212

Penalties, 44-7213, 44-7214

### QUALITY CHILD CARE ACT

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Accreditation, voluntary, 43-2620.01**

**Act, how cited, 43-2601**

**Agency collaboration, 43-2620**

**Block grants, use, 43-2621**

**Communicable diseases, notice to parents, 43-2617**

**Council, Early Childhood Interagency Coordinating, 43-3401, 43-3402**

**Definitions, 43-2605**

#### Family child care homes

Inspections, 43-2618

Location, 43-2616

Payments, restricted, 43-2609

Registration, 43-2609

#### Funds

Child Care Grant Fund, 43-2622, 43-2623

Early Childhood Program Training Fund, 43-2607

**Grants, 43-2621 to 43-2625**

**Intent, 43-2602 to 43-2604, 43-2623**

**Office for child development and early childhood education services, 43-2619**

**Providers, training requirements, 43-2606**

**Rules and regulations, 43-2620.01, 43-2625**

**Toll-free hotline, 43-2608**

**Training for providers, 43-2606**

### QUALITY EDUCATION

#### ACCOUNTABILITY ACT

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Academic content standards, 79-760.01, 79-760.02**

**Act, how cited, 79-757**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### QUALITY EDUCATION

#### ACCOUNTABILITY ACT –*Cont'd*

Committee, technical advisory on statewide assessment plans and instruments, 79-760.03

Definitions, 79-758

Mentor teacher program, 79-761

Rules and regulations, 79-762

School districts, educational service units, and learning communities, duties, 79-760.02, 79-760.05

Standard college admission test, use of, 79-759

#### State Board of Education

Commissioner of Education, priority school report, 79-760.07

Duties, 79-760.01 to 79-762

#### Statewide systems

Assessment and reporting of

Individual school performance, 79-760.06

School district performance, 79-760.03, 79-760.06

Priority schools

Commissioner of Education, annual report, 79-760.07

Designation, 79-760.06

Intervention team, duties, 79-760.07

Tracking individual student achievement and discipline, 79-760.05

Students with disabilities, accommodations, 79-760.03

### QUALITY JOBS ACT

*See generally* ECONOMIC

DEVELOPMENT

#### Act

Applicability, 77-4934 to 77-4934.02

How cited, 77-4901

Definitions, 77-4903 to 77-4926

Department of Revenue report, 77-4933

Joint hearing, 77-4933

Electric service, negotiated rates, authorized, 18-418

Exclusions, 77-4931

Fund, Nebraska Incentives, 72-2501, 77-4928

Intent, 77-4902

Project, transfer, 77-4930

Rules and regulations, 77-4932

School districts, additional expenses due to act, compensation, when, 58-529

#### Wage benefit credit

Agreement, 77-4928

Alternate wage benefit credit, calculation, 77-4927.01

Application, 77-4928, 77-4935

Fee, 77-4928

Calculation, 77-4927

Penalties, 77-4929

Recapture or disallowance, 77-4929

Refund, excess withholding, 77-4927, 77-4927.02

### QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### Civil procedure

Clerk of the court, preparation of trial docket, 25-2211

Issues of law and fact, 25-1101

How tried, 25-1104, 25-1105

Issue of fact, how formed, 25-1102

Joinder issue, 25-311, 25-320

Reference of issues of law and fact, when, 25-1129

Summary judgment, motion for, proceedings, 25-1332

Trial by court, findings of fact, conclusions of law, 25-1127

Trial by referee, 25-1131

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT** –*Cont'd*
- Supreme Court, answer questions of law, when,** 24-219
  - Required, 71-4402, 71-4402.02
  - Sales of vaccine, restrictions, 71-4402
  - Violations, penalty,** 71-4410
- QUIET TITLE**
- See generally* ACTIONS
  - Action authorized,** 25-21,112
  - Adverse claims,** 25-21,115
  - Appeal,** 25-21,120
  - Costs,** 25-21,119
  - Liens**
    - Recorded, effect, 25-21,115
    - Unenforceable, 25-21,116
  - Parties defendant,** 25-21,113, 25-21,114
  - Process, service,** 25-21,118
  - Remainder or reversionary interest,** 25-21,117
  - Trial,** 25-21,120
- QUO WARRANTO**
- See generally* ACTIONS
  - Procedure,** 25-21,121 to 25-21,148
- R**
- RABIES**
- See generally* DISEASES AND INJURIES
  - Animals.** *See* ANIMALS
  - Bites, post-incident management,** 71-4406
  - Definitions,** 71-4401
  - Enforcement,** 71-4409, 71-4412
  - Exposure to rabid animal, postexposure management,** 71-4407
  - Impoundment,** 71-4408, 71-4411
  - Rules and regulations,** 71-4402.03
  - Seizure of animal,** 71-4410
  - Vaccination**
    - Certificate, 71-4403
    - Cost, 71-4404
    - Exemptions, 71-4405
- RACETRACK GAMING ACT, NEBRASKA**
- See generally* GAMBLING
  - Act, how cited,** 9-1101
  - Commission**
    - Administer act, 9-1105
    - Powers and duties, 9-1106
  - Credit cards, prohibited,** 9-1109
  - Definitions,** 9-1103
  - Fund, Racing and Gaming**
    - Commission's Racetrack Gaming,** 9-1107
  - Games of chance, permitted,** 9-1102
  - License, authorized gaming operator**
    - Application requirements, 9-1117
    - Authorized activities, 9-1104
    - Criminal history check, 9-1108
  - Participation, restrictions on,** 9-1104
  - Relocation,** 2-1205, 9-1106
  - Self-excluded persons, list,** 9-1118
  - Sports wagering, authorized,** 9-1110
  - Studies, market analysis and socioeconomic impact,** 9-1106
  - Violations, penalties,** 9-1111 to 9-1116
- RACIAL PROFILING**
- See generally* CIVIL RIGHTS
  - Advisory Committee, Racial Profiling**
    - Created, 20-506
    - Duties, 20-506
  - Definitions,** 20-503
  - Intent,** 20-501
  - Law enforcement agencies**
    - Records required, 20-504
    - Written prevention policy, contents, 20-504

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **RACIAL PROFILING –Cont'd**

#### **Law enforcement officers**

Motor vehicle stop, information form, 20-505

Racial profiling prohibited in detention or motor vehicle stop, 20-502

#### **Nebraska Commission on Law**

##### **Enforcement and Criminal Justice, duties**

Analysis of records, 20-504

Develop forms, 20-505

Model policy, 20-504

##### **Violations, reporting required, 20-504**

### **RACKETEERING**

See PUBLIC PROTECTION ACT

### **RADAR**

See generally LAW ENFORCEMENT

**County attorney, continuing education requirements include electronic speed measurement principles, 23-1212 to 23-1222**

**Radar transmission devices, use, 60-6,274 to 60-6,277**

**Speed measurement device, use, 60-6,192**

**Traffic regulations.** See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

### **RADIATION CONTROL ACT**

See generally HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

#### **Act**

Existing rules, licenses, and proceedings, how treated, 71-3518.01

How cited, 71-3519

How construed, 71-3520

**Acts prohibited, 71-3514.01**

**Administrator of radiation control, 71-3504**

**Agreements authorized, 71-3509, 71-3510**

**Appeal, 71-3513, 71-3517**

**Definitions, 71-3503**

#### **Department**

Powers and duties, 71-3504, 71-3505, 71-3508.01, 71-3510, 71-3513

Right of entry, 71-3507

**Disposal sites, 71-3508.01 to 71-3508.04**

**Emergencies, 71-3513, 71-3516**

Impounded source of radiation, disposition, procedure, 71-3516.01

**Fees, 71-3505, 71-3508.03**

**Hearings, 71-3517**

**Injunction, 71-3514**

**Inspections, 71-3507**

**Intent, 71-3501, 71-3502**

**Local law, superseded when, 71-3511**

#### **Radioactive material**

Possession or use, requirements, 71-3508

Registration or licensure, 71-3507, 71-3515

Exemptions, 71-3507, 71-3518

Required, when, 71-3515

Surety, long-term care, 71-3508.04

Terms and conditions, 71-3508.01

Source material, agreements with federal government, effect, 71-3509

#### **Radon**

Radon mitigation program, 71-3502.01

Regulation of measurement and mitigation businesses and professions, 71-3507

#### **Regulated professions**

Industrial radiographer, accreditation, 71-3507

Licenses

Radon measurement specialist, 71-3507

Radon mitigation specialists, 71-3507

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **RADIATION CONTROL ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Regulated professions –Cont'd**

##### Licenses –Cont'd

Reciprocity, 71-3507

Uniform Credentialing Act,  
applicability, 71-3507, 71-3517

**Rules and regulations**, 71-3507, 71-3513

**Surveys**, 71-3507

#### **Violations**

Notice requirements, 71-3517

Penalties, 71-3517

**Water, drinking, radon mitigation program**, 71-3502.01

### **RADIO**

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Civil rights**. *See* FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION

Sources, nondisclosure of. *See* FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT

**Copyrighted material, sales and use tax exemption**, 77-2704.39

**Defamation, liability**, 25-840.02

**Hunting, prohibited uses**, 37-517 to 37-521

**Police radio transmissions, interference**, 28-1312

**Public safety system**. *See* PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA

**State, division of communications, duties**, 81-1120.17

### **RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**

*See generally* ENERGY

**Calibration of radiological instruments**, 71-3529 to 71-3536

**Compact, Central Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste**. *See* LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL ACT

**Emergencies, department, impound source**, 71-3516, 71-3516.01. *See also* RADIATION CONTROL ACT

**High-level radioactive waste and transuranic waste, shipment across state**

Applicability of sections, 71-3528

Definitions, 71-3524

Fees, 71-3525

Fund, Radiation Transportation  
Emergency Response Cash, 71-3526

Intent, 71-3523

Rules and regulations, 71-3527

**Industrial radiographer**. *See* RADIATION CONTROL ACT

**Low-level waste disposal**. *See* LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL ACT

**Medical radiographers**. *See* MEDICAL RADIOGRAPHY PRACTICE ACT

**Midwestern Nuclear Compact**, Vol. 2A  
Appendix section 1-116

#### **Nuclear power plant**

Damage to property or fuel, penalty, 70-2105

Management contract, indemnification, when, 70-627.02

**Public health threat, detection and monitoring, syndromic surveillance program**, 71-552

**Public power district, development of radioactive material and energy**, 66-1061, 70-627.02

**Radiation Health Center, Regional**, 85-805 to 85-807

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS** –*Cont'd*
- Radioactive material, development by public power district**, 66-1061, 70-627.02
  - Radiological instruments, calibration of**, 71-3529 to 71-3536
  - Radon mitigation**
    - Construction standards. *See* RADON RESISTANT NEW CONSTRUCTION ACT
    - Licenses. *See* RADIATION CONTROL ACT
  - Regulatory program.** *See* RADIATION CONTROL ACT
  - Remediation**
    - Covenant runs with the land. *See* ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS ACT, UNIFORM
    - Superfund sites, Superfund Cost Share Cash Fund, 81-15,180
  - Repair, replacement, and calibration of radiological instruments**, 71-3529 to 71-3536
  - Syndromic surveillance program**, 71-552
  - Uranium**
    - Mining, methods prohibited, 81-1531.02
    - Severance tax
      - Bond, indemnity, 57-1206
      - Deductions, 57-1208
      - Definitions, 57-1201
      - Delinquent, 57-1209, 57-1210
      - Enforcement, 57-1214
      - Levy, 57-1202
        - Payment, by whom, 57-1207
      - Payments, 57-1204
        - By mail, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203
      - Perjury, 57-1211
      - Rate, 57-1203
      - Remittance, 57-1205
      - Report, 57-1204, 57-1207
    - Failure to make, penalty, 57-1213
    - Return, failure to make, 57-1213
    - Rules and regulations, 57-1212
  - RADIOGRAPHERS**
    - Industrial radiographers.** *See* RADIATION CONTROL ACT
    - Medical radiographers.** *See* MEDICAL RADIOGRAPHY PRACTICE ACT
  - RADIOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS**
    - See* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
  - RADON RESISTANT NEW CONSTRUCTION ACT**
    - See generally* BUILDING CODES Act, how cited, 76-3501
    - Conversion of passive radon mitigation system to active radon mitigation system**, 76-3506
    - Definitions**, 76-3503
    - Legislative findings**, 76-3502
    - Radon resistant new construction**
      - Minimum standards, 76-3504
      - Not required, when, 76-3505
    - Report**, 76-3507
  - RAFFLES**
    - See generally* GAMBLING
    - Authorized**, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska
    - Gambling offenses**, 28-1101 to 28-1117
    - Lotteries and raffles.** *See* LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA
    - Small lotteries and raffles.** *See* SMALL LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA
  - RAILROADS**
    - See generally* COMMON CARRIERS

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **RAILROADS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Abandoned railroad line.** *See also*

TRAILS

Removal of crossing protective devices,  
74-1319

#### **Accident**

Crossings, duty to report, 74-1316

Prohibited law enforcement procedures,  
74-597

Reports, 74-1316, 75-426

#### **Agreements with state, outstanding, Department of Transportation, oversight,** 81-701.05

#### **Animals**

Duty of railroad, 74-605

Liability, 74-604

#### **Assumption of risk,** 25-21,184, 75-403

#### **Bridges, requirements,** 74-1331

#### **Car line companies, tax assessment, 77-679 to 77-691.** *See also* CAR LINE COMPANIES

#### **Carload, commercial unit for sales, UCC 2-105.** *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### **Cars**

Stock, unsanitary, 28-1306

Track motor, equipment requirements,  
28-1306

#### **Claims against common carriers,** 75- 131, 75-132

#### **Conductor, intoxication while operating locomotive, penalty,** 74- 921

#### **Connecting lines,** 75-428

#### **Crossings**

Accident, duty to report, 74-1316

Blocked, penalty, 17-552

Commercial motor vehicle,  
requirements, 60-4,162, 60-4,168

Eliminate, when, 39-1730

Federal funds, 74-1315

Obstruction of view, penalty, 74-1323

Removal of crossing protective devices,  
when, 74-1319

#### **Safety measures**

Grade crossings. *See* HIGHWAY-  
RAIL GRADE CROSSING SAFETY  
AND CONSOLIDATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA

Priorities, 74-1310 to 74-1314

Signal lights, 60-6,129, 60-6,170

Stop required, certain vehicles, 60-  
6,172 to 60-6,174

Stop signs, 60-6,171

#### **Defenses, availability,** 75-403

#### **Definitions,** 75-402

#### **Demurrage charges, agreements,** 75- 405

#### **Drinking water, duty to provide,** 74-918

#### **Eminent domain,** Article X, sections 6 and 8, Constitution of Nebraska, 74-308

#### **Equipment**

Repair, duty, 75-115

Track motor cars, 74-592, 74-593

#### **Execution and sale of property,** Article X, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Fencing of right-of-way,** 74-601 to 74- 604

#### **Fund, Grade Crossing Protection**

Created, 74-1317

Uses, 74-1318

#### **Hazardous materials, shipment of radioactive materials, fees,** 71-3523 to 71-3528. *See also* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

#### **Highway to unloading track, reimbursement by Department of Transportation for improvement to,** 83-137

#### **Hours of employment,** 75-419, 75-420

#### **Hunting on right-of-way,** 74-609.01



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **RAILROADS** –*Cont'd*

**Land, agricultural lease.** *See*  
AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIERS LEASE  
PROTECTION ACT

**Liability,** Article X, section 4, Constitution  
of Nebraska

**Liens, construction, labor, and  
materials,** 52-115 to 52-117

**Light-density rail line, political  
subdivisions, use of local tax funds  
authorized, procedure,** 74-1427

**Lighting,** 14-102, 17-561

**Liquor license.** *See* LIQUOR CONTROL  
ACT, NEBRASKA

**Litter, duty to remove,** 74-595

**Livestock**  
Injury  
Duty of railroad, 74-605  
Liability, 74-604  
Shipper, requirements, 54-7, 104

**Mowing, requirements,** 74-608, 74-609,  
74-919

**Negligence actions, assumption of  
risk,** 25-21, 184, 75-403

**Obstructions,** 74-1323

**Police officers and departments,  
defined,** 81-1401

**Political subdivisions, use of local tax  
funds for light-density rail line or  
facility construction,** 74-1427

**Public lands, donations to, prohibited,**  
Article III, section 21, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Public Service Commission,  
jurisdiction,** 75-109, 75-109.01, 75-401.  
*See also* PUBLIC SERVICE  
COMMISSION

Safety and health, 74-918, 74-919, 74-  
1313, 74-1316, 74-1323

### **Rates**

Regulation, Article X, sections 4 and 7,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 75-119

Unjust discrimination and practices  
prohibited, 75-126

### **Regulation**

Legislative powers, Article X, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Municipal, 14-102, 15-209, 15-261, 16-  
211, 16-212, 17-143, 17-551, 17-561

Scope and procedure, 75-401 to 75-  
430. *See also* PUBLIC SERVICE  
COMMISSION

**Report, annual, and fee,** 75-116

**Reports,** Article X, section 1, Constitution  
of Nebraska

### **Right-of-way**

Abandoned right-of-way, development  
as trail. *See* TRAILS

Fencing, 74-601 to 74-604

Hunting, 74-609.01

Purchase by Department of  
Transportation, when, 90-238

Telecommunications wire-crossing  
agreement, requirements, 86-164

Wildlife cover, 74-608

### **Roads,** 74-307

Digging up or crossing, 39-1362

**Rolling stock, sales and use tax  
exemption,** 77-2704.27, 77-2704.50

### **Safety**

Federal standards, enforcement, 75-401

Flashing amber lights on motor vehicles  
for passengers, 60-6, 232

Measures, Department of  
Transportation determine, 74-1311

Political subdivisions,  
recommendations, 74-1314

Priority list of crossings, 74-1312, 74-  
1313

Requirements, 74-915 to 74-919

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **RAILROADS** –*Cont'd*

**Sanitation requirements**, 74-915 to 74-918

Stock cars, unsanitary, 28-1306

**Securities, issuance**, 75-148 to 75-151

**Security agreements, requirements**, 76-1101 to 76-1104

**Shipment of personal property, rights**, 75-152 to 75-154

**Signals, requirements**, 75-429, 75-430

**Speed limits, interstate railroads, ordinance requirements**, 74-596

**State, purchase or lease of railroad property**, 81-2801

**Station, closing**, 75-401.01

**Statute of limitation**, 25-226

**Stock, governmental ownership restricted**, Article X, sections 3 and 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Streets, roads, and highways, blocking, liability**, 74-594

**Switches, requirements**, 75-429

### **Taxation**

Definitions, 77-101 to 77-132

Excise, 74-1320 to 74-1322

Property, 77-602

Annual statement, 77-603, 77-606

Authorized, 77-601

Classification, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Delinquent, when, 77-623

Injunctions, prohibited, 77-616

Lien, 77-623

Proceeds, distribution, 77-604

Violation, penalty, 77-605

Rolling stock, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.27, 77-2704.50

Sale of, report required, 77-603.01

Subpoenas, 77-607

Track, reporting of miles, 77-606

Valuation,

Adjustments, 77-693

Appeals, 77-612

Exemption. *See* PERSONAL

PROPERTY TAX RELIEF ACT

Notice requirements, 77-612

Report, contents, 77-621

Taxable value, 77-604, 77-609, 77-623

**Track motor cars, equipment requirements**, 74-592, 74-593

**Trails**. *See* TRAILS

**Transmission lines**, 75-701 to 75-708

Telecommunications wire-crossing agreement, requirements, 86-164

**Transportation**. *See*

TRANSPORTATION

**Transportation safety districts, railroad**, 74-1301 to 74-1308

Budget requirements. *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA

**Violations, penalties**, 75-117, 75-155

Civil liability, 75-403

**Watercourses, crossings**, 74-307

**Weeds, destruction by city or village**, 18-1719

**Weighing, requirements**, 74-548 to 74-550

### **RAILWAY COMMISSION**

*See* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

### **RAPE**

*See* SEXUAL ASSAULT

### **READ, EDUCATE, AND DEVELOP**

#### **YOUTH ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Act, how cited**, 79-1901

**Fund, READY Cash**, 79-1904

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- READ, EDUCATE, AND DEVELOP YOUTH ACT, NEBRASKA** –*Cont'd*  
**Newborns, educational packet for parents of**, 79-1902, 79-1903
- READING IMPROVEMENT ACT, NEBRASKA**  
*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
- Act**  
How cited, 79-2601  
Legislative intent, 79-2602
- Approved reading assessment**, 79-2603
- Individualized reading improvement plan**, 79-2606
- Reading deficiency, how identified**, 79-2604
- Rules and regulations**, 79-2607
- Supplemental reading intervention program**, 79-2605
- REAL ESTATE**  
*See generally* PROPERTY
- Abandoned**  
Acquisition by land bank. *See* MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA  
Sale by cities of the second class and villages, 17-569 to 17-571
- Abstracts**. *See* ABSTRACTERS ACT
- Acquisition by political subdivisions, appraisal required, when**, 13-403
- Adverse possession**. *See* ADVERSE POSSESSION
- Agents**. *See* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
- Agricultural land**. *See* AGRICULTURAL LANDS
- Alien ownership**, Article I, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 76-402 to 76-415
- Appraisers**. *See* REAL PROPERTY APPRAISER ACT  
Appraisal management companies.  
*See* APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT COMPANY REGISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA
- Assessment of real property**. *See* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION
- Attachment, other county, procedure**, 25-533
- Boundaries**. *See* BOUNDARIES
- Brokers**. *See* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
- Buildings**. *See* BUILDINGS
- Cabin trailers**, 77-103
- Cities, acquisition**  
Appraisal required, when, 13-403  
Procedure, 18-1755
- Closing agents**  
Certificate of satisfaction, authority to execute. *See* SECURITY INSTRUMENT SATISFACTION ACT, NEBRASKA  
Requirements, 76-2,121 to 76-2,123
- Condemnation**. *See* EMINENT DOMAIN
- Condominiums**  
Condominium property regime. *See* CONDOMINIUM PROPERTY ACT  
Requirements. *See* CONDOMINIUM ACT, NEBRASKA
- Construction liens**. *See* CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, NEBRASKA
- Construction projects, professional engineer or architect, required, when**, 81-3446, 81-3449, 81-3453

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### REAL ESTATE –*Cont'd*

#### **Contractors**

Registration. See CONTRACTOR  
REGISTRATION ACT

Right to payment. See  
CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY  
ACT, NEBRASKA

**Contracts, dual, prohibited**, 76-2,106 to  
76-2,108

**Conveyances**. See CONVEYANCES  
Conveyance rules. See PROPERTY  
ACT, UNIFORM

**Cotenancy, when presumed**, 76-275.07

**Counties, acquisition, appraisal  
required, when**, 13-403

**County agricultural society**. See  
COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY  
ACT

**Covenants, environmental**. See  
ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS  
ACT, UNIFORM

**Crimes and offenses**. See CRIMES  
AND OFFENSES

**Curative acts**, 76-258 to 76-275.07. See  
*also* CURATIVE ACTS

**Deeds**. See DEEDS

**Deeds of trust**. See DEEDS OF TRUST  
Requirements. See TRUST DEEDS  
ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Discrimination**

By real estate professionals, prohibited,  
81-885.24

Prohibited. See FAIR HOUSING ACT,  
NEBRASKA

**Easements, relocation of**. See  
EASEMENT RELOCATION ACT,  
UNIFORM

**Easements for conservation**. See  
CONSERVATION AND  
PRESERVATION EASEMENTS ACT

**Ejectment**, 25-2124 to 25-2128. See  
*also* EJECTMENT

**Eminent domain**. See EMINENT  
DOMAIN

**Escheat**, 76-401

**Escrow**. See ESCROW

**Farm land**. See AGRICULTURAL LANDS

**Fences**. See FENCES

**Forced sales, disposition of proceeds**,  
45-1,111

**Foreclosure**. See FORECLOSURE

**Foreign ownership**, 76-402 to 76-415

**Future interests**. See *also* PROPERTY  
ACT, UNIFORM  
Authorized, 76-210

Contingencies, effect, 76-116

Cotenants, treatment, 76-117

Creditors' rights, 76-108

Restrictions and limitations, 76-299 to  
76-2,105

**Highways**. See HIGHWAYS AND  
ROADS

#### **Historic property**

Rehabilitation valuation

Classification, Article VIII, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 77-201

Procedure, 77-1385 to 77-1388

Tax credits. See JOB CREATION AND  
MAINSTREET REVITALIZATION  
ACT, NEBRASKA

**Home inspectors, registration  
requirements**, 76-3601 to 76-3606

**Homesteads**. See HOMESTEADS

**Housing**. See HOUSING

**Improvements, holder of better title,  
payment**, 76-301 to 76-311

**Investment trusts**, 30-3213, 30-3214

**Isolated land, access road**, 39-1713 to  
39-1719

**Joint tenancy, severance when**, 76-  
2,109

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### REAL ESTATE –*Cont'd*

**Landlords.** See LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

#### Leases

Assignment of rents, terms, 52-1701 to 52-1708. See *also* LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

Railroad lands. See AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIERS LEASE PROTECTION ACT

Time-share lease. See TIME-SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA

Writing requirements, 36-103 to 36-107. See *also* STATUTE OF FRAUDS

#### Liens. See LIENS

Commercial real estate broker commissions. See COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE BROKER LIEN ACT

Federal lien registration. See FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM

#### Mapping

Geographic Information Systems, 86-569 to 86-573

Plane coordinate system. See PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA

#### Marketable title

Marketable title requirements, 76-288 to 76-298

Private transfer fee obligations, violate public policy. See PRIVATE TRANSFER FEE OBLIGATION ACT

Security interest satisfied, instruments to record. See SECURITY INSTRUMENT SATISFACTION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Merger of estates,** 76-274, 76-275

**Mineral interests,** 57-227 to 57-238, 72-301 to 72-314

**Mobile homes,** 77-103

**Mortgages.** See MORTGAGES

**Natural areas register,** 37-714 to 37-721

**Nontestamentary transfers,** 30-2715

Transfer on death deed, 76-3407. See *also* REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER ON DEATH ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

**Oil and gas interests,** 57-201 to 57-224.

See *also* OIL AND GAS

**Partition,** 25-2170 to 25-21,111. See *also* PARTITION

**Party walls.** See BUILDINGS

**Patents.** See *also* PATENTS

Rights of heirs, 76-281, 76-282

**Political subdivision, acquisition, appraisal required, when,** 13-403

#### Possession of

Action for. See FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

Not effective as notice to creditors and purchasers, when, 76-238

**Possibilities of reverter, treatment,** 76-107

**Prairie, virgin prairie, sale, conditions,** 72-1306 to 72-1308

**Promissory note, nontestamentary transfers,** 30-2715

**Publicly financed project,**

**reimbursement to displaced person.**

See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT

**Quiet title,** 25-21,112 to 25-21,120. See *also* QUIET TITLE

**Ranch land.** See AGRICULTURAL LANDS

**Real property tax.** See REAL PROPERTY TAX

#### Recording of instruments

Master form instrument, use, 76-2,125

Procedure. See DEEDS

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### REAL ESTATE –*Cont'd*

**Recreation liability**, 37-729 to 37-736.

*See also* AGRITOURISM

PROMOTION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Redemption**. *See* TAX SALES

**Reentry, rights of**, 76-107

**Rents, security interest in**, 52-1701 to 52-1708. *See also* LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

**Retirement communities**, 76-1301 to 76-1315. *See also* SENIOR CITIZENS

**Roads**. *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Rule against perpetuities**. *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES ACT, UNIFORM STATUTORY

**Sale of**. *See also* CONVEYANCES

File of sales statewide, 77-1327, 77-1377

Judicial sales, 25-1326 to 25-1328

Tax sales. *See* TAX SALES

**Salespersons**. *See* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

**Shelley's case, rule abolished**, 76-112

**Solar agreements**, 66-901 to 66-914.

*See also* SOLAR ENERGY

**Special assessments**. *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

**Specific performance**, 36-106

**State-owned land**, 72-101 to 72-108

**Statutes of fraud**. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS

**Streets**. *See* STREETS

**Subdivisions, sales**, 81-885.33 to 81-885.42

**Surveys**. *See* SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS

**Swimming pools**. *See* SWIMMING POOLS

**Tax sales**. *See* TAX SALES

**Taxation of**. *See* REAL PROPERTY TAX

**Tenants**. *See* LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

**Testamentary disposition of property held adversely**, 76-109

**Time-share agreements**. *See* TIME-SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA

### Title

Actions to quiet title, 25-21,112 to 25-21,120. *See also* QUIET TITLE

Affidavits to correct defects, 76-2,110, 76-271, 76-272

Deed. *See* DEEDS

Holder of better title, payment of improvements and taxes, 76-301 to 76-311

Marketable, 76-288 to 76-298

### Title insurance

Agent. *See* TITLE INSURANCE AGENT ACT

Requirements. *See* TITLE INSURERS ACT

**Townsites**, 76-285 to 76-287

Lots, 76-283, 76-284

### Trespass

Damages, 25-2130, 25-2131

Future interests, 25-2132

Heirs, rights, 25-2133

Occupant, timber rights, 25-2135, 25-2136

Purchaser, rights, 25-2134

**Trust deeds**. *See* DEEDS OF TRUST

Requirements. *See* TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA

**Vacant property, registration of**. *See* VACANT PROPERTY REGISTRATION ACT

### Villages, acquisition

Appraisal required, when, 13-403

Procedure, 18-1755

**Waste**, 25-2132

Damages, 76-120

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### REAL ESTATE –Cont'd

#### Waste –Cont'd

- Heirs, rights, 25-2133
- Liability, 25-2129
- Occupant, timber rights, 25-2135, 25-2136
- Purchaser, rights, 25-2134

#### Weed control. See WEEDS

#### Wind agreements, 66-901 to 66-914, 76-3001 to 76-3004. See also WIND ENERGY

#### Zoning and planning. See ZONING AND PLANNING

### REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

#### See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### Agency relationships

- Affiliated licensees, 76-2427, 76-2428
- Agreement for brokerage services, when required, 76-2422
- Asset management company as client, effect, 76-2422.01

#### Brokers

- Limited agent, appointment, 76-2427
- Written policies required, 76-2420

#### Buyer's agent, powers and duties, 76-2418

#### Closing agents

- Certificate of satisfaction, power to execute. See SECURITY INSTRUMENT SATISFACTION ACT, NEBRASKA

#### Requirements, 76-2,121 to 76-2,123

#### Common law superseded, 76-2429

#### Compensation, 76-2416, 76-2424

#### Confidentiality

- Buyer's agent or tenant's agent, 76-2418
- Dual agent, 76-2419

#### Seller's agent or landlord's agent, 76-2417

#### Definitions, 76-2402 to 76-2415

#### Disclosures required, 76-2417, 76-2418, 76-2421

#### Dual agent, powers and duties, 76-2419

#### Intent, 76-2401

#### Landlord's agent, powers and duties, 76-2417

#### Limited agent, appointment by designated broker, 76-2427

#### Misrepresentations, liability, 76-2426

#### Policies, written, required, 76-2420

#### Representation, commencement and termination, 76-2423

#### Rules and regulations, 76-2,123, 76-2430

#### Seller's agent, powers and duties, 76-2417

#### Tenant's agent, powers and duties, 76-2418

#### Types authorized, 76-2416

#### Violations, 76-2425

#### Brokerage services offered, duties, 76-2421

#### Brokers, lien for commissions due.

#### See COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE BROKER LIEN ACT

#### Business forms. See BUSINESS ENTITIES

#### Contracts, requirements, 36-107. See also STATUTE OF FRAUDS

#### Disclosures required

#### Agent, 76-2417, 76-2418, 76-2421

#### Seller

#### Disclosure statement, 76-2,120

#### Water resources update notice, 76-2,124

#### Licenses and permits

#### Appraisers. See REAL PROPERTY APPRAISER ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS –Cont'd**

#### **Licenses and permits –Cont'd**

Brokers and salespersons. *See* REAL ESTATE LICENSE ACT, NEBRASKA

**Sanitary and improvement districts, statement and acknowledgment, required, 31-727.03**

**Time-share agreements.** *See* TIME-SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA

**Written instruments, when valid if notary is a real estate broker or salesperson, 64-211**

### **REAL ESTATE LICENSE ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Accounts, separate trust, 81-885.21 to 81-885.23**

**Act.** *See also* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS  
Applicability, 81-885.04, 81-885.05  
How cited, 81-885

**Action for compensation, limitation, 81-885.06**

**Acts prohibited, 81-885.24**

**Appeals, 81-885.30**

**Attorney General, powers and duties, 81-885.09, 81-885.23, 81-885.31, 81-885.43**

#### **Brokers**

Appraisal report or opinion, exempt from Real Property Appraiser Act, 76-2221

Broker's price opinion or comparative market analysis  
Exempt from Real Property Appraiser Act, 81-885.16  
Requirements, 81-885.16

Business organization under

Business Corporation Act, Nebraska Model, 21-201

Professional Corporation Act, Nebraska, 21-2223

Defined, 81-885.01

License, 81-885.02

Application, 81-885.11

Expiration, 81-885.11

Conditions, 81-885.12, 81-885.13

Criminal history record information check, 81-885.13, 81-885.17

Fees, 81-885.14, 81-885.15

Fingerprinting, when required, 81-885.13, 81-885.17

Form, 81-885.19

Nonresident, 81-885.17

Prior law, 81-885.46

Refusal, 81-885.18

Required, 81-885.02, 81-885.03

**Cease and desist order, 81-885.03**

**Change place of business, 81-885.20**

**Commission, State Real Estate, 81-885.07**

Legal counsel, 81-885.09

Powers, 81-885.10

Sanctions, 81-885.10

Seal, 81-885.08

Terms of members, 81-885.07

**Continuing education and training, 81-885.49 to 81-885.54**

**Definitions, 81-885.01, 81-885.03, 81-885.48**

**Disciplinary actions, 81-885.10, 81-885.24 to 81-885.30**

Civil fines

Distribution and collection, 81-885.31

Imposition, 81-885.10, 81-885.24

**Enforcement, 81-885.03, 81-885.43, 81-885.44**



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **REAL ESTATE LICENSE ACT,**

#### **NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Errors and omissions insurance, required,** 81-885.55

**Examinations, fees,** 81-885.14, 81-885.15

**Fees,** 81-885.07, 81-885.14, 81-885.15

**Fund, State Real Estate Commission's,** 81-885.15

**Injunction,** 81-885.43

**Rules and regulations,** 81-885.07, 81-885.21

#### **Salesperson license**

Application, 81-885.11

Conditions, 81-885.12, 81-885.13

Criminal history record information check, 81-885.13, 81-885.17

Fees, 81-885.14, 81-885.15

Fingerprinting, when required, 81-885.13, 81-885.17

Form, 81-885.19

Nonresidents, 81-885.17

Prior law, 81-885.46

Refusal, 81-885.18

Required, 81-885.02, 81-885.03

**Subdivisions, sales,** 81-885.33 to 81-885.42

**Subpoena,** 81-885.27, 81-885.28

**Team leader, duties,** 81-885.56

**Trust accounts,** 81-885.21 to 81-885.23

#### **Violations**

Cease and desist order, 81-885.03

Civil action, 81-885.44

Civil fines, 81-885.03, 81-885.10, 81-885.24

Criminal penalty, 81-885.45

Injunctive relief, 81-885.43

### **REAL PROPERTY**

See REAL ESTATE

### **REAL PROPERTY APPRAISER ACT**

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act**

Exemptions, 76-2221

How cited, 76-2201

**Action for compensation by credential holder, conditions,** 76-2245

#### **Acts prohibited**

Appraisal without credentials, penalty, 76-2220, 76-2246

Grounds for disciplinary actions or denial of application, 76-2238

**Appraisal report, disclosure statement required, when,** 76-2221

**Appraisal services authorized,** 76-2247.01

#### **Appraisers**

Classifications, 76-2228

Directory of, 76-2249

**Attorney General, powers and duties,** 76-2248, 76-2248.01

**Board, employees, and persons under contract, immunity, criminal and civil, when,** 76-2225

#### **Board, Real Property Appraiser**

Created, 76-2222

Director, 76-2224

Facilities and personnel, 76-2224

Powers and duties, 76-2223

**Business, principal place of,** 76-2244

**Certificate of good standing,** 76-2250

**Complaint against credential holder, procedure,** 76-2239, 76-2240

**Continuing education requirements,** 76-2236

#### **Credentials**

Application, 76-2227

Appraisal without, penalty, 76-2220, 76-2246

Classifications, 76-2228

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### REAL PROPERTY APPRAISER ACT

–*Cont'd*

#### Credentials –*Cont'd*

Classifications –*Cont'd*

Certified general real property appraiser,  
National criminal history record check, 76-2232  
Qualifications, 76-2232  
Scope of practice, 76-2232  
Certified residential real property appraiser,  
National criminal history record check, 76-2231.01  
Qualifications, 76-2231.01  
Scope of practice, 76-2231.01  
Upgraded credential, requirements, 76-2231.01  
Licensed residential real property appraiser,  
National criminal history record check, 76-2230  
Qualifications, 76-2230  
Scope of practice, 76-2230  
Upgraded credential, requirements, 76-2230  
Trainee real property appraiser,  
National criminal history record check, 76-2228.01  
Qualifications, 76-2228.01  
Scope of practice, 76-2228.01  
Supervision, supervisory appraiser, 76-2228.02  
Upgraded credential, requirements, 76-2228.01  
Expiration, 76-2233.02  
Fees, 76-2241  
Inactive status, reinstatement, 76-2233.03  
Proof of credentialing, issuance, 76-2242

Proper, required, 76-2220  
Random fingerprint audit program, 76-2233.02  
Reciprocity  
Credential issuance, when, 76-2233  
National criminal history record check, 76-2233  
Renewal, 76-2233.02  
Requirements, 76-2227  
Temporary, 76-2233.01  
Titles, use of, restrictions, 76-2236.01  
**Definitions**, 76-2203 to 76-2219.02  
**Directory of appraisers**, 76-2249  
**Disciplinary actions**, 76-2238 to 76-2240  
**Enforcement by Attorney General**, 76-2248, 76-2248.01  
**Exemptions from act**, 76-2221  
**Fees**, 76-2241  
**Fund, Real Property Appraiser**, 76-2226  
**Good standing, certificate of**, 76-2250  
**Intent**, 76-2202  
**Investigations**, 76-2239  
**Professional corporation, practice authorized**, 76-2243  
**Real estate brokers and salespersons.**  
*See* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS  
**Reciprocity**, 76-2233  
**Rules and regulations**, 76-2223  
**Standards of professional practice**, 76-2237  
**Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice**, 76-2237  
**REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS**  
*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS  
**Appraisal management company, registration and requirements.** *See* APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS –Cont'd**  
COMPANY REGISTRATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA  
**Requirements.** See REAL PROPERTY  
APPRAISER ACT
- REAL PROPERTY TAX**  
*See generally* TAXATION  
**Administration.** See REVENUE,  
DEPARTMENT OF  
**Adverse possession, reimbursement  
for taxes paid,** 76-301 to 76-311  
**Agricultural and horticultural land,  
valuation for taxation.** See  
ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION  
*Greenbelt law, this heading*  
**Air carriers,** 77-1244 to 77-1250.05  
**Assessment.** See ASSESSMENT AND  
EQUALIZATION  
**Assessors.** See COUNTY ASSESSORS  
**Board of equalization.** See COUNTY  
BOARD OF EQUALIZATION  
**Classifications of property,** Article VIII,  
section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-  
201  
**Collection of tax,** 77-1701 to 77-1785  
Corporations or companies, 77-1783.01  
Liability of officers and employees,  
statutes of limitation, 77-1783.01  
County treasurer  
Duties, 77-1759  
Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-1766  
Maintain record, 77-1710  
Overpayment to political subdivision,  
treatment, 77-1776  
Delinquent taxes. *See also* TAX LIENS  
Foreclosure. See FORECLOSURE  
List of delinquent taxpayers, 77-378  
Tax sale. See TAX SALES  
Distress warrant, procedure, 77-1717 to  
77-1725.01  
Electronic funds transfer, 77-2420  
Errors  
Lists required, 77-1742  
Overpayment, treatment, 77-1776  
Limited liability companies, 21-129, 77-  
1783.01. *See also* LIMITED  
LIABILITY COMPANY ACT,  
NEBRASKA UNIFORM  
Notice, 77-1701  
Reciprocity, 77-1774  
Residential real property, proration of  
taxes due, 77-1785  
Settlement of county treasurer, 77-1743  
to 77-1750  
Tax statement, contents, 77-1701  
Warrants, discounting prohibited, 77-  
1741  
**Commission.** See TAX EQUALIZATION  
AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT  
**Commutation of taxes, prohibited,** 77-  
1737  
**Confession of judgment by county,  
when,** 77-1510.01  
**County assessor, duties,** 77-1301 to 77-  
1317, 77-1327, 77-1329. *See also*  
COUNTY ASSESSORS  
**County board of equalization.** See  
COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION  
**County taxes, maximum levy,** Article  
VIII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska  
Exception, procedure, 23-125 to 23-130  
**Credit for property tax relief.** See  
PROPERTY TAX CREDIT ACT  
**Definitions,** 77-101 to 77-132  
**Delinquency,** 77-204  
Collection, proration, 77-1624  
Interest, 77-207, 77-1772  
Sales authorized, 77-1801 to 77-1863.  
*See also* TAX SALES  
Setoff or deduction, 77-1771

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### REAL PROPERTY TAX –*Cont'd*

- Department of Revenue, numerical computations authorized, 77-3,117**
- Destroyed real property, 77-1307 to 77-1309**
- Discharge of taxes, prohibited, 77-1737**
- Documentary stamp tax, 76-901 to 76-908. See also DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX**
- Electronic filing and transfers, 77-1784, 77-2420**
- Electronic postmark, 86-644**
- Equalization. See ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION**
- Errors, correction by Property Tax Administrator, 77-1335**
- Exemptions, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202**
  - Appeal, 77-202.12
  - Application procedure, 77-202.01 to 77-202.03
  - Cemetery organization, procedure, 77-202.09, 77-202.10
  - Charitable organization exemption, 77-202.01 to 77-202.03
  - Deadline, waiver, 77-202.01
  - Forms, 77-202.05
  - Homestead exemptions, 77-3501 to 77-3529. *See also* HOMESTEADS
  - Late filing
    - Authorized, when, 77-202.03
    - Penalty, liens, 77-202.01, 77-202.03
  - Public property
    - Exempt, when, 77-202
    - Lease-purchase, exempt, when, 77-202, 77-202.11
  - Validity, 77-202.03
- Extinguished, when, 77-1862, 77-1863**
  - Improvements to leased land, 77-1738

### Filing date

- Effect of mailing and nonjudicial days, 49-1201 to 49-1203
- Electronic postmark, 86-644
- Foreclosure of tax liens, 77-1901 to 77-1941. See also FORECLOSURE**
- Greenbelt law, valuation procedures, 77-1343 to 77-1347.01**
- Historically significant real property, special valuation, 77-201, 77-1385 to 77-1388. See also ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION**
- Hospitals, payments in lieu of taxes, 77-211, 77-212**
- Improvements**
  - Historical property, rehabilitation valuation, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-201, 77-1385 to 77-1388
  - Leased public lands, improvements on
    - Change of ownership, filing required, 77-1374
    - How assessed, 77-1374 to 77-1376
    - Report required, when, 77-1318, 77-1318.01
- In lieu of tax payments. See IN LIEU OF TAX PAYMENTS**
- Income tax credit for property taxes paid to school districts. See PROPERTY TAX INCENTIVE ACT, NEBRASKA**
- Injunctions prohibited, 77-1727**
- Interest, canceled when, 77-1739**
- Legislation, ratification of, Article VIII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska**
- Legislature, no power to remit taxes, exception, Article VIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska**
- Levy**
  - Allocation of levy, 77-3443
  - Appeal, 77-1606 to 77-1610

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **REAL PROPERTY TAX –Cont'd**

#### **Levy –Cont'd**

Authorized, 23-119

Community building district, levy, 23-2909

Correction of clerical error, 77-1601

County, 77-1601 to 77-1610

Maximum, Article VIII, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 23-125 to  
23-130

Safety services, levy authorized, 13-303, 35-514.02. *See also* PUBLIC SAFETY

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Maximum levy, Article VIII, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Exception, procedure, 23-125 to 23-130

Property tax levies, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

#### **Lid on property tax**

Carry forward unused authority, 13-521

Political subdivisions, 13-518 to 13-522,  
77-3442 to 77-3446. *See also*

LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT

School districts, 79-1023 to 79-1030.

*See* SCHOOL DISTRICT

PROPERTY TAX LIMITATION ACT

**Liens.** *See* TAX LIENS

**Mobile homes.** *See* MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS

**Notice, contents,** 77-1704.01

**Oil and gas interests, liability for tax,** 57-234

#### **Payment**

By mail, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203

Electronic payment authorized, 13-609,  
77-1702

Escrow accounts, when, 77-1704.02

Manner, 77-1702

Overpayment to political subdivision,  
treatment, 77-1776

Partial payment, 77-1703, 77-1704.02

Proof, 77-1710

Record of payments, 77-1710

When due, 77-203, 77-204

**Payment in lieu of taxes.** *See* IN LIEU OF TAX PAYMENTS

**Personal property tax.** *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX

**Property tax request, setting of.** *See* PROPERTY TAX REQUEST ACT

#### **Public property**

Leased public lands, improvements on  
Change of ownership, filing required,  
77-1374

Improvements, how assessed, 77-1374 to 77-1376

Taxation status, 77-202.11, 77-202.12

Used for a public purpose, tax exempt,  
when, 77-202

**Public service entities,** 77-801 to 77-804

**Railroads,** 77-601 to 77-621. *See also* RAILROADS

**Receipt,** 77-1703 to 77-1708

**Redemption from sale of real estate for taxes,** Article VIII, section 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska. *See also* TAX SALES

**Redevelopment project, property taxes, how divided,** 58-507. *See also* REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

**Refunds,** 77-1734 to 77-1735, 77-1736.06, 77-1736.07, 77-1775, 77-1775.01, 77-1775.02

**Reimbursement of property tax, adverse possession, claimant of title,** 76-301 to 76-311

**Release from tax by Legislature, restrictions,** Article VIII, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **REAL PROPERTY TAX –Cont'd**

**Replevin prohibited**, 77-1727

**Reports on loss of potential revenue.**

See TAX EXPENDITURE

REPORTING ACT

### **Returns**

Electronic filing, 77-1784

Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Safety services, funding**, 13-303, 35-514.02. See also PUBLIC SAFETY

**Sale, forced**, 77-1717 to 77-1724. See also TAX SALES

**Special assessments.** See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

**Stamp tax**, 76-901 to 76-908. See also DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX

**State property tax, prohibited**, Article VIII, section 1A, Constitution of Nebraska

**Tax liens.** See TAX LIENS

**Tax lists.** See ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

**Tax sales**, 77-1801 to 77-1863. See also TAX SALES

**TERC.** See TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT

**Town site, vacated or abandoned, effect**, 77-2411

**Transfer tax**, 76-901 to 76-908. See also DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX

**Uniformity requirements**, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Utilities**, 77-801 to 77-804

**Valuation.** See ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

**Water, voluntary payments in lieu of taxes authorized for land acquired for water augmentation project for streamflow enhancement**, 46-1701

### **REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER ON DEATH ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

See generally REAL ESTATE

### **Act**

Applicability, 76-3403

How cited, 76-3401

Nonexclusivity, 76-3404

Relation to federal Electronic

Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 76-3423

Uniformity of construction, 76-3422

### **Beneficiary**

Homicide by, effect on conveyance, 30-2354

Interest, 76-3416

Liability for

Creditor claims and statutory allowances, 76-3417, 76-3418

Medicaid reimbursement, 76-3418

May disclaim interest, 76-3416

Renunciation of succession, applicable to transfer on death deed, 30-2352

**Definitions**, 76-3402

### **Transfer on death deed**

Authorized, 76-3405

Contents, requirements, 76-3410

Contract to make or not revoke, writing required, 76-3419

Nontestamentary, 76-3407

Not required: notice, delivery, acceptance, or consideration, 76-3411

Revocation

May be required to receive medicaid assistance, 76-3421

Only by instrument, conditions, 76-3406, 76-3413

Signature, witnesses, form, 76-3409

Stamp tax, exempt from, 76-902

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER ON DEATH ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Transfer on death deed property**

Action to set aside transfer, limitation, 76-3410

Lien for inheritance tax, 76-3420

Purchaser or lender, protections, 76-3420

#### **Transferor**

Capacity required, 76-3408

Effect of deed

At transferor's death, 76-3415

During transferor's life, 76-3414

Filing of statement required upon death of, 76-3412

### **RECALL**

*See generally* POLITICAL PROCESS

**Authorized, when**, 32-1302

**Costs**, 32-1205, 32-1305

**Definitions**, 32-1301

#### **Election**

Ballot, 32-1307

Failure or refusal to hold, county attorney duties, 32-1310

Results, 32-1308

When held, 32-1306

**Official, notification**, 32-1303, 32-1306

#### **Petitions**

Circulators, requirements, 32-628 to 32-630, 32-1303, 32-1304

Prohibited when, 32-1309

Requirements, 32-628 to 32-632, 32-1303, 32-1304

Signatures, 32-1303

**Procedure**. *See* ELECTION ACT

**Removal, procedure**, 32-1302

**Sanitary and improvement districts, trustees**, 31-786 to 31-793

**Signers, requirements**, 32-629 to 32-631, 32-1303, 32-1304

**Vacancies, filling**, 32-567, 32-1308

**Verification of signatures**, 32-1305

**Violations, penalty**, 32-1546

### **RECEIVERS**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Application**, 25-1082

Form, 25-1085

**Appointment**, 25-1081, 25-1082

Directions, 25-1087

Notice, 25-1082

Refusal, effect, 25-1083

Without notice, void, 25-1089

**Attachment, appointment of receiver, powers and duties**, 25-1018 to 25-1022

#### **Bond**

Appointment bond, required, 25-1084

Exception on application of the state, 25-21,216

**Compensation**, 25-1092

**Corporation, business, receivership**, 21-2,199, 21-283

**Debtor, discovery of property, appointment of receiver**, 25-1573

Compensation, 25-1579

Duties, 25-1574

**Enforcement**, 25-1091

**Grounds for appointment**, 25-1081

**Master, appointment when**, 25-1090

**Nominations**, 25-1086

**Notice**, 25-1082

**Objections**, 25-1086

**Order, directions**, 25-1087

**Possession of property by sheriff**, 25-1083

**Public power and irrigation districts**, 70-648

**Qualifications**, 25-1086

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### RECEIVERS –Cont'd

#### Receivership, income tax

Income tax, deficiency, assessed upon receivership or bankruptcy, 77-27,112

Receiver, notice to Tax Commissioner, 77-2764

Taxpayer disabled, filed by whom, receiver, 77-2763

#### Representation, 25-1088

#### Service on dissolved corporation, 25-511.02

#### Special statutes authorizing appointment, 25-1081. *See also* RECEIVERS, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION FOR APPOINTMENT

### RECEIVERS, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION FOR APPOINTMENT

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### Appointment of receivers generally.

*See* RECEIVERS

#### Banks and banking

Capital stock, illegal use, 8-148

Commodity Code, violation, 8-1726 to 8-1728

Credit unions, dissolution, liquidation, 21-1734, 21-1735

Department of Banking and Finance as receiver, 8-1,102, 8-198, 8-199

Bond or insurance, 25-21,218

Filing of false statement, 8-119

Injunction against bank, 8-1,136

Insolvent banks, liquidation, 8-1,101, 8-197

Insolvent financial institution, liquidation, 8-703, 8-704, 8-708, 8-709

Powers of receiver, 8-707

Powers of trust company to act as receiver, 8-206, 8-207, 8-211

Receiver for insolvent trust companies, powers, 8-213, 8-214

Securities Act of Nebraska, violation, 8-1116

Trust companies, powers, 8-206, 8-207

Unlawful banking practice, 8-114

#### Bonds issued by governmental units, 10-1106

#### Bonds of cities and villages

Community redevelopment projects, 18-2131

Enforcement of security interest, 10-1106

Industrial development projects, 13-1104, 21-2310

Parking authority bonds, 14-1715

Power project bonds, 18-2462

Revenue bonds, 18-1804

#### Check-cashing services, 45-924

#### Conservation Corporation, Nebraska, 2-4227

#### Corporations

Business, receivership, 21-2,199, 21-283

Nonprofit corporations, 21-19,143

Service on dissolved corporation, 25-511.02

#### County hospital authority, 23-35,111

#### County industrial development bonds, 21-2310

#### Divorce, 42-367, 42-371

#### Equipment business regulation, dealer agreement, termination, 87-705

#### Health care facilities, 71-2084 to 71-2096

#### Installment loans, 45-1041

#### Installment Sales Act, Nebraska, 45-353



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### RECEIVERS, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION FOR APPOINTMENT –*Cont'd*

#### Insurance

Conservation of property of foreign or alien insurers, 44-4850 to 44-4852, 44-4853, 44-4856, 44-4859  
Domestic fraternal benefit society, 44-10,101  
Impaired or insolvent insurer, 44-2713  
Insurance receiver, requirements, 44-2149, 44-2410, 44-4849  
Nebraska Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, 44-4803, 44-4805, 44-4812, 44-4821, 44-4826, 44-4827

#### Livestock, illegal purchase for slaughter, 54-1805

#### Nebraska Educational, Health, Cultural, and Social Services Finance Authority bondholder or trustee rights, 58-850

#### Partnerships, 67-255, 67-430, 67-431

#### Real estate broker, 81-885.22, 81-885.23

#### Rents, security interest in, 52-1705

#### Voidable transfers, remedies of creditors, 36-808

### RECKLESS DRIVING

See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

### RECLAMATION ACT

See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### Act

Applicability, 46-573  
How cited, 46-503  
How construed, 46-571  
Validity, 46-572

#### Appeal, 46-527, 46-528

#### Assessments, 46-553 to 46-557, 46-559

#### Audits, 46-585 to 46-587

#### Authorized, 46-515

#### Board of directors

Bond, 46-535  
Compensation, 46-538  
Election, 32-516, 32-606, 46-530  
Initial, 46-516  
Oath, 46-536  
Officers, 46-537  
Duties, 46-540  
Powers, 46-560  
Quorum, 46-539  
Records, 46-537  
Vacancy, 46-534

#### Bonds

Issuance, 46-503, 46-563 to 46-567  
Revenue, 46-567.01 to 46-567.04

#### Borrowing authorized, 46-567.06

#### Boundaries, change, 46-561, 46-562, 46-574 to 46-584

#### Budget, limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446

#### Budget requirements. See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA

#### Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919.

See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

#### Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912. See also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

#### Contractor rights to payment. See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA

#### Definitions, 46-503 to 46-514

#### Election, continuation of existence, 46-541

#### Eminent domain. See EMINENT DOMAIN

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- RECLAMATION ACT** –*Cont'd*
- Eminent domain** –*Cont'd*
- Displaced persons. *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT
- Employees**
- Benefits, joint procurement. *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT
- Compensation, 46-540
- Expense reimbursement. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT
- Establishment**, 46-525
- Filing requirements**, 46-529
- Hearing**, 46-525, 46-570
- Insurance, joint procurement.** *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT
- Intent**, 46-501, 46-502
- Irrigation.** *See* IRRIGATION
- Joint agreements**
- Authorized. *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT
- Insurance and employee benefits. *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT
- Location, official business conducted**, 46-526
- Meetings, open.** *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT
- Notice**, 46-518
- Defective, 46-569
- Office, location**, 46-526
- Petition**, 46-516
- Bond, 46-517
- Denial of, 46-527
- Powers, determination of, 46-568
- Powers and duties**, 46-541
- Prior acts, approved**, 46-567.05
- Protest and objections**, 46-519 to 46-524
- Public records**
- Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS
- Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
- Records**, 46-537
- Rulemaking.** *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT
- Sinking fund**, 46-559
- Taxation**
- Authorized, 46-542
- Irrigation districts, 46-544, 46-549
- Levy, procedure, 46-553 to 46-557, 46-559
- Municipalities, 46-544, 46-547
- Reclamation district, 46-543
- Water service, landowners, 46-544, 46-552
- Water.** *See* WATER
- Water appropriations, transfers of**, 46-2,120 to 46-2,130
- Water service**
- Contracts authorized, 46-558
- Irrigation districts, 46-548 to 46-552
- Municipalities, 46-545 to 46-547
- Reclamation district, landowners, 46-550 to 46-552
- RECOGNITION OF  
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ACT,  
UNIFORM**
- See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE Act
- How cited, 64-209
- How construed, 64-208
- Authority, proof of**, 64-202
- Certificate, contents**, 64-203
- Definition**, 64-205

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### RECOGNITION OF

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

##### Form

Acceptance, 64-204  
Statutory short forms, 64-206

**Prior notarial acts, effect**, 64-207

**Seal, ink stamp**, 64-210

### RECORDINGS

**Deeds.** *See* DEEDS

**Evidence rules**, 27-1001 to 27-1008

**Public records.** *See* PUBLIC RECORDS

**Sound recordings, sale or distribution,  
prohibitions**, 28-1323 to 28-1326

### RECORDS MANAGEMENT ACT

*See generally* PUBLIC RECORDS

#### Act

Applicability, 84-1217  
How cited, 84-1220

#### Administrator, State Records

Powers and duties, 84-1203, 84-1206  
Report, biennial, 84-1219  
Secretary of State, designated as, 84-1203

#### Board, State Records

Created, 84-1204  
Duties, 84-1204 to 84-1205.05  
Electronic access to public records,  
84-1204 to 84-1205.05  
Network manager, 84-1205

**Definitions**, 84-1202

#### Electronic access

Courts, report required, 84-1205.03  
Fees, 84-1205.02, 84-1205.03  
Legislature, report required, 84-1205.03  
State agencies, duties, 84-1205.03

#### Essential records program

Establish, 84-1217  
Local agencies, 84-1217, 84-1218

Review, 84-1212

State agencies, 84-1214, 84-1217

#### Funds

Records Management Cash Fund, 84-1227

Records Management Micrographics  
Services Revolving Fund, 84-1226

**Grant funds**, 84-1204, 84-1227

**Inspection or copying of records**, 84-1210

**Intent**, 84-1201

**Local agency head, duties**, 84-1207

**Microfilming**, 84-1222 to 84-1226

**Private papers, preservation**, 84-1206,  
84-1215

#### Public records

Abuse of, penalty, 28-911  
Access to, denial, penalty, 84-712.09

#### Records

Confidential, treatment, 84-1211  
Disposition of, 84-1212.01, 84-1212.02,  
84-1214 to 84-1215  
Duplicate records, 84-1208  
*Essential records program*, this heading  
Inspection or copying, 84-1210  
Maintenance, 84-1210  
Mutilate or destroy, penalty, 84-1213  
Nonrecord materials, destruction,  
procedure, 84-1215  
Removal, 84-1210  
Retention and disposition schedule, 84-1212.01, 84-1212.02  
Storage, 84-1209

**Records officers**, 84-1207.01

**Rules and regulations**, 84-1216

**State agency head, duties**, 84-1207, 84-1207.01

**State Archives, authority, duties**, 84-1214.01

#### Violations

Penalties, 84-1213, 84-1213.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **RECORDS MANAGEMENT ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Violations –Cont'd**

Prosecution of, 84-1213.01

### **RECOUNTS**

*See generally* ELECTIONS

**Applicability of provisions**, 32-1101

#### **Automatic recount**

*Mandatory recount*, this heading

#### **Contested elections**

Appeal, 32-1117

Ballot question, 32-1108

Bond for costs, 32-1105, 32-1117

Certificate holder, powers and duties,  
32-1111

Certification by election worker

    Facts included, 32-1115

    Prima facie evidence, 32-1115

Costs, 32-1116

Counting procedure, 32-1114

Grounds, 32-1101

Hearing, 32-1110

Hearing official, 32-1103, 32-1104

Legislature. *See* LEGISLATIVE

**QUALIFICATIONS AND ELECTION  
    CONTESTS ACT**

Notice to parties, 32-1113

Political subdivision officers, 32-1109

Procedure for counting ballots, 32-1114

Resealing ballots, 32-1115

Rights of parties, 32-1104, 32-1115

Writ issued to election worker, 32-1112

#### **Legislature**

Ballots delivered by election worker, 32-  
1118

Bond for costs, 32-1118

Certification of results, 32-1118

Counting procedure, 32-1118

Notice to winner, 32-1118

Petition, file with Secretary of State, 32-  
1118

Procedure for counting ballots, 32-1118

#### **Mandatory recount**

Certificates, issuance, 32-1120

Costs, 32-1119

Counting procedure, 32-1119

Margin of votes, 32-1119

Notice to parties, 32-1119

Procedure for counting ballots, 32-1119

Tie vote, 32-1122

Waiver of right to recount, 32-1119

**Procedure.** *See* ELECTION ACT

**Request by losing candidate**, 32-1121

#### **State officers**

District court for Lancaster County, 32-  
1102

Petition, contents, 32-1102

Procedure, Article IV, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102

Tie vote, Article IV, section 4,

Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1122

### **RECREATION**

*See generally* ENTERTAINMENT

**Bicycles.** *See* BICYCLES

**Boats.** *See* BOATS

Regulation. *See* BOAT ACT, STATE

**Cabin trailers.** *See* CABIN TRAILERS

**Campers and camping.** *See* CAMPERS  
AND CAMPING

#### **Fishing and hunting**

Citizens right to hunt, fish, and harvest  
wildlife, Article XV, section 25,

Constitution of Nebraska

Regulations. *See* GAME LAW

#### **Liability for injury**

Of landowners, 37-729 to 37-736. *See*  
*also* AGRITOURISM PROMOTION  
ACT, NEBRASKA

Of political subdivisions, 13-910, 13-927

Of the state, 81-8,219, 81-8,234

**Museums.** *See* MUSEUMS

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### RECREATION –*Cont'd*

**Niobrara scenic river corridor.** *See*  
NIOBRARA SCENIC RIVER ACT

**Parks.** *See* PARKS

**Recreation areas and facilities.** *See*  
PARKS

**Recreational licenses and permits**  
Hunting and fishing. *See* GAME LAW  
Suspension of for support order  
violation. *See* LICENSE  
SUSPENSION ACT

**Shooting ranges.** *See* SHOOTING  
RANGE PROTECTION ACT,  
NEBRASKA

**Trailers.** *See* TRAILERS

**Trails.** *See* TRAILS

#### **Vehicles, recreational vehicles**

Cabin trailers. *See* CABIN TRAILERS

Motor vehicles. *See* MOTOR VEHICLES

Nonresident owner, avoidance of  
proper registration, penalty, 60-366

Standards. *See* MANUFACTURED  
HOMES AND RECREATIONAL  
VEHICLES, UNIFORM STANDARD  
CODE FOR

Traffic regulations. *See* RULES OF  
THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

Trailers. *See* TRAILERS

#### **Water**

Recreational activities and projects  
Boats, regulation. *See* BOAT ACT,  
STATE  
Projects, federal funds, 37-907  
Regulations, public property, 2-3296,  
37-309

Transfer off overlying land for  
recreational benefits, when allowed,  
46-691.03

**Youth recreational activities,  
concussions.** *See* CONCUSSION  
AWARENESS ACT

### RECREATIONAL LICENSES

*See* RECREATION

### RECYCLING

*See generally* SOLID WASTE

**Degradable products.** *See*  
DEGRADABLE PRODUCTS ACT

**Grant priority, environmental projects.**  
*See* ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST ACT,  
NEBRASKA

**Incentives.** *See* WASTE REDUCTION  
AND RECYCLING INCENTIVE ACT

**Litter reduction and recycling.** *See*  
LITTER REDUCTION AND  
RECYCLING ACT, NEBRASKA

**Plastic container coding.** *See* PLASTIC  
CONTAINER CODING ACT

**Political subdivisions, powers and  
duties.** *See* INTEGRATED SOLID  
WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

**Sale by state of recyclable products,  
use of proceeds, 77-2368**

#### **Scrap metal recycling**

Definitions, 69-401

Exemptions, 69-407

Manhole cover or sewer grate,  
limitations, 69-406.01

Metal beer keg restrictions, 69-406

Peace officer, right of inspection, 69-403

Secondary metals recycler

Payment limitations, 69-404

Requirements, 69-402

Sections, how construed, 69-409

Seller, restrictions, 69-405

Violation, penalty, 69-408

**State government.** *See* STATE  
GOVERNMENT RECYCLING  
MANAGEMENT ACT

**Tires.** *See* TIRES

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### REDEMPTION

See TAX SALES

### REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally COMMUNITY  
DEVELOPMENT

#### Act

How cited, 58-501

How construed, 58-506, 58-512, 58-531

Operative, when, 58-532

**Application**, 58-504, 58-505, 58-532

Filing limitation, 58-533

**Bond required**, 58-511

#### Bonds

Appeals, 58-524

Authorized investment, 58-523

Default, 58-521

Enforcement of security interest. See  
GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY  
INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA

Issuance, 58-514, 58-516

Liability and payment, 58-515

Negotiability, 58-518

Presumption of validity, 58-519

Sales, 58-517

Validation, 58-525

#### Contracting public body

Expenses, 58-528

Obligee, rights, 58-522

Powers, 58-513, 58-520, 58-521

#### County assessor, project valuation, duties, 58-508

#### Definitions, 58-503

#### Designated blighted and substandard area, 58-504

**Economic development.** See  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Hearing**, 58-504, 58-505

**Intent**, 58-502

#### Presumptions

Bonds, presumed valid, 58-519

Compliance of instrument, 58-530

**Public body powers**, 58-526, 58-527

**Redevelopment project**, 58-505

Valuation, 58-508

**Sale or lease procedure**, 58-526

**School districts, additional expenses  
due to act, compensation, when**, 58-  
529

**Taxes, property**, 58-507, 58-509

Pledges, 58-510

**Taxing body powers**, 58-526, 58-527

### REDISTRICTING

See APPORTIONMENT

### REDUCED CIGARETTE IGNITION PROPENSITY ACT

See generally SALE OF GOODS

#### Act

Exemptions, 69-509

How cited, 69-501

Termination, conditions, 69-510

**Action for damages, attorney's fees**,  
69-506

**Attorney General, powers and duties**,  
69-506, 69-508

#### Cigarettes

Altered, retesting required, 69-504

Inspections, 69-505, 69-507

Marking, 69-505

Seizure and destruction, 69-506

Testing, standard, 69-503

**Definitions**, 69-502

**Fund, Reduced Cigarette Ignition  
Propensity**, 69-504

**Injunction**, 69-506

#### Manufacturer

Duties, 69-503

Written certification

Contents, 69-504

Fee, 69-504

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### REDUCED CIGARETTE IGNITION

#### PROPENSITY ACT –*Cont'd*

Preemption of local law, 69-510

#### State Fire Marshal

Powers and duties, 69-503

Rules and regulations, 69-511

**Tax Commissioner, powers and duties, 69-507**

**Violations, civil penalties, 69-503, 69-506**

### REFEREES

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Boxing or mixed martial arts referee, licensing of, 81-8,133**

**Child support referees. See** CHILD SUPPORT

**County board of equalization, appointment of referee, 77-1502.01**

**Partition actions. See** PARTITION

**Tax Equalization and Review Commission, appointment of referee, 77-5009**

**Trial by referee. See** TRIAL

### REFERENDUM

*See* INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

### REFUSE

*See* SOLID WASTE

### REGIONAL METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT

*See generally* TRANSPORTATION

#### Act

How cited, 18-801

How construed, 18-805

#### Authority

Bonds, issuance of, 18-815 to 18-818

Conversion into, 18-804

Employees, conflict of interest, prohibited, 18-811

Limit on creation of, 18-805

Municipalities, request to join, 18-804

Powers, 18-812

#### Board of directors

Meetings, 18-810

#### Members

Conflict of interest, prohibited, 18-811

Dual office holding, prohibited, when, 32-604

Election by district, 18-808, 32-551

Oath, bond, 18-809

Vacancy, 18-808, 18-809, 32-567

Name, 18-807

Quorum, 18-810

Temporary board, 18-807

**Bonds, 18-815 to 18-818**

**Budget, 18-821**

**Calculation of allowable growth under Nebraska Budget Act, 18-806**

**Definitions, 18-803**

**Depreciation policy, 18-824**

**Equipment, purchase, 18-820**

**Financial statement, 18-821**

**Improvements, 18-824**

**Labor relations, 18-825**

**Legislative findings, 18-802**

**Rates and charges, setting of, 18-823**

**Retirement plan**

Authorized, 18-812

Reports, 18-814

**Revenue, use, 18-813**

**Rules and regulations, 18-823**

**Taxation**

Exemption, 18-819

Levy

Authorized, 18-822

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### REGISTER OF DEEDS

*See generally* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Acknowledgments**, 23-1505

**Counties**. *See* COUNTIES

**County clerk, serve as, when**, 23-1502

#### **Deputies**

Duties, 23-1501.01

Employment, 23-1115, 23-1501.01

**Elected, when**, 32-518

**Evidence, certified copies**, 23-1504

**Fees**, 33-109

Advance payment, 33-120

Deposit, 33-130

Neglect of duties, 23-1507, 33-132

Record keeping, 33-131, 33-132

#### **Filing, recording, or indexing**

Bankruptcy proceedings, notice, filing, 23-1527

Certified copies, 23-1504

Computerized system of indexing, 23-1517.02

Construction lien, record, 23-1512

Deed, record, 23-1511

Duties, 23-1506, 23-1517.02

Endorsement, 23-1510

Indexes

Grantor and grantee index, 23-1508, 23-1509

Numerical index, 23-1513 to 23-1515

Other indexes, 23-1517

Instrument or document

Form requirements, 23-1503, 23-1503.01

Required information, 23-1510

Master form instrument, use of, 76-2, 125

Microfilming of records, 23-1517.01

Miscellaneous record, 23-1516

Mortgage or security record, 23-1511

Printed form, noncompliance, effect, 23-1528

Residential address of law enforcement officer, Nebraska National Guard member, or judge, with hold from public, 23-3211

Signatures on instruments, illegible, effect, 23-1311

#### **Liens**

Federal lien registration. *See* FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM

Indexes and computer records, duties, 23-1517.02

**Neglect of duties**, 23-1507, 33-132

**Oaths**, 23-1505

**Office, establish**, 23-1501

**Records, preservation and technology needs, funding for**, 33-109

**References, notations required**, 23-1514, 76-257

**Residency requirements**, 23-1501

**Violations, penalty**, 23-1507

### REGISTRATION OF CANADIAN MONEY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM

*See generally* JUDGMENTS

#### **Act**

Applicability, 25-1351, 25-1359

How cited, 25-1349

**Definitions**, 25-1350

#### **Registration of Canadian judgment**

Effect of, 25-1353

Motion to vacate, 25-1355

Notice of, 25-1354

Procedure for, 25-1352

**Relationship to other law**, 25-1357

**Stay of enforcement of judgment**, 25-1356

**Uniformity of application and construction**, 25-1358



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

*See generally* ELECTIONS

**Absentee voting.** *See* EARLY VOTING

**Acknowledgment of registration,** 32-322, 32-324

**Acts prohibited,** 32-307, 32-1502 to 32-1512

**Address, change of**

*Residence,* this heading

#### Applications

Availability, 32-321

Contents, 32-311.01, 32-312

Required information, 32-312.02

Electronic using Secretary of State website, 32-304

Examine for sufficiency, 32-312.01

Forms, 32-311.01

Identity confirmation, 32-312.03

Identifying number, 32-312.03

Jointly with

Motor vehicle operator's license application, 32-308, 32-309

Social assistance program application, 32-308, 32-309

Mail-in forms, 32-318.01, 32-320, 32-320.01, 32-321

Personal application, place or time, 32-311

#### Ballots

Designation of type, 32-328, 32-914.02

For early voting. *See* EARLY VOTING

Request for when registering, treatment of ballot, 32-942

**Cancellation of registration,** 32-324, 32-326, 32-327

**Certificate of registration,** 32-316

**Citizens residing outside the state or country,** 32-939, 32-939.02, 32-939.03, 32-940

**Confidential records, procedure,** 32-331

**Deadline,** 32-302, 32-321

**Deceased person, remove from records,** 32-327

**Deputy registrars,** 32-305, 32-306

**Designated voter registration agencies,** 32-302, 32-321

**Disqualification, when,** Article VI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-313

**Duplicate registration, notice required,** 32-322

**Election Act,** 32-101 to 32-1551

**Emergency response provider serving outside county of residence,** 32-939.03

**Errors in register, correction,** 32-328

**Felons, disqualification,** Article VI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-112 to 29-113, 29-2264, 32-313, 83-1,118

**Homeless person, residence determination,** 32-317, 32-946

#### Mail-in forms

Identification documents, 32-318.01

Registration application, 32-320, 32-321

**Marriage, change registration,** 32-314, 32-315

**Military members and families residing outside the state or country,** 32-939, 32-939.02

**Motor-voter registration,** 32-308, 32-309

**Name change, change registration,** 32-314, 32-315, 32-914.01

**Nonpartisan electors,** 32-312

**Oaths,** 32-242

**Office hours,** 32-302

**Petition signatures, deadline to register,** 32-323

**Places,** 32-303

**Procedure.** *See* ELECTION ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### REGISTRATION OF VOTERS –*Cont'd*

**Public assistance programs, provide opportunity to register,** 32-310

**Qualifications of voters,** Article VI, sections 1 and 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Felons, disqualification, when, Article VI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-112 to 29-113, 29-2264, 32-313, 83-1,118

**Registered voter, change of name or residence, effect,** 32-914.01, 32-914.02

#### **Registers and lists, voter registration**

Availability, 32-330

Confidential, 32-331

Delivery on election day, 32-301

Electronic poll books, 32-301.01

Errors, correction, 32-328

Format, 32-301, 32-330

Maintenance, 32-329

Preparation and use, 32-301, 32-913

#### **Registration list, computerized, statewide**

Maintenance, 32-329

Secretary of State, implement, 32-301

Verification, 32-308

**Required,** 32-914

#### **Residence**

Change of, 32-314, 32-315, 32-324, 32-914.02

Homeless person, determination, 32-317, 32-946

**Signature, required when,** 32-318

**Unaffiliated electors,** 32-312

**Verification procedure,** 32-329, 32-1002

**Violations, penalties,** 32-1503 to 32-1512

**Voter registration record, update,** 32-312.04, 32-312.05, 32-314, 32-315, 32-325

### REGISTRIES

*See generally* PUBLIC RECORDS

**Adoption, putative father registry,** 43-104.01

#### **Adult abuse**

Creation of registry, 28-365, 28-376

Expungement or amendment of record, 28-380, 28-381

Reports, 28-374

**Architects, roster,** 81-3433

**Assistive technology devices,** 79-1159.01

**Birth defects,** 71-646. *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

**Bone marrow,** 71-4819 to 71-4821

**Brain injury.** *See* BRAIN INJURY REGISTRY ACT

**Cancer,** 81-642 to 81-650. *See also* CANCER

**Cemetery Registry, Statewide,** 12-1401

**Child abuse,** 28-718. *See also* CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT

**Confidentiality of records,** 81-663 to 81-675

**Credentialed professions and businesses,** 38-123

**Developmental disabilities, persons with,** 83-1209

**Dining assistants, paid,** 71-6039.04

**Donor Registry of Nebraska,** 71-4822

**Driver Registry, National, check of employee,** 60-483.01

**Emergency management registries,** 81-829.41

**Engineers, roster,** 81-3433

**Foster care placement registry,** 43-1303

**Foster care placements,** 43-1303

**Graves of veterans,** 80-412

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### REGISTRIES –*Cont'd*

**Handgun qualification register for law enforcement officers**, 81-1412.02

**Handicapped or disabled parking permits**, 60-3,113

**Health carrier, grievance register**, 44-7306

**Health professionals, credentialed**, 38-123

**Inherited or congenital diseases**, 71-522

**Injury data reporting**, 71-2078 to 71-2082

**Interpreters for deaf and hard of hearing, roster of licensed**, 20-156, 71-4728

**Law enforcement continuing education, central registry**, 81-1414.08

**Livestock certification programs**, 54-797 to 54-7,103. *See also* LIVESTOCK CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS

**Medical records, release, restrictions**, 81-663 to 81-675

**Medication Aide Registry**, 71-6727. *See also* MEDICATION AIDE ACT

**Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry**. *See* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT

**Nebraska Natural Areas Register**, 37-716, 37-717

**Paid dining assistants**, 71-6039.04

**Parkinson's Disease Registry**. *See* PARKINSON'S DISEASE REGISTRY ACT

**Pharmacy Technician Registry**, 38-2893

**Poison Register**, 71-2503

**Privacy rights of patient and family**, 81-673

**Registry of veterans**, 80-414

**Sex offender registration**, 29-4004. *See also* SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION ACT

**Statewide trauma registry**, 71-8248, 71-8249

**Stroke data, statewide registry**, 71-4210

**Wireless telecommunications service, complaints for lack of coverage**, 75-160

### REINSURANCE INTERMEDIARY ACT

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### Act

How cited, 44-5601

How construed, 44-5611

**Action for damages**, 44-5611

**Attorneys, exempt from licensure**, 44-5603

**Authorization required**, 44-5604

**Compliance with act, required**, 44-5613

**Definitions**, 44-5602

**Errors and omissions insurance**, 44-5603

**Examination of**, 44-5610

**Insurer, acts prohibited**, 44-5606

**Jurisdiction, consent to**, 44-5603.02

**Reinsurance intermediary-broker license**

Nonresident license

Continuing education, 44-5603.01

Reciprocal licensure, 44-5603.01

Requirements, 44-5603

Records, 44-5605

Resident license, requirements, 44-5603

Statement of financial condition, 44-5606

**Reinsurance intermediary-manager license**

Acts prohibited, 44-5608

Contract requirements, 44-5607

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### REINSURANCE INTERMEDIARY ACT

–*Cont'd*

#### Reinsurance intermediary-manager license –*Cont'd*

Resident or nonresident license, requirements, 44-5603

#### Reinsurer

Acts prohibited, 44-5609

Requirements, 44-5609

#### Rules and regulations, 44-5612

#### Violations, penalties, 44-5611

### RELIGION

*See generally* CIVIL RIGHTS

**Cemeteries.** *See* CEMETERIES

**Charitable organizations.** *See* CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

**Churches.** *See* CHURCHES

**Clergy.** *See* CLERGY

**Organizations, religious.** *See* RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

**Religious freedom.** *See* RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

### RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

*See generally* RELIGION

**City ordinances, authorized, 18-1724**

**Civil rights.** *See* CIVIL RIGHTS

**Constitutional citation, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Housing, discrimination prohibited.**

*See* FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA

**Organizations, religious.** *See* RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

**Public accommodations.** *See* PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

**Restraint or interference, 20-124**

**Village ordinances, authorized, 18-1724**

### RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

*See generally* RELIGION

**Charitable organizations.** *See* CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

**Churches.** *See* CHURCHES

**Clergy.** *See* CLERGY

**Constitutional protections, nonprofit corporations, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 21-1919**

**Handguns, concealed, when allowed, 28-1202.01**

**Health care sharing ministry, exempt from insurance laws, 44-311**

**Nonprofit corporations.** *See* NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

**Religious residential facility, exempt from Health Care Facility Licensure Act, 71-466**

**Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.12**

**Schools, requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607. *See also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS**

**Termination, 21-2801 to 21-2803**

### RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

#### Act

How cited, 76-1214

How construed, 76-1241

**Advisory services, 76-1238, 76-1239**

**Appeals, 76-1241**

**Appropriations, 76-1242**

**Contracts, authorized, 76-1239**

**Definitions, 76-1216 to 76-1227**

**Intent, 76-1215**

#### Payments

Amount, 76-1228 to 76-1236

Business or farm, 76-1230

Multiple payments prohibited, 76-1236

Owner of dwelling, additional payment, 76-1231, 76-1232

Renter, additional payment, 76-1233

Treatment as income, 76-1235

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT –Cont'd**  
**Projects, planning requirements, 76-1237**  
**Replacement housing required, 76-1234**  
**Rules and regulations, 76-1240**
- REMEDIAL ACTION PLAN MONITORING ACT**  
*See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
**Act**  
How cited, 81-15,181  
How construed, 81-15,187, 81-15,188  
**Application for monitoring, 81-15,184**  
**Definitions, 81-15,182**  
**Department, duties, 81-15,184**  
**Fees, 81-15,184**  
**Fund, Remedial Action Plan Monitoring, 81-15,183**  
**Indemnification of state, 81-15,187**  
**Letter from department, 81-15,186**  
**Oil and gas. See OIL AND GAS**  
**Remedial action plan**  
Approval or disapproval, notification, 81-15,185  
Completion, duties, 81-15,185.03  
Enforceability, 81-15,185.03  
Notice, hearing, 81-15,185.01  
Ongoing conditions, 81-15,186  
Termination, notification, 81-15,185.02  
**Rules and regulations for administration and enforcement, 81-15,186.01**
- REMEDIES**  
*See* LEGAL PROCEDURE
- REMONSTRANCE**  
*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE
- Bond measure for joint projects. See PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT**  
**Public property, conveyance**  
Cities of the first class. *See* CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS  
Cities of the second class. *See* CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS  
Counties. *See* COUNTIES  
Libraries. *See* LIBRARIES  
Villages. *See* VILLAGES
- RENAL DISEASES**  
*See generally* DISEASES AND INJURIES  
**Care and treatment program, 71-4901**  
**Definition, 71-4901**  
**Department, duties, 71-4903**  
**Dialysis drug or device distributors, requirements. See PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT**  
**Dialysis patient care technicians. See DIALYSIS PATIENT CARE TECHNICIAN REGISTRATION ACT**  
**Eligibility standards, 71-4903**  
**Fund, Chronic Renal Disease Cash, 71-4904, 71-4905**
- RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM**  
*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
**Act**  
How cited, 29-3106  
How construed, 29-3105  
**Arrest of person illegally in state, 29-3101**  
**Hearing, 29-3102**  
**Order, 29-3103**  
**Return to demanding court, 29-3103**  
**Severability, 29-3104**  
**Warrant, requirements, 29-3101**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

#### **Act**

Exceptions, 29-3205

How cited, 29-3210

How construed, 29-3209

**Definitions**, 29-3201

**Exemptions from arrest and personal  
service**, 29-3208

**Order**, 29-3203, 29-3204, 29-3207

**Witness in this state summoned**, 29-  
3202

**Witness summoned to this state**, 29-  
3206

### **RENEWABLE CHEMICAL PRODUCTION TAX CREDIT ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited**, 77-6601

**Agreement**, 77-6604

**Confidentiality**, 77-6609

**Definitions**, 77-6603

**Legislative findings**, 77-6602

**Program certification application**, 77-  
6604, 77-6605

**Reports**, 77-6610

**Rules and regulations**, 77-6611

#### **Tax credit**

Amount, 77-6607

Application, 77-6606

Recapture, 77-6608

### **RENTAL AGREEMENTS**

*See* LEASES AND RENTAL  
AGREEMENTS

### **RENTAL PROPERTY**

*See* LEASES AND RENTAL  
AGREEMENTS

### **REORGANIZATION OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS ACT**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited**, 79-432

**Adoption of plan of reorganization,  
effect**, 79-450

**Board, school, appointment**, 79-451

**County clerk, duties**, 79-450

**Definitions**, 79-433

**Indebtedness, treatment**, 79-449

**Methods, enumerated**, 79-434

#### **Plan of reorganization**

Approval, effect, 79-446, 79-451

Contents, 79-443

Disapproval of voters, effect, 79-448

Election, 79-446, 79-447

Hearings, 79-442

Review, 79-441

State committee, disapproval, effect,  
79-445

**School board, appointment**, 79-451

**State Committee for the  
Reorganization of School Districts**

Compensation, 79-435

Duties, 79-4, 129, 79-439, 79-444, 79-  
445, 79-451

Meetings, 79-436

Membership, 79-435

Officers, 79-436

Vacancies, 79-435

### **REPLEVIN**

*See generally* ACTIONS

#### **Action not available**

Alcoholic liquor seized for violation of  
law, 53-1,108

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### REPLEVIN –*Cont'd*

#### **Action not available –*Cont'd***

Impounded radiation source, 71-3516

Motor fuel unlawfully transported and vehicle, 66-527

Property seized by law enforcement officer, 29-818

Property seized for controlled substance violation, 28-431

Property seized for nonpayment of taxes, 77-1727

Stolen vehicle or part, seized by law enforcement officer, 60-2608

**Affidavit requirements**, 25-1093.01 to 25-1093.03

**Bond requirement**, 25-1098 to 25-10,101  
Action against, 25-10,109

**Breaking and entering by sheriff authorized**, 25-10,108

**Fine and costs, replevy by person convicted**, 29-2409, 29-2410

**Fur-bearing animals and pelts**, 37-722

**Judgment, effect on replevy order**, 25-10,102 to 25-10,106

**Notice, when**, 25-1093

**Oil field equipment**, 57-304

**Order for delivery**, 25-10,107, 25-10,110, 25-1093.04 to 25-1097  
Cost of service, 33-117

**Procedure**, 25-1093 to 25-10,110

**Replevy of fine and costs**, 29-2409, 29-2410

**Substitution of parties**, 25-327

**Temporary order, failure to comply**, 25-1093.02

### REPLY

*See generally* PLEADINGS

**Frivolous pleading, effect**, 25-2211

**Issue of fact, how formed**, 25-1102

**Plea in abatement**, 29-1814

**Removal of county officers**, 23-2006

**Trial docket**, 25-2211

### RESCUE SERVICES

*See* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

### RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

*See* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

### RESIDENTIAL LEAD-BASED PAINT PROFESSIONS PRACTICE ACT

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act**

Existing rules, forms, proceedings, how treated, 71-6328.02

How cited, 71-6318

Purpose, applicability, 71-6318.01

**Appeals**, 71-6331

**Definitions**, 71-6319.01 to 71-6319.40

**Department, duties**, 71-6321

**Enforcement**, 71-6331

**Environmental audits, not applicable**, 71-6331.01

**Governmental bodies, abatement project, bid limitation**, 71-6328

**Injunction**, 71-6330

**Lead abatement project, firm, license required**, 71-6320

#### **Licensure**

Disciplinary actions, 71-6331

Firms

Application, contents, 71-6323

Current certificate holder, how treated, 71-6323

Qualifications, 71-6322

Required, when, 71-6320

Individuals

Application, 71-6326

Current certificate holder, how treated, 71-6326

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### RESIDENTIAL LEAD-BASED PAINT PROFESSIONS PRACTICE ACT

–*Cont'd*

#### Licensure –*Cont'd*

Individuals –*Cont'd*

Qualifications, 71-6326

Renewal, 71-6326

Lead-based paint professions

Applications, 71-6327

Continuing competency requirements,  
71-6327

Disciplinary actions, 71-6327

Fees, 71-6327

Reciprocity, 71-6328.01

**Lien**, 71-6331

**Rules and regulations**, 71-6321

**Violations, penalties**, 71-6329, 71-6331

### RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT

See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### Act

Exemptions, 45-703

Certificate of exemption to qualified  
nonprofit organizations, 45-703.01

How cited, 45-701

How construed, 45-746, 45-749, 45-752

#### Appeals

Action of department, 45-745

Cease and desist order, 45-744

Emergency order, 45-742.01

Licensure denial, 45-706, 45-729, 45-  
732

**Definitions**, 45-702

**Department, powers and duties**, 45-  
704 to 45-706, 45-726, 45-729, 45-741  
to 45-751, 45-742.01

#### Enforcement

Cease and desist orders, 45-744

Emergency orders authorized, grounds,  
45-742.01

Examination or investigation costs, 45-  
741

Injunction, 45-746

Confidentiality, 45-741

Costs, 45-741

Investigation, 45-741

Subpoena power, 45-741

**Fees**, 45-704 to 45-706, 45-725, 45-728,  
45-732, 45-735

#### Licensees and registrants

Appeal remedy authorized, 45-745

Duties, 45-737 to 45-739

Loan processor or underwriter, license  
required, 45-727

*Mortgage bankers*, this heading

*Mortgage loan originators*, this heading  
Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System  
and Registry

Information sharing, 45-749

Privilege and confidentiality, 45-749

Use and procedures, 45-728, 45-748

Reports, 45-726

**Licensure or registration, required  
when**, 45-704, 45-705, 45-727, 45-748

**Loans subject to act**, 45-754

#### Mortgage bankers

Bond, surety, requirements, 45-724

Duties, 45-737

Licensure

Abandoned application, 45-706

Denial, appeal, 45-706

Disciplinary actions, 45-742

Costs, 45-743

Expiration, 45-742

Inactive status, 45-706

Issuance, 45-706

Notice of cancellation, 45-706

Procedure, 45-705

Reactivation, 45-706



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Mortgage bankers –*Cont'd*

##### Licensure –*Cont'd*

Registered agent for service of process, 45-705

Reinstatement, 45-742

Renewal, 45-706

Required, when, 45-705

##### Registration

Bond, 45-704

Procedure, 45-704

Required, when, 45-704

Service of process, registered agent, 45-705

Title, use authorized, when, 45-705

#### Mortgage banking business, procedure prior to acquisition, 45-725

#### Mortgage loan originators

Duties, 45-737.01

##### Education requirements

Continuing education, 45-733

Prelicensure and relicensure, 45-730, 45-733

Written test requirements, 45-731

Employment requirements and restrictions, 45-735

##### Licensure

Denial, appeal, 45-729, 45-732

Disciplinary actions, 45-742

Costs, 45-743

Expiration, 45-742

Inactive status, 45-734

Issuance, requirements, 45-729

Procedure, 45-728

Application deemed abandoned, when, 45-729

Reactivation, 45-734

Reinstatement, 45-742

Renewal, 45-732, 45-734

Required, when, 45-727

Term, 45-732

Use of nationwide registry, 45-728

Notice to department, required when, 45-735

Temporary authority, conditions, 45-727

Written agency contract required, 45-735

#### Reports, 45-726

#### Residential mortgage loans

Forms, unique identifier of licensee, use required, 45-736

Servicing rights, transfer, 45-739

#### Reverse-mortgage loans, requirements, 45-702.01

#### Rules and regulations, 45-750

#### Violations, penalties

Administrative fines, 45-740, 45-742, 45-743, 45-744

Civil liability, 45-740

Criminal penalties, 45-740, 45-744, 45-747

Fines, disposition, 45-751

Lien, 45-743

Penalties, 45-740, 45-747

Prohibited acts, 45-740, 45-747

### RESILIENT SOILS AND WATER

#### QUALITY ACT

*See generally* AGRICULTURE

**Act, how cited, 2-405**

**Appropriations, legislative intent, 2-410**

**Definitions, 2-408**

**Demonstration and research farms, 2-409**

**Legislative findings, 2-406**

**Producer learning community, 2-409**

**Purpose, 2-407**

**Reports, 2-409**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTICE ACT

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act.** *See also* RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS  
How cited, 38-3201

**Board of Respiratory Care Practice,** 38-167. *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Membership, qualifications, 38-3207

**Definitions,** 38-3202 to 38-3206

**Fees,** 38-3213

**Licensure.** *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Continuing competency requirements, 38-3211, 38-3212

Practices not requiring, 38-3208

Reciprocity, 38-3212

Requirements, 38-3209, 38-3210

**Respiratory care practitioner**

*Licensure,* this heading

Practice limitations, 38-3215

Subject to facility rules, when, 38-3216

**Respiratory care service, requirements,** 38-3214

### RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Diseases.** *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

**Licensure.** *See* RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTICE ACT

**Peer review authorized.** *See* PEER REVIEW

### REST STOPS

*See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

### RESTAURANTS

*See generally* ENTERTAINMENT

**County regulation,** 23-808 to 23-818

**Discrimination prohibited,** 20-124, 20-132 to 20-143. *See also* PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

**Liability of operator,** 41-201 to 41-214

**Liquor sales, regulation.** *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

**National Guard member,**

**discrimination prohibited,** 55-175

**Permits.** *See* PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA

**Sidewalk cafes, regulation of,** 19-4301

**Smoking in public place prohibited.**

*See* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA

**Theft of services,** 28-515

**Unlicensed operation,** 23-808, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100

### RESTITUTION

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Attached property,** 25-1024, 25-1025, 25-1039

**Bad check offense, restitution as mitigating factor,** 28-611

**Bodily injury caused by criminal defendant,** 29-2280 to 29-2282

**Commodity Code violations,** 8-1727

**Compounding a felony, defense relating to restitution,** 28-301

**Contract action, enforcement of judgment, undertaking for restitution,** 25-1934

**Controlled substances, restitution for purchase price,** 28-427

**Crime victim compensation, effect of restitution,** 81-1817

**Criminal defendant**

Amount, 29-2281

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **RESTITUTION –Cont'd**

#### **Criminal defendant –Cont'd**

##### *Amount –Cont'd*

Adjustment, 29-2285

Authorized, 29-2280, 29-2282

Civil action, effect of restitution order,  
29-2283, 29-2287

Enforcement, 29-2286

Failure to make restitution, effect, 29-  
2284

Organization ordered to make  
restitution, 29-2288

Setoff authorized, 29-2283

Victim's Compensation Fund,  
subrogation and subordination, 29-  
2289

**Criminal impersonation**, 28-638. *See*  
*also* THEFT

**Discount Medical Plan Organization  
Act violation**, 44-8314

**Emergency medical personnel,  
restitution to employer not required**,  
13-1801

**Employer discrimination, restitution  
for wages**, 43-1725, 48-1223

**Estate, fraudulent act**, 30-2206

**Execution on property, intervening  
claimant**, 25-1521, 25-1522

**Extortion, defense relating to  
restitution**, 28-513

**Fees**, 25-1031.02, 33-117, 33-123

**Firefighter, restitution to employer not  
required**, 13-1801

**Forcible entry and detainer. See also  
FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER**

Judgment, 25-21,226

Stay of execution, bond required, 25-  
21,235, 25-1907

Writ, form of, 25-21,230

**Graffiti violation**, 28-524

**Identity fraud**, 28-640. *See also* THEFT

**Identity theft**, 28-639. *See also* THEFT

**Income withholding for child support,  
employer violations**, 43-1725

**Injunction, violation of terms**, 25-1072

**Inmate, use of wages**, 83-183 to 83-  
184.01

**Judgment, reversed after sale of land**,  
25-1541

**Juvenile offender**, 43-246, 43-274, 43-  
286

Juvenile diversion program, 43-260.02  
to 43-260.07

#### **Landlord and tenant action**

Procedures, 76-1441 to 76-1447

Stay of writ, bond required, 25-2730

**Law enforcement officer, restitution to  
employer not required**, 13-1801

**Licensure as advanced practice  
registered nurse, past disciplinary  
action, sufficient restitution  
required**, 38-208

**Motor vehicle, impounded, restitution  
to registered owner by operator**, 60-  
4,110

**Motor vehicle dealer, violation of law**,  
60-1415

**Political subdivision, restitution from  
officer or employee, not permitted**,  
13-1801

**Probation, intensive supervision**, 29-  
2262.04

**Property damage caused by criminal  
defendant**, 29-2280 to 29-2282

**Receivership, property held by sheriff**,  
25-1083

**Securities Act violation**, 8-1116

**Sex discrimination by employer,  
restitution for wages**, 48-1223

**Viatical settlement violation**, 44-1113

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **RESTRAINING ORDER**

See INJUNCTION

### **RESTRAINT OF TRADE**

See MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR  
TRADE

### **RESTRAINT SYSTEM, INFLATABLE**

See SEAT BELTS

### **RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**

See generally GOVERNMENT  
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Actuarial certification, state retirement  
system, 84-1507**

**Actuarial services, bidding process,  
state retirement system, 84-1503**

**Aged persons.** See SENIOR CITIZENS

**Benefits, tax exemption permitted,**  
Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of  
Nebraska

#### **Board, Public Employees Retirement**

Access to income tax addresses of  
members, not prohibited, 77-27,119

Created, 84-1501

Director, powers and duties, 79-983, 84-  
1503.03, 84-1512

Expenses, reimbursement, 84-1502

Internal auditor, duties, 84-1503.04

Liability of members, 84-1513

Meetings, requirements, 84-1502

Membership, 84-1501

Officers, 84-1502

Per diem, 84-1502

Powers and duties, 23-2305, 79-  
979.01, 79-980, 79-981, 79-982.02,  
79-984, 84-1309.01, 84-1503, 84-  
1503.02, 84-1512

**Cities of the first class.** See CITIES OF  
THE FIRST CLASS

**Cities of the metropolitan class.** See  
CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN  
CLASS

**Cities of the primary class.** See CITIES  
OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

**Cities of the second class.** See CITIES  
OF THE SECOND CLASS

**County employees.** See COUNTY  
EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT

**Deferred compensation.** See  
DEFERRED COMPENSATION

**Emergency responders, volunteers,  
incentives.** See VOLUNTEER  
EMERGENCY RESPONDERS  
RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION  
ACT

**Employee retirement planning  
programs, 84-1511**

**Employer education program, 84-1512**

**Exemption from property tax,  
permitted, Article VIII, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska**

**Firefighters.** See FIRE SAFETY  
Volunteers, incentives. See  
VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY  
RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT  
AND RETENTION ACT

#### **Funds**

Investment authorized, Article XV,  
section 17, Constitution of Nebraska,  
30-3209

Legislative Council Retirement Study  
Fund, 50-438

Nebraska Investment Council, duties.  
See STATE FUNDS INVESTMENT  
ACT, NEBRASKA

**Judges.** See JUDGES RETIREMENT  
ACT

**Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715**

**Police.** See POLICE

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS –Cont'd

#### Police –Cont'd

Cities of the first class. See POLICE OFFICERS RETIREMENT ACT

#### Political subdivisions

Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402

Funds investment, Article XV, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska, 30-3209

Transfer of employee between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

#### Preretirement planning program, 84-1511

#### Property tax exemption, permitted, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Public employees

Military leave of absence, pension rights of officer or employee, 55-161, 79-990

Municipal agreement with public power district, employees retain pension rights, 70-1104

Public officers and employees, retirement benefits authorized, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Public Employees Retirement Board *Board, Public Employees Retirement,* this heading

#### Records, 84-1512

Withheld from the public, when, 84-712.05

#### Retirement communities, 76-1301 to 76-1315. See also SENIOR CITIZENS

#### Retirement systems, membership restriction, 4-108

#### Retirement Systems Committee, Nebraska, 50-416.01, 50-417

#### School employees

Class I, II, III, IV, and VI school districts.  
See SCHOOL EMPLOYEES  
RETIREMENT ACT

Class V school districts. See CLASS V  
SCHOOL EMPLOYEES  
RETIREMENT ACT

#### Senior citizens. See SENIOR CITIZENS

#### Social security, referendum groups, 68-621 to 68-630

#### Spouse, pension rights

Generally. See SPOUSAL PENSION  
RIGHTS ACT

Surviving spouse

Benefits,

City of the first class firefighters and  
police officers, 16-1009, 16-1010,  
16-1029, 16-1030

Class V School Employees  
Retirement Act, 79-9,104

County Employees Retirement Act,  
23-2321, 23-2327

Judges Retirement Act, 24-707, 24-  
707.01

School Employees Retirement Act,  
79-956, 79-969

State Employees Retirement Act,  
84-1323, 84-1323.02

State Patrol Retirement Act,  
Nebraska, 81-2026

Of public officer, agent, or servant,  
pensionable status, Article III,  
section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

#### State employees. See STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT

#### State Patrol

Carrier enforcement division

Members of state employees  
retirement system, 60-1303

Transfer, options, 60-1304

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS –*Cont'd*

#### State Patrol –*Cont'd*

State patrol officers. See STATE PATROL RETIREMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

**Study, funding**, 50-438

**Transfer of status, state employees**, 84-1326.01, 84-1332, 84-1333

**Villages**. See VILLAGES

### REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

**Actions between agencies, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809

**Athletic Commissioner**. See STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSIONER

**Business hours**, 81-113

**Collection agencies, contracts with**, 45-623, 77-377.01 to 77-377.04

**Commissioner, Tax**, 77-360

Appointment, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-363

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Certify population of cities and villages, 77-3,119

Compensation, 77-363, 81-103, 81-117 to 81-117.02

Powers and duties, 77-362, 77-375, 77-3910

Car line companies, 77-682, 77-683, 77-693

Removal, 77-364

Term, 81-109

Vacancy, 77-364

**Compensation**, 81-117 to 81-117.02

**Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919.

See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts**. See also STATE GOVERNMENT

Contract for products and services to identify and collect additional tax revenue, 77-367

Proceeds, use, 77-367

**Cooperation, intergovernmental**, 77-373

**Created**, 77-360

**Discovery powers**, 77-707

**Divisions**, 77-365

Charitable Gaming Division, created, 9-1,101

Lottery Division, created, 9-804

Property assessment division, 77-701

Property Tax Administrator, Appointment and confirmation, 81-102

Certify distributed taxable value, 77-5030

Error correction, when, 77-1335

Powers and duties, 77-701, 77-1334

Qualifications, 77-702

State aid, distribution

Until 7/1/2011, 77-27,137

Transferred employees, retirement benefits, effect, 77-701

### Documents

*Records*, this heading

### Duties

Advantage Act, Nebraska, 77-5701

Advantage Microenterprise Tax Credit Act, Nebraska, 77-5901

Advantage Rural Development Act, Nebraska, 77-27,187

Advantage Transformational Tourism and Redevelopment Act, Nebraska, 77-1001

Bingo Act, Nebraska, 9-201

Biodiesel Tax Credit Act, Nebraska, 77-7009

Child Care Tax Credit Act, 77-7201

Compressed Fuel Tax Act, 66-697

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF –*Cont'd*

#### Duties –*Cont'd*

Confidentiality and use of information received, 77-2711  
County and City Lottery Act, Nebraska, 9-601  
E-15 Access Standard Act, 66-2208  
Employment and Investment Growth Act, 77-4101  
First Responder Recruitment and Retention Act, 85-2601  
Higher Blend Tax Credit Act, Nebraska, 77-7001  
Information from Department of Motor Vehicles to assist in carrying out duties, 77-362.02  
Job Creation and Mainstreet Revitalization Act, Nebraska, 77-2901  
Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, 9-401  
Mechanical Amusement Device Tax Act, 77-3001  
Music Licensing Agency Act, 59-1401  
New Markets Job Growth Investment Act, 77-1101  
Opportunity Scholarships Act, 77-7101  
Pickle Card Lottery Act, Nebraska, 9-301  
Prepaid Wireless Surcharge Act, 86-901  
Property Tax Incentive Act, Nebraska, 77-6701  
Revenue Act of 1967, Nebraska, 77-2701  
Rural Economic Opportunities Act, 77-5401  
School Readiness Tax Credit Act, 77-3601  
Small Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, 9-501  
State Lottery Act, 9-801  
Tax Expenditure Reporting Act, 77-379  
Tax Refund Setoff Act, 77-27,174

Tobacco Products Tax Act, 77-4001

**Electronic postmark, use authorized,** 86-644

**Eminent domain.** See EMINENT DOMAIN

Displaced persons. See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT

**Employees.** See also STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Not considered law enforcement officers, 81-1401

**Enforcement proceedings,** 77-377

**Examination of records,** 77-376

**Forms,** 77-370

*Records,* this heading

#### Funds

Charitable Gaming Investigation Petty Cash Fund, 9-1,105

Charitable Gaming Operations Fund, 9-1,101

Department of Revenue Contractor Enforcement Fund, 77-2704.55

Department of Revenue Enforcement Fund, 77-5601

Department of Revenue Miscellaneous Receipts Fund, 77-3,110

Department of Revenue Property Assessment Division Cash Fund, 77-1342

Deposit in state treasury, 81-118

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104, 81-118

Motor Fuel Tax Enforcement and Collection Cash Fund, 66-739

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Revenue Distribution Fund, 77-27,132, 77-27,132.01

Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Fees Collection Fund, 81-15,165

**Goals and functions,** 77-361

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF** –*Cont'd*
- Information listings, charge authorized**, 77-3,118
  - Investigations**
    - Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01
    - Undercover license plates, 60-3,135
  - Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809
  - Mailing**
    - Electronic postmark, 86-644
    - Filing and payments made by, 49-1201 to 49-1203
    - Requirements, central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171
  - Meetings, open.** See OPEN MEETINGS ACT
  - Mileage, reimbursement**, 81-1176
  - Nepotism, prohibited**, 49-1499.07
  - Oath**, 81-110
  - Payments by electronic payment authorized**, 81-118.01
  - Personnel**
    - Employees*, this heading
  - Powers, administrative**, 81-1311
  - Property tax, administration of**
    - Agreements and working relationships authorized, 77-706
    - Discovery powers, 77-707
  - Property tax valuation, annual report**, 77-709
  - Public records**
    - Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. See also PUBLIC RECORDS
    - Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
  - Publications, charges for**, 77-3,109, 77-3,110
  - Purchase of goods and services, payment for.** See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT
  - Receipts, treatment**, 81-118
  - Recommendations for revenue laws**, 77-374
  - Records**, 77-372
    - Approval of form required, 77-705
    - Production of, 77-707
    - Public records*, this heading
  - Recycling program.** See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT
  - Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements**, 50-114.03
  - Requisitions, procedure**, 81-159
  - Rulemaking.** See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT
  - Rules and regulations**, 77-369, 77-375, 77-707, 81-112
  - Schedules**
    - Records*, this heading
  - Seal**, 81-114
  - Securities, requirements for safekeeping**, 81-120
  - Statistics, compilation and use**, 77-373.01
  - Subpoenas**, 77-375
  - Surplus property sale, procedure**, 81-161.04
  - Tax books**
    - Records*, this heading
  - Taxation.** See TAXATION
  - Techniques to discover tax avoidance, confidential**, 77-376
  - Volunteers, payments authorized**, 81-1182.01
  - Witnesses, compel**, 77-707
- REVENUE ACT OF 1967, NEBRASKA**  
See generally TAXATION  
**Act, how cited**, 77-2701  
**Biodiesel facility investment credit**, 77-27,236



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### REVENUE ACT OF 1967, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

**Definitions**, 77-2701.04 to 77-2701.56

**Income tax**, 77-2714 to 77-27,123. *See also* INCOME TAX

Rate, 77-2701.01

**List of taxpayers, provide when**, 77-27,126

**Pollution control incentive**. *See* AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL TAX REFUND ACT

**Sales and use tax**, 77-2701.02 to 77-2713. *See also* SALES AND USE TAX

**Unconstitutionality, effect of court ruling**, 77-27,135.01

### REVENUE STAMPS

*See* DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX

### REVISOR OF STATUTES

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Appointment**, 50-401.01

**Constitution of Nebraska, official version, duties**, 49-1701

**Crimes and penalties, duty to keep list**, 28-1475

**Established**, 49-701

**Fund, Nebraska Statutes Cash**, 49-707, 49-708

**Member, National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws**, 49-901.01

**Powers and duties**, 49-702, 49-705

**Probate Code, Nebraska, terminology, duties**, 30-2902

#### Statutes

Contracts for printing, 49-704

Correlation, 49-769, 49-770

Obsolete sections, duties, 49-771

Price, 49-707

Printing, 49-617

Proceeds, distribution, 49-707

Reissues, powers and duties, 49-705, 49-765, 49-767

### REVIVOR

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Actions**, 25-1403 to 25-1417

Service of order, 25-1408, 25-1409

Time limits, 25-1413 to 25-1415

Trial procedure, 25-1417

**Death of party to action**, 25-1403 to 25-1410

Compel revivor, 25-1416

Defendant, 25-1411 to 25-1413

Plaintiff, 25-1410, 25-1416

**Decedent, claim against**, 30-2404

**Judgments**, 25-1418 to 25-1420

**Personal representative, cessation of powers, effect on actions**, 25-1403 to 25-1409

**Statute of limitation on contract or foreign judgment, nonrevival of action**, 25-205

**Statutes, revival of former law**, 49-302, 49-802

#### Time limits

Revivor of actions, 25-1413 to 25-1415

Revivor of judgments, 25-1420

### RIDE SHARING

*See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Applicability of law**, 60-2502, 60-2503, 60-2506, 60-2507

**Defined**, 60-2501

**Liability**, 60-2504

**Licensing prohibited**, 60-2505

**Public vehicles, use authorized**, 60-2508

**Tax prohibited**, 60-2505

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **RIGHT TO FARM ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* AGRICULTURE

**Act, how cited,** 2-4401

**Applicability of other laws,** 2-4404

**Definitions,** 2-4402

**Nuisance, when,** 2-4403

**Public grain warehouse,** 2-4402, 2-4403

**Statute of limitations,** 2-4403

### **RIGHT TO SHOP ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

#### **Act**

Applicability, 44-1403

How cited, 44-1401

**Cost of medical admission, procedure,  
or service, duty to disclose to  
patient,** 44-1404

**Definitions,** 44-1402

**Incentive payments,** 44-1410, 44-1411

#### **Insurance carrier, duties**

Out-of-pocket costs, duty to provide  
information regarding, 44-1406

Report to department, 44-1412

Shared savings incentive payment  
program, 44-1407, 44-1408, 44-1409

**Rules and regulations,** 44-1414

**State employees shared savings  
incentive payment program,** 44-1413

### **RIGHT TO WORK LAW**

*See* CIVIL RIGHTS

### **RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### **Act**

How cited, 20-401

How construed, 20-416

#### **Declaration**

Contents, 20-404

Operative, when, 20-405

Presumption of validity, 20-413

Previous declaration, effect, 20-415

**Definitions,** 20-403

**Immunity from liability,** 20-410

**Insurance, effect of declaration,** 20-412

**Intent,** 20-402

**Life-sustaining treatment, withdrawal,  
when,** 20-408

**Penalties,** 20-411

**Pregnant patient, treatment,** 20-408

**Qualified patient, life-sustaining  
treatment,** 20-408

**Reciprocal treatment,** 20-414

**Recording requirements,** 20-407

**Revocation of declaration,** 20-406

**Rights not affected,** 20-412

**Terminal condition, recordation of,** 20-  
407

**Transfer of patients,** 20-409

### **RISK MANAGEMENT**

*See* INSURANCE

### **RISK MANAGEMENT AND OWN RISK AND SOLVENCY ASSESSMENT ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act**

Applicability, 44-9002

Exemption or waiver, 44-9008

How cited, 44-9001

Intent, 44-9003

Purposes, 44-9002

**Confidentiality,** 44-9010

Own risk and solvency assessment  
summary report, 44-9003

**Definitions,** 44-9004

**Director, powers and duties,** 44-9008,  
44-9010

#### **Insurer**

Duties, 44-9005

Own risk and solvency assessment, 44-  
9006

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **RISK MANAGEMENT AND OWN RISK AND SOLVENCY ASSESSMENT ACT**

*–Cont'd*

**Insurer** *–Cont'd*

Own risk and solvency assessment

*–Cont'd*

Report, failure to file, penalty, 44-9011

**Own risk and solvency assessment summary report**

Confidentiality, 44-9003, 44-9010

Preparation and review, 44-9009

Submission, contents, 44-9007

### **RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Action against provider of medical or dental services, representation,** 81-8,239.08

**Action against state officer or employee, representation,** 81-8,239.06

**Administered by Department of Administrative Services,** 81-1108

**Assessments against state agencies, authorized,** 81-8,239.02

**Attorney General, duties,** 81-8,239.05, 81-8,239.06, 81-8,239.11

**Board, State Claims,** 81-8,220

**Budget request,** 81-8,239.03

**Emergency appropriation,** 81-8,239.03

**Established,** 81-8,239.01

#### **Funds**

Risk Management Administration Cash

Fund, 81-8,239.09

State Insurance Fund, 81-8,239.02

State Self-Insured Indemnification

Fund, 81-8,239.02

State Self-Insured Liability Fund, 81-8,239.02

State Self-Insured Property Fund, 81-8,239.02

**Indemnification of state officials and employees,** 81-8,239.05, 81-8,239.06

**Money or property recovered by state, disposition,** 81-8,239.04

**Motor vehicles of state, liability insurance,** 81-8,239.07

**Reports,** 81-8,239.05

#### **Risk Manager**

Bonds or insurance, state officers and employees, 11-201 to 11-203. *See also* BONDS

Motor vehicles of state, liability insurance, 81-8,239.07

Powers and duties, 81-8,239.01, 81-8,239.11

**Settlements and judgments, procedure,** 81-8,239.11

#### **State agency**

Applicable to, 81-8,239.01

Settlements and judgments, duties, 81-8,239.11

### **RISK MANAGER**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Powers and duties.** *See also* RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Crimes committed in correctional institutions, 81-8,236

Risk Management program, 81-8,239.11

Workers' compensation claims against the state, 48-192 to 48-1,109

### **RISK RETENTION ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited,** 44-4401

**Acts prohibited,** 44-4410 to 44-4412

**Claims settlement practices, laws applicable,** 44-4407

**Definitions,** 44-4403

**Director of Insurance, powers,** 44-4419

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **RISK RETENTION ACT** –*Cont'd*

**Examination, financial condition, 44-4408**

**Financial impairment, compliance with order, 44-4413**

#### **Foreign risk retention groups**

Confidentiality of information, 44-4405

Requirements, 44-4405

**Governance standards for risk retention groups, 44-4404**

**Guaranty fund, prohibitions, 44-4414**

**Injunction, federal, enforced, 44-4422**

**Intent, 44-4402**

**License, 44-4404**

**Policy, notice, 44-4409, 44-4421**

#### **Purchasing group**

Exemption from laws, 44-4416

Fees, 44-4417

Insurance, purchased when, 44-4418, 44-4421

Notice, 44-4417

Premium taxes, 44-4418.01

Resident agent, 44-4417

**Risk retention group, license requirements, governance standards, 44-4404**

**Rules and regulations, 44-4423**

**Sale of insurance, requirements, 44-4421**

**Taxation, premiums, 44-4406**

**Trade practices, laws applicable, 44-4407**

**Violations, penalty, 44-4420**

### **RIVERFRONT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited, 19-5301**

**Authority, riverfront development**  
Authorized, 19-5305

Dissolution, 19-5317

Funding, 19-5310

Members, 19-5305

Powers, 19-5306, 19-5307, 19-5311

Real property, acquisition of, 19-5307

Records, 19-5316

Reports, 19-5316

Tax exempt, when, 19-5308

**Bonds, issuance, 19-5311**

**Conflict of interest, prohibited, 19-5309**

**Definitions, 19-5303**

#### **Districts**

Creation, 19-5304

Dissolution, 19-5317

**Legislative findings, 19-5302**

#### **Occupation tax**

Additional levy, 19-5315

Appeal, 19-5314

Authorized, 19-5312

Hearing, 19-5314

**Reports, 19-5316**

#### **Special assessment**

Additional levy, 19-5315

Appeal, 19-5314

Authorized, 19-5313

Hearing, 19-5314

### **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

*See* WATER

### **ROADS**

*See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

### **ROBBERY**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411**

**Offense described, 28-324**

**Penalty, 28-324**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### RODENTICIDES

See PESTICIDE ACT

### RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES ACT, UNIFORM STATUTORY

See generally REAL ESTATE

#### Act

Applicability, 76-2006

How cited, 76-2001

How construed, 76-2007

**Common-law rule superseded,** 76-2008

**Deeds.** See DEEDS

**Exclusions from rule,** 76-2005

**Nonvested property interest, created  
when,** 76-2003

**Power of appointment, created when,**  
76-2003

**Reformation of disposition,** 76-2004

**Rule against perpetuities,** 76-2002

**Trusts.** See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

**Wills.** See WILLS

### RULES AND REGULATIONS

See STATE GOVERNMENT

### RULES OF EVIDENCE

**Evidence.** See EVIDENCE

**Rules.** See EVIDENCE RULES,  
NEBRASKA

### RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

See generally MOTOR VEHICLES

#### Accidents

Driver's duties, 60-696 to 60-699

Fatality, chemical tests required, 60-  
6,102 to 60-6,104

Financial responsibility. See MOTOR  
VEHICLE SAFETY  
RESPONSIBILITY ACT

Investigations, 60-695

Public inspection of reports, 60-699

#### Reports

Coroner, 60-6,101, 60-6,102

Driver, 60-699

Evidentiary effect, 60-6,105, 60-699

Failure to report, penalty, 60-699

Garages and repair shops, 60-6,100

Peace officer, 60-695

Reimbursement, 60-6,106

Rules and regulations, 60-6,107

Vehicle removal, peace officer, powers,  
60-696

#### Act

How cited, 60-601

How construed, 60-6,108, 60-604

#### Administrative license revocation

**procedure, drunk driving,** 60-498.01  
to 60-498.04

#### Advertising devices

Informational signs, 39-204 to 39-206

Prohibited, when, 60-6,128

**Agricultural floater-spreader,** 60-  
6,294.01

**Aiding and abetting,** 60-690

**Alcohol and drug violations,** 60-6,196  
to 60-6,211.08. See also DRUNK  
DRIVING

**All-terrain vehicles.** See ALL-TERRAIN  
AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND  
MINIBIKES

**Ambulances.** See AMBULANCES

**Animals, regulation of use as  
transportation,** 60-6,111

**Applicability of law,** 60-603, 60-604

**Arrest, operating motor vehicle to  
avoid, penalty,** 28-905

**Arrest and apprehension,** 60-683, 60-  
687

**Automated driving system, vehicles  
with,** 60-3301 to 60-3311

**Axle load,** 60-6,294

**Backing of motor vehicle,** 60-6,169

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA**

–Cont'd

#### **Bicycles.** *See also* BICYCLES

- Reflective devices, 60-6,319
- Regulation, 60-6,314 to 60-6,318
- Traffic infractions, general penalty, 60-689
- Vehicle duties when overtaking or passing, 60-6,133

#### **Bodies, removal from roadway,** 60-679

#### **Bonds, appearance,** 60-686

#### **Brakes**

- Engine brakes or jake brakes, local prohibition authorized, 60-680
- Fluid, 60-6,248
- Lights, required, 60-6,226
- Requirements, 60-6,244 to 60-6,247
- Violations, penalties, 60-6,245, 60-6,247, 60-6,248

#### **Bridges**

- Restrictions on parking, 60-6,164, 60-6,166
- Speed limits, 60-6,189

#### **Buildings and large objects**

- Brake requirements, 60-6,247
- Moving permit, 60-6,299
- Notification of move to electric utility and infrastructure authorities required, 60-6,288.01

#### **Buses.** *See* BUSES

#### **Canyon and mountain roads, driver's duties,** 60-6,181

#### **Car pooling,** 60-2501 to 60-2508. *See also* RIDE SHARING

#### **Careless or reckless driving,** 60-6,212 to 60-6,218

#### **Children**

*Minors,* this heading

#### **Citation for traffic infraction, failure to sign,** 60-684

#### **Closed road, travel permitted, when,** 60-6,115

#### **Commercial drivers' licenses.** *See* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT

#### **Controlled-access highways, use,** 60-6,143 to 60-6,145

#### **Criminal violations.** *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Definitions,** 60-605 to 60-676

#### **Disabled persons**

- Duties when operating wheelchair, 60-6,152.01
- Electric personal assistive mobility device, 60-6,375 to 60-6,377, 60-618.02

#### **Disabled vehicle**

- Driver's duties, 60-6,164
- Liability, 60-6,297
- Size limitations, exceptions, 60-6,297
- Special single trip permit, required when, 60-6,297

#### **Doors of vehicles, opening and closing restrictions,** 60-6,180

#### **Downgrade, gears, position,** 60-6,182

#### **Drag racing, prohibited,** 60-6,195

#### **Driver improvement course, required when,** 60-691

#### **Drivers' licenses.** *See* DRIVERS' LICENSES

#### **Driver's manual,** 60-481

#### **Drug and alcohol violations,** 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08. *See also* DRUNK DRIVING

#### **Drunk driving.** *See* DRUNK DRIVING

#### **Emergency vehicles,** 60-6,114

- Authorized emergency vehicle, defined, 60-610
- Firefighting apparatus, 60-6,183, 60-6,184
- Lights, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Emergency vehicles** –*Cont'd*

Privileges, 60-6,114

Right-of-way, 60-6,151

Size and weight limitations, exempt, 60-6,114

Stopped, duties of approaching vehicles, 60-6,378, 60-6,378.01

#### **Emissions**

Applicability of sections, 60-6,364, 60-6,374

Definitions, 60-6,363

Diesel-powered vehicle, restrictions, 60-6,365, 60-6,366

Fumes or smoke, excessive, prohibited, 60-6,286

Rules and regulations, 60-6,368

Smokemeter, results, use as evidence, 60-6,367

Violations, penalty, 60-6,373

**Employment driving permits**, 60-4,129, 60-4,130. *See also* EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS

**Enforcement**, 60-683. *See also* PEACE OFFICERS

**Evidence of conviction, use in civil action prohibited**, 60-693

**Eye protection requirements**, 60-6,279, 60-6,282

#### **Farm equipment**

Haulers, act as dealer representative, conditions, 60-6,382

Use on roads, regulation, 60-6,111, 60-6,162, 60-6,226, 60-6,298, 60-6,301, 60-6,305

**Felony, aiding or abetting**, 60-690

**Fifth-wheel connection device, repositioning**, 60-6,302

**Flag, required, when**, 60-6,238, 60-6,240, 60-6,243, 60-6,284

**Flares, requirements**, 60-6,236 to 60-6,240

**Following distances**, 60-6,140

**Former military vehicles, restrictions on use**, 60-6,379. *See also* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Golf car vehicles**. *See also* GOLF CAR VEHICLES

Operation requirements, 60-6,380

Street or road operation, regulation by local political subdivisions, limitations, 60-6,380

**Government employees, treatment**, 60-6,112, 60-6,113

**Hand signals**, 60-6,162, 60-6,163, 60-6,226

#### **Headlights**

*Lights*, this heading

#### **Height of vehicles**

*Buildings and large objects*, this heading

Disabled vehicle

Exception, 60-6,297

Special single trip permit, 60-6,297

Limitations, liability, 60-6,289

Violations, penalty, 60-6,291

**Helmet requirements**, 60-6,278 to 60-6,282

**High-speed chases**. *See* PURSUIT

**Highways and roads**. *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Hills, neutral gear, prohibited**, 60-6,182

**Hitchhiking, prohibited**, 60-6,157, 60-6,193

**Homicide, motor vehicle**. *See* HOMICIDE

**Horn, requirements**, 60-6,285

**Implement of husbandry, exempt from weight limits**, 60-6,383

**Infractions**, 60-682 to 60-685

Defined, 60-672

Penalties, 60-682.01, 60-689

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA**

–Cont'd

#### **Infractions** –Cont'd

Pretrial diversion, eligibility for, 29-3605 to 29-3609. *See also* PRETRIAL DIVERSION

Prosecuted as misdemeanor, 60-688

#### **Injured persons on roadway, removal,** 60-679

**Intent,** 60-602

**Interpretation,** 60-604

**Joyriding,** 28-516

**Judgments, failure to satisfy,** 60-692

**Jurisdiction, local traffic regulation,** 2-32,100, 2-32,101, 60-677, 60-680, 60-681

Game and Parks Commission regulations, 37-313

**Lanes, rules,** 60-6,139

#### **Length**

*Buildings and large objects,* this heading

Disabled vehicle

Exception, 60-6,297

Special single trip permit, 60-6,297

Emergency vehicles, exempt, 60-6,114

Extra-long vehicle, permit, 60-6,292

Limitations, 60-6,290, 60-6,297

Passing sign, 60-6,293

Violations, penalty, 60-6,291, 60-6,292

#### **Lifetime revocation of operator's**

**license, reduction,** 60-6,211

#### **Lights**

Auxiliary driving lights, requirements, 60-6,225

Backup lights, use, 60-6,228

Brake lights, required, 60-6,226

Clearance lights

Emergency equipment, required, 60-6,236

Use, 60-6,237, 60-6,238

Requirements, 60-6,235

Violations, penalty, 60-6,235

Colored lights, use restricted, 60-6,229 to 60-6,233

Emergency management vehicle, light permitted, 60-6,232

Emergency vehicles, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234

Flashing or rotating, use restricted, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234

Former military vehicle, operate with lights on, 60-6,379

Head, tail, and park lights, use, 60-6,220

Headlights, dimming required, when, 60-6,224, 60-6,225

Minitruck, operate with lights on, 60-6,379

Motor vehicle for railroad passengers, 60-6,232

Requirements, 60-6,219 to 60-6,229

Rotating or flashing, use restricted, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234

Rural mail carrier, light permitted, 60-6,232

Storm spotter, light permitted, 60-6,232

Towing service, light permitted, 60-6,232

Violations, penalties, 60-6,222, 60-6,228, 60-6,234, 60-6,235, 60-6,239, 60-6,240

#### **Livestock forage vehicles,** 60-6,305

#### **Livestock lanes, failure to use,** 39-1810

#### **Loads**

*Buildings and large objects,* this heading

Connection device, 60-6,302

Contents, requirements, 60-6,304

Disabled vehicle

Exception, 60-6,297

Special single trip permit, 60-6,297

Enforcement, 60-6,303

Limit, 60-6,294 to 60-6,301



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Loads –*Cont'd***

##### **Overload**

Exception permits, 60-6,297, 60-6,298, 60-6,299, 60-6,301

Exceptions, 60-6,301

Prohibited, 60-6,294 to 60-6,301

Reduce or shift, when, 60-6,301

Refusal to stop for weighing, penalty, 60-6,303

Violations, penalty, 60-6,300

Fines, allocation, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Weighing, 60-6,303

**Local traffic regulation**, 2-32,100, 2-32,101, 60-677, 60-680, 60-681

#### **Long vehicle**

Passing sign, 60-6,293

Permit required, when, 60-6,292

**Low-speed vehicle, restrictions on use**, 60-6,380

**Maintenance workers, exemption**, 60-6,112, 60-6,114

**Medians, driving upon, prohibited**, 60-6,141

**Medical hardship driving permits**, 60-4,130.01, 60-4,130.02. *See also* MEDICAL HARDSHIP DRIVING PERMITS

**Minibikes**. *See* ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

**Minitrucks, restrictions on use**, 60-6,379. *See also* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Minors**

Riding in pickup bed or other non-passenger areas prohibited, 60-6,267, 60-6,268

Seats and seat belts, requirements, 60-6,265 to 60-6,273, 71-1907. *See also* SEAT BELTS

Under age sixteen, parental duties, 60-6,117

Under age twenty-one, driving under the influence, zero tolerance, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07. *See also* DRUNK DRIVING

#### **Mirror requirements**

Motor vehicles, 60-6,254

Trucks, 60-6,253

**Misdemeanor, aiding or abetting**, 60-690

**Mopeds**, 60-6,309 to 60-6,313. *See also* MOPEDS

**Motor vehicle homicide, penalty**, 28-306, 28-394

**Motor vehicle operators' licenses and permits**. *See* DRIVERS' LICENSES

**Motor vehicles**. *See* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Motorcycles**. *See* MOTORCYCLES

**Mufflers**, 60-6,286

**Nitrous oxide, use in motor vehicle prohibited**, 60-6,287.01

**No-passing zones, authorized**, 60-6,137

#### **Noise**

Applicability of sections, 60-6,364

Definitions, 60-6,363

Engine brakes or jake brakes, local prohibition authorized, 60-680

Excessive noise, prohibited, 60-6,286

Muffler, change prohibited, 60-6,371

Restrictions, 60-6,339, 60-6,369, 60-6,370

Rules and regulations, 60-6,368

Tests, 60-6,372

Violations, penalty, 60-6,373

**Occupant protection systems**, 60-6,265 to 60-6,273. *See also* SEAT BELTS

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA**

–Cont'd

- Officers, obedience to, required,** 60-6,110
- One-way traffic,** 60-6,138
- Operators' licenses and permits.** *See* DRIVERS' LICENSES
- Overloading front seat,** 60-6,179
- Parental responsibility,** 60-6,117
- Parking.** *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS  
County highway right-of-way, restrictions, 39-1816  
Prohibited, where, 60-6,166  
Regulation of, 60-6,167, 60-6,168  
Roads and highways, 60-6,164 to 60-6,167  
Towing, 60-6,165
- Passenger restrictions,** 60-6,179
- Passing other vehicles,** 60-6,133 to 60-6,137
- Peace officers.** *See* PEACE OFFICERS
- Pedestrians**  
Applicability of law, 60-6,152  
Blind person, liability for injury to, 20-128  
Crosswalk, use, 60-6,155  
Deaf or hard of hearing person, liability for injury to, 20-128  
Death, alcohol and drug tests, 60-6,102, 60-6,103  
Drivers, duty to exercise due care and give audible signal, 60-6,109  
Hard of hearing person, liability for injury to, 20-128  
Hitchhiking or walking on freeways and certain roads, prohibitions, 60-6,144, 60-6,156, 60-6,157, 60-6,193  
Physically disabled person, liability for injury to, 20-128  
Privileges and duties, 60-6,152
- Right-of-way, duties of drivers and pedestrians, 60-6,149 to 60-6,154  
Failure of driver to yield, points, 60-4,182
- Safety zones  
Defined, 60-657  
Driving, parking, and stopping, prohibitions, 60-6,150, 60-6,166  
Sidewalks and shoulders, use, 60-6,156  
Solicitation of rides or business, prohibitions, 60-6,144, 60-6,157  
Exceptions, 60-6,157  
Traffic control signals, meaning, 60-6,123, 60-6,124
- Permits**  
Buildings, moving, 60-6,299  
Extra-long vehicle, 60-6,292  
Fee, 60-6,301  
Overload, 60-6,298  
Special single trip permit, 60-6,297
- Point system,** 60-4,182 to 60-4,186. *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT
- Prosecutions,** 60-688
- Publication of driving rules,** 60-481
- Pursuit by peace officers.** *See* PURSUIT
- Racing prohibited,** 60-6,195
- Radar.** *See also* RADAR  
Radar transmission devices, 60-6,274 to 60-6,277  
Speed measurement device, use, 60-6,192
- Railroad crossings**  
Crossing gate or barrier, prohibited, 60-6,170  
Parking prohibited on, 60-6,166  
Signals, 60-6,129, 60-6,170  
Stop required, when, 60-6,172 to 60-6,174  
Stop signs, 60-6,171

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA**

–*Cont'd*

**Rear overhang, flag required,** 60-6,243

**Rearview mirror, requirements,** 60-6,253, 60-6,254

**Reckless driving,** 60-6,212 to 60-6,218

**Recreation areas, traffic violations,** 2-32,100, 2-32,101

**Repositioning of connection device,** 60-6,302

**Resisting arrest, penalty,** 28-905

**Revocation, suspension, or impoundment of license.** *See* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT

**Ride sharing,** 60-2501 to 60-2508. *See also* RIDE SHARING

#### **Right-of-way**

Pedestrian, 60-6,153, 60-6,154

Vehicles, 60-6,146 to 60-6,151

**Road assistance vehicles, stopped, duties of approaching vehicles,** 60-6,378, 60-6,378.01

**Roads, operation on right side,** 60-6,131

**Roundabouts,** 60-6,138

*Islands, rotary traffic,* this heading

**Rules, publications,** 60-481

**Rules and regulations, consistency**

Safety, 39-102, 39-103

Violations, 39-103

**School buses, safety requirements,** 60-6,175, 60-6,177. *See also* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

**School crossing zones,** 60-6,134.01, 60-658.01

Double fines, 60-682.01

**Seat belts,** 60-6,265 to 60-6,273. *See also* SEAT BELTS

### **Shoulders**

Driving upon, prohibited, when, 60-6,142

Parking permitted, when, 60-6,167

**Sidewalks, driving on prohibited,** 60-6,178

### **Signals**

Hand, 60-6,162, 60-6,163

Light, 60-6,162

Required, 60-6,161, 60-6,226

**Signs.** *See also* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Advertising, 60-6,128

Construction zones, 60-6,188

Controlled-access highways, 60-6,145

Damage or removal, 60-6,130

Imitation traffic signs, prohibited, 60-6,127

Interference, liability, 60-6,130

Road name signs, 60-6,126.01

Speed limits, 60-6,186

Tourist-oriented directional sign panels, 39-207 to 39-211. *See also* BILLBOARDS

Traffic regulation, 60-6,118 to 60-6,151

**Sirens, acts prohibited,** 60-6,285

**Slow-moving vehicles, emblem,** 60-6,241, 60-6,242

**Smoke, excessive, prohibited,** 60-6,286, 60-6,363 to 60-6,374

**Snowmobiles,** 60-6,320, 60-6,334 to 60-6,346. *See also* SNOWMOBILES

**Speed limits,** 60-6,185 to 60-6,190, 60-6,305

Agricultural floater-spreader, 60-6,294.01

Basic speed rule, 60-6,185

Bridges, 60-6,189

Burden of proof, 60-6,194

Complaint and summons, requirements, 60-6,194

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Speed limits** –*Cont'd*

- Construction zones, 60-6,188
  - Double fines, 60-682.01
- Jurisdiction over speed limits, 60-6,190
- Low-speed vehicle, 60-6,380
- Maximum limits, 60-6,186
- Minimum speed, 60-6,193
- Radar or other speed measurement devices, use, 60-6,192
- School crossing zones, 60-6,134.01
  - Double fines, 60-682.01
- Special speed limits, 60-6,187
- Violations, proof, 60-6,194

**State Patrol.** *See* STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA

**Stolen motor vehicles,** 28-511, 28-516

**Studded tires,** 60-6,250

**Sunscreening restrictions,** 60-6,257 to 60-6,261

**Television, prohibited, when,** 60-6,287

**Tires.** *See also* TIRES

- Bicycle, requirements, 60-6,319
- Vehicles
  - Condition, 60-6,252
  - Regrooving, 60-6,251
  - Requirements, 60-6,249 to 60-6,252
  - Studded tires, 60-6,250

#### **Towing**

- Chains, 60-6,246
- Connections, 60-6,284
- Lights, flashing or rotating, authorized, 60-6,232
- Motor club service, 44-3707
- Parking lot, restricted, regulations, 60-2401 to 60-2411. *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
- Removal of vehicle, 60-6,165

**Towing of persons on bicycles, roller skates, and similar devices,** 60-6,308, 60-6,316, 60-6,354

#### **Traffic control devices**

- Damage or removal, 60-6,130
- Interference, liability, 60-6,129, 60-6,130
- Lane direction, 60-6,126
- Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices, adoption, 60-6,118
- Meaning of signals, 60-6,123 to 60-6,125
- Obedience required, 60-6,119
- Pedestrian control, 60-6,124
- Placement, 60-6,120, 60-6,121, 60-677
- Sale or lease, prohibited, when, 60-6,122
- Unauthorized devices, prohibited, 60-6,127

**Trailers.** *See* TRAILERS

**Trucks.** *See also* TRUCKS

- Brake requirements, 60-6,247
- Minor driving under the influence, zero tolerance, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07
- Splash aprons, requirements, 60-6,283
- Traffic infraction, 60-682, 60-682.01
- Weight limitations, 60-6,294 to 60-6,301
- Weight violations, 60-6,296, 60-6,300
- Width limitations, 60-6,291
- Windshields and windows, sunscreening and tinting, 60-6,257 to 60-6,259, 60-6,263

#### **Turning**

- Location of vehicle, 60-6,159, 60-6,160
- Signals, 60-6,161 to 60-6,163, 60-6,226
- U-turns, 60-6,160

**Unattended motor vehicle, conditions,** 60-6,168

**Utility employees, treatment,** 60-6,112

**Utility vehicles, stopped, duties of approaching vehicles,** 60-6,378.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA**

–Cont'd

#### **Violations**

Accident, duty to report, 60-696, 60-699

Alcoholic beverage, open container and consumption prohibitions, 60-6,211.08

Bicycle sales, requirements, 60-6,319

Brakes, 60-6,244 to 60-6,248

Building, moving, 60-6,288.01, 60-6,299

Child passengers, 60-6,268

Conviction or adjudication reports, transmittal to director, 28-416, 60-497.01 to 60-497.04

Criminal. *See* CRIMES AND

OFFENSES

Driver improvement course, required when, 60-691

Driving under the influence, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08. *See also* DRUNK

DRIVING

Equipment violations, 60-6,222, 60-6,239, 60-6,240, 60-6,244 to 60-6,248

Flashing lights, 60-6,234

General penalty, 60-682

Glass, safety, 60-6,263

Handheld wireless communication device, prohibited acts, 60-6,179.01, 60-6,179.02

Height violations, 60-6,291

Helmets, 60-6,282

Length violations, 60-6,291, 60-6,292

Lights, requirements, 60-6,224, 60-6,235, 60-6,239, 60-6,240

Minors, driving under the influence, zero tolerance, 60-6,211.02, 60-6,211.03

Owner or driver, duties, 60-6,116

Penalty, 60-682

Pretrial diversion, 29-3605 to 29-3609.

*See also* PRETRIAL DIVERSION

Procedure, 60-684, 60-685

Racing on highways, 60-6,195

Radar transmission devices, 60-6,275

Rules and regulations, 39-103

School bus, improper passing of, 60-6,175

Seat belts, 60-6,266, 60-6,272

Speed limits, 60-682, 60-682.01, 60-689

Texting while driving, prohibited, 60-6,179.01, 60-6,179.02

**Warning lights, emergency vehicles,** 60-6,229 to 60-6,234

**Waste or recycling collection vehicles, stopped, duties of approaching vehicles,** 60-6,378.01

**Weighing,** 60-6,303

**Weight limitations, vehicles,** 60-6,294 to 60-6,301, 60-681

Emergency vehicles, exempt, 60-6,114

Implements of husbandry, exempt, 60-6,383

Violations, penalty, 60-6,296, 60-6,300

Weighing stations, 60-1301 to 60-1309. *See also* WEIGHING STATIONS

**Width limitations, vehicles,** 60-6,288

Disabled vehicle

Exception, 60-6,297

Special single trip permit, 60-6,297

Emergency vehicles, exempt, 60-6,114

Violations, penalty, 60-6,291

**Windshields, wipers, and windows**

Obstruction of driver's view, 60-6,256

Requirements, 60-6,255

Safety glass, 60-6,262 to 60-6,264

Tinting and sunscreening, restrictions, 60-6,257 to 60-6,261

Violations, penalties, 60-6,258, 60-6,259, 60-6,263

**Witness, credibility,** 60-694

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA**

*–Cont'd*

**Zero tolerance, minor driving under the influence**, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07

### **RURAL BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TRAINING AND PLACEMENT PROGRAM ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Act, how cited**, 71-5680

**Administration by Nebraska Medical Center**, 71-5682

**Funding, use**, 71-5683

**Intent**, 71-5681

**Program, Rural Behavioral Health Training and Placement**, 71-5682

### **RURAL COMMUNICATIONS SUSTAINABILITY ACT**

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Act, how cited**, 86-1501

**Broadband deployment program**, 86-1505

**Definitions**, 86-1503

**Deployment project area, determination of**, 86-1504

**Policy of state**, 86-1502

**Public Service Commission**

Prohibited acts, 86-1506

Rules and regulations, 86-1507

### **RURAL COMMUNITY-BASED ENERGY DEVELOPMENT ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC

DEVELOPMENT

**Act**

How cited, 70-1901

How construed, 70-1908

**C-BED project**

Development, 70-1904

Net energy billing, 70-1904

Notice of incentives, 70-1907

Power purchase agreement, 70-1904

Transfer restriction, notice, 70-1904

**Definitions**, 70-1903

**Electric supplier**

Duties, 70-1905, 70-1906

Limit on eminent domain, 70-1909

**Intent**, 70-1902

**Sales and use tax exemption**, 77-2704.57

### **RURAL ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC

DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited**, 77-5401

**Definitions**, 77-5403

**Employee leasing company, qualified, employees, how treated**, 77-5404

**Fund, Nebraska Incentives**, 72-2501, 77-5405

**Incentives**

Agreement, written, 77-5405

Application, 77-5405, 77-5411

Fee, 77-5405

Filing deadline, 77-5413

Project requirements, 77-5405

Qualified employee leasing company, employees, how treated, 77-5404

Tax credits

Authorization and use, 77-5407, 77-5408

Recapture or disallowance, procedure, 77-5409

Transactions and activities not eligible, 77-5406

Transferable, when, effect, 77-5410

**Intent**, 77-5402

**Rules and regulations**, 77-5414

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **RURAL ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES**

#### **ACT –Cont'd**

**Tax Commissioner, annual report required, 77-5412**

### **RURAL HEALTH CARE**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Commission, Nebraska Rural Health Advisory, 71-5654 to 71-5659**

**Emergency care, trauma system. See STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT**

**Office of Rural Health, 71-5646 to 71-5649**

Residency program, 71-5201 to 71-5209

#### **Professional practice incentives**

Behavioral health care. *See* RURAL BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TRAINING AND PLACEMENT PROGRAM ACT

Student loans and repayment. *See* RURAL HEALTH SYSTEMS AND PROFESSIONAL INCENTIVE ACT

Student loans by city of second class or village, 17-572

**Rural emergency hospitals, health care plans required to provide coverage for services, 44-7,118**

**Student loans by city of second class or village, 17-572**

### **RURAL HEALTH SYSTEMS AND PROFESSIONAL INCENTIVE ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### **Act**

Administration, 71-5660

How cited, 71-5650

Purpose, 71-5652

**Amount of assistance, 71-5663**

**Commission, Nebraska Rural Health Advisory**

Created, 71-5654

Expenses, 71-5657

Meetings, 71-5658

Officers, 71-5656

Powers and duties, 71-5659

Purpose, 71-5655

**Definitions, 71-5653**

#### **Financial incentives**

Amount, 71-5663

Considerations, 71-5664

Funding, 71-5661

**Fund, Rural Health Professional Incentive, 71-5661**

Transfers to, 71-5670.01

**Health profession shortage areas, designation, 71-5665**

**Intent, 71-5651, 71-5652**

#### **Medical resident incentive program**

Eligibility, 71-5662

Recipient agreements, 71-5669.01

**Office of Rural Health, administration of act, 71-5660**

**Rules and regulations, 71-5670**

#### **Student loan program**

Eligibility, 71-5662

Recipient agreements, 71-5666 to 71-5667

#### **Student loan repayment program**

Community participation, 71-5669

Eligibility, 71-5662

Recipient loan repayment agreement, 71-5668

### **RURAL POWER DISTRICTS**

*See generally* UTILITIES

**Audit requirements, 70-809**

**Budget, requirements, 13-516**

Nebraska Budget Act, not applicable, 13-502

**C-BED project. See RURAL COMMUNITY-BASED ENERGY DEVELOPMENT ACT**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **RURAL POWER DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

**Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912. See also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT**

**Contractor rights to payment. See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA**

**Election, 32-512**

**Formation, 70-801 to 70-808**

#### **Public records**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02**

### **RURAL PROJECTS ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited, 81-12,195**

**Definitions, 81-12,196 to 81-12,207**

**Fund, Nebraska Rural Projects, 81-12,218**

**Matching funds from the state, procedure, 81-12,208 to 81-12,214**

**Report, 81-12,216**

**Rules and regulations, 81-12,217**

**Sale of project or related land, approval required, 81-12,215**

### **RURAL ROAD IMPROVEMENT**

#### **DISTRICT ACT**

*See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

#### **Act**

How cited, 39-1655

How construed, 39-1654

**Advisory committee, 39-1643**

**Assessments, 39-1647**

**Bonds, 39-1648. See also BONDS**

**Consolidation, 39-1652**

**County board, powers and duties, 39-1644**

**Definitions, 39-1638**

**Dissolution, 39-1653**

#### **District**

Creation, 39-1640 to 39-1642

Enlarge, 39-1650

Withdraw territory, 39-1651

**Fund, 39-1646**

**Maintenance, county, 39-1649**

**Political subdivisions. See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

**Resolution, 39-1639**

**Tax levy, 39-1649**

**Warrants, 39-1645**

### **RURAL WORKFORCE HOUSING**

#### **INVESTMENT ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited, 81-1226**

**Confidentiality of records, 81-1233**

**Definitions, 81-1228**

#### **Department of Economic**

**Development, powers and duties, 81-1232, 81-1233**

**Fund, Rural Workforce Housing**

**Investment, 81-1230**

**Legislative findings, 81-1227**

#### **Reports**

Annual report by Department of Economic Development, 81-1233

Civil penalty, failure to provide report, 81-1231

Grant recipients, reports required, 81-1231

**Rules and regulations, 81-1234**

**Workforce housing grant program, 81-1229**



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### S

#### **SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES**

See SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES

#### **SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT, NEBRASKA**

See *generally* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM Act

Existing rules, certificates, proceedings, how treated, 71-5312.01

How cited, 71-5313

**Capacity development strategy**, 71-5305.02

**Compliance**, 71-5311.01, 71-5311.02

**Construction, alteration, or extension of system**, 71-5305

**Council on Public Water Supply, Advisory**, 71-5311

**Definitions**, 71-5301

**Department, powers and duties**, 71-5303, 71-5305.02, 71-5306, 71-5309

**Disciplinary actions**, 71-5303, 71-5304.01, 71-5309

**Emergency powers**, 71-5304.01

**Enforcement**, 71-5311.01, 71-5311.02

**Fund, Safe Drinking Water Act Cash**, 71-5306

**Laboratories, certification required for water testing**, 71-2618

**Lead-free materials, use of**, 71-5301.01

**Monitoring standards**, 71-5302

**Notification requirements**, 71-5304.02

**Permit**, 71-5303

**Projects, priority system**, 71-5302

**Public water system operator, licensure**

Application, issuance, and term, 71-5308

Expired license, relicensure, 71-5309

Qualifications, 71-5309

Required, 71-5307

**Rules and regulations**, 71-5301.01, 71-5302, 71-5304

**Service of process**, 71-5310.01

**Standards**, 71-5302

Exemptions, 71-5310

#### **System**

Capacity, requirements, 71-5305.01

Construction and operation, 71-5304

**Variance authorized**, 71-5310

**Violations, penalties**, 71-5304.01, 71-5312

#### **SAFE HAVEN**

See CHILDREN AND MINORS

#### **SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS**

See *generally* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Amusement rides**. See AMUSEMENT RIDE ACT, NEBRASKA

**Bathtubs and showers, scald prevention devices**, 71-1569 to 71-1571

**Boilers**. See BOILER INSPECTION ACT

**Building codes**. See BUILDING CODES

**Carbon Monoxide**. See CARBON MONOXIDE SAFETY ACT

**Citations issued for violations, when**, 18-1757

**Elevators**. See CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT

**Environmental protection**. See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Fishing**, 37-305 to 37-321

**Food**. See PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA

**Game law**, 37-305 to 37-321. See *also* GAME LAW

**Hazardous materials**. See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

**Health care**. See HEALTH CARE

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS

–Cont'd

**Housing.** See HOUSING  
**Hunting,** 37-305 to 37-321. See also GAME LAW  
**Livestock waste.** See LIVESTOCK WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT  
**Mechanical Safety Inspection Fund,** 81-530  
**Propane.** See PROPANE EDUCATION AND RESEARCH ACT  
**Railroads.** See RAILROADS  
**Restaurants.** See RESTAURANTS  
**Scaffolds, safety regulations,** 48-425, 48-428, 48-429, 48-434  
**Smoking restrictions.** See CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA  
Cigarette lighters, novelty, sale without child safety feature, penalty, 28-1357  
**Solid waste.** See SOLID WASTE  
**State center.** See SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA  
**Swimming pools.** See SWIMMING POOLS  
**Training and research,** 85-1001 to 85-1008. See also SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA  
**Water, drinking.** See PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM  
**Wells and pitfalls, landowner or holder, safety hazard, duties, violation, penalty,** 54-311, 54-315  
**Workplace requirements,** 48-401 to 48-445. See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT  
Safety experts. See CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE PROTECTION ACT  
Smoking. See CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA

Workplace Safety Consultation Program, 48-446

### SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA

See generally PUBLIC SAFETY  
**Cooperation,** 85-1007  
**Council, Nebraska Safety Center Advisory,** 85-1008  
**Definition,** 85-1002  
**Director,** 85-1004  
**Duties,** 85-1006  
**Established,** 85-1003  
**Funds,** 85-1005  
**Intent,** 85-1001

### SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES

See generally FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS  
**Bank, operate,** 8-135  
**Company, support order enforcement, bank match system,** 43-3328 to 43-3339  
**Contract, effect,** 8-501  
**Credit union, operate,** 21-1741  
**Lease, effect,** 8-501  
**Liability, determination of,** 8-502

### SAFETY OF DAMS AND RESERVOIRS ACT

See generally WATER  
**Act**  
Applicability of other law, 46-1636  
How cited, 46-1601  
**Appeal,** 46-1669  
**Applications, approval,** 46-1654  
**Approval to operate,** 46-1657, 46-1658  
Hearing, notice, 46-1660  
**Complaint, department duties,** 46-1661  
**Dams**  
Alteration, owner requirements, 46-1658  
Construction or enlargement, 46-1652  
Emergency actions, 46-1665

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SAFETY OF DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**

**ACT** –*Cont'd*

**Dams** –*Cont'd*

Existing unapproved, requirements, 46-1670

Modifications, 46-1653

New or modified, owner requirements, 46-1657

Potentially hazardous, emergency action plans, 46-1647

Removal, breach, or abandonment, 46-1659

Review and approval required, when, 46-1646

**Definitions**, 46-1602 to 46-1634

**Department**

Consulting board, 46-1645

Employ personnel, 46-1644

Enforcement powers, 46-1650, 46-1659

Investigations and studies, 46-1649

Powers and duties, 46-1661, 46-1662

**Engineer, duties**, 46-1638, 46-1659

**Fees**, 46-1655

**Fund, Dam Safety Cash**, 46-1656

**Hearing**, 46-1654

**Immunity, when**, 46-1639, 46-1648

**Inspections**, 46-1662

Safety inspections, when, 46-1664

**Intent**, 46-1635

**Livestock waste control facility, approvals required**, 46-1642

**Orders and approval, effect**, 46-1640

**Other remedies**, 46-1643

**Ownership, change, notification required**, 46-1641

**Plans and specifications**, 46-1638

**Political subdivisions, regulations, restrictions**, 46-1637

**Private property, right of entry**, 46-1648

**Records**, 46-1663

**Rules and regulations**, 46-1651

**Violations**

Civil penalty, 46-1668

Penalties, 46-1666

Procedure, 46-1667

### **SALE OF GOODS**

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

**Alcoholic beverages**

*Liquor*, this heading

**Assistive devices, consumer**

**protection**. *See* ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT

**Auctions**. *See* AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

**Bill of lading**, Article 7, UCC. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Books**

News media. *See* NEWS MEDIA

Printing or binding excess copies, prohibition, 63-102

Violation, penalty, 63-103

Textbooks

Elementary and secondary school, 79-734 to 79-737. *See also* SCHOOL CURRICULUM

University of Nebraska, 85-115

**Cigarettes**. *See* CIGARETTES

**Collateral**. *See* SECURED TRANSACTIONS

**Commercial transactions**, Article 2, UCC. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Commodity contracts**. *See* COMMODITY CODE

**Consignment sale**, Articles 7 and 9, UCC. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Contact lenses, mail order purchases**. *See* MAIL ORDER CONTACT LENS ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SALE OF GOODS –Cont'd**

#### **Containers**

Explosive liquids and gases, 66-103 to 66-107

*Labeling requirements*, this heading

Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.47

**Contracts.** See CONTRACTS

**Documents of title**, Article 7, UCC. See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Door-to-door sales, requirements**, 69-1601 to 69-1607

**Electronic transactions, authorized.**

See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM

**Electronics, portable.** See PORTABLE ELECTRONICS INSURANCE ACT

**Employment Security Law**

Applicability, 48-604

Direct seller exemptions, 48-604

**Financial transaction devices.** See FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

**Food.** See FOOD

**Home solicitations, sales**, 69-1601 to 69-1607

**Indian arts and crafts.** See AMERICAN INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS SALES ACT

**Installment sales.** See INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA

**Jewelry**

Jeweler's liens, requirements, 52-301 to 52-304

Pawnbrokers, 69-201 to 69-210. See also PAWNBROKERS

**Labeling requirements**

Agricultural liming material, 2-4320

Beverage receptacles, 28-1331 to 28-1333

Beverages, 28-1329 to 28-1334

Binder twine, 69-1101, 69-1102

Candy, 53-194.04

Cigarettes, 59-1520. See also

CIGARETTES

Commercial feed, 54-852

Controlled substances, 28-414.03, 28-415

Dairy products, 2-3937

Embalming fluids, 71-2510.01

Feed, animal, 54-852

Fertilizer, commercial, 81-2,162.04, 81-2,162.05

Food, 28-1329 to 28-1334

Honey, 81-2,181

Liming material, 2-4320

Liquor, 53-1,103, 53-168, 53-172

Motor fuels, 66-1214

Pesticides, 2-2630

Recycling coding, plastic containers.

See PLASTIC CONTAINER

CODING ACT

Seed containers, 81-2,147.02, 81-2,147.09

**Liquor.** See LIQUOR

Beer distribution. See BEER

Regulation. See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

**Livestock.** See LIVESTOCK

**Manufactured homes, motor vehicle**

**dealer's license required**, 60-

1403.01. See also MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT

**Merchants, payment cards, prohibited acts**, 28-632 to 28-634

**Metals, regulated secondary metal**

**recycling**, 69-401 to 69-409. See also RECYCLING

**Monopolies.** See MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

**Motor vehicles.** See MOTOR VEHICLES

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SALE OF GOODS –Cont'd**

#### **Motor vehicles –Cont'd**

Dealer's license. See MOTOR  
VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION  
ACT

Defective. See LEMON LAW  
Franchises. See MOTOR VEHICLE  
INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT

**News media.** See NEWS MEDIA

**Pawnbrokers,** 69-201 to 69-210. See  
also PAWNBROKERS

**Poultry, sales record requirements,** 69-  
1005 to 69-1008

**Prescription drugs,.** See MAIL  
SERVICE PHARMACY LICENSURE  
ACT

**Recreational areas, Game and Parks  
Commission permission required,**  
37-311

**Secured transactions.** See SECURED  
TRANSACTIONS

**Signatures, digital and electronic,  
authorized.** See ELECTRONIC  
TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM

**Taxation of.** See SALES AND USE TAX

**Thermometers, elemental mercury,  
sale and distribution banned,** 28-  
1349, 28-1350

**Tobacco products.** See TOBACCO  
Cigarettes. See CIGARETTES

**Trade practices.** See TRADE  
PRACTICES  
Unfair. See MONOPOLIES AND  
UNFAIR TRADE

**Vending machines.** See VENDING  
MACHINES

**Warehouses.** See WAREHOUSES

**Warranties.** See WARRANTIES

**Weights and measures.** See WEIGHTS  
AND MEASURES

### **SALES AND USE TAX**

See generally TAXATION

**Agents, treatment as vendors,** 77-  
2704.35

#### **Agricultural machinery and equipment**

Exemption  
Purchase or lease, 77-2704.36  
Repair or replacement parts, 77-  
2704.64  
Refund of tax paid prior to  
exemption, 77-2708.01

#### **Aircraft and aircraft fuel**

Election to pay use tax, 77-2706.01  
Exemption, when, 77-2704.03, 77-  
2704.26

**Appeal and review,** 77-27,127 to 77-  
27,130

**Audit authorized,** 77-2707

#### **Board, Nebraska Economic**

**Forecasting Advisory,** 77-27,156 to  
77-27,159

**Cities, municipal tax.** See LOCAL  
OPTION REVENUE ACT

#### **Collection,** 77-2703

Collection fee, 77-2703, 77-2708  
Electronic funds transfer, 77-2420  
Prohibited acts, 77-2703

#### **Common carrier**

Exemption, 77-2704.50  
Exemption certificate, 77-2706

#### **Confidentiality**

Consumer rights, 77-2711  
Disclosure of contractor or repairperson  
election authorized, 77-27,119.03  
Requirements, 77-2705, 77-2706, 77-  
2711

Taxpayer information, 77-27,126

**Construction contracts, fixed-price,  
refund of tax, when,** 77-2704.33

**Contract entered into prior to June 1,  
1967, exemption,** 77-2704.06

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SALES AND USE TAX –Cont'd**

#### **Contractors**

- Construction, purchasing agents not subject to tax, when, 77-2706.02
- Election relating to building materials, 77-2701.10
- Services, not subject to tax, 77-2704.55

#### **County tax**

- For paying judgments against county.  
See QUALIFIED JUDGMENT PAYMENT ACT
- Public safety services, 13-318 to 13-326. See also PUBLIC SAFETY
- Visitor attractions, 81-3720. See also VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Credits**

- Employment and investment tax incentives. See EMPLOYMENT AND INVESTMENT GROWTH ACT; IMAGINE NEBRASKA ACT; NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE ACT; NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT; URBAN REDEVELOPMENT ACT
- For tax paid in other state, 77-2704.31
- Renewable energy tax credit, 77-27,235

#### **Date of delivery, returns and documents, 77-27,125**

#### **Deficiency determination, 77-27,129, 77-27,130, 77-2708, 77-2709**

- Nonresident, 77-27,133

#### **Definitions, 77-101 to 77-132, 77-2701.04 to 77-2701.56**

#### **Department**

- Contract for products and services to identify and collect additional tax revenue, 77-367
- Numerical computations authorized, 77-3,117

#### **Direct mail sourcing, 77-2703.03**

#### **Direct payment permit, 77-2705.01 to 77-2705.03**

- Managed compliance agreements, 77-2705.05

#### **Economic forecasting. See ECONOMIC FORECASTING**

#### **Electronic**

- Delivery of digital products, taxable, 77-2703
- Filing and transfers, 77-1784, 77-2420
- Postmark, 86-644

#### **Enforcement, 77-2710 to 77-2713**

#### **Exemptions, 77-2704.02 to 77-2704.70**

##### **Agricultural**

- Aquaculture oxygen, 77-2704.46
- Bailing wire, 77-2704.36
- Chemicals, 77-2704.41, 77-2704.46
- Components, 77-2704.46
- Energy, 77-2704.13
- Fuel, 77-2704.13
- Livestock, this heading
- Machinery and equipment, 77-2704.36
  - Repair or replacement parts, 77-2704.64
  - Refund of tax paid prior to exemption, 77-2708.01
- Mineral oil for grain dust suppressant, 77-2704.60
- Net wrap, 77-2704.36
- Twine, 77-2704.36
- Water resources, 77-2704.13

##### **Aircraft**

- Fuel, 77-2704.03
- When, 77-2704.26

##### **Biochips, 77-2704.61**

##### **C-BED project, 77-2704.57**

##### **Casino licensees, purchases, 77-2704.20**

##### **Charitable organizations, 77-2704.12**

##### **Common or contract carrier, 77-2704.50**

##### **Compressed fuel, 77-2704.05**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### SALES AND USE TAX –Cont'd

#### Exemptions –Cont'd

- Constitutional exemptions, 77-2704.02
- Construction contractor, purchasing agent, 77-2706.02
- Containers, 77-2704.47
- Copyrighted material used for rebroadcast, 77-2704.39
- Currency or bullion, 77-2704.66
- Data centers, 77-2704.62
- Diesel fuel, 77-2704.05
- Disabled person, purchase of motor vehicle, exemption, 77-2704.21
- Energy sources, 77-2704.13
- Ethyl alcohol, materials used in manufacture of, 77-2704.69
- Exports from state, 77-2704.11
- Federal law or constitution or state constitution prohibitions, 77-2704.02
- Feminine hygiene products, 77-2704.70
- Fine art purchase by museum, 77-2704.56
- Food, exempt, when, 77-2704.10, 77-2704.24, 77-2704.46, 77-2704.54
- Food and food ingredients sold by certain organizations and facilities, 77-2704.10
- Fuel, 77-2704.03 to 77-2704.05, 77-2704.13
- Health care
  - Certain nonprofit care or service providers, 77-2704.12
  - Hearing instruments, 77-2704.09
  - Insulin, 77-2704.09
  - Medical equipment, 77-2704.09
  - Medical organization, 77-2704.12
  - Medical records, 77-2704.59
  - Medicine, 77-2704.09
  - Prescription medicine, 77-2704.09
  - Prosthetic devices, 77-2704.09
- Historic automobile museum, 77-2704.65
- Horseracing licensees, purchases, 77-2704.20
- Housing agencies, 77-2704.15
- Industry
  - Industrial machinery and equipment, reciprocal exemption, 77-2704.43
  - Ingredient or component part, 77-2704.45
  - Manufacturing machinery and equipment, 77-2704.22
  - Molds, dies, and patterns, 77-2704.40
  - Water sources for manufacturing, 77-2704.13
- Laundering and cleaning machine, 77-2704.14
- Leased property, 77-2704.08, 77-2704.28
- Legal documents prepared by court reporter, 77-2704.58
- Livestock
  - Feed and water, 77-2704.41
  - For human consumption, 77-2704.46
  - Semen and insemination services, 77-2704.23
  - Veterinary medicines, 77-2704.41
- Lottery tickets, state, 77-2704.38
- Manufacturing
  - Industry*, this heading
- Minerals, 77-2704.04
- Motor vehicle, purchase by handicapped person, 77-2704.21
- Motor vehicle fuel, 77-2704.05
- Nebraska State Fair Board purchases, 77-2704.16
- Newspapers, when, 77-2704.07
- NIFA purchases, 77-2704.17
- Nonprofit organizations, 77-2704.12
- Occasional sales, 77-2704.48
- Oil and gas, 77-2704.04

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SALES AND USE TAX –Cont'd**

#### **Exemptions –Cont'd**

Political subdivision purchases, 77-2704.15

Public property, acquiring under lease-purchase agreement, exempt, when, 77-2704.15

Public records, copies of, 77-2704.42

Purchasing agent, construction contractor, 77-2706.02

Railroad rolling stock, 77-2704.27, 77-2704.50

Reciprocal exemption, 77-2704.49

Religious organizations, 77-2704.12

Schools

- School events, admission and fees, 77-2704.10
- School or learning community purchases, 77-2704.15
- School organization sales, 77-2704.25
- University and college purchases, 77-2704.15
- Youth sports event, youth sports league, or youth competitive educational activity, 77-2704.63

Sports

- Sports events, statewide, conducted by nonprofit, admission and fees, 77-2704.10
- Youth sports event or youth sports league, 77-2704.63

State lottery tickets, 77-2704.38

State purchases, 77-2704.15

Telecommunications

- Dark fiber, 77-2704.51
- Prepaid calling service, 77-2704.52
- Satellite programming and service, 77-2704.53
- Services between companies, 77-2704.51

University and college purchases, 77-2704.15

Use tax, 77-2704.29, 77-2704.30

Videotape and film rentals, 77-2704.53

Water service, residential, 77-2704.68

Wyuka cemetery purchases, 77-2704.15

Zoos and aquariums, 77-2704.67

**Fees**, 77-2703, 77-2705.01, 77-2705.04, 77-2706, 77-2708

#### **Funds**

Department of Revenue Contractor Enforcement Fund, 77-2704.55

Revenue Distribution Fund, 77-27,132, 77-27,132.01

**Internet purchases, remittance from out-of-state retailers, use of funds**, 77-27,132, 77-27,237

**Jeopardy determinations**, 77-2710, 77-3906

**List of taxpayers, provide when**, 77-27,126

**Local option tax**. See LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT

#### **Mail**

Electronic postmark, 86-644

File or pay by, 49-1201 to 49-1203

#### **Motor vehicles**

Disposition of tax, 77-27,132

Payment of tax, 77-2703

Rented and leased, collection of sales tax, 77-2703

**Municipal county tax**, 13-2813 to 13-2816

**Municipal tax**. See LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT

**Notice requirements**, 77-27,135, 77-27,143

**Online hosting platform for renting rooms or other lodging, collection of taxes**, 77-27,239



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SALES AND USE TAX –Cont'd**

**Payment of sales tax, effect on use tax, 77-2704.29**

**Penalty, waiver, 77-2711**

#### **Permit requirements**

Direct payment permits, 77-2705.01 to 77-2705.03

Managed compliance agreements, 77-2705.05

Records, electronic access, 77-2705.04

Retailer or utility service, 77-2705

**Pollution control incentive.** See AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL TAX REFUND ACT

**Postmark, effect, 77-27,125**

**Postmark, electronic, 86-644**

**Property, remove or conceal, 77-2710**

#### **Purchasing agents**

Authorized, 77-2704.12, 77-2704.15

Not subject to tax, when, construction contractor, 77-2706.02

**Rate, 77-2701.02, 77-2703**

Change, when effective, 77-2701.03

Legislature sets, 77-2715.01

Tax Rate Review Committee, 77-2715.01

**Records, 77-2711**

Electronic access, 77-2705.04

#### **Refunds**

Agricultural machinery repairs or parts prior to exemption, 77-2704.64, 77-2708.01

Certain contractor labor, 77-2704.55

Claim for, 77-2708

Economic incentive. See EMPLOYMENT AND INVESTMENT GROWTH ACT

Electronic funds transfer, 77-2420

Fixed-price construction contracts, 77-2704.33

For bad debts, 77-2708

Foreign projects, 77-2704.32

Pollution control incentive. See AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL TAX REFUND ACT

Procedure, 77-1777 to 77-1782

#### **Registration of retailer**

Online registration system, 77-2705

Required, 77-2705

#### **Reports on loss of potential revenue.**

See TAX EXPENDITURE REPORTING ACT

**Resale certificate, 77-2706**

**Return, 77-2708, 77-2709**

Destruction, when, 77-27,134

Direct payment permit, 77-2705.01 to 77-2705.03

Electronic filing, 77-1784

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Failure to file, 77-2708

Managed compliance agreements, 77-2705.05

**Revenue projections.** See ECONOMIC FORECASTING

**Sale of business, liability for tax, 77-2707**

#### **Sales price**

Defined, 77-2701.35

Tax included, 77-2704.34

**Security requirements, 77-27,131**

#### **Seller**

Defined, 77-2701.36

Permit required, 77-2705

**Sourcing rules, 77-2703.01 to 77-2703.04**

**Statute of limitation, 77-2713**

**Streamlined sales and use tax agreement**

Collection or payment error, immunity, when, 77-2712.05

Confidentiality rights, 77-2711

Defined, 77-2701.38, 77-2712.03

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SALES AND USE TAX –Cont'd**

#### **Streamlined sales and use tax**

##### **agreement –Cont'd**

Effect, 77-2712.06

Governing board, members, 77-2712.03

Intent, 77-2712.02

Online registration, 77-2705

Payment of tax, rules and regulations,  
77-2708

Ratified, 77-2712.03

Relationship to state law, 77-2712.04

Requirements, 77-2712.05

Rights under agreement, 77-2712.07

Taxing jurisdictions, state databases  
required, 77-27,143

#### **Tax amnesty program, 77-5601**

#### **Tax authorized**

County, for county or joint political  
subdivision public safety services, 13-  
318 to 13-326. *See also* PUBLIC  
SAFETY

County, for paying judgments against  
county. *See* QUALIFIED  
JUDGMENT PAYMENT ACT

Municipal, election to authorize. *See*  
LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT

Municipal county, 13-2813 to 13-2816

State sales and use tax, 77-2703

#### **Tax Commissioner, defined, 77-2701.40**

#### **Tax situs**

Gross receipts calculation, 77-2701.16

Local option tax, 13-326

Municipal tax, 77-27,147

Sourcing rules, 77-2703.01 to 77-  
2703.04

Taxable services, 77-2703

#### **Taxation. *See* TAXATION**

#### **Telecommunications sourcing, 77- 2703.04**

#### **Unconstitutionality, effect of court ruling, 77-27,135.01**

#### **Understatement of tax due, penalty, 77- 2703**

#### **Use tax, when imposed, 77-2704.44**

#### **Villages, election to authorize. *See* LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT**

#### **Violations, penalty, 77-2704.33, 77- 2705, 77-2706, 77-2711, 77-2713**

### **SALINE LANDS**

*See* SCHOOL FINANCE

### **SALVAGE**

*See* MOTOR VEHICLES

### **SANITARIANS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Environmental health specialists. *See*  
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH  
SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT**

**Industrial hygienist title. *See*  
CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST  
TITLE PROTECTION ACT**

### **SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

*See generally* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS

#### **Administrator, 31-733**

Appointment, 31-776

Effect, 31-733, 31-777

Procedure, 31-771

Bonding requirements, 31-734

Petition to change administration, 31-  
771 to 31-775

Powers, 31-740, 31-740.01, 31-778

Tax for administration, 31-779

Termination, 31-780

#### **Animals, regulation of, 31-727**

**Annexation of district, 31-763 to 31-  
766, 31-785**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT**

#### **DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

#### **Annexation of district –Cont'd**

Petition process, 31-781 to 31-785  
Spending and contracting limitations,  
31-794

#### **Approval of county, municipality, or agency required, when, 31-762.01**

#### **Audit, 31-740**

#### **Bonds, 31-739, 31-755 to 31-758. See also BONDS**

Powers of administrator and trustees,  
31-778

Refunding, 10-615 to 10-617

#### **Boundaries, change of, 31-761**

#### **Budget requirements. See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA**

#### **Consolidated with municipal county, 13-2818, 13-2819. See also MUNICIPAL COUNTIES**

#### **Contractor rights to payment. See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA**

#### **Contracts**

Bidding requirements, 31-741, 31-748  
Contract for construction or delivery  
service, contractor duties, 48-2911,  
48-2912. *See also* EMPLOYEE  
CLASSIFICATION ACT

#### **County treasurer, collection fees, 33- 114**

#### **Definitions, 31-727**

#### **Detachment of property, 31-769, 31-770**

#### **Dissolution, 31-767, 31-768**

#### **District formed under now repealed law, deemed organized under current law, 31-727**

#### **Eminent domain**

Authorized, 31-736 to 31-738. *See also*  
EMINENT DOMAIN

Displaced persons. *See* RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT

#### **Employees**

##### **Benefit plans**

Authorized, 44-1615

Funding. *See* POLITICAL

##### **SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT**

Joint procurement. *See*

##### **INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT**

Expense reimbursement. *See* LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS  
EXPENDITURE ACT

#### **Fees for services, 31-742**

#### **Fund of district, service fee, 31-739**

#### **Improvement projects**

Authorized, 31-744 to 31-749

Contracts, 31-740

Intersection and traffic control,  
improvements, 31-740, 31-744

#### **Insurance, joint procurement. See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT**

#### **Joint agreements**

Authorized. *See* INTERLOCAL  
COOPERATION ACT; JOINT  
PUBLIC AGENCY ACT

Insurance and employee benefits. *See*  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT

#### **Library access, authority to contract for, 31-727, 31-740**

#### **Lien for costs of audit, when, 31-740**

#### **Meetings, open. See OPEN MEETINGS ACT**

#### **Merger, 31-768**

#### **Organization of districts, 31-727 to 31- 731**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT**

#### **DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

#### **Organization of districts –Cont'd**

District formed under now repealed law,  
deemed organized under current law,  
31-727

Notice to landowners, contents, 31-728

Objections, 31-729, 31-730

#### **Parking, regulation of, 31-727**

#### **Property**

Acquisition, 31-736

Detachment, 31-769, 31-770

#### **Public records**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. *See also*  
PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### **Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02**

#### **Purposes, 31-727**

#### **Roads, snow removal, 39-1405**

#### **Rules and regulations, 31-742**

#### **Sanitary drainage districts in**

**municipalities, 31-501 to 31-533. *See also* DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**

#### **Sections, how construed, 31-762**

#### **Sewer, connection, 31-743**

#### **Solid waste collection services**

Annexation, effect on contracts, 31-763,  
31-766

Authority to contract for, 31-727, 31-740

#### **Solid waste disposal sites, approval of county, municipality, or agency required, when, 31-762.01**

#### **Special assessments, 31-750 to 31-752**

Delinquent, interest, 31-753

Improvements, 31-749

Sinking funds, 31-754

Special assessment lien of district  
survives tax foreclosure sale, 77-  
1901, 77-1902, 77-1909, 77-1914 to  
77-1916

#### **Statement of current status,**

**acknowledgment of purchaser,  
required, 31-727.03**

#### **Streets and sidewalks, regulation of, 31-727**

#### **Tax levy, 31-739, 31-755, 31-779**

Property tax levies, limitations, 77-3442  
to 77-3446

#### **Tax sales, authorized when, 77-1858**

#### **Trustees**

Compensation, 31-733

Elections, 31-735 to 31-735.06

Landowner or representative, 31-730

Meetings, 31-727.02

Powers, 31-740, 31-740.01

Suspended, when, 31-733, 31-777

Recall, 31-786 to 31-793

#### **Utilities. *See* UTILITIES**

#### **Warrants, 31-755**

### **SAVING STATUTE**

*See* STATUTES

### **SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

*See generally* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

#### **Abandoned property. *See* UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF**

#### **Accounts, multiple-party, 30-2716 to 30-2733. *See also* PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA**

#### **Acknowledgments of written instruments, validity if notary is a shareholder, officer, or director of the savings and loan association, 64- 215**

#### **Acquisition of credit card bank, 8-1511 to 8-1513**

#### **Acquisition of failing institution, 8- 1506 to 8-1510**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

–Cont'd

#### Assessments and fees, state

- Costs of examination included, 8-606
- Department, levy assessments, 8-601, 8-605
- Failure to pay, consequences, 8-607
- Schedule of fees, 8-602

#### Automatic teller machines, 8-157.01, 8-345.01

#### Branch, limitation on establishment, 8-345.02

#### Capital stock

- Authorized, 8-306
- Dividends, 8-327
- Ownership, limitation, 8-303
- Purchase of real estate, 8-324
- Retirement
  - Notice, 8-313, 8-314
  - Withdrawal, enforcement, 8-312
- Withdrawal of value, 8-308
  - Insufficient funds, effect, 8-310, 8-311
  - Limitation, 8-309

#### Capital stock savings and loan association

- Application, 8-372, 8-373
  - Fees, 8-306, 8-373
- Capital stock, how treated, 8-356
- Certificate of approval, 8-374, 8-375
- Conversion to mutual association, 8-380 to 8-382
- Definitions, 8-357 to 8-370
- Hearing, 8-374
- Insurance of accounts, required, when, 8-371
- Organization, prerequisites, 8-371
- Stock
  - Payments prohibited, 8-377
  - Subscription, 8-371
- Transact business, when, 8-376

#### Compliance review documents, 8-2001 to 8-2005

#### Confidential records or information, disclosure, costs, immunity, 8-1401 to 8-1404

#### Consolidation, procedure, plan, 8-349, 8-383

#### Conversion

- Capital stock association to mutual association, 8-380
- Certificate, issuance, 8-381
- Effect on converting association, 8-382
- Federal association to state association, procedure, 8-350 to 8-353
- Mutual association to capital stock association, 8-378 to 8-380
- State association to federal association, procedures, 8-347, 8-348
- State or federal savings association to state bank, 8-183.01 to 8-183.05

#### Crimes and offenses. *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### Data processing centers, electronic, regulation, 8-108

#### Department of Banking and Finance

- Director and employees, prohibited acts, 8-103
- Powers, general, 8-102, 8-103, 8-301

#### Electronic terminals, automatic teller machines, 8-157.01

#### Examination, power of department, 8-108, 8-346

#### Failing institutions, acquisition or merger, 8-1506 to 8-1510. *See also* BANKS AND BANKING

#### False statements and book entries, penalty, 28-612

#### Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Banking institution, defined, 8-701

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation**

–*Cont'd*

Insolvent banks

Borrowing authorized, 8-707

Liquidator, 8-703

Stockholders' liability, enforce, 8-709

Subrogation of rights, 8-704

Title to property, 8-708

Insurance, required, 8-702

Reports, exchange, 8-705, 8-706

#### **Federal Home Loan Bank, 8-322**

Assignments authorized, 8-323

#### **Fees, 8-306, 8-373**

#### **Fiduciaries, 8-318**

Authorized accounts, 8-1,130

#### **Financial exploitation of a vulnerable**

**adult or senior adult, 8-2901 to 8-2903. See PROTECTION OF VULNERABLE ADULTS FROM FINANCIAL EXPLOITATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

#### **Formation, 8-306**

Certificate of approval, 8-331

#### **Funds, reserve**

Amount, 8-326

Investment, 8-320

#### **Insolvency**

Declaration of, 8-334

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, powers and duties, 8-701 to 8-709

Liquidation procedures, 8-334 to 8-339

#### **Investments**

Bonds of Israel, 8-148.03

Service corporations, 8-320.01

#### **Liability, officer or director, limitation, 25-21,240**

#### **Liquidation**

Department of Banking and Finance, duties, 8-334 to 8-339

Involuntary

Inventory, 8-336

Meetings, 8-335

Reorganization, 8-337

Surrender of assets, 8-337

Voluntary, procedures, 8-338

#### **Loans**

Authorized, 8-319

Costs, 8-330

Delinquency, effect on stock, 8-316

Interest, 8-330

Prepayment authorized, 8-315

Restrictions, 8-321

#### **Members, payment required, 8-302**

#### **Merger, procedure, plan, 8-349, 8-383**

**Minors, transfers to. See TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

**Mortgage bankers, requirements. See RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT**

**Mortgage loan originators, requirements. See RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT**

#### **Mortgages, assignments authorized, 8-323**

#### **Name**

Requirements, penalty, 8-305

Similar names, use prohibited, 8-1901 to 8-1903

#### **Personnel, bond required, 8-340.01**

#### **Point-of-sale terminals, 8-157.01**

#### **Real estate**

Conveyance, 8-325

Taxation, 8-329

#### **Receiver**

Designation of department, 8-198, 8-199

Designation of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 8-703

#### **Records**

Claims, statute of limitation, 8-328

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

–*Cont'd*

#### Records –*Cont'd*

Destruction, when allowed, 8-328

#### Reports, 8-332

Falsification, penalty, 8-333

#### Reserve funds

Amount, 8-326

Investments, 8-320

#### Retirement plan, authorized, 8-307.01

#### Rights, privileges, benefits, and immunities, same as federal associations, 8-355

#### Rules and regulations, 8-340

#### Sections, how construed, 8-384

#### Share account, withdrawal methods authorized, 8-318

#### Solicitation for financial products or services, requirements, 8-2501 to 8-2505

#### Stockholders

Rights, 8-317

Voting rights, 8-304

Withdrawal of value, 8-308

Insufficient funds, effect, 8-310, 8-311

Limitation, 8-309

#### Support order enforcement, bank match system, 43-3328 to 43-3339

#### Taxation, 77-3801 to 77-3807. *See also* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Refunds, 77-1777 to 77-1782, 77-3806

#### Time deposits by state. *See* CAPITAL EXPANSION ACT, NEBRASKA

#### Trust companies. *See* TRUST COMPANIES

#### Uniform Commercial Code. *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### SAVINGS BANKS

*See* SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

### SCABIES

*See* LIVESTOCK

### SCHOLARSHIPS

*See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

### SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Activities pass, issuance authorized, 79-517, 79-518

Appointment, 79-566, 79-594

#### Benefit plans

Authorized, 44-1615

Funding. *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT

Joint procurement. *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT

#### Certificate

College credits, 79-811

Conditional permit, 79-814.02

Conversion privilege, 79-815

Criminal history record information check, when, effect, 79-808, 79-814.01

Endorsements, 79-810

Extension, when, 79-803

Failure to have, effect, 79-804, 79-805

Fees, 79-810

#### Funds

Certification Fund, 79-810

Professional Practices Commission Fund, 79-810

Issuance, 79-810

Military service, treatment, 79-803

Probation, conviction set aside, effect, 29-2264

Reciprocity, 79-811, 79-813

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS –Cont'd**

#### **Certificate –Cont'd**

Registration, 79-804  
Requirements, 79-801, 79-808  
Revocation, 79-867  
Rules and regulations, 79-808  
Suspension, 79-821  
Temporary certificate, 79-808  
Unprofessional conduct, 79-868  
Use, limitations, 79-814

**Citizenship instruction, duties**, 79-724 to 79-727. *See also* SCHOOL CURRICULUM

#### **Collective bargaining**

*Employment contracts*, this heading

**Commission, Professional Practices**, 79-859 to 79-871. *See also* EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

**Continuing education**, 79-830

#### **Contract**

*Employment contracts*, this heading

#### **County school administrators**

County superintendent  
Elimination of office, 23-3312  
Records, transfer to county clerk, 23-3312  
Mileage reimbursement, 23-3311

**Defined**, 79-101

**Discipline of students**. *See* STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT

**Educational service unit, appointment**, 79-1219

#### **Employment contracts**

Collective bargaining  
Agreements authorized, 79-515  
Industrial Relations, Commission of.  
*See* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT

State employees. *See* STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT

Disciplinary actions, 79-821, 79-826, 79-866 to 79-868

Hiring, 79-501, 79-567, 79-594

Probationary period, 79-828

Requirements, 79-567, 79-594, 79-817 to 79-822

Salary, 79-567, 79-594, 79-822

Superintendent and educational service unit administrator, pay transparency.

*See* SUPERINTENDENT PAY TRANSPARENCY ACT

**Leave of absence**, 79-838

**Mental health training and suicide prevention training**, 79-2,146

**Merger of cities, effect**, 79-853

**Oath**, 11-101.01 to 11-101.03

Violation, penalty, 11-101.02

**Personnel file, access to**, 79-8,109

**Pledge**, 79-8,108

**Professional organizations,**

**withholding of wages**, 79-872 to 79-874

**Professional standards**, 79-866 to 79-868

**Reduction in force, duties**, 79-847

#### **Reports**

Enrollment reports, 79-528

Failure to submit, effect, 79-528

Financial, annual, 79-528

Failure to file, effect, 79-529

#### **Retirement systems**

Class I, II, III, IV, and VI school districts.

*See* SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT

Class V school district. *See* CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES

RETIREMENT ACT

**School finance**. *See* SCHOOL FINANCE



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS –Cont'd**

**School organization and reorganization, duties.** See SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

#### **Students**

Discipline, actions authorized, 79-258.

See also STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT

Student files and records, access to, 79-2,104, 79-2,105

#### **Superintendent**

Appointment, 79-567, 79-594, 79-822

Associate superintendent, Class IV

Appointment, 79-566

Audit, 79-597

Duties, 79-595, 79-596

Hiring

Class III or IV, 79-594

Class V, 79-567

Pay transparency. See

SUPERINTENDENT PAY

TRANSPARENCY ACT

Student work permit, duties, 79-203

**Tenure,** 79-824 to 79-845

#### **Unions**

*Employment contracts,* this heading

### **SCHOOL BOARDS**

See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Actions for or against district, president, duties,** 79-572

**Activities pass, issuance, when,** 79-517, 79-518

**Administrators.** See also SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

Liability, employment of uncertificated administrator, 79-805

**Adult education classes, powers,** 79-11,134

**Association of school boards, membership authorized,** 79-512

**Attorneys, employment authorized,** 79-513

**Audit, duties,** 79-1089

**Board of education, defined,** 79-101

**Boundaries, initiate change, when,** 79-415

**Budget, failure to approve, effect,** 79-1090

**Buildings.** See also SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Duties, 79-525

Lease or acquisition, duties, 79-10,103 to 79-10,107

**Bullying prevention and education policy required,** 79-2,137

**Buses.** See also SCHOOL

TRANSPORTATION

Contracts

Nonresident students, 79-605

Public transportation system, 13-1208

Provide, authority, 79-601

**Caucus or election, procedure, Class III,** 79-549

**Census, permanent and continuing,** 79-524, 79-537, 79-578

**Citizenship education, duties,** 79-724 to 79-727. See also SCHOOL CURRICULUM

**Claims against, publication, Class III,** 79-580, 79-581

**Closing of school,** 79-213, 79-1094

**Committee on American civics, appointment of,** 79-724

**Compensation prohibited, Class III,** 79-520

**Conflict of interest, member duties,** 49-1498 to 49-14,103.07. See also POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SCHOOL BOARDS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Contracts**

- Instruction in another district, 79-598
- Miscellaneous services, 79-515
- Retirement annuity, 79-514
- Superintendent, 79-567, 79-594, 79-822
- Transportation, 79-598

#### **Corporate powers**, 79-405

#### **Course of study, establishment**, 79-526

#### **Curriculum**. See SCHOOL

CURRICULUM

#### **Defined**, 79-101

#### **Discipline of students**. See STUDENT

DISCIPLINE ACT

#### **Disputes over orders**, 79-579

- County attorney, duties, 79-579

#### **District name**, 79-405

#### **Elderly persons, public transportation**

**system, use of school buses**, 13-1208

#### **Election**, 32-606

- Class III, 32-543
- Class IV, 32-544
- Class V, 32-545
- Districts or at large election, 32-552 to 32-555
- Vacancies, how filled, 32-570

#### **Elective office, dual office holding, prohibited**, 32-604

#### **Employees**

- Administrators. See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS
- Board member cannot teach in district, 79-544
- Hiring
  - Class IV, 79-566
  - Class V, 79-567
- Reduction-in-force policy, 79-846 to 79-849. See *also* TEACHERS
- Separation payments, treatment, 79-514
- Teachers. See TEACHERS

Uncertificated personnel, liability, 79-805

**Expenses**, 79-512, 79-513, 79-546. See *also* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT

**Facsimile signature authorized**, 79-575

**Fees, student**. See PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT

**Flags and flagstaffs, provide**, 79-708

**Hearing officer**, 79-840 to 79-842

**Hiring, authority**, 79-501, 79-567, 79-822

**Indemnify members, authority**, 79-516

**Insurance for board members authorized**, 79-506, 79-516

**Kindergarten**. See KINDERGARTEN

**Lawsuits for or against district, president, duties**, 79-572

**Legal services, payment authorized**, 79-513

#### **Liability**

- Insurance authorized, 79-506, 79-516
- Uncertificated administrators or teachers, employment of, 79-805

**Meetings**. See *also* OPEN MEETINGS ACT

Class III, 79-554, 79-555

Class IV, 79-560

Class V, 79-561, 79-562

Disorderly conduct, 79-570, 79-571

Employment contracts

Certificated employee, 79-827

Criminal history, 79-814.01

Formal due process hearing, 79-832

Permanent certificated employee, educational service unit, 79-1236, 79-1239

Probationary certificated employee, 79-828

#### **Members**

Cannot teach in district, 79-544

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SCHOOL BOARDS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Members** –*Cont'd*

Vacancies, how filled, 32-570, 79-545

#### **Membership**

Class III, 79-547, 79-549, 79-550

Class IV, 79-551

Class V, 79-552

Number, change, Class III, 79-549

Terms

Class III, 32-543

Class IV, 32-544

Class V, 32-545

**Merger of cities, effect on board, 79-469**

**Mileage, 79-546**

Reimbursement, 79-546

**New district, initiate, when, 79-415**

#### **Nonresident students**

Admission, 79-215

Transportation

Contract, 79-605

Fees, 79-605

Tuition. *See* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Wards, 79-215

#### **Officers**

Class III, 79-520, 79-564, 79-569 to 79-572, 79-589, 79-590

Class IV, 79-521, 79-569 to 79-572, 79-582, 79-591

Class V, 79-522, 79-573, 79-574, 79-583, 79-584, 79-592, 79-593

Merger of cities, effect, 79-469

Powers and duties

President, 79-569 to 79-574

Secretary, 79-575 to 79-578, 79-818

Treasurer, 79-586 to 79-592

**Per diem, prohibited, 79-546**

#### **Policies**

Bullying, 79-2,137

Dating violence. *See* LINDSAY ANN BURKE ACT

Reduction-in-force, 79-846 to 79-849.

*See also* TEACHERS

Student fees. *See* PUBLIC

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT

Student records, establish, 79-539

#### **Powers and duties**

Class III, 79-526, 79-534, 79-589

Class IV, 79-521, 79-526

Class V, 79-522, 79-535

**President, powers and duties, 79-569 to 79-574**

**Public transportation system, contract with, 13-1208**

**Qualifications, limitations, 79-543 to 79-546**

#### **Records**

Board, 79-577, 79-588

Electronic record of minutes, authorized, 84-1229

Student, establish policy, 79-539

**Reduction-in-force policy, 79-846 to 79-849. *See also* TEACHERS**

**Rental or lease of buildings, 79-10,103 to 79-10,107**

#### **Reorganization of district**

Appointment of school board, 79-451

Powers and duties. *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

#### **Reports**

Attendance, 79-205

Audit, 79-1089

Census, 79-524, 79-537, 79-578

**Retirement annuity contracts, authority to purchase, 79-514**

**School board, defined, 79-101**

**School closure, powers and duties, 79-1094**

#### **Secretary, duties**

Census, 79-578

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SCHOOL BOARDS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Secretary, duties** –*Cont'd*

Contracts, notice to State Department of Education, 79-818

Disbursements, procedure, 79-575

Meetings, 79-576

Records, 79-577

Reports, 79-577

**State Board of Education**, 79-301. *See*

*also* EDUCATION, STATE

DEPARTMENT OF

**State school board.** *See* BOARD OF

EDUCATION, STATE

**Student admission**, 79-215

**Student fees.** *See* PUBLIC

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY

STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT

**Student files and records, establish**

**policy**, 79-539

**Student identification cards,**

**requirements**, 79-538

**Student member**

Class III, 79-547, 79-559

Class IV, 79-551, 79-559

**Superintendent**

Authority to hire, 79-501, 79-567, 79-594, 79-822

Employment of uncertificated administrator, liability, 79-805

**Teachers.** *See* TEACHERS

**Testimony, power to compel**

Class IV, 79-521

Class V, 79-522

**Textbooks**, 79-734 to 79-737. *See also*

SCHOOL CURRICULUM

**Transportation**, 79-598, 79-601 to 79-

613. *See also* SCHOOL

TRANSPORTATION

**Treasurer**

Bond or insurance, 79-586

Not filed, county treasurer powers, 23-1601

Disbursements, duties, 79-587

Duties, 79-586 to 79-592

Receipts, duties, 79-587

Records and reports, 79-588

**Vacancies, how filled**, 32-570, 79-545

**Wards, admission and tuition**, 79-215

### **SCHOOL BONDS**

*See* SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS

### **SCHOOL CURRICULUM**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Academic content standards.** *See*

QUALITY EDUCATION

ACCOUNTABILITY ACT

**Achievement testing**

*Testing*, this heading

**Adult education**, 79-11,134

**Alcohol, tobacco, and drug education,**

79-712 to 79-714

**American Sign Language, instruction**

**on, authorized**, 79-710

**Biennial course offerings, authorized,**

**when**, 79-704

**Books**

*Textbooks*, this heading

**Career academy, establishment and**

**operation, requirements**, 79-777

**Citizenship and character instruction,**

79-724 to 79-727

**Commissioner, duties**, 79-726

**Course of study, board establish**, 79-

526

**Dating violence education required**, 79-

2,142. *See also* LINDSAY ANN

BURKE ACT

**Drug alcohol, and tobacco education,**

79-712 to 79-714

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SCHOOL CURRICULUM –Cont'd**

**English language, official language, instruction in**, Article I, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Ethnic groups**

Contributions of, 79-719 to 79-723. *See also* MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

History and civics instruction, 79-724

**Federal education and training programs, State Board of Education administer**, 79-319

#### **Financial literacy**

Funding for financial literacy programs, 45-930

Instruction on, requirements. *See* FINANCIAL LITERACY ACT

**Fire prevention instruction**, 79-706

**Graduation requirements**, 79-729

**Guides, State Board of Education publish**, 79-319

**Health education**, 79-712 to 79-714

Commissioner of Education, duties, 79-713

Failure to instruct, effect, 79-714

Required topics, 79-712

**High school equivalency diploma**. *See* STUDENTS

#### **History**

Multicultural education program, 79-719 to 79-723

Required topics, 79-719 to 79-724

**Holidays, patriotic exercises**, 79-724

**Instructional hour, defined**, 79-101

**Instructional materials, contracts authorized**, 79-515

**Learning community focus program, focus school, or magnet program, authorized, requirements**, 79-769

**Literacy**. *See* READING

IMPROVEMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

**Mathematics, Junior Mathematics**

**Prognosis Examination, JUMP, available**, 79-718

**Multicultural education program**, 79-719 to 79-723. *See also* MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

**Patriotic instruction**, 79-724 to 79-727

**Quality factors, incentive payments**.

*See* QUALITY EDUCATION ACCOUNTABILITY ACT

**Reading**. *See* READING

IMPROVEMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

**Requirements**. *See* ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS

**Restructuring**, 79-748 to 79-750. *See also* SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

**Safety education programs**, 85-1001 to 85-1008. *See also* SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA

**Special education**. *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION

**Standards**, 79-703

#### **Testing**

Achievement, establishment, 79-318

Junior Mathematics Prognosis

Examination, available, 79-718

Prohibited, when, 79-722. *See also*

MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

Quality factors, incentive payments.

*See* QUALITY EDUCATION ACCOUNTABILITY ACT

#### **Textbooks**

Approval, 79-734

Damage, liability, 79-737

Loan to private school students, 79-734

Modification for blind students, 79-734.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SCHOOL CURRICULUM –Cont'd**

#### **Textbooks –Cont'd**

Publisher or manufacturer

Illegal publisher, contract void, 79-736

Requirements, 79-734.01

Purchase, 79-734 to 79-737

**Violations, penalty, 79-210**

**Vocational education. See**

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

### **SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND

SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Agent, 10-101 to 10-103**

Paying agent, fully registered bonds, 10-134, 10-136

**American Recovery and Reinvestment**

**Act of 2009 purposes, 79-10,110, 79-10,110.01**

**Authorized, Article XIII, section 1,**

Constitution of Nebraska, 10-123, 10-

701 to 10-719, 79-10,110, 79-10,110.02

#### **Buildings**

Financing. *See* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL FINANCE

AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

Joint projects. *See* PUBLIC

FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT

**Call premium, 10-126**

**Certification, 10-707**

**City of the second class, joint facilities**

**with school district, bonds, 17-157 to 17-158**

**Compromise of indebtedness, 10-301**

to 10-305. *See also* BONDS

**Consultant fees, 10-133**

**Coupon bonds, compromise of indebtedness, 10-303 to 10-305**

**Destruction, replacement, 10-127 to 10-130**

**Election procedures, 10-702 to 10-703.01**

Statement, 10-707

**Enforcement of security interest**

**created. See** GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA

**Facsimile signature, 10-131**

**Fees, 10-133**

**Fiscal agent, 10-101**

**Fully registered bonds, 10-134 to 10-143. See also** BONDS

**Health and safety modifications, 79-10,110, 79-10,110.01, 79-10,110.02**

**Interest, 10-705**

**Joint facilities with city of the second class, bonds, 17-157, 17-158**

**Joint project bonds. See** PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT

**Libraries, school, information**

**technology bonds. See** PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT

#### **Payment**

Bond and credit support. *See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA

Cancellation, 10-103, 10-716

County treasurers, fiscal agents, 10-101, 10-102

Expenses, 10-102, 10-716

Insufficient funds, effect, 10-209

Out of state payment, 10-714

Remittances, 10-102

**Perfection and priority of security**

**interest created. See**

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA

**Purchase before maturity, when, 10-126**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS –Cont'd**

#### **Purchase before maturity, when**

–Cont'd

Class IV or Class V school district, 79-10,116

#### **Qualified zone academy qualified**

**capital purpose**, 79-10,110, 79-10,110.01

**Redemption, procedure, exceptions**, 10-126

**Refunding, authorized**, 10-142, 10-717, 79-10,110.01

Election, not required, 10-719

Statement required, 10-718

**Registration**, 10-123, 10-124, 10-209

Insufficient funds, effect, 10-209

Redemption statement, required, when, 10-126

**Remittances**, 10-102

**Replacement bonds**, 10-127 to 10-130

Authority, 10-127

Blank bonds, 10-130

Notice, 10-129

Procedure, 10-128

**School district, defined**, 10-712

**Seal**, 10-132

**Security interests created**. See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA

**Signatures**, 10-131

**Sinking fund**, 10-711

Disposition, liability, 10-715

Investment, 10-713

School districts, 79-1084 to 79-1087

**Statement**, 10-115, 10-707

**Tax levy**, 10-711

### **SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION**

See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

### **Annexation**

Municipal

Effect on school districts, 79-468, 79-469, 79-473, 79-1079

Rights of teachers, administrators, and employees, 79-483

State aid adjustment, 79-1065.02

**Assets, transfer, procedure**, 79-479

**Board of education**. See SCHOOL BOARDS

**Boundary lines of district**

Change, procedure, 79-479

Conform to state boundary, 79-412

Filing petition, prima facie evidence of, 79-480

Tract of land set off, 79-458

**Cities of the metropolitan or primary class, division of districts within, treatment**, 79-497

**City of the metropolitan class, school district boundaries extended, tax levy, effect**, 79-1079

**Contract for instruction, limitation**, 79-470

**Depopulated districts**, 79-498, 79-499

**Dissolution**

Contract for instruction

Costs, liability for, 79-471

Limitation, 79-470

When, 79-470, 79-598

Depopulated districts, 79-498, 79-499

**Educational service units,**

**reorganization**, 79-1202 to 79-1230.

See also EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT

**Encapsulated land, transfer**, 79-458.01

**Freeholders' petitions**, 79-458, 79-458.01

**Indebtedness, treatment**

Change in boundaries, 79-422, 79-479

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Indebtedness, treatment** –*Cont'd*

City of the second class, certain mergers, 79-468, 79-469, 79-853  
Class III district, merger, 79-474  
Class IV or V district, 79-496  
New district, formed upon dissolution of other districts, 79-485 to 79-489  
Plan of reorganization, 79-442, 79-449.  
*See also* REORGANIZATION OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS ACT  
Villages, certain mergers, 79-468, 79-469, 79-853

#### **Land, change of school district, procedures**

Depopulated districts, 79-498, 79-499  
Encapsulated land, 79-458.01  
Exchange of parcels, 79-413  
Federal purchase or appropriation, 79-467  
Land outside organized district, 79-421  
Parcels less than six hundred forty acres, 79-413  
Tract of land set off, 79-458

#### **Maps, boundary change**

Effective date, 79-479  
New district, petition contents, 79-419  
Revision by State Committee, 79-490

#### **Merger**

Into Class III or IV district, 79-473 to 79-475  
Of cities, effect on school district, 79-468

#### **New district, effect on boundaries,** 79-413, 79-420

#### **Presumption of legal organization,** 79-491

#### **Reorganization**

Methods and requirements. *See* REORGANIZATION OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS ACT

Petition methods, 79-413 to 79-422

Plan of reorganization. *See* REORGANIZATION OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS ACT

#### **Reorganized districts**

New districts from dissolved districts, procedures, 79-485 to 79-489  
Order of reorganization, 79-479, 79-480  
Teachers, effect, 79-850 to 79-858

#### **State Committee for the Reorganization of School Districts**

Created, 79-435, 79-436. *See also* REORGANIZATION OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS ACT

#### **Duties**

District boundary change, 79-479, 79-490  
Petition process for reorganization, 79-413, 79-418, 79-419, 79-420  
Plan of reorganization, 79-441 to 79-451  
Unified system, 79-4,108

#### **Tax list, adjust for boundary change,** 79-490, 79-1079

#### **Teachers, unified system or reorganized district**

Reduction in force, 79-854 to 79-858  
Tenure, effect, 79-850 to 79-852

#### **Unified system**

Interlocal agreement, contents, 79-4,108  
Teachers, effect, 79-4,108, 79-850 to 79-858

### **SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LIMITATION ACT**

*See generally* TAXATION

#### **Act**

Applicability, 79-3404  
How cited, 79-3401

#### **Definitions,** 79-3402



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX**

#### **LIMITATION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Property tax request authority**

- Calculated, how, 79-3403
- Exceed limit, how, 79-3405
- Limit, 79-3403
- Requirements, school district, 79-3407
- Unused, carry forward, 79-3406

#### **Rules and regulations, 79-3408**

### **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Accounting**

- Contracts authorized, Class III, IV, V, 79-1093
- Uniform system, 79-1088

#### **Accreditation. See ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS**

#### **Administrators. See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS**

#### **Admission requirements, 79-214, 79-220**

#### **American Sign Language, instruction on, authorized, 79-710**

#### **Annexation of territory, effect, Class III, 79-473**

#### **Appropriate relationships with students, policy on, 79-879**

#### **Athletics, concussions. See CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT**

#### **Attendance. See STUDENTS**

- Audit, 79-1089**
- Class IV, 79-597
- Class V, 79-584

#### **Behavioral health**

- Points of contact and resources, 79-11,159

Resources for supporting schools. *See* BEHAVIORAL INTERVENTION TRAINING AND TEACHER SUPPORT ACT

#### **Board of education. See SCHOOL BOARDS**

#### **Bonds. See SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS**

#### **Books**

*Textbooks, this heading*

#### **Borrowing, authorized, 79-1070, 79-1071**

#### **Boundaries. See also SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION**

- Class III, 79-407
- Class IV, 79-408
- Class V, 79-409

#### **Budget. See SCHOOL FINANCE**

#### **Buildings, equipment, facilities**

- Artwork, purchase for public display. *See* ART COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA
- Asbestos, abatement, NIFA funding, use authorized, 58-219. *See also* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA
- Bonding. *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS
- Building fund, tax, Class V, 79-10,126
- Closure, effect, 79-213
- Commercial air filters, study of, 79-10,110.03
- Construction
  - Procedure, 79-1098 to 79-10,102. *See also* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT
  - Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445
  - Tax, special, 79-1098
  - Approval, 79-1098 to 79-10,100
  - Use, 79-10,101

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SCHOOL DISTRICTS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Buildings, equipment, facilities** –*Cont'd*

Health and safety modifications

NIFA funding, use authorized, 58-219.

*See also* INVESTMENT FINANCE  
AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

Tax levy, bonds, and refunding bonds  
authorized, 79-10,110, 79-  
10,110.01, 79-10,110.02

Joint facilities with cities of the second  
class, 17-156 to 17-162

Leases or lease-purchase agreements,  
authorized, 79-10,105, 79-10,107

Limitation on location, 79-10,102

Maintain, 79-525

Rental, 79-10,106, 79-10,107

Rental or lease of facilities for public  
assemblies, 79-10,106

Sale

Class III, 79-10,114

Class IV, 79-10,114, 79-10,115

Class V, 79-10,115

Sale, flood control project, proceeds,  
use, 17-529.03 to 17-529.07

Site, acquire, tax, 79-10,120

Swimming pools, personnel required,  
79-10,146

Tax levy, authorized, 79-10,110, 79-  
10,110.02, 79-10,120, 79-10,126

Teacherage, Class III

Acquire, 79-10,117

Tax, 79-10,118

**Buses.** *See* SCHOOL  
TRANSPORTATION

**Capitol Square, sale, Class V,** 79-  
10,127 to 79-10,136

**Census,** 79-524, 79-537

**Child abuse or neglect, posting of toll-  
free number to report cases of,** 79-  
2,157

**Choice of schools,** 79-232 to 79-246.

*See also* ENROLLMENT OPTION  
PROGRAM

**City of the metropolitan or primary  
class, division of districts within,  
treatment,** 79-497

#### **Claims**

Against district, Class III, 79-580, 79-581

Committee on, Class V, 79-584

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Classification,** 79-102

Class III, 79-407

Class IV, 79-408

Class V, 79-409, 79-476

Population, how determined, 79-103

**Computers, educational technology.**

*See* EDUCATIONAL  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Contingency fund, authorized,** 79-1072

**Contract for construction or delivery  
service, contractor duties,** 48-2911,  
48-2912. *See also* EMPLOYEE  
CLASSIFICATION ACT

**Contractor rights to payment.** *See*  
CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,  
NEBRASKA

**Contracts authorized.** *See* SCHOOL  
BOARDS

**Contracts for instruction**

Authorized, 79-598

Class III, IV, V, 79-5,105, 79-5,106

Limitation, 79-470

**Cooperative programs, plan, when  
required,** 79-499

**Corporal punishment, prohibited,** 79-  
295

**Corporate powers,** 79-405

**County school administrators.** *See*  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

**Curriculum.** *See* SCHOOL  
CURRICULUM

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SCHOOL DISTRICTS** –*Cont'd*

**Dating violence policy and curriculum required.** See LINDSAY ANN BURKE ACT

**Defined,** 79-101

#### **Depopulation**

*Population,* this heading

**Distance education services.** See EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Dress code and grooming policy for students,** 79-2,158

**Early childhood education.** See EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

**Elections.** See *also* ELECTION ACT

Approval for buildings and equipment, 79-1098 to 79-10,100

Ballots, 32-556 to 32-558

Board, 32-606

Class III, 32-543

Class IV, 32-544

Class V, 32-545

Bond issue. See SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS

Bonds. See SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS

Building, 79-10,100

Caucus, Class III, 79-549

Certificate of election, 32-558

Date of election, 32-404, 32-556  
Special election, 32-405

Election districts or at large, 32-552 to 32-555

Equipment, 79-10,100

Legal voter, defined, 79-101

Nonpartisan, when, 32-557

Notice, Class V, 79-574

Schoolhouse, 79-10,100

**Electronic records, authorized,** 84-1229

### **Employees**

Administrators. See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

Benefit plans

Funding. See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT

Joint procurement. See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT

Collective-bargaining agreements  
Authorized, 79-515

Collective bargaining. See INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT  
State employees. See STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT

Continuing education, teachers and administrators, 79-830

Diseases, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-513

Drivers. See SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Expense reimbursement. See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT

Hiring, 79-501, 79-567, 79-594

Immunity for certain student health assistance, 25-21,280

Mental health, behavioral health, and suicide awareness and prevention training, 79-2,146

Nurse, contract, 79-843

Personnel files, access, 79-8,109

Pledge, 79-8,108

Retirement system

Class I, II, III, IV, and VI. See SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT

Class V. See CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SCHOOL DISTRICTS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Employees** –*Cont'd*

##### Salaries

Collective bargaining. *See*

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT

State employees. *See* STATE

EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE  
BARGAINING ACT

Teachers. *See* TEACHERS

Teachers. *See* TEACHERS

Tenure, teachers and administrators,  
79-824 to 79-845

Violation of traffic rules and regulations,  
penalty, 79-607

**Enrollment option program**, 79-232 to  
79-246. *See also* ENROLLMENT  
OPTION PROGRAM

#### **Equipment**

Computers. *See* EDUCATIONAL  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Lease, 79-10,105

Purchase, 79-515, 79-734, 79-735, 79-  
1098 to 79-10,101

Tax, special, 79-1098 to 79-10,101

**Events, admission and fees, sales tax  
exemption**, 77-2704.10

**Expenditures.** *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

**Federal lands, education of resident  
children, Class III, IV, V**, 79-5,105, 79-  
5,106

**Finances.** *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

#### **Fire prevention**

Fire drills, 81-527

Fire Recognition Day, 35-1101, 79-705

Instruction, 79-705, 79-706

State Fire Day, schools observe, 79-705

**Fiscal year**, 79-1091

**Food, farm-to-school programs.** *See*  
FARM-TO-SCHOOL PROGRAM ACT,  
NEBRASKA

#### **Health care**

Health departments, applicability of law,  
71-1636

School-based health centers, 68-968.

*See also* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE  
ACT

Seizures, safety requirements. *See*  
SEIZURE SAFE SCHOOLS ACT

**Hearing officer, Class IV, V**, 79-840 to  
79-842

**Housing for school employees, Class  
III**, 79-10,117, 79-10,118

**In lieu of tax payments.** *See* SCHOOL  
FINANCE

**Information technology purchases,  
requirements**, 86-520.01

**Interim-program school**, 79-215, 79-  
1119.01, 79-1142

**Joint agreements.** *See* INTERLOCAL  
COOPERATION ACT; JOINT PUBLIC  
AGENCY ACT

**Kindergarten.** *See* KINDERGARTEN

**Learning communities.** *See* LEARNING  
COMMUNITIES

#### **Libraries**

Funds to establish and maintain, 79-  
1045

Use of public library, 51-217

#### **Meals for students**

Commodities, federal program, 81-910,  
81-911

Community eligibility provision,  
promotion of, 79-10,144

Food and food ingredients served,  
sales tax exemption, 77-2704.10

Qualification for free or reduced-price  
lunches, parent or guardian, provide  
information, 79-10,143

School breakfast program,  
reimbursement by state, 79-10,137 to  
79-10,139

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SCHOOL DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

#### **Meals for students –Cont'd**

Summer food service program, grants,  
79-10,140 to 79-10,142

#### **Meetings**

Class III, 79-555

Class IV, 79-560

Class V, 79-561, 79-562

Open. *See also* OPEN MEETINGS ACT

Class III, 79-554

Class IV, 79-560

Class V, 79-561

School board. *See* SCHOOL BOARDS

Special

Class III, 79-555

Class IV, 79-560

Class V, 79-561

#### **Mental health**

First aid training program, 79-11,160

Mental Health Training Cash Fund, 79-  
3606

Mental health training grant program,  
79-3605

Suicide prevention, mental health, and  
behavioral health training, 79-2,146

**Mergers.** *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT  
ORGANIZATION

#### **Military recruiters**

Consent to release student information,  
when required, 79-2,156

School board, duty to adopt policies  
and provide access to students and  
information, 79-2,156

**Multicultural education program,** 79-  
719 to 79-723. *See also*  
MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION  
PROGRAM

**Name,** 79-405

**New district.** *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT  
ORGANIZATION

**Numbering of,** 79-307

### **Organizations**

Access to students, 79-297

Secret organizations, prohibited acts,  
79-2,101, 79-2,102

#### **Payroll processing, contracts**

**authorized, Class III, IV, V,** 79-1093

**Physical examination or inspection,** 79-  
214, 79-220, 79-248 to 79-253. *See*  
*also* STUDENTS

**Pledge, teachers and employees,** 79-  
8,108

#### **Population**

Classification by, 79-102

Reduction

Effect, 79-498

Tract of land set off, 79-458

#### **Property**

Annexation for future school sites, 79-  
10,119

Change in school district. *See*  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
ORGANIZATION

Lease or acquisition, 79-10,103, 79-  
10,104

Lease-purchase, authorized, 79-10,105

Real estate, acquisition, appraisal  
required, when, 13-403

Sale

Class III, 79-10,114

Class IV, 79-10,114, 79-10,115

Class V, 79-10,115, 79-10,127 to 79-  
10,136

Saline lands, 72-501 to 72-504. *See*  
*also* SCHOOL FINANCE

#### **Public records**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. *See also*  
PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### **Purchasing**

Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-  
118.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- SCHOOL DISTRICTS** –*Cont'd*
- Purchasing** –*Cont'd*
- Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15
  - Textbooks and supplies, 79-734 to 79-737
- Reclassification**, 79-104
- Records**, 79-205
- Reorganization**. See SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION
- Reports**
- Attendance, 79-205
  - Audit, 79-1089
  - Census, 79-524, 79-537
  - Enrollment, 79-528
  - Expenditure, Class III, 79-1084
  - Failure to file, 79-528
  - Financial, annual, 79-528
    - Failure to file, effect, 79-529
  - Public access to data on financing and performance, 79-302.01
  - Statistical summary, annual, 79-528
- Safety, threat report line**. See SCHOOL SAFETY AND SECURITY REPORTING SYSTEM ACT
- Saline lands, in lieu of tax payments**. See SCHOOL FINANCE
- Savings account programs for students by bank**, 8-157
- School board**. See SCHOOL BOARDS
- School finance**. See SCHOOL FINANCE
- School land**. See SCHOOL FINANCE
- School resource officers and security guards and agencies**
- Definitions, 79-2702
  - Legislative findings, 79-2701
  - Memoranda of understanding, requirements, 79-2703, 79-2704
- School term**, 79-211 to 79-213
- School transportation**. See SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
- Secret organizations, acts prohibited**, 79-2,101, 79-2,102
- Security**
- Security-related infrastructure projects, grant program, 79-3108, 79-3109
  - Standards, 79-2,144, 79-2,145
- Sexual abuse of a student by school employee**, 28-316.01
- Sinking fund, Class V**, 79-1087
- State aid**. See SCHOOL FINANCE
- Student organizations**. See STUDENTS
- Students**. See STUDENTS
- Summer school**, 79-536
- Superintendent**. See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS
- Supplies, purchase**, 79-734, 79-735
- Swimming pools, personnel required**, 79-10,146
- Taxation**. See SCHOOL FINANCE
- Teachers**. See TEACHERS
- Textbooks**, 79-734 to 79-737. See also SCHOOL CURRICULUM
- Tract of land set off**, 79-458
- Transfer of students**, 79-232 to 79-246. See also ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM
- Truancy**. See STUDENTS
- Tuition**. See ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
- Unified system**. See SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION
- Youth organizations, access to students**, 79-297
- SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT**
- See generally RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS
  - Act, how cited**, 79-901
  - Actuarial valuations, annual**, 79-966.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT**

#### **ACT** –*Cont'd*

#### **Annuity**

- Contracts, purchase by district, 79-514
- Formula annuity retirement allowance, 79-934
- Service and savings annuities, 79-933

#### **Appeal**, 79-950

#### **Application**, 79-931, 79-951

#### **Audit**, 79-909

- By Auditor of Public Accounts authorized, 84-304

#### **Benefits**

- Adjustments, 79-904.01, 79-967
  - Annual benefit adjustment, 79-947.06, 79-947.07
- Amount, 79-933, 79-934, 79-935
- Denial of, when, 79-949
- Final average compensation, calculation, 79-856
- Overpayment, investigation, 79-904.01
- Payment, 79-938, 79-939
- Separate employment, effect, 79-910
- Supplemental retirement benefits, 79-941 to 79-947
- Unable to distribute, treatment, 79-932

#### **Board, Public Employees Retirement**

- Administration of system, 79-904 to 79-905, 79-907, 79-932, 84-1503
- Rules and regulations, 79-904 to 79-907, 79-915, 79-924, 79-926 to 79-928, 79-933.01 to 79-933.07

#### **Budget limitations, effect**, 79-977

#### **Contributions**

- Accumulated, use, 79-971
- Death of member
  - Military service death, additional benefit, 79-956
  - Treatment, 79-956, 79-969
- Employee, 79-958, 79-959
- Employer, 79-958

Held in trust, 79-977.02

Refund, when, 79-904.01

State deposits, 79-966.01

State deposits and transfers, 79-966

Termination, effect, 79-977.03

**Cost-of-living adjustment**, 79-947.06, 79-947.07

**Death of member**, 79-956, 79-969

Military service death, additional benefit, 79-956

**Deferment of benefit payments, restriction**, 79-932

**Defined benefit plan, valuation report required**, 13-2402

**Definitions**, 79-902

**Disability benefits**, 79-951 to 79-954

**Discharge of claims, when**, 79-965

**Eligible, when**, 79-931

**Emeritus member**, 79-911

**Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect**, 13-2401

**Employer's duties**, 79-906

**Employment contract, contents**, 79-962

**Exempt from legal process, exception**, 79-948

**Fees**, 79-960

#### **Funds**

Contingent Account, 79-968, 79-973

Disbursement, 79-908

Expense Fund, 79-968, 79-974

School Retirement Fund, 79-968, 79-972.01

Service Annuity Fund, 79-916

#### **Information**

Duty to furnish, 79-963

Violations, penalty, 79-949

**Interest, credit to account**, 79-959

**Investment services**, 79-976

**Leave of absence, treatment**, 79-933.04, 79-933.06

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT**

#### **ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Membership**

Certificated state agency employees,  
79-920

Department employees, 79-920

Election, 79-912, 79-913

Eligibility, 79-910, 79-910.01, 79-915,  
79-917

Emeritus member, 79-911

Employment prior to establishment of  
system, effect, 79-926

Mandatory, when, 79-910.01

Postsecondary school employees,  
excluded, 79-919

Restriction, 4-108

**Preretirement planning program, 84-  
1511**

**Prior service credit, 79-916, 79-924 to  
79-926**

Certification, 79-929

Purchase of credit, 79-933.03 to 79-  
933.08

**Prohibited acts, penalty, 79-949**

**Records, 79-906**

**Reemployment, effect, 79-921, 79-922**

**Rollovers, 79-933.01, 79-933.02**

**Separate employment, effect, 79-910**

**Separation payments, treatment, 79-  
514**

#### **Service**

Credit, computation, 79-927 to 79-929

Credit for leave of absence, 79-933.04,  
79-933.06

Credit for service in other schools, 79-  
933.03, 79-933.05

Statement of information, 79-907

**Spouse, pension rights. See SPOUSAL  
PENSION RIGHTS ACT**

**State Treasurer, duties, 79-908**

**Statute of limitation, 79-977.01**

**Supplemental retirement benefits, 79-  
941 to 79-947**

**System, School Employees Retirement  
System of the State of Nebraska**

Established, 79-903

Termination, effect, 79-977.03

**Tax exempt, 79-948**

#### **Termination**

Benefits, return, 79-955 to 79-957

Employer duties, 79-921

How effected, 79-921

Reinstatement

Effect, 79-921

Relinquished creditable service,  
application and payment for  
restoration, 79-921, 79-924

**Transfers, acceptance, limitations, 79-  
933.09**

**Vesting credit, 79-917**

**Withholding authorized, 79-960 to 79-  
964**

### **SCHOOL FINANCE**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Accounting**

*Budgets and accounting, this heading*

**Audits of school districts by Auditor of**

**Public Accounts, when, 84-304**

**Board of Educational Lands and**

**Funds, Article VII, section 6,**

Constitution of Nebraska. *See also*  
EDUCATIONAL LANDS AND FUNDS,  
BOARD OF

**Bonds. See SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS**

Bond support. *See* GOVERNMENTAL  
UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT,  
NEBRASKA

#### **Borrowing**

Authority

Educational service units, 79-1244



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SCHOOL FINANCE –Cont'd**

#### **Borrowing –Cont'd**

##### Authority –Cont'd

School districts, 79-1070, 79-1071

Credit support. *See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Budgets and accounting**

Accounting, 79-1088, 79-1089

Contracts authorized, Class III, IV, V, 79-1093

Uniform system, establishment, 79-318, 79-1088

Audit requirements

Class IV, 79-597

Class V, 79-584

Class III, board, duties, 79-1084

Class IV

Estimate, 79-1085

Statement, form, 79-1085

Class V, 79-1086

Educational service units. *See*

EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT

Expenditures, additional authorized.

*See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT

Fiscal year, school district, 79-1091

Reductions, intent, 79-1083.01

Requirements, applicability, 13-517.

*See also* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA

Statement, budget, 79-1083

Failure to approve, 79-1090

*Taxation*, this heading

Unified system, effect, 79-4,108

**Buildings.** *See* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Financing. *See* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Commissioner of Education, school**

**funds, duties**, 79-1035, 79-1044, 79-1047, 79-1051

**Core services, funding**, 79-1241.01, 79-1241.03. *See also* EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT

#### **County treasurer**

Compensation prohibited, 79-1040

School funds, duties, 79-1037, 79-1039, 79-1041, 79-1045, 79-1046, 79-1052, 79-1053

**Economic development incentives, compensation, when**, 58-529

**Educational service units, core services and technology**

**infrastructure**, 79-1241.01, 79-1241.03

**Electric generating facility, payments to school district, when**, 79-1066 to 79-1069

**Embezzlement, penalty**, 79-1042

**Failure to maintain school, effect**, 79-213

**Federal funds, services, and commodities program**, 81-907, 81-908

**Free education**, Article VII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Grants.** *See* STATE AID

**LB 1059.** *See* TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT

**Learning communities, core services and technology infrastructure**, 79-1241.01, 79-1241.03

**Libraries, funds to establish and maintain**, 79-1045

**Lid, budget limitations**, 79-1023 to 79-1030. *See also* TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SCHOOL FINANCE** –*Cont'd*

#### **Loans, NIFA, purposes authorized.**

See INVESTMENT FINANCE  
AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Lottery, state**

Education Improvement Fund,  
Nebraska, 79-3501  
Use of proceeds, 79-3501. See also  
LOTTERY ACT, STATE

#### **Public power entities**

Financial support from, when, 79-1066  
to 79-1069  
In lieu of tax payments, 70-651.01 to 70-  
651.05

#### **Saline lands**

In lieu of tax payments, 79-1035, 79-  
1036  
Lease, 72-501 to 72-504

#### **School district bonds.** See SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS

#### **School funds**

Cities changing classifications, to whom  
payable, 79-1092  
Contingency fund authorized, 79-1072  
Deposit of, 77-2350 to 77-2352. See  
also PUBLIC FUNDS  
Disbursement of, Article VII, section 9,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 79-587, 79-  
1035 to 79-1041  
Education Improvement Fund,  
Nebraska, 79-3501  
Flood control funds, 79-1049 to 79-1053  
Forest reserve funds, 79-1044 to 79-  
1046  
Grazing, 79-1047, 79-1048  
In lieu of tax, 79-1035, 79-1036  
Land Improvement Fund, 72-232.07  
Mineral Leasing Act, federal funds, 79-  
1062  
New district, 79-1038

Permanent school fund, Article VII,  
section 7, Constitution of Nebraska,  
79-1035.01  
Judgments, 72-251  
Sale of public lands, 72-250  
Use, 79-1035.01  
Receipt of, 79-587, 79-592  
Repurchase agreements authorized, 79-  
1043  
Source of funds, Article VII, sections 7  
and 9, Constitution of Nebraska  
*State aid*, this heading  
State Department of Education Trust  
Fund, 79-1063  
State funds, 79-1035 to 79-1040  
Temporary school fund, Article VII,  
section 9, Constitution of Nebraska,  
79-1035.02  
Trust funds, Article VII, section 8,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Unified system, treatment, 79-4,108

#### **School lands**

Abstracts, 72-203  
Administration of unsold lands, costs,  
72-232.02 to 72-232.07  
Annexation by city, procedure, 72-  
259.01 to 72-259.07  
Auction, required when, 72-212  
Timber, 72-248  
Cherry County, transaction authorized,  
72-267, 72-268  
Church building or cemetery, special-  
purpose purchase, 72-227, 72-228  
Council, Nebraska Investment, annual  
report of sales to Legislature, 72-  
240.26  
Crops, growing, valuation, 72-240.10,  
72-240.11  
Damage, penalty, 72-245, 72-247  
Dawes County, transaction authorized,  
72-269

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SCHOOL FINANCE –Cont'd**

#### **School lands –Cont'd**

Deeds, issuance, 72-208  
Defined, 79-101, 79-1035.03  
Eminent domain, 72-213 to 72-226, 79-1095 to 79-1097. *See also* EMINENT

#### DOMAIN

Exchange of lands, 72-253 to 72-256  
Federal funds, receipt, 72-249  
Fees, 33-104

Publication, 72-242

Game and Parks Commission,  
acquisition of land, 72-261

Grazing, federal funds, 79-1047, 79-1048

Improvements, allowed, 72-240.10 to 72-240.23

Investments authorized, 72-201.01, 72-202, 79-1043

#### Lease of

Assignments, when authorized, 72-234.02, 72-241

Bidding requirements, 72-233, 72-234

Complaints, 72-240.05

Covenants, 72-246

Default, procedure, 72-235, 72-235.01, 72-236

Expiration, 72-240.04

Extension, 72-239

Improvements, 72-240.07, 72-240.10 to 72-240.23

New lease, 72-240.02

Reclassification, 72-204, 72-240.03

Redemption, when allowed, 72-237

Relinquishment, notice, 72-240.25

Rental schedules, 72-205 to 72-205.04

Requirements, 72-233, 72-258.01

Sale of land, when, 72-257 to 72-258.01

Subsequent lessee, treatment, 72-240.23

Terms, 72-234

Weeds, noxious, control of, 72-240.08, 72-240.09

Mineral rights, treatment, 72-223, 72-301 to 72-314

Oil and gas leases, 72-901 to 72-912

Records, 72-203

Report, 72-240.26

Repurchase agreements, authorized, 79-1043

Resurveys, 72-262, 72-263

Rules and regulations, 72-232

#### Sale

Appraised value, 72-258.03

Expiration of lease, 72-257 to 72-258.01

Improvements, valuation for sale, 72-240.21

Interest, 45-107

Interstate system, construction, 72-258.02

Partition, 72-258

Personal property, sale, 72-266

Plan by Board of Educational Lands and Funds, 72-201.01

Proceeds, 72-259

Report to Legislature, annual, 72-240.26

Request for public auction, requirements, 72-258

State investment officer, duties, 72-201.01

Schoolhouse, special-purpose purchase, 72-227, 72-228

Shelterbelts, establishment authorized, 72-105 to 72-107

Soil conservation, 72-232

Subdivisions authorized, 72-244, 72-259.08

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SCHOOL FINANCE –Cont'd**

#### **School lands –Cont'd**

- Tax sales, effect, 77-1848
- Timber, auction authorized, 72-248
- Trespass, penalty, 72-245, 72-247
- Wards, tuition, 79-215
- Waste, penalty, 72-245, 72-247
- Wind or solar agreements, 72-270 to 72-274
  - Use of funds for evaluation model grants, 79-309.01, 79-1035

#### **Schoolhouse expense account, 79-525**

#### **State aid**

- Adjustments, 79-1065 to 79-1065.02
- Educational service units, core services and technology infrastructure, 79-1241.01, 79-1241.03
- Elementary improvement grants, 79-1072.04
- Grants
  - Innovation and improvement grant programs, 79-1054
  - Learning outside of school hours. *See* EXPANDED LEARNING OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM ACT
  - Quality factors, incentive payments. *See* QUALITY EDUCATION ACCOUNTABILITY ACT
  - State lottery proceeds, 79-3501. *See also* LOTTERY ACT, STATE
- Income tax, use for funding schools. *See* TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT
- Learning communities, core services and technology infrastructure, 79-1241.01, 79-1241.03
- Loss of state aid, when, 79-213
- Lump-sum payment, when, 79-1065.01
- Unified system, treatment, 79-4,108

- Withheld, when, 79-2404. *See also* SUPERINTENDENT PAY TRANSPARENCY ACT

#### **Taxation**

- Buildings and equipment, special tax, 79-1098
- Health and safety modifications of buildings, tax levy, 79-10,110, 79-10,110.02
- Income tax, use for funding schools. *See* TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT
- Judgments, levy tax to pay, 77-1619 to 77-1623
- Learning community funds
  - Distribution, 79-2103
  - General fund property tax receipts, 79-1073
  - Refund, 79-1073
  - Use, 79-2115
- Levy
  - Authorized,
    - Class III, 79-1084
    - Class IV, 79-1085
    - Class V, 79-1086
    - Educational service units, 79-1224
  - Buildings and equipment, 79-1098 to 79-10,101
    - Class III or IV, 79-10,120
    - Class V, 79-10,120, 79-10,126, 79-10,126.01
  - County clerk, duties, 79-1074, 79-1075
  - Educational service units,
    - Authorized, 79-1224
    - Limitations, 79-1225
    - Reorganization, 79-1215
  - Expenditure limits. *See* TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SCHOOL FINANCE –Cont'd**

#### **Taxation –Cont'd**

##### **Levy –Cont'd**

Learning communities, 79-1074

Common levy, 79-2104

Elementary learning center facility,  
focus schools, and early

childhood education, 79-2104, 79-  
2111

Payment, Class IV, V, 79-1080

Property subject to, Class V, 79-476

Property tax levy, limitations, 77-3442  
to 77-3446

Class IV, 79-1081

Purposes, Class IV, 79-1081

Restrictions, Class V, 79-1082

Risk management tax levy,  
restrictions, 44-4317

Vocational education, interdistrict  
school agreement, 79-747

Sales and use tax exemption for school  
purchases, 77-2704.15

##### **School lands**

Authorized, when, 72-230

Exemption, authorized, Article VIII,  
section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Illegal tax, refund, 72-231

Sale of school lands, entry upon tax  
list, 72-229

Tax levy authority for certain projects  
and purposes, 79-10,110, 79-  
10,110.02

#### **Telecommunications technology**

**infrastructure, funding, 79-1241.01,  
79-1241.03**

**Tuition.** See ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

### **SCHOOL LANDS AND FUNDS**

See SCHOOL FINANCE

### **SCHOOL READINESS TAX CREDIT ACT**

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS  
**Act, how cited, 77-3601**

**Child care and education provider,  
income tax credit, amount, 77-3604**

**Claiming tax credits, procedure, 77-  
3606**

**Definitions, 77-3603**

**Disallowance of tax credits, when, 77-  
3606**

**Income tax credits, limitation, 77-3606**

**Legislative findings, 77-3602**

**Provider of child care and early  
childhood education, income tax  
credit, amount, 77-3604**

**Rules and regulations, 77-3607**

#### **Staff members**

Classification of, 71-1962

Income tax credit, amount, 77-3605

### **SCHOOL RETIREMENT**

See generally RETIREMENT AND  
PENSIONS

**Class I, II, III, IV, and VI school  
districts.** See SCHOOL EMPLOYEES  
RETIREMENT ACT

**Class V school districts.** See CLASS V  
SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT  
ACT

### **SCHOOL SAFETY AND SECURITY REPORTING SYSTEM ACT**

See generally SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
**Act, how cited, 79-3101**

**Definitions, 79-3103**

**Funding, legislative intent, 79-3106**

**Legislative findings, 79-3102**

**Rules and regulations, 79-3107**

**Safe2HelpNE report line, 79-3104**

**Threat assessment team training, 79-  
3105**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Authorized**, 79-601

**Capacity, determination**, 79-609

**Cities, counties, and political subdivisions, contracts for use of school bus**, 13-1208. *See also* SCHOOL BOARDS

**Drills, evacuation**, 79-609

**Drivers**

*School bus operators*, this heading

**Inspection, violations, penalty**, 79-602, 79-603

**Insurance, liability**, 79-610

**Lights, certain front lights prohibited, school bus excepted**, 60-6,229

**Nonresident students, transportation, cost**, 79-605

**Private school students, transport, when**, 79-601

**Public transportation system, contract with**, 13-1208

**Purchase of**, 79-601

**Rural highway, classification as school bus route, collector**, 39-2103

**Safety belts, operator required to wear, when**, 79-609

**Safety requirement, practices**, 60-6,175, 60-6,177, 60-6,263, 79-607, 79-609

**Sale, requirements**, 79-606

**School bus**

Defined, 60-658

Safety requirements, 60-6,175, 60-6,177

Bus route, posting of signs, 79-604

**School bus operators**

Commercial drivers' license with school bus endorsement, 60-4,138, 60-4,139.01

Qualifications, 79-607, 79-608

**Speed limits**, 60-6,185 to 60-6,190

Violations, penalty, 60-682, 60-682.01, 60-689

**State Board of Education, powers, design of vehicle, rules for operation**, 79-607

**Tires, studs permitted any time**, 60-6,250

**Transportation**

Authorized, 79-601

Before-and-after-school services, 79-1104

Contracts authorized, 79-515

Driver, hours, limitation, 79-608

Enrollment option program, 79-605

Examination, operator, 79-608

Free, partially free, or allowance provided

Allowance amount, 79-611

Claims, 79-612

Elementary students, conditions, 79-611

Fee, when authorized, 79-611

Learning community students, Certification, 79-2120

Open enrollment students with disability, 79-2110.01

Limitations, 79-611

Report, attendance, 79-611

Temporary residence, 79-613

When, 79-611

Nonresident students, 79-605

Private school students, conditions, 79-601

### **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

*See* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

### **SEALS, OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS**

*See* PUBLIC RECORDS

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### SEARCH AND SEIZURE

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Appeal**, 29-824 to 29-826

#### **Inspection warrants**

Applicability of law, 29-834

Definitions, 29-830, 29-831

Issuance, when, 29-832, 29-833

Violations, penalty, 29-835

**Limitations**, Article I, section 7,

Constitution of Nebraska

**Motion to suppress**, 29-822 to 29-826

#### **Property seized**

Custody, 29-818

Disposition, 29-818, 29-820

Return, 29-822, 29-824

Sections, how construed, 29-821

Transfer to other jurisdiction, 29-819

**Review, procedure**, 29-824 to 29-826

#### **Search warrants**

Affidavit, contents, 29-814.01, 29-814.04

Confidential, 29-817

Constitutional citation, Article I, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Definitions, 29-817

Filing, 29-816

Issuance, 29-812

Limitation, media information, 29-813

Liquor-law violation, 53-1,108 to 53-1,113. *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

Premises, entry authorized, when, 29-411

Probable cause, Article I, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Purpose, 29-813

Return, 29-815, 29-816

Statement

Oral and telephonic, 29-814.02 to 29-814.05

Original, lost or damaged, 29-814.06

**Weapons**, 29-828, 29-829

### SEAT BELTS

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Air bags, prohibited acts, penalty**. *See* COUNTERFEIT AIRBAG PREVENTION ACT

#### **Children**

Required, 60-6,267 to 60-6,269, 71-1907

Riding in pickup bed or other non-passenger areas prohibited, 60-6,267, 60-6,268

**Enforcement**, 60-6,271

**Evidence, when admissible**, 60-6,273

**Exceptions**, 60-6,270

**Occupant protection system, defined**, 60-6,265

**Operation of motor vehicle in violation of requirements**, 60-6,272

**Provisional operator's permit, requirements**, 60-6,267

**Requirements of equipment**, 60-6,266

**Sale of vehicle not meeting requirements**, 60-6,266

**School bus driver**, 79-609

**School permit, requirements**, 60-6,267

**Three-point safety belt system, defined**, 60-6,265

**Traffic law**. *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Use by driver or passenger, required, when**, 60-6,266, 60-6,267, 79-609

**Violations, penalties**, 60-6,266, 60-6,268, 60-6,272

### SECONDARY BOYCOTTS

*See* BOYCOTTS

### SECRETARY OF STATE

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SECRETARY OF STATE –Cont'd**

**Compensation**, Article IV, section 25,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 84-721, 84-  
723

Restrictions, Article III, section 19,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Conflict of interest**, Article III, section  
16, Constitution of Nebraska

**Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919.

*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts**. *See* STATE GOVERNMENT  
**Deputies**, 84-508, 84-509

**Dual office holding prohibited**, 32-604

#### **Duties**

Athlete agent registration. *See*  
ATHLETE AGENTS ACT,  
NEBRASKA UNIFORM

Certificates of registration. *See*  
NONRECOURSE CIVIL LITIGATION  
ACT

Chief protocol officer, 84-502

#### Corporations

Business corporations, 21-213. *See*  
*also* BUSINESS CORPORATION  
ACT, NEBRASKA MODEL

Occupation tax, 21-301 to 21-330

Documents, 84-502

Electronic transmission and filing, 84-  
511

Limited cooperative associations. *See*  
LIMITED COOPERATIVE  
ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Limited liability companies. *See*  
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY  
ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

Notaries public. *See* NOTARY PUBLIC

Register of office commissions, 84-502

State Records Administrator. *See*  
STATE RECORDS  
ADMINISTRATOR

State seal, 84-502

Substitute addresses. *See* ADDRESS  
CONFIDENTIALITY ACT

Trademark registration. *See*  
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION ACT

#### **Election**

Contests, Article IV, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska

State funds, limitation, 84-733

When, 32-507

**Elections, duties**. *See* ELECTION ACT

**Electronic postmark, use authorized**,  
86-644

**Electronic transactions, duties**, 86-611

**Established**, Article IV, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Fees, amount**, 33-101

#### **Funds**

Election Administration Fund, 32-204

Secretary of State Cash Fund, 84-512

#### **Legal actions**

Between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-  
1809

To establish official status, 84-718 to 84-  
720

**Legislation, authentication**, 84-503, 84-  
504

**Legislature, special session, neglect  
of duties**, 50-126

**Meetings, open**. *See* OPEN MEETINGS  
ACT

**Mileage, reimbursement**, 81-1176

#### **Oaths and affirmations**

Of office, Article XV, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Powers, 84-507

**Office hours on election day**, 32-205

**Pardons, duties**, Article IV, section 13,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Political committee, participation,  
restriction**, 84-509.01



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### SECRETARY OF STATE –*Cont'd*

#### Public records

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. *See also*  
PUBLIC RECORDS

Custodian, 84-505

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### Purchase of goods and services, payment for. *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT

#### Records

*Public records*, this heading

#### Recycling program. *See* STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT

#### Rulemaking. *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT

#### Signatures, digital and electronic, duties, 86-611

#### State seal, Article IV, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-501

#### Term, when commenced, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Vacancy in office, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Volunteers, payments authorized, 81- 1182.01

### SECTION LINES

#### Counties. *See* COUNTIES

#### County roads. *See* COUNTY ROADS

### SECTOR PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM ACT

*See generally* ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

#### Act, how cited, 48-3401

#### Definitions, 48-3403

#### Fund, Sector Partnership Program, 48- 3405

#### Intent, 48-3402

#### Legislative findings, 48-3402

#### Report, 48-3406

#### Rules and regulations, 48-3407

#### Sector Partnership Program, created, 48-3404

### SECURED TRANSACTIONS

*See generally* FINANCIAL  
TRANSACTIONS

#### Agricultural products

Filing system

*Centralized filing system*, this heading

Liens. *See* LIENS

Uniform Commercial Code, applicable  
to agricultural liens, UCC 9-102. *See  
also* COMMERCIAL CODE,  
UNIFORM

#### Centralized filing system, agricultural products

Buyer

Registration, 52-1312

Subject to security interest, 52-1320

Continuation statement

Electronic filing, 52-1314

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Requirements, 52-1314

Definitions, 52-1302 to 52-1311, 52-  
1319

Duties, 52-1312

Effective financing statement, 52-1307

Defined, 52-1307

Electronic access, 52-1313.01

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Fees, 52-1312 to 52-1313.01, 52-1316

Filing

Electronic filing, 52-1307, 52-1314

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Prior, 52-1321, 52-1322

Requirements, 52-1313

Information, access, 52-1316, 52-1317

Insolvency, 52-1314

Intent, 52-1301

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SECURED TRANSACTIONS –Cont'd**

#### **Centralized filing system, agricultural products –Cont'd**

Lapse, notice or waiver, 52-1315  
Liability, exemption, 52-1316  
Lists, 52-1312  
Notice, receipt, defined, 52-1319  
Requirements, 52-1312  
Rules and regulations, 52-1318

#### **Checks or instruments, failure to endorse, 25-21,188.01**

#### **Financing statements. See FINANCING STATEMENTS**

#### **Liens. See LIENS**

#### **Master lien list, buyer of farm products, 52-1603**

#### **Personal property, security interest**

Auctioneer, liability, 69-109.01  
Removal from county, penalty, 69-110  
Sale or transfer, penalty, 69-109  
Secured party, rights, 69-111

#### **Real estate. See REAL ESTATE**

#### **Rents, 52-1701 to 52-1708. See also LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS**

#### **Sale of goods. See SALE OF GOODS**

#### **Uniform Commercial Code, Article 9, UCC. See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

### **SECURITIES**

*See generally* MONEY

#### **Abandoned property. See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF**

#### **Bonds of governmental units. See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA**

#### **Commodities. See COMMODITY CODE**

#### **Deposits**

Clearing corporation, 8-1302

Definitions, 8-1301

Federal Reserve Bank, 8-1303

Rules and regulations, 8-1302, 8-1303

#### **Insurer**

Lending its securities, requirements, 44-5120. *See also* INSURERS

INVESTMENT ACT

Liquidation, unclaimed securities, 44-319.12

#### **Investment securities, Article 8, UCC.**

*See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### **Minors, transfers to. See TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

#### **Nonprobate transfers, 30-2715, 30-2734 to 30-2746**

#### **Regulation. See SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA**

#### **State agencies, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120**

#### **Support order enforcement, bank match system, 43-3328 to 43-3339**

#### **TOD security registration**

*Transfer on death*, this heading

#### **Transfer on death, 30-2715, 30-2734 to 30-2746. See also PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA**

### **SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA**

*See generally* MONEY

#### **Act**

How cited, 8-1123

How construed, 8-1122

#### **Acts prohibited, 8-1102**

#### **Agent, registration, 8-1103**

#### **Appeal, procedure, 8-1108.01, 8-1119**

#### **Attorney's fees, 8-1118**

#### **Broker-dealer, registration, 8-1103**

#### **Burden of proof, 8-1121**

#### **Commodity Code, effect on, 8-1723**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

**Criminal prosecution, time limitation,**  
29-110

**Crowdfunding, exempt from  
registration, when,** 8-1111

**Definitions,** 8-1101, 8-1101.01

**Director of Banking and Finance,  
powers and duties,** 8-1120

**Exemptions, conditions,** 8-1110, 8-1111

**Federal covered advisor, notice filings,  
requirements,** 8-1103

**Federal covered security, filing  
requirements,** 8-1108.02, 8-1108.03

**Federal law, rejected,** 8-1122.01

**Fees,** 8-1103, 8-1108

**Filings, unlawful when,** 8-1113

**Fund, Securities Act Cash,** 8-1120

#### Investigations

Powers, 8-1115

Prohibited acts, 8-1115.01

**Investment adviser, registration,** 8-1103

**Investment adviser representative,  
registration,** 8-1103

**Issuer-dealer, registration,** 8-1103

**Jurisdiction,** 8-1112

**Proceedings, prohibited acts,** 8-1115.01

#### Registration of persons

Director, powers, 8-1103

Enforcement, order, 8-1108.01

Fees, 8-1103

Procedure, 8-1103

Renewal, 8-1103

Revocation, withdrawal, and bar, 8-1103

Summary postponement or suspension  
of registration, 8-1103

**Registration of securities,** 8-1104

Coordination, 8-1106

Disciplinary actions, 8-1109 to 8-  
1109.02

Enforcement, order, 8-1108.01

Evidence, effect of registration, 8-1114

Exemptions, conditions, 8-1110, 8-1111

Qualification, 8-1107

Requirements, 8-1108

Transactions exempt, 8-1111

**Service of process, consent to,** 8-1103

**Statute of limitation,** 8-1118

#### Violations

Cease and desist order, 8-1108.01

Damages, 8-1118

Orders authorized, 8-1116

Penalty, 8-1108.01, 8-1117

Receiver, appointment, 8-1116

Remedies, 8-1116

### SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT

*See generally* PUBLIC RECORDS

**Access requirements,** 29-3518, 29-3519

**Accuracy requirements,** 29-3517

**Act, how cited,** 29-3501

**Commission, powers and duties,** 29-  
3526

**Computers, use of,** 29-3519

**Definitions,** 29-3503 to 29-3514

**Expungement,** 29-3523

**Fees,** 29-3524

**Inspection of records,** 29-3520 to 29-  
3522, 29-3525

**Intent,** 29-3502

**Maintenance of records,** 29-3515

**Public records,** 29-3520 to 29-3522

**Remedies,** 29-3528

**Report, disposition of case,** 29-3516

**Rules and regulations,** 29-3526

**Violations, penalty,** 29-3527, 29-3528

### SECURITY INSTRUMENT SATISFACTION ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### SECURITY INSTRUMENT

#### SATISFACTION ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

**Act, how cited, 76-2801**

**Beneficiary under deed of trust, liability, 76-2803**

#### Certificate of satisfaction

Contents, 76-2805

Recording, 76-2807

#### Closing agent

Liability, 76-2807

Powers and duties, 76-2804, 76-2806, 76-2807

**Deed of reconveyance, 76-2803**

**Definitions, 76-2802**

**Designation of authority, 76-2807**

**Notification to secured creditor, contents, 76-2806**

**Release or satisfaction of security interest, 76-2803**

**Secured creditor, duties and liabilities, 76-2803**

### SEED LAW, NEBRASKA

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

**Acts prohibited, 81-2,147.03**

**Definitions, 81-2,147.01**

**Destruction and disposal of seeds, 81-2,147.07**

**Enforcement, 81-2,147.06 to 81-2,147.09**

**Exemptions, 81-2,147.05**

**Fees, 81-2,147.10**

#### Fund, Nebraska Seed Administrative

**Cash, 81-2,147.11**

**Injunctions, 81-2,147.08**

**Labeling requirements for seed containers, 81-2,147.02**

**Law, how cited, 81-2,147**

**List, weed seeds, 81-2,147.06**

**Permits, 81-2,147.10**

**Powers and duties, 81-2,147.06**

**Preemption of local law, 81-2,147.12**

**Records, 81-2,147.04**

**Rules and regulations, 81-2,147.06**

**Samples, 81-2,147.04**

**Violations, penalty, 81-2,147.09**

**Weed seeds list, 81-2,147.06**

### SEEDING OF CLOUDS

*See* WEATHER CONTROL OR MODIFICATION

### SEEDS

*See* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

### SEIZURE SAFE SCHOOLS ACT

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited, 79-3201**

**Immunity, when, 79-3206**

**Rules and regulations, 79-3207**

#### School employee

Review of seizure disorder materials, 79-3204

Training requirements, 79-3203

#### Seizure action plan

Defined, 79-3202

Permission for certain medical items, 79-3205

When required, 79-3203

### SELF-DEFENSE

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Use justified, when, 28-1406 to 28-1416. *See also* JUSTIFICATION**

### SELF-INCRIMINATION

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Civil liability, not an excuse, 25-1209**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SELF-INCRIMINATION –Cont'd**

- Constitutional citation, right against,**  
Article I, section 12, Constitution of  
Nebraska
- County board of equalization,**  
**testimony before, 77-1508**
- Criminal liability, excuse for witness,**  
25-1210
- Criminal prosecution, procedure to**  
**compel testimony, 29-2011.02, 29-**  
2011.03
- Department of Health and Human**  
**Services, testimony before, 83-114**
- Grand jury testimony, 29-1411, 29-**  
2011.02, 29-2011.03
- Insurance company, action against, 44-**  
396
- Juvenile hearing, privilege applicable,**  
43-279
- Meat and poultry inspection**  
**information, prosecution prohibited,**  
**when, 54-1914**
- Medicaid claims alleged false,**  
**testimony involving, 68-947**
- Monopoly action, 59-824**
- Oil and Gas Conservation**  
**Commission, Nebraska, testimony**  
**before, 57-912**
- Prostitution offenses, incriminating**  
**testimony, how treated, 28-804.01**
- Public disgrace, excuse for witness,**  
25-1210
- Public officers, free or underpriced**  
**utility services, 18-309**
- Usury prosecution, 45-113**
- Waiver of privilege, testimony does**  
**not operate as, 27-608**
- Wiretap witness, 86-2,111**

### **SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES** **ACT**

*See generally* PERSONAL PROPERTY  
**Act**

How cited, 76-1601

How construed, 76-1609

**Care and control of stored personal**  
**property, 76-1608**

**Default**

Right to deny access, 76-1606

Sale of personal property, 76-1607

**Definitions, 76-1602**

**Entry for inspection or repair, 76-1604**

**Lien on personal property, 76-1605**

**Residential use, prohibited, 76-1603**

**Sale of personal property, procedure,**  
76-1607

### **SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING PLAN** **ACT**

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

**Act**

How cited, 59-1701.01

How construed, 59-1761

**Acts prohibited, 59-1757**

**Advertising, 59-1730, 59-1731**

**Appeal, 59-1725.01**

**Assignee, rights, 59-1747**

**Attorney's fees, 59-1758**

**Cancellation, 59-1743, 59-1744**

**Cease and desist orders, 59-1725.01**

**Civil actions, 59-1758**

**Compliance with act, reference**  
**prohibited, 59-1748**

**Contract requirements, 59-1741 to 59-**  
1746

**Criminal proceedings, authorized, 59-**  
1757

**Definitions, 59-1702 to 59-1714.01**

**Department of Banking and Finance,**  
**powers, 59-1722, 59-1762**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING PLAN

- ACT** –*Cont'd*
- Disclosure requirements**, 59-1732 to 59-1740
  - Filing of documents, 59-1724
- Downpayment, conditions**, 59-1746
- Earnings, proof required**, 59-1729
- Enforcement**, 59-1725, 59-1725.01, 59-1757
- Exemptions from act or provisions**, 59-1715 to 59-1722.01
  - Burden of proof, 59-1758.01
- Fee**, 59-1722, 59-1724
- Fine**, 59-1725.01
- Hearing**, 59-1725.01
- Injunction**, 59-1725.01
- Intent**, 59-1701
- Investigations**, 59-1725
- Lien**, 59-1725.01
- Personal jurisdiction**, 59-1750
- Purchaser's rights**, 59-1752 to 59-1755
- Records**, 59-1749
- Remedies, not exclusive**, 59-1759 to 59-1761
- Return of money, when**, 59-1727, 59-1728
- Rules and regulations**, 59-1762
- Sale, effective when**, 59-1723
- Security**, 59-1728, 59-1751
- Seller, reference to compliance with act**, 59-1748
- Service of process**, 59-1750
- Statute of limitation**, 59-1758
- Terminology**, 59-1726, 59-1727
- Violation**
  - Cease and desist orders, 59-1725.01
  - Investigations, 59-1725
  - Penalty, 59-1725.01, 59-1757
- Waiver of rights, prohibited**, 59-1756

### SENIOR CITIZENS

- See generally* HUMAN AFFAIRS
- Abuse of**
  - Prevention. *See* ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT
  - Sexual abuse of person in custody of department, penalty, 28-322.04
- Adult day services, licensure of.** *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT
- Aging population needs, planning**
  - Reports, 68-1108
- Annuity contracts, regulation of purchase, exchange, or replacement recommendations.** *See* PROTECTION IN ANNUITY TRANSACTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA
- Assistance to aged, blind, or disabled**
  - Assistance, 68-1001 to 68-1014, 68-1203. *See also* SOCIAL SERVICES
  - Records, use or disclosure, limitations, 68-312 to 68-314
- Assisted-living facilities.** *See* ASSISTED-LIVING FACILITIES
- Assistive devices, consumer protection.** *See* ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT
- Care management services**, 81-2229 to 81-2235
  - Purchase, sliding-fee scale, 81-2270
- Common carriers, free service authorized**, 75-126
- Communities, retirement**
  - Retirement communities*, this heading
- Conservators.** *See* CONSERVATORS
- Discrimination**
  - Age discrimination. *See* AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT
  - Municipal power to prohibit, 18-1724

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### SENIOR CITIZENS –*Cont'd*

**Financial exploitation of a vulnerable adult or senior adult**, 8-2901 to 8-2903. *See* PROTECTION OF VULNERABLE ADULTS FROM FINANCIAL EXPLOITATION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Food program for the elderly, Commodity Supplemental Food Program or CSF**, 71-2225 to 71-2230

**Guardian**. *See* GUARDIANS

#### Home health care

Aides. *See* HOME HEALTH CARE

Hospice care. *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT

Respite services, assistance for caregivers under Nebraska Lifespan Respite Services Program, 68-1520 to 68-1528

Use of medicaid waiver funds, 81-2268

**Homeowner protection against unconscionable practices**. *See* FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Homestead exemption, real property tax**, 77-3501 to 77-3529. *See also* HOMESTEADS

**Incapacitated person, appointment of guardian**, 30-2601, 30-2627. *See also* GUARDIANS

Public Guardian, appointed, when, 30-4112 to 30-4117. *See also* PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ACT

#### Living wills

Patient rights. *See* RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT

Power of attorney. *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE

#### Long-term care

Advocate for patient. *See* LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT

Care management units, 81-2229 to 81-2235

Insurance. *See* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT

Purchase of services, sliding-fee scale, 81-2270

**Medicaid**. *See* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

**Nursing homes**. *See* NURSING HOMES

**Pensions**. *See* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

**Power of attorney**. *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY

#### Public transportation

Reduced fares, 13-1211

School buses, contract for use, 13-1208

**Retirement**. *See* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

#### Retirement communities

Applicability of sections, 76-1304

Cancellation rights, 76-1305

Cease and desist order, 76-1315

Commission, State Real Estate Administer sections, 76-1303

Administrative powers, 76-1312

Appeal from order of, 76-1314

Definitions, 76-1302

Developer or association

Annual report, 76-1310

Escrow requirements, 76-1305

Purchaser representatives or advisory committee, 76-1313

Statement of record, 76-1308, 76-1309

Disposition of lot or unit, Requirements, 76-1305

Injunction, 76-1315

Intent, 76-1301

Investigations, 76-1312

Management, 76-1313

Advisory committee, 76-1313

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SENIOR CITIZENS –Cont'd**

#### **Retirement communities –Cont'd**

- Public offering
  - Requirements, 76-1305
  - Right to cancel, 76-1305
  - Statement, contents, 76-1307
- Purchasers represented on board or separate advisory committee, 76-1313
- Registration
  - Effective date, 76-1309
  - Hearing, 76-1309
  - Requirements, 76-1306
  - Suspension, when, 76-1309
- Report, annual, contents, 76-1310
- Representatives, election, 76-1313
- Rules and regulations, 76-1303, 76-1311
- Statement of record
  - Effective date, 76-1309
  - Filing, 76-1308
- Violations, penalties, 76-1315

**Senior volunteers.** See SENIOR VOLUNTEER PROGRAM ACT, NEBRASKA

**Service coordination, care management units,** 81-2229 to 81-2235

**Services for.** See also SOCIAL SERVICES

- Adult day services, licensure of. See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT
- Community services. See COMMUNITY AGING SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA
- Purchase of, sliding-fee schedule, 81-2270
- Resource centers. See AGING AND DISABILITY RESOURCE CENTER ACT

**Wills.** See WILLS

### **SENIOR VOLUNTEER PROGRAM ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally SENIOR CITIZENS

**Act, how cited,** 81-2273

**Definitions,** 81-2275

#### **Grants**

- Amount, 81-2281
- Matching funds, 81-2281
- Reports required, 81-2282

**Intent,** 81-2274

**Rules and regulations,** 81-2283

**Volunteers, benefits received,** 81-2279

### **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**

See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

#### **Appeals**

- Appeal by prosecutor or Attorney
  - General, 29-2315 to 29-2326
- Appeal to district court, no oral argument, when, 29-2326
- Effect of, 29-2301 to 29-2303

**Bail, excessive, prohibited,** Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

**Bill of attainder, prohibited,** Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

**Capital punishment.** See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

#### **Conviction**

- Setting aside, 29-2264, 29-3005
- Wrongful conviction, damages. See WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR

**Credit for time served,** 47-501, 47-503, 83-1,106

**Cruel and unusual punishment, prohibited,** Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT –*Cont'd*

**Death penalty.** See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

**Debtor, imprisonment prohibited,** Article I, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska

**Deferred judgment of conviction,** 29-2292 to 29-2294

**DNA testing, indigent defense.** See GENETIC TESTING

**Domestic abuse crimes, house arrest prohibited,** 29-4402

**Drug court programs,** 24-1301, 24-1302

#### **Execution of sentence**

Delivery of prisoners, 29-2401 to 29-2403

Employment of convicts, 29-2414, 29-2415

Fines and costs, 29-2404, 29-2407 to 29-2413

Misdemeanors, fines and costs, 29-2404

No cell, effect, 29-2406

**Fines and costs,** 29-2206 to 29-2208, 29-2404

Excessive, prohibited, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

**Good time,** 47-501 to 47-503, 83-1,107 to 83-1,109

#### **Habitual criminal**

Determination, 29-2221, 29-2222

Probation prohibited, 29-2262

**Hard labor,** 29-2414, 29-2415

**Incarceration.** See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Incarceration work camp,** 83-4,142 to 83-4,147. See *also* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Indeterminate sentence,** 29-2204, 29-2204.02

**Juvenile justice system.** See JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Law enforcement.** See LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Liquor-law violations.** See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

**Pardons.** See PARDONS

**Parole.** See PAROLE AND PROBATION

#### **Penalties**

Classification, Vol. 2A Appendix

Proportionality, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

**Personalized program plan,** 83-1,107

**Post-release supervision plan,** 83-1,107

**Postconviction relief proceedings,** 29-3001 to 29-3004

**Probation.** See PAROLE AND PROBATION

Office of Probation Administration. See PROBATION ADMINISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Problem solving court programs,** 24-1301, 24-1302

**Proportionality of penalty,** Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

**Reduction of sentence,** 47-501 to 47-503, 50-433, 83-1,107 to 83-1,109

#### **Reform of sentencing, Nebraska**

**Sentencing Reform Task Force,** 29-2308

**Restitution,** 29-2280 to 29-2289. See *also* RESTITUTION

#### **Setting aside**

Motion for new trial, when, 29-2103

Probation, completion, conviction set aside, 29-2264

Prostitution offense, set aside, when, 29-3005

**Sex offenders.** See SEX OFFENDERS

**Study of offender,** 29-2204.03

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT –Cont'd**

**Terms and conditions**, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2204, 29-2204.02

**Where served**, 28-105, 28-106

### **SEPARATION OF POWERS**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Constitutional basis**, Article II, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

### **SERVICE ANIMALS**

*See* DISABLED PERSONS

### **SERVICE CONTRACTS**

*See generally* CONTRACTS

**Actions on, attorney's fees**, 45-810

**Credit services contract**, 45-808

**Defined**, 44-102.01

#### **Motor vehicles**

Motor club services. *See* MOTOR CLUB SERVICES ACT

Reimbursement insurance. *See* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE CONTRACT REIMBURSEMENT INSURANCE ACT

**Sewerage systems, contracts outside city authorized**, 19-2701

**Water service contracts**, 46-558, 70-630

### **SERVICE DOGS**

*See* ANIMALS

### **SERVICE OF PROCESS**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Accountant, foreign**, 1-125.01, 1-125.02

**Affidavit, use to prove service authorized**, 25-1244

#### **Agent**

Appointment, effect, 25-528, 25-529  
Required, when, 25-530.08

Service authorized, 25-514.01

**Annulment action**, 42-352

**Applicability of law**, 25-541, 25-542

**Appraisal management company**, 76-3205

**Association, unincorporated, manner of service**, 25-513.01

**Athlete agent**, 48-2603

**Attachment order, manner of service**, 25-1004, 25-1007

**Boycott, service on labor organization**, 48-908

**Cemetery association, manner of service**, 12-503

**Child custody, interstate**, 43-1233, 43-1256. *See also* CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM

#### **Child support**

Limitation, 42-727

Withholding of earnings, 42-364.04

**Children under fourteen, manner of service**, 25-508.01

**Cigarette stamping agent, nonresident, agent for service of process**, 77-2603

**City of the first class, manner of service**, 16-115

**City of the metropolitan class**  
Chief of police, powers, 14-603  
Manner of service, 14-808

**City of the primary class, manner of service**, 15-107

**City of the second class, manner of service**, 17-504

**City under city manager, manner of service**, 19-617

**Commission of Industrial Relations**, 48-809, 48-813

**Commodity Code**, 8-1733

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SERVICE OF PROCESS –Cont'd**

#### **Complaint**

Filing commences action, 25-217, 25-501

Serve with summons, 25-504.01

#### **Conservation officer, powers and duties, 37-604**

#### **Constable, 25-2229 to 25-2231, 25-2236, 25-2237**

#### **Constructive service, 25-517.02 to 25-527. See also CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE**

Appointment of agent, effect, 25-528, 25-529

#### **Consumer Protection Act, 59-1616**

#### **Cooperatives, limited cooperative association, 21-2913 to 21-2916**

#### **Corporations**

Involuntary dissolution, 21-2215

Manner of service, 25-509.01, 25-511.02

Nonprofit corporation, 21-19,155, 21-1937

#### **Cost of service, 25-507, 33-117**

#### **Court of condemnation, 19-703, 19-706**

#### **Criminal proceedings, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-1604, 29-1608**

#### **Defense of insufficiency of process or service, 25-516.01**

#### **Designated delivery service, 25-505.01 to 25-514.01**

#### **Dismissal of action for failure to serve, 25-217**

#### **Disobedience of lawful process, penalty, 25-2121**

#### **Dissolved corporation, manner of service, 25-511.02**

#### **Divorce action, 42-352**

#### **Elevator contractor, agent for service, 81-5,230**

#### **Emergency box drug violations, 71-2416**

#### **Eminent domain appeal, 76-715.01**

#### **Escheat of land, service on nonresident alien, 76-408**

#### **Extradited person, immunity from service, 29-753**

#### **Failure to serve**

Dismissal of action, 25-217

Penalty, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702, 23-1704.03, 28-927

#### **Fees, 33-117, 33-119**

#### **Fence disputes, 34-112.02**

#### **Forcible entry and detainer action, 25-21,223**

#### **Foreign personal representative, manner of service, 30-2511**

#### **Fraternal benefit society, 44-10,106**

#### **Garnishment order, manner of service, 25-1010 to 25-1012.02**

#### **Guardian of child under fourteen, 25-508.01**

#### **Immunity from service, when, 25-1235, 29-753, 29-1909, 29-3208, 55-167**

#### **In forma pauperis action, 25-2302, 25-2303**

#### **Incapacitated person, manner of service, 25-508.01**

#### **Individual, manner of service, 25-508.01**

#### **Industrial Relations, Commission of, 48-809, 48-813**

#### **Injunction, service of order, 25-1068, 25-1069**

#### **Insufficiency of process or service defense, 25-516.01**

#### **Intercepted communications, 86-2,113**

#### **Interstate Commission on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, 79-2201**

#### **Irregularity in service, replevin action, 25-10,104**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SERVICE OF PROCESS –Cont'd**

**Judgment debtor, writ of execution, 25-1516**

**Juvenile matters, 43-262 to 43-270. See also JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA**

**Landlord, manner of service, 76-1442, 76-1442.01, 76-1456**

**Legal newspaper, 25-523**

**Limited cooperative associations, 21-2913 to 21-2916**

**Limited liability companies, 21-113 to 21-116. See also LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

**Liquor Control Commission, Nebraska, 53-1,115**

**Long-arm statute, 25-535 to 25-541**

**Manufacturer, nonresident or foreign, 9-334, 69-2707**

**Medications, emergency box drug violations, 71-2416**

**Methods and procedure, 25-505.01 to 25-514.01**

Designated delivery service, 25-505.01 to 25-514.01

Outside state, 25-540

**Military personnel, immunity from service, 55-167**

**Minor under age fourteen, manner of service, 25-508.01**

**Misconduct by a public servant, 28-924**

**Misuse of information by a public servant, 28-925**

**Mobile home, rental, action, 76-1456, 76-1480. See also MOBILE HOME LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT**

**Mortgage bankers, registered agent, 45-705**

**Motor carriers, safety regulation violations, 75-369.05**

**Nonresident employer, workers' compensation action, 48-175.01**

### **Oil and gas**

Conservation issues, 57-911, 57-916

Explorers, 57-1001

**Order, motion, or notice, service or delivery, 25-534**

**Outside state, service authorized, 25-537, 25-540**

**Partition action, manner of service, 25-21,106**

### **Partnerships**

Limited liability partnerships, 67-454, 67-456

Foreign, 67-281, 67-283, 67-458

Manner of service, 25-512.01

**Paternity action, 43-1411**

**Peremptory writ, service, 25-2161**

**Personal jurisdiction. See JURISDICTION**

**Pesticides, resident agent, 2-2629, 2-2635, 2-2638, 2-2639. See also PESTICIDE ACT**

**Plant Protection and Plant Pest Act notice or order, 2-10,103.04. See also PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT PEST ACT**

### **Political subdivisions**

City of the first class, manner of service, 16-115

City of the metropolitan class

Chief of police, powers, 14-603

Manner of service, 14-808

City of the primary class, manner of service, 15-107

City of the second class, manner of service, 17-504

City under city manager, manner of service, 19-617

General manner of service, 25-510.02

Villages, manner of service, 17-504

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SERVICE OF PROCESS –Cont'd**

**Praecipe**, 25-502.01, 25-2204

**Process, how served**, 25-506.01, 25-507

**Process server, requirements, bond**,  
25-507

**Proof of service**, 25-507.01

Affidavit, 25-1274, 26-1275

Outside state, 25-540

**Publication**, 25-517.02 to 25-525. *See*  
*also* CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE

Requirement for legal publication, 25-  
2228

**Quiet title action**, 25-21,118

**Quo warranto action**, 25-21,125

**Requirements**, Article I, section 11,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Return date**, 25-507.01

**Revivor, service of order**, 25-1408, 25-  
1409

**Securities registration, contains**  
**consent to service of process**, 8-  
1103

### **Sheriff**

Conflict of interest, 23-1713, 25-2202

Deputies, 23-1704.02, 23-1704.03

Duties, 23-1701, 23-1701.04, 25-2233  
to 25-2238

Failure to serve, penalty, 23-1701.04,  
23-1701.06, 23-1702, 23-1704.03, 25-  
2239, 28-927

Fees, 33-117, 33-119

Powers, 25-2232

Vacancy in office, 23-1708

**Simulating legal process, violation**,  
**penalty**, 28-923

**Small claims court**, 25-2804

**Special process server, appointment**,  
25-2203

**State, manner of service**, 25-21,203, 25-  
21,206, 25-510.02, 81-8,212

**State employee, sued in individual**  
**capacity, manner of service**, 25-511

**Style of process**, 25-2201

**Subpoena**. *See* SUBPOENA

**Subpoenas, manner of service**, 25-1226

**Substitute service**, 25-517.02

**Summons**. *See also* SUMMONS

Methods of service, 25-505.01

**Supreme Court bailiffs, powers**, 24-217

**Tax collection**, 77-3905

**Tax Commissioner, powers**, 77-366

**Tenant, manner of service**, 76-1442, 76-  
1442.01

**Time requirement**, 25-217

**Townships, towns, manner of service**,  
23-263

**Trademark actions, nonresident**  
**registrant**, 87-142

**Trees, abatement of nuisance**, 16-207,  
17-555

**Unfair insurance practices**, 44-1528,  
44-1541

**Unknown defendant, how designated**,  
25-321

**Villages, manner of service**, 17-504

**Voluntary appearance, equivalent to**  
**service**, 25-516.01, 43-262

**Warrants, failure to serve, penalty**, 28-  
927

**Wiretaps**, 86-2,113

**Witness, immunity from service**

From outside state, 29-1909

Under subpoena, 25-1235

**Workers' compensation action**, 48-174  
to 48-175.01, 48-190

### **SESSION LAWS**

*See* STATUTES

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM**

*See generally* PLEADINGS

**Assignment, effect on setoff or counterclaim, 25-303**

**Delinquent personal tax, setoff for, 23-143 to 23-145**

**Dismissal of action without prejudice, effect, 25-602, 25-603**

**Injunction on counterclaim, 25-1077**

**Issues of fact, how formed, 25-1102**

**Joinder, procedures, 25-705**

**Judgment, multiple claims or parties, effect, 25-1315**

**Judgment on setoff or counterclaim, 25-1316**

**Restitution by criminal defendant, set off civil recovery, 29-2283, 29-2287**

**Small Claims Court, procedures, 25-2804, 25-2806**

**State, action by, 25-21,207, 81-1171**

**Summary judgment authorized, 25-1330 to 25-1336**

**Third-party action, 25-331**

### **SEVERANCE TAX**

*See generally* TAXATION

**Oil and gas, 57-701 to 57-719. *See also* OIL AND GAS**

**Uranium, 57-1201 to 57-1214. *See also* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**

### **SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS**

*See generally* UTILITIES

**Cities of the first class, 16-667 to 16-672. *See also* CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS**

**Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-360 to 14-365.13. *See also* CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS**

**Cities of the primary class, 15-717, 15-718. *See also* CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS**

**Cities of the second class, 17-150 to 17-153. *See also* CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS**

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713**

**Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912. *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT**

**Contractor rights to payment. *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA**

**Drainage. *See* DRAINAGE**

**Excavation, required marking of underground utilities. *See* ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT**

**Industrial sewer construction by county. *See* COUNTY INDUSTRIAL SEWER CONSTRUCTION ACT**

**Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02**

**Sanitary and improvement districts. *See* SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

**Storm Water Management Plan Program, grants, 46-2,139**

**Villages. *See* VILLAGES**

**Wastewater treatment facilities and systems**

Loans for financing. *See* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT

Operator certification. *See* WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS

–Cont'd

#### Wastewater treatment facilities and systems –Cont'd

Private contractor certification. *See* PRIVATE ONSITE WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION AND SYSTEM REGISTRATION ACT

Private onsite wastewater treatment system. *See also* PRIVATE ONSITE WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION AND SYSTEM REGISTRATION ACT

Inspection fees, 81-15,292

Professional engineer required, when, 81-15,248, 81-3453

Restriction on establishment, city of the metropolitan class, 14-818

### SEX OFFENDER COMMITMENT ACT

*See generally* SEX OFFENDERS

**Act, how cited,** 71-1201

#### Dangerous sex offender

Assaults committed by, penalties, 28-309, 28-929 to 28-934

Certificate, contents, 71-1204

Determination, 71-1204

Rights of subjects, 71-1224

**Definitions,** 71-1203

Psychologists, 38-3111

**Emergency protective custody,** 71-1204

**Intent,** 71-1202

#### Mental health board proceedings

Appeal, 71-1214

Burden of proof, 71-1209

Custody of subject, 71-1206, 71-1210

Dangerous sex offender

Cost of transport to treatment facility, 71-1213

Warrant authorizing treatment, 71-1211

Dismissal, when, 71-1206

#### Hearings

Closed, exception, 71-1225

Discharge or release, 71-1221, 71-1222

Outpatient treatment, 71-1218

Release hearing, 71-1221

Rules of evidence, 71-1226

Status determination, 71-1208

Treatment review, 71-1219

Orders authorized, 71-1209

Petition, 71-1205, 71-1206

Rehearing, 71-1209

Rights of subject, 71-1224

Summons, 71-1207

Warrant for custody, 71-1207

#### Mental health commitment

**procedures, applicability.** *See* MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

**Petition for determination of dangerous sex offender, when, contents,** 71-1205

**Rights of subjects,** 71-1224

#### Treatment

Discharge or release

Conditions, compliance hearing, 71-1222

Release hearing, 71-1221

When, 71-1219, 71-1220

Escape from facility or program, 71-1223

Outpatient treatment

County attorney, duties, 71-1217

Provider, duties, 71-1217

Warrant for immediate custody, when, 71-1217, 71-1218

Treatment facility

Immunity, when, 71-1211

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SEX OFFENDER COMMITMENT ACT**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Treatment** –*Cont'd*

Treatment facility –*Cont'd*

Subject taken to facility,

Cost, 71-1213

Procedure, 71-1212

Warrant for treatment, 71-1211

Treatment order

Individualized treatment plan, 71-1215

Periodic progress reports, 71-1216

Treatment review hearings, 71-1219

**Veterans, treatment**, 80-601 to 80-606

### **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION ACT**

*See generally* SEX OFFENDERS

#### **Act**

Crimes requiring registration, 29-4003

How cited, 29-4001

**Attorney General, duties**, 29-4007

#### **Convicted sex offender**

Evaluation and treatment program. *See*  
CONVICTED SEX OFFENDER ACT

*Registration*, this heading

Treatment and counseling  
programming, 29-4014

**Conviction, setting aside, effect**, 29-  
2264

**Court, sentencing, duties**, 29-4007

**Definitions**, 29-4001.01

**Enforcement**, 29-4011

**Immunity for officials acting under act**,  
29-4012

#### **Information regarding sex offenders**

Access to, 29-2261, 29-4005, 29-4009,  
29-4013

False or misleading, prohibited, 29-4008

Limit on disclosure, 29-4009

Public notification information, 29-4013

Release, duties, 29-4013

Updates required, 29-4008

**Intent**, 29-4002

**Investigations**, 29-4011

**Jail or correctional facility, duties**, 29-  
4007

#### **Notification**

Motor vehicle operator's license  
applications, 29-4007

Offender, duties, 29-4004 to 29-4006

To offender, 29-4007

**Presentence report or psychiatric  
examination, access**, 29-2261

#### **Registration**

Crimes requiring, 29-4003

Duration, 29-4005

Format, contents, 29-4006

Information, 29-4004

Location, 29-4004

Name-change order, treatment, 29-4004

Reduction in time, request, proof, 29-  
4005

Reports required, 29-4006

Violations, arrest warrant, 29-4006

**Rules and regulations**, 29-4013

**Sheriff, duties**, 29-4004

#### **State Patrol, Nebraska**

Access to information, 29-2261, 29-  
4009

Duties, 29-4004, 29-4013

**Violations, penalties**, 29-4006, 29-4011

### **SEX OFFENDERS**

*See generally* JUSTICE SYSTEM

**AIDS testing of convicted person,  
required when**, 29-2290

**Assault committed by**, 28-309, 28-929  
to 28-933

#### **Civil mental health commitment**

Evaluation

Department, duties, 83-174.02

Sentencing court, duties, 29-4018



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SEX OFFENDERS –Cont'd**

#### **Civil mental health commitment –Cont'd**

Procedure. *See* SEX OFFENDER  
COMMITMENT ACT

Mental health commitment  
procedures, applicability. *See*  
MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT  
ACT, NEBRASKA

State hospital

Admission, 83-338

Costs, 83-351, 83-364, 83-376

#### **Dangerous sex offender**

Assaults committed by, penalties, 28-  
309, 28-929 to 28-934

Civil commitment, when, 83-174.04

Definitions, 83-174.01

Evaluation, 83-174.02

Sentencing court, duties, 29-4018, 29-  
4019

#### **Developmental Disabilities Court-**

**Ordered Custody Act, sex offense,  
evidence of, effect, 71-1128. *See also*  
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES  
COURT-ORDERED CUSTODY ACT**

#### **DNA testing. *See also* GENETIC TESTING**

Felony and other specified offenders.  
*See* DNA IDENTIFICATION  
INFORMATION ACT

Laboratory accreditation requirements,  
71-6833

Postconviction exoneration. *See* DNA  
TESTING ACT

#### **Evaluation and treatment**

Evaluation, department duties, 83-  
174.02

Mental health inpatient or outpatient  
treatment. *See* SEX OFFENDER  
COMMITMENT ACT

Personnel, maintain records, contents,  
81-3125

Program. *See* CONVICTED SEX  
OFFENDER ACT

Treatment and counseling  
programming, 29-4014

#### **Lifetime community supervision**

Annual review, 83-1,103.03

Certificate of community supervision,  
83-1,103.02

Conditions

Appeal, 83-1,103.04

Determination, 83-174.02

Penalty, 83-174.05

Violation, effect, 83-174.04

Offense requiring, sentencing court,  
duties, 29-4019

Parole officer, duties, 83-1,103.01

When, 83-174.03

#### **Parole or probation**

*Lifetime community supervision, this  
heading*

Requirements. *See* SEX OFFENDER  
REGISTRATION ACT

Supervision, termination, registered sex  
offender, duties, 83-174

#### **Registration. *See* SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION ACT**

#### **Residency restrictions. *See* SEXUAL PREDATOR RESIDENCY RESTRICTION ACT**

#### **Study of sex offender recidivism data, funding, 29-3921**

### **SEXUAL ASSAULT**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Adult, vulnerable. *See* ADULT  
PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT**

**AIDS testing of convicted person,  
required when, 29-2290**

**Arrest without warrant, when, 29-  
404.02**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SEXUAL ASSAULT –Cont'd**

#### **Assault**

- Detainee, abuse of, 28-322.05
- First degree assault, 28-319
- Inmate or parolee, abuse of, 28-322 to 28-322.03
- Legislative intent, 28-317
- Protected individual, abuse of, 28-322.04
- Second degree assault, 28-320
- Third degree assault, 28-320

**Bail, when not available**, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

**Children.** *See also* CHILD ABUSE

- Assault, sexual, of a child
  - First degree, 28-319.01
  - Second or third degree, 28-320.01
- Use of electronic communication device to commit, 28-320.02
- Enticement by electronic communication device, 28-833
- In state custody, 28-322.04
- Minor, bypass of parental consent, prosecution of sexual assault encouraged, 71-6908
- Sexual abuse of a student by a school employee, 28-316.01
- Sexual assault of, 28-319.01, 28-320.01
  - Use of electronic communication device to commit, 28-320.02

**Classification of crimes**, 28-317 to 28-322.05

Definitions, 28-318

**Confidentiality of records relating to victim**

- Investigation or prosecution, 29-4316, 84-712.05
- Nebraska Crime Victim's Reparations Act, applications from victims, 81-1842

**Custodial interrogation statement of suspect, electronic recordation required, use**, 29-4501 to 29-4508.

*See also* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Debts, of victims, for certain services, protections from enforcement**, 29-4317

**Definitions**, 28-318

**Detainee, sexual abuse by law enforcement**, 28-322.05

**DNA testing.** *See* SEX OFFENDERS

**Domestic assault**, 29-323. *See also* ASSAULT AND BATTERY

**Domestic violence.** *See* ABUSE

#### **Evidence**

- Admissibility in criminal or civil action, 27-412 to 27-415
- Collection, requirements, 29-4306
- Depositions of victims, 29-1917
- DNA testing*, this heading
- Forensic medical examination
  - City of the primary or metropolitan class, annual report on untested evidence collection kits, 29-4307
- Expenses, 81-1429.03
- Prohibited uses, 29-4314
- Rights of victim, 29-4313

**Furlough of inmates**, 83-173.01

**Habitual criminal, determination**, 29-2221, 29-2222

**Inmate, sexual abuse by authorities**, 28-322 to 28-322.03

**Investigation, truth-telling examination of victim cannot be prerequisite to**, 29-216

**Laboratory accreditation requirements, forensic DNA testing**, 71-6833, 81-1429.03

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SEXUAL ASSAULT –Cont'd**

#### **Medical examination**

- City of the primary or metropolitan class, annual report on untested evidence collection kits, 29-4307
- Debt collection, protections for victims of sexual assault, 29-4317
- Eighteen-year-old patient, parental consent or notification not required, 29-4306, 71-9001
- Rights of victim, 29-4313
- Use of evidence derived from, prohibitions, 29-4314

#### **Offenders.** See SEX OFFENDERS

#### **Parolee, sexual abuse by authorities,** 28-322 to 28-322.03

#### **Person in custody of department, sexual abuse by personnel or agent,** 28-322.04

#### **Pregnant woman, assault of, enhanced penalty,** 28-115

#### **Prosecution of, no time limit,** 29-110

#### **Protection orders,** 28-311.11, 28-311.12

#### **Sex offenders.** See SEX OFFENDERS

#### **Statutes of limitation**

- General, 29-110
- Sexual assault of a child, civil action by victim, 29-228

#### **Testimony, corroboration not required,** 29-2028

#### **Truth-telling examination of victim cannot be prerequisite for investigation of offense,** 29-216

#### **Victim.** See VICTIMS

#### **Witness, immunity for certain drug and alcohol offenses,** 28-1701

### **SEXUAL ASSAULT VICTIMS' BILL OF RIGHTS ACT**

- See generally SEXUAL ASSAULT Act, how cited, 29-4308

#### **Forensic evidence, uses prohibited,** 29-4314

#### **Privileged communications,** 29-4310

#### **Rights of victim**

- Explanation of, when required, 29-4315
- Interviews and depositions, 29-4312
- Medical evidentiary or physical examinations, 29-4311
- Sexual assault forensic evidence, 29-4313

#### **Terms,** 29-4309

### **SEXUAL PREDATOR RESIDENCY RESTRICTION ACT**

- See generally SEX OFFENDERS

#### **Act, how cited,** 29-4015

#### **Political subdivision restrictions on residency, requirements,** 29-4017

### **SHAKEN BABY SYNDROME**

- See CHILDREN AND MINORS

### **SHAREHOLDERS PROTECTION ACT**

#### **Act, how cited,** 21-2431

#### **Business combination, prohibited when,** 21-2452

#### **Definitions,** 21-2433 to 21-2447

#### **Exemptions,** 21-2453

#### **Intent,** 21-2432

#### **Meeting, required when,** 21-2450

#### **Property, value determination,** 21-2448

#### **Statement, acquiring person,** 21-2449

#### **Stock, value determination,** 21-2448

#### **Voting rights,** 21-2450, 21-2451

### **SHEEP**

- See LIVESTOCK

### **SHELLEY'S CASE**

- See generally REAL ESTATE

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SHELLEY'S CASE –Cont'd**

**Rule in Shelley's case abolished,** 76-112

### **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**

*See generally* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

**Acts prohibited,** 48-1504

**Contracts,** 48-1502

**Defined,** 48-1501

**Disabled persons.** *See* DISABLED PERSONS

**Governmental subdivisions, negotiations with,** 48-1503

**Home rule charter cities, negotiations with,** 48-1506

**Municipal bidding procedures, waiver, when,** 16-321.01, 17-568.02

**Public power districts, negotiations with,** 70-637

**Violations, penalty,** 48-1505

### **SHERIFFS**

*See generally* PEACE OFFICERS

**Abandoned or unclaimed property,** 69-1330 to 69-1332

**Accounts and accounting,** 25-2238

**Assistants, summon,** 23-1704

**Attorney, acting as, prohibited,** 23-1706

**Cameras, body-worn, policy on,** 81-1452 to 81-1454

**Chokeholds and carotid restraint control holds, prohibited,** 81-1414.16

**College education benefit for child of deceased law enforcement officer.**

*See* IN THE LINE OF DUTY  
DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT

**Continuing education,** 23-1701.01

**Contracts for law enforcement services by county,** 29-215

**County officer.** *See* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Court attendance, when required,** 23-1705

**Custody, procedure,** 25-2237

### **Deputies**

Appointment, 23-1704.01

Compensation, 23-1115, 23-1704.04

**Detainee's death during apprehension or custody by law enforcement**

Duties, 23-1821 to 23-1823

Grand jury required, procedure, 29-1401

**Diseases, exposure procedures,** 71-506 to 71-513

**Disqualification, effect,** 23-1713, 23-1714

**Duties,** 23-1701 to 23-1710

Endorsement, writs and orders, 23-1701.05

**Elected, when,** 32-520

**Employees, right to accrued benefits,** 23-2806

**Enforcement jurisdiction,** 29-215

**Eyewitness identifications, policy on,** 81-1455

**Fees,** 33-117, 33-119

Advance payment, 33-120, 33-121

Audit, 33-136

Neglect of duties, 33-132

Record keeping, 33-131, 33-132

**Forfeited property and money, receipt authorized,** 28-1475.01

**High-speed chases.** *See* PURSUIT

**Identification of criminals, duty to keep records,** 29-209

**Indemnification,** 23-1720

**Investigations,** 23-1711

**Jails,** 47-101 to 47-124. *See also* JAILS  
Duties, 23-1703

### **Juries**

Neglect of duty, 25-1675

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SHERIFFS –Cont'd**

#### **Juries –Cont'd**

Packing, penalties, 25-1677

#### **Laboratories, forensic DNA, requirements, 71-6833**

#### **Liability insurance required, 13-1802**

#### **Lights on vehicles**

Requirements, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234

Rotating or flashing lights, authorized uses, 60-6,233, 60-6,234

#### **Merit system**

Classified service

Membership, 23-1726, 23-1730

Vacancy, how filled, 23-1731

Commission

Creation, 23-1722

Expenses, 23-1724

Meetings, 23-1725

Members and terms, 23-1723, 23-1723.01

Powers and duties, 23-1727

Discrimination, prohibited, 23-1735

Examinations, 23-1728

Required, when, 23-1732

Grievance procedure, 23-1734

Intent, 23-1721

Personnel director, 23-1729

Political activity, prohibited, 23-1736

Promotions, procedure, 23-1733

Records, 23-1728

Removal, demotion, suspension, 23-1734

#### **Motor vehicles**

Privately owned, use by county, 23-1715

Rotating or flashing lights, authorized uses, 60-6,233, 60-6,234

#### **Neglect of duty, penalty, 25-2239**

#### **Negligence, liability insurance, payment of judgment, 13-1801**

#### **Officer removal, suspension, or demotion, rules and regulations required, 13-3005**

#### **Powers and duties, 23-1701 to 23-1702, 23-1710, 25-2232 to 25-2239**

#### **Promotions, certificate or diploma required, 81-1414**

#### **Public safety system. See PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA**

#### **Pursuit of motor vehicles. See PURSUIT**

#### **Racial profiling, prohibited, 20-501 to 20-506. See also RACIAL PROFILING**

#### **Reserve force, 81-1438 to 81-1446**

#### **Residency, 23-1701**

#### **Rights, 13-3001 to 13-3004. See also PEACE OFFICERS**

#### **Rotating or flashing lights, authorized uses on motor vehicles, 60-6,233, 60-6,234**

#### **Sales by sheriff, purchases prohibited, 23-1707**

#### **Service of process. See SERVICE OF PROCESS**

#### **Stress management program for personnel. See CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT**

#### **Term of office, expiration, effect, 23-1709**

#### **Ticket quota requirements, prohibited, 48-235**

#### **Training. See also LAW**

##### **ENFORCEMENT TRAINING**

Candidate for sheriff, requirements, 23-1701.01

#### **Tuition waiver for law enforcement officers and legal dependents. See FIRST RESPONDER RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION ACT**

#### **Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SHERIFFS –Cont'd**

**Undercover license plates**, 60-3,135  
**Uniforms**, 23-1717 to 23-1719  
**Warrants, failure to serve, penalty**, 28-927

### **SHIELD LAW**

See FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT

### **SHOOTING RANGE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally RECREATION  
**Act, how cited**, 37-1301  
**Definitions**, 37-1302  
**Eminent domain, limitation**, 37-1310  
**Rules and regulations**, 37-1303  
**Shooting range**  
Discharge of firearm  
How treated, 37-1306  
Presumed lawful, when, 37-1309  
Existing range  
Noise provisions, effect, 37-1305  
Permitted activities, 37-1307  
Zoning provisions, effect, 37-1304  
Performance standards, 37-1303  
Regulation of location authorized, 37-1310  
Restriction of hours of operation authorized, 37-1308

### **SHOPLIFTING**

See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES  
**Arrest**, 29-402.01 to 29-402.03  
**Detention of suspect not a crime**, 29-402.01  
**Penalty**, 28-511.01, 28-518  
**Possession of security device countermeasure, penalty**, 28-511.03  
**Theft by shoplifting**, 28-511.01

### **SHOVEL-READY CAPITAL RECOVERY AND INVESTMENT ACT**

See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT  
**Act, how cited**, 81-12,219  
**Definitions**, 81-12,221  
**Fund, Shovel-Ready Capital Recovery and Investment**, 81-12,224  
**Funding, legislative intent, applicability**, 81-12,225  
**Grants, approval, requirements**, 81-12,222, 81-12,223  
**Purpose**, 81-12,220  
**Rules and regulations**, 81-12,226

### **SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**

See HEALTH CARE PLANS

### **SIDEWALKS**

See generally HIGHWAYS AND ROADS  
**Cities of the first class**  
Assessments, 16-250, 16-664, 16-665  
Procedure, 16-666  
Closure, authorized, 19-4301  
Construction, 16-661, 16-664, 16-665  
Cost, 16-664  
Districts, 19-2417 to 19-2419  
Landowner, duties, 16-662, 16-663  
Regulation, 16-207, 16-210  
Sale of goods or services, 19-4301  
Temporary, 16-665  
**Cities of the metropolitan class**  
Closure, authorized, 19-4301  
Construction or repair of, 14-3,103  
Notice, 14-3,105  
Districts, 14-386  
Improvements, 14-385, 14-387  
Owner, duty, 14-3,106  
Sale of goods or services, 19-4301  
Temporary, when, 14-3,104

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SIDEWALKS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Cities of the primary class**, 15-205, 15-265

Assessments, 15-701.01, 15-701.02

Collection, 15-735

Closure, authorized, 19-4301

Construction, 15-734

Improvements, authorized, 15-701 to 15-701.02

Landowner, duties, 15-734

Sale of goods or services, 19-4301

Vacating, 15-701

#### **Cities of the second class**

Assessments, 17-524

Bonds, 19-2419

Cleaning, 17-557, 17-557.01

Closure, authorized, 19-4301

Construction, 17-509, 17-522, 19-2417 to 19-2419

Costs, 17-522

Districts, 17-509 to 17-511, 17-512 to 17-515, 19-2417 to 19-2419

Landowner, duties, 17-557.01

Obstructions, 17-555

Overseer of streets, duties, 17-119

Regulation, 17-141

Sale of goods or services, 19-4301

Temporary, 17-523

#### **Destruction or injury, penalty**, 39-303

#### **Sale of goods and services**, 19-4301

#### **Sidewalk cafes, regulation**, 19-4301

#### **Streets**. *See also* STREETS

Closure, 19-4301

#### **Villages**

Assessments, 17-524

Bonds, 19-2419

Cleaning, 17-557, 17-557.01

Construction, 17-509, 17-522, 19-2417 to 19-2419

Costs, 17-522

Districts, 17-509 to 17-511, 17-512 to

17-515, 19-2417 to 19-2419

Landowners' duties, 17-557.01

Obstructions, 17-555

Ordinance regulating, 17-207

Temporary, 17-523

### **SIGNATURES**

*See generally* LAW

**Attorneys, signature required, when**, 7-112

**Death certificates**, 71-603.01. *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

#### **Digital and electronic**

Authorized, 86-611. *See also*

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM

Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, relationship to

Other Nebraska uniform acts, 21-195, 30-38,109, 30-3922, 30-4044, 30-4318, 36-815, 43-3912, 43-4629, 48-2619, 58-618, 71-4845, 76-2613, 76-3423

Uniform Commercial Code, UCC 1-108

Motor vehicle operators' licenses and state identification cards, 60-4,119

Notary public

Electronic notarial acts. *See*

ELECTRONIC NOTARY PUBLIC ACT

Online notarial acts. *See* ONLINE NOTARY PUBLIC ACT

Requirements, 86-611. *See also*

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM

**Insurance, life insurance policy, requirements**, 44-701

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SIGNATURES** –*Cont'd*

#### **Legal documents**

Deeds, illegible signature, effect, 23-1311

Digital and electronic signatures, authorized, 86-611. *See also*

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM

Pleadings, 7-112, 25-824

Power of attorney

Durable, 30-4005

For health care, 30-3404

#### **Petitions**

Cities and villages, 16-634, 18-2516, 18-2518

Election, 32-323, 32-629 to 32-632, 32-1303, 32-1304, 32-1404, 32-1409, 77-3407

Irrigation district, boundary change, 46-171

#### **Schools, facsimile signatures authorized, 79-575**

#### **Taxation**

Income tax, signature, effect, 77-2771

Personal property tax return, signature improper, 77-1229.01

#### **Voters, signature, required when, 32-318**

#### **Warrants, 23-1303, 79-575, 81-1121**

### **SIMULCASTING**

*See* HORSERACING

### **SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* DECEDENTS' ESTATES

**Act, how cited, 30-128**

**Beneficiaries, effect, 30-122**

**Insured and beneficiary, insurance policy, 30-124**

**Joint tenants, effect, 30-123**

**Property, title or devolution, effect, 30-121**

**Sections, construction of, 30-125 to 30-127**

### **SITE AND BUILDING DEVELOPMENT ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act**

Findings, 81-12,145

How cited, 81-12,144

#### **Department**

Administer program, 81-12,149

Qualified action plan, contents, 81-12,149

Report, annual, 81-12,151

#### **Eligible entities, 81-12,147, 81-12,148**

Matching funds, 81-12,148

Projects, priority, 81-12,149

#### **Fund, Site and Building Development**

Created, 81-12,146

Funding, 81-12,146

Nonmetropolitan areas, allocation, 81-12,149

Use, eligible activities, 81-12,147

#### **Industrial site and building**

**development activities, 81-12,147**

**Rules and regulations, 81-12,150**

### **SKIN CARE**

*See* COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT

### **SKIN CARE TECHNOLOGISTS**

*See* COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SLANDER**

See DEFAMATION

### **SLAVERY**

See generally CIVIL RIGHTS

**Prohibited**, Article I, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska

### **SMALL BUSINESS ASSISTANCE ACT**

**Act, how cited**, 81-12,232

**Appropriations, legislative intent**, 81-  
12,237

**Definitions**, 81-12,233

**Grants**, 81-12,234

**Reports**, 81-12,235

**Rules and regulations**, 81-12,236

### **SMALL BUSINESS INCUBATOR ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited**, 72-1701

**Business, application to locate**, 72-  
1708, 72-1709

**Definitions**, 72-1702

**Feasibility study**, 72-1706

**Incubation center, designation**, 72-1703

Petition, 72-1705

Term, 72-1707

**Report**, 72-1710

#### **Tenant**

Benefits, 72-1712

Duties, 72-1711

### **SMALL BUSINESS STABILIZATION GRANT PROGRAM ACT**

#### **Act**

How cited, 81-12,227

Purpose, 81-12,228

**Definitions**, 81-12,229

**Grant program**, 81-12,230

**Rules and regulations**, 81-12,231

### **SMALL CLAIMS COURTS**

See generally COURTS

#### **Appeal**

Arbitration agreements, 25-2618.01

Generally, 25-2807

**Authorized**, Article V, section 1,

Constitution of Nebraska, 25-2801

**Claims, restrictions**, 25-2803

**County courts**. See COUNTY COURTS

**Fees and costs**. See COURT COSTS

**Holiday closings**, 25-2221

#### **Judgments**

Default judgment, actions authorized,  
25-2804

Power to set aside, vacate, or modify,  
25-2720.01

**Jurisdictional amount**, 25-2802

Arbitration agreements, when, 25-  
2618.01

**Nonjudicial days**, 25-2221

**Pleadings**, 25-2806

**Procedure**, 25-2804, 25-2805

**Representation by attorneys**, 25-2803,  
25-2804

### **SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH**

#### **INSURANCE AVAILABILITY ACT**

See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS

#### **Act**

Applicability, 44-5256

Waiver, 44-5256

How cited, 44-5223

**Agents and brokers, compensation**, 44-  
5266

**Businesses, classification**, 44-5257

Criteria, 44-5260

Transfer, 44-5258

**Certificate of creditable coverage**, 44-  
5260.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH**

#### **INSURANCE AVAILABILITY ACT**

–*Cont'd*

**Conditions**, 44-5256

**Definitions**, 44-5225 to 44-5255.01, 44-5260

**Group health plans**, 44-5260

#### **Health benefit plans**

Affiliation period, 44-5260

Agents and brokers, compensation, 44-5266

Approval required, 44-5260

Basic plan, requirements, 44-5260, 44-5264

Certificate of creditable coverage, 44-5260.01

Denial, requirements, 44-5266

Premium rates

Requirements, 44-5258

Suspension, 44-5258

Waiver, 44-5256

Reissuance of existing plans, 44-5267

Renewability, 44-5259

Standard plan, requirements, 44-5260

**Intent**, 44-5224

**Marketing practices**, 44-5266

**Network plans**, 44-5260

#### **Premium rates**

Requirements, 44-5258

Suspension, 44-5258

Waiver, 44-5256

**Records**, 44-5258

**Rules and regulations**, 44-5265, 44-5266

**Small employer, eligibility**, 44-5253, 44-5260

#### **Small employer carriers**

Acts prohibited, 44-5259, 44-5266

Businesses, classifications, 44-5257

Criteria, 44-5260

Transfer, 44-5258

Disclosures required, 44-5258

Duties, 44-5258

Filing requirements, 44-5260

Marketing requirements, 44-5266

**Unfair trade practices**, 44-5266

**Waiver of applicability**, 44-5256

### **SMALL LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* GAMBLING

**Act, how cited**, 9-501

**Applicability of law**, 9-1,103

**Authorized**, Article III, section 24,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Definitions**, 9-503 to 9-509

**Division, Charitable Gaming**, 9-1,101

**Enforcement, use of driver's license  
encoded information, when**, 60-  
4,111.01

**Intent**, 9-502

**Investigations**, 9-512

**Organization, nonprofit**

Lotteries, conditions, 9-510, 9-511.01

Raffles, conditions, 9-511, 9-511.01

**Violations, penalties**, 9-513

### **SMALL WIRELESS FACILITIES DEPLOYMENT ACT**

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### **Act**

Applicability, 86-1243

How cited, 86-1201

How construed, 86-1240

**Authority, powers and duties,  
limitations**, 86-1241

**Definitions**, 86-1203 to 86-1235

**Disputes, court jurisdiction**, 86-1242

**Fees and rates**, 86-1236 to 86-1239

**Legislative findings**, 86-1202

**Permits, small wireless facilities and  
utility poles**, 86-1237

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SMALL WIRELESS FACILITIES**

#### **DEPLOYMENT ACT –Cont'd**

**Public power suppliers, provisions applicable, 86-1244**

**Wireless providers, activities within right-of-way, authorized, 86-1236, 86-1238**

### **SMOKE DETECTORS**

*See generally* BUILDINGS

**Definitions, 81-5,132 to 81-5,139**

**Exemptions, 81-5,140**

**Fire equipment. See FIRE EQUIPMENT**

**Investigations, 81-5,141**

**Political subdivisions, standards, 81-5,145**

**Rental property, installation and maintenance, responsibility, 81-5,144**

**Required, when, 81-5,142**

**Requirements, 81-5,143**

**Rules and regulations, 81-5,141**

**Violations, penalty, 81-5,146**

### **SMOKELESS TOBACCO**

*See* TOBACCO

### **SMOKING**

*See* TOBACCO

### **SNOWMOBILES**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Accident report, 60-6,346**

**Acts prohibited, 60-6,337, 60-6,344**

**Age requirements, 60-6,340**

**Confiscation, when, 60-6,345**

**Contests, requirements, 60-6,336**

**Definitions, 60-6,320, 60-663**

**Driver's license, not required, 60-6,340, 60-471**

**Drunk driving, prohibited, 60-6,337**

**Emergency, use, 60-6,348**

**Financing of, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle. See GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT**

**Firearms, 60-6,342, 60-6,344, 60-6,345**

**Hunting from, unlawful, 60-6,342**

**Muffler, when required, 60-6,339**

**Operation, manner, 60-6,335**

**Parades, use, 60-6,348**

**Political subdivisions, regulation permitted, 60-6,338**

**Proof of financial responsibility, exemption, 60-501**

**Registration. See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT**

**Regulations. See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA**

**Rules and regulations, 60-6,334, 60-6,335**

**Safety certificate, 60-6,340, 60-6,341**

**Violations, penalty, 60-6,343**

### **SOCIAL SECURITY**

*See generally* SOCIAL SERVICES

**Aged persons. See SENIOR CITIZENS**

**Benefits, income tax treatment, 77-2716**

#### **Contributions**

Political subdivisions, 68-610, 68-611, 68-630

State employees, 68-605 to 68-607

**Definitions, 68-602**

**Department of Health and Human Services, representative payee for child beneficiary, duties, 43-907**

**Disabled persons. See DISABLED PERSONS**

**Federal government, agreements with, 68-603, 68-604**

**Intent, 68-601**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SOCIAL SECURITY –Cont'd**

**Medicaid.** *See* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

**Metropolitan utility districts,** 68-631

**Numbers.** *See* SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS

**Political subdivisions, coverage,** 68-608 to 68-611, 68-630

#### **Referendum**

Administration of referendum, 68-627, 68-629

Costs, 68-629

Definitions, 68-621

Procedure, 68-623, 68-626

Results, certification, 68-624

State agreement, modification of, 68-625

Vote, persons eligible, 68-622

**Tax levy, cities and villages,** 68-620

### **SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS**

*See generally* PUBLIC RECORDS

**Birth certificates, number required for certain assistance eligibility,** 71-604.05. *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

**Citation, use prohibited,** 18-1741.03, 29-423, 29-430, 32-1549

**Disease registries information,** 81-6, 102, 81-646

#### **Employers**

Duty to furnish to aid support enforcement, 48-2303. *See also* NEW HIRE REPORTING ACT

Prohibited use of, violations, penalty, 48-237

**Identity fraud,** 28-640. *See also* THEFT

**Identity theft,** 28-639. *See also* THEFT

**Licenses, professional and recreational, recorded to aid support enforcement,** 43-3340

**Medicaid benefits, use of number to determine eligibility,** 71-604.05. *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

#### **Motor vehicle records**

Classified as personal sensitive information, 60-2904, 60-2909.01.

*See also* MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM

Operator's license and state identification cards, limited uses enumerated, 60-483, 60-484

**Public records, personal identifying numbers may be withheld,** 84-712.05

**Recorded to aid support enforcement,** 43-3340

**Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, use to determine eligibility,** 71-604.05. *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

**Tax records, use,** 77-27, 119, 77-3903, 77-3904

### **SOCIAL SERVICES**

*See generally* HUMAN AFFAIRS

#### **Administration of**

Department of Health and Human Services, duties, 68-104, 68-309, 68-312, 68-313 to 68-314, 68-328, 68-1206, 81-3131, 81-3132

#### **Offices and services**

Maintained by counties, 68-130

Program administration,

Community support specialists, duties, 81-3130

Contracts with community-based organizations authorized, 81-3131

Definitions, 81-3127

In-person services, requirements, 81-3128, 81-3129

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SOCIAL SERVICES –Cont'd**

#### **Administration of –Cont'd**

##### Offices and services –Cont'd

##### Program administration –Cont'd

Multiple, integrated access points  
for in-person services required,  
81-3128

Stone Office Building, reimbursement  
rate, 81-1139.01

#### **Aged, blind, or disabled, assistance to**

Amounts authorized, 68-1006

Appeal procedure, 68-1016

Application, 68-1008

Eligibility, 68-1002 to 68-1005

Guardian or conservator, payment to,  
when, 68-1014

Investigation, 68-1008

Legal process, exempt from, 68-1013

Medical assistance, department, right of  
subrogation, 68-716

Need, determination of, 68-1007

Personal needs allowance, 68-1006.01

Program, established, 68-1001

Reimbursement to department, statute  
of limitation, 68-1001.02

Rules and regulations, 68-1001.01

Subpoenas, 68-1015

Transfer, prohibited, 68-1013

Violations, penalties, 68-1017

#### **Aging services**

Community. *See* COMMUNITY AGING  
SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA

Senior volunteers. *See* SENIOR  
VOLUNTEER PROGRAM ACT,  
NEBRASKA

#### **Applicability of federal law, 68-1204**

#### **Assistance programs**

Application, 68-328

Denial, appeal procedure, 68-1016

Payment to guardian or conservator,  
when, 68-1014

Prompt provision required, 68-328

Verification of lawful presence required,  
when, 4-108 to 4-112

#### Violations

Investigations, department powers,  
68-1015

Penalties, 68-1017, 68-1017.01

#### **Children, assistance**

Aid for dependent children. *See*

ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN  
CHILDREN; WELFARE REFORM  
ACT

Caseload requirements, case plan, 68-  
1207, 68-1207.01

Child care payments, rate, 68-1206

Child care subsidy program, 68-1202

Administrative disqualification, 68-720

Emergency assistance, 68-129

Emergency shelter care, 13-317

Interim-program school, 79-215, 79-  
1119.01, 79-1142

Foreign national minors and minors

having multiple nationalities,

department determination, 43-3801  
to 43-3812

Health, 71-2201 to 71-2208. *See also*

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH

Immunization program. *See*

CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT

#### **Community juvenile services, grants**

*for.* *See* JUVENILE SERVICES ACT

#### **Complaints, Public Counsel has**

**jurisdiction, 81-8,240 to 81-8,254**

#### **Confidentiality, 68-313 to 68-314, 68- 1209**

#### **Coordination of services by**

**departments, 83-101.08**

#### **County general assistance program**

Administration by county board, 68-132

Alienability of benefits, 68-148

Application required, 68-147, 68-150

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SOCIAL SERVICES –Cont'd**

#### **County general assistance program**

–Cont'd

Clothing, 83-143

Community service program, 68-151 to 68-155

Denial, appeal, 68-138 to 68-142

Eligibility, 68-131, 68-155

Health services, 68-126

Job training program, 68-151 to 68-155

Legal process, exempt from, 68-148

Liability of county, 68-143 to 68-147

Nonresidents, 68-143 to 68-146

Nonresidents, temporary aid, 68-114

Reduction of benefits, 68-138 to 68-142

Repayment, when required, 68-137, 68-149

Standards, 68-133 to 68-136

Review or failure to adopt, mandamus action, 68-136

Subrogation, 68-150

Termination of assistance, 68-138 to 68-142

**Disabled persons.** See DISABLED PERSONS AND FAMILY SUPPORT ACT

**Domicile,** 68-115

**Emergency assistance,** 68-128

**Emergency medical transport.** See GROUND EMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORT ACT

**Energy assistance program, low-income home,** 68-1215, 68-1216

**Family policy,** 43-532 to 43-535

Spousal impoverishment, 68-921 to 68-925. See also MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

**Federal requirements, waiver, care management units,** 81-2229

#### **Food programs**

CSF or Commodity Supplemental Food Program, 71-2225 to 71-2230

Food stamps. See SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

WIC or Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children, 71-2225 to 71-2230

**Genetic handicaps.** See GENETICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS ACT

**Homeless.** See HOMELESS SHELTER ASSISTANCE TRUST FUND ACT

**Income tax refund, setoff for child, spousal, or medical support debt,** 77-27,160 to 77-27,173

**Individuals with co-occurring intellectual disability and mental illness, access to appropriate services, report,** 81-3134

**Legal settlement, defined,** 68-115

**Lottery Act, State, prize, setoff against debts to state,** 9-810

**Lottery prize, setoff for child, spousal, or medical support debt,** 77-27,160 to 77-27,173

**Maternal and child health,** 71-2201 to 71-2208. See also MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH

**Medicaid.** See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

**Medical assistance program.** See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

**Medical services, provided by county,** 68-104

Reimbursement by relatives, 68-149  
Standard of need, 68-126

**Nonresidents, temporary aid,** 68-114

**Offices and service facilities**

Maintained by counties, 68-130

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SOCIAL SERVICES –Cont'd**

#### **Offices and service facilities –Cont'd**

Stone Office Building, reimbursement rate, 81-1139.01

#### **Optometrist's services, freedom of choice, 38-2619**

#### **Preadmission screening for nursing facilities, 81-2268 to 81-2271**

#### **Private social services**

Benefit corporations. *See* BENEFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA  
Institutions, project funding. *See* EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Public assistance**

Department duties, 68-717  
Eligibility  
Available resources, exclusions, 68-129, 68-1201  
Verification of lawful presence required, when, 4-108 to 4-112  
Office and service facilities, counties maintain, 68-130

#### **Records, use or disclosure, limitations, 68-312 to 68-314**

#### **Residence, determination, 68-115** Foreign national minors and minors having multiple nationalities, 43-3801 to 43-3812

#### **Resource centers. *See* AGING AND DISABILITY RESOURCE CENTER ACT**

#### **Resources, calculation of aid, 68-129**

#### **Respite services, assistance for caregivers under Nebraska Lifespan Respite Service Program, 68-1520 to 68-1528**

#### **Sheltered workshops. *See* SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**

#### **Social security, 68-601 to 68-631. *See also* SOCIAL SECURITY**

#### **Social services**

Applicability of federal law, 68-1204  
Funds, matching, 68-1205  
Hearings, 68-1208  
Provided, 68-1202 to 68-1206  
Rules and regulations, 68-1208

#### **State Assistance Fund**

Administration of, 68-309  
Eligibility, 68-129

#### **Statute of limitation, 29-110**

#### **Vendors, certain payments to prohibited, 68-719**

#### **Veterans aid, 80-401 to 80-413. *See also* VETERANS**

#### **Voting, opportunity for social service recipients to register, 32-310**

#### **Welfare reform. *See* WELFARE REFORM ACT**

### **SOCIAL WORKERS**

*See* MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT

### **SOIL**

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL LANDS

#### **Conservation**

Incentive. *See* BUFFER STRIP ACT  
Projects. *See* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Emissions trading programs, authorized, 81-1505**

#### **Erosion control. *See* EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL ACT**

#### **Fertilizers. *See* FERTILIZERS Standards. *See* COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER AND SOIL CONDITIONER ACT, NEBRASKA**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SOIL –Cont'd**

**Healthy soil management practices, education and promotion.** See RESILIENT SOILS AND WATER QUALITY ACT

**Healthy Soils Task Force,** 2-401 to 2-404

**Laboratory for soil analysis, requirements.** See SOIL AND PLANT ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT, NEBRASKA

**Lime.** See AGRICULTURAL LIMING MATERIALS ACT

**State soil, designation,** 90-116

### **SOIL AND PLANT ANALYSIS**

#### **LABORATORY ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally AGRICULTURE

**Act, how cited,** 2-3101

**Definitions,** 2-3102

**Enforcement,** 2-3104

**Fund, Soil and Plant Analysis**

**Laboratory Cash,** 2-3110

**Inspection,** 2-3104

**Proficiency testing, fees,** 2-3105

**Registration,** 2-3103

Revocation or suspension, 2-3107

**Rules and regulations,** 2-3108

**Samples, report,** 2-3105, 2-3106

**Violations, penalty,** 2-3109

### **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**

#### **ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Act, how cited,** 2-1575

**Administration,** 2-1579, 2-1584

**Cost-share grants,** 2-1579

Recipient, restriction, 4-108 to 4-112

**Definitions,** 2-1501

### **Fund, Nebraska Soil and Water**

#### **Conservation**

Created, 2-1577

Use, 2-1577, 2-1579, 2-1580, 2-1581, 2-1583, 2-1585

**Intent,** 2-1576

**Land-diversion payments,** 2-1583

**Long-term agreements,** 2-1585

**Reduction of consumptive use of water payments,** 2-1581

**Rules and regulations,** 2-1578

**Urban use conversion payments,** 2-1580

### **SOLAR ENERGY**

See generally ENERGY

**Definitions,** 66-902 to 66-909.04

**Energy efficiency projects, financing of by municipalities.** See

PROPERTY ASSESSED CLEAN ENERGY ACT

**Findings,** 66-901

**School lands, solar agreements,** 72-270 to 72-274

**Solar agreements**

Enforcement, 66-912

Land right or option

Requirements, 66-911.01

Restriction on severance from surface estate, 66-912.02, 76-3004

Manner granted, 66-910

Term

Initial, 66-912.01

Limitation, 66-912.01

Termination, when, 66-912.01

**Taxation**

Nameplate capacity tax, 77-6201 to 77-6204

Tax exemption for personal property used to generate electricity, 77-202



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SOLAR ENERGY –Cont'd**

#### **Taxation –Cont'd**

Tax incentives for renewable energy projects. *See* IMAGINE NEBRASKA ACT; NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE ACT

**Zoning**, 66-913, 66-914

### **SOLID WASTE**

*See generally* NATURAL RESOURCES

#### **Animals**

Carcasses. *See* ANIMAL HEALTH AND DISEASE CONTROL ACT

Disposal in compliance with Animal Health and Disease Control Act, exempt from Integrated Solid Waste Management Act, 54-2946

Waste regulation. *See* LIVESTOCK WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

**Collection by city or village**, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

**Deed, notation required**, 76-2,119

**Degradable products.** *See*

DEGRADABLE PRODUCTS ACT

**Disposal areas.** *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

**Junk.** *See also* LITTER

Accumulation prohibited, 81-1523 to 81-1525

Junkyards, near highways, 39-2601 to 39-2612. *See also* JUNK

**Landfills.** *See* LANDFILLS

**Landlord and tenant, duties**, 76-1419, 76-1421

**Litter.** *See* LITTER

#### **Management**

Disposal. *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

Livestock

Waste management. *See* LIVESTOCK WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

Plan, comprehensive, 81-15,166

**NIFA funds, use for solid waste management projects.** *See* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

**Recycling.** *See* RECYCLING

**Regulation of.** *See* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT

#### **Sanitary and improvement districts**

Annexation by city or village, effect on contracts, 31-763, 31-766

Authority to contract for collection services, 31-727, 31-740

#### **Site approval procedure**

Appeal, 13-1712 to 13-1714

Application, amendment, 13-1707

Comments by public, 13-1705

Construction, commencement, 13-1708

Contest, 13-1713, 13-1714

Criteria, 13-1703

Definitions, 13-1701

Fee, 13-1710

Final action, when required, 13-1707

Hearing, 13-1706

Notice to property owners, 13-1704

Reapplication, when, 13-1711

Request to political subdivision, 13-1702, 13-1705

Sections, how construed, 13-1709

**Tires.** *See* TIRES

**Waste reduction and recycling.** *See* WASTE REDUCTION AND RECYCLING INCENTIVE ACT

**Water, dumping or draining refuse into**, 37-554

### **SON OF SAM LAW**

*See generally* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Crime royalties**, 81-1836 to 81-1840

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SORGHUM**

See GRAIN

### **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**

See generally GOVERNMENT

#### **Age Discrimination in Employment**

**Act, immunity waived**, 48-1010

**Emergency management, immunity**, 81-829.55, 81-829.66. See also

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT

**Environmental duties assumed from federal government, immunity waived**, 39-1306.03

#### **Exceptions to sovereign immunity**

Political subdivisions. See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT  
State. See STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT

**State may sue and be sued**, Article V, section 22 , Constitution of Nebraska

### **SOYBEAN INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT**

See generally GRAIN

**Director of Agriculture, duties**, 2-3328

**Funds, transfer of**, 2-3331

**Intent**, 2-3325, 2-3326

#### **Private nonprofit corporation**

Designation as qualified state soybean board, 2-3330

Duties, 2-3327

Program transfer, 2-3328

Transition to, 2-3327

### **SOYBEANS**

See GRAIN

### **SPECIAL APPEARANCES**

See APPEARANCES

### **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

See generally ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

**Blighted area, industrial development bonds**, 13-1101 to 13-1110

**Bonds**. See BONDS

**Budget Act, Nebraska, exemption for special assessments**, 13-503

#### **City of the first class**

Accounting, 16-648, 18-1802

Agricultural land, deferral, 19-2429 to 19-2431

Annexation, 16-125

Effect of on illegal assessment, 16-708.01

Appeal, 19-2422 to 19-2425

Transcript costs, 19-2424

Bidding requirement, 16-649

Board of equalization, 16-707

Bonds authorized, 16-653 to 16-655, 16-670, 18-1802

Collection, 18-1216

Combined improvements, 19-2413

Depth of assessment, 16-635, 16-636

District, creation, filing required, 18-1215

Division or subdivision of land, reapportionment, 19-2432

Drainage, 16-230

Equalization, 16-672, 16-672.07, 16-672.08

Extension district, creation, 19-2402 to 19-2407

Extension or enlargement by utility district, 18-405, 18-406

General power, 16-204

Illegal assessment, effect of annexation, 16-708.01

Incomplete contract, effect, 19-1501, 19-1502

Lien, 16-646

Limitation on taxes not applicable, 16-702

Matching funds, treatment of assessments, 39-2519

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS –Cont'd**

#### **City of the first class –Cont'd**

Merger or annexation, effect, 16-126  
Mistake, effect, 16-709  
Multiple owners, 16-647  
Notice, 18-1216  
Nuisance, removal costs, 16-207, 16-230  
Offstreet parking. See OFFSTREET PARKING DISTRICT ACT  
Protest, 16-637  
Public property, treatment, 16-633, 18-2480  
Reassessment authorized, 16-708, 77-1322  
Sewer connection, 16-667.03  
Sewer system, 16-667.02, 16-669, 16-670  
    Equalization, 16-672  
    Reassessment, 16-672  
Sidewalks and repair, 16-250, 16-632, 16-664 to 16-666, 19-2418  
    Cleaning, 16-663  
Special improvement districts, 18-1751  
Storm sewer, 16-672.01 to 16-672.11  
Street improvements, 16-249, 16-606, 16-615, 16-623, 16-627 to 16-633, 16-652, 16-662, 18-2003  
Street sprinkling, 16-249  
Unsafe building, repair or demolition, 18-1722, 18-1722.01  
Utility district, extension or enlargement, 18-405, 18-406  
Utility service, 16-682  
Weed control, 16-230  
Weeds, railroad right-of-way, 18-1719

#### **City of the metropolitan class**

Accounting, 18-1802  
Amount, calculation, 14-545  
Appeal, 14-548  
Armor coating of streets, 14-363

Board of equalization, 14-547, 14-548  
Bonds authorized  
    Accounting, 18-1802  
    General power, 14-3,128  
    Sewers, 14-517, 14-518  
    Street improvements, 14-528 to 14-532  
Collection, 14-553 to 14-560, 18-1216  
Depth of assessment, 14-539, 14-545  
Description of lot, 14-546  
District, creation, filing required, 18-1215  
Equalization, 14-547, 14-548  
Exempt property, treatment, 14-542  
Expenses included in assessment, 14-544  
Extension or enlargement by utility district, 18-405, 18-406  
General power to levy, 14-102  
Grading and draining of lots, 14-105  
Interest rate, 14-549  
Lien, 14-557  
Matching funds, treatment of assessments, 39-2519  
Merger or annexation, effect, 14-121  
Mistakes, relevy authorized, 14-540  
Notice, 14-550, 18-1216  
Offstreet parking, 14-1733  
Parks, 14-383  
Paving repair, 14-364  
Public property, treatment, 14-3,110, 18-2480  
Relevy authorized, 14-538, 14-540, 14-562, 77-1322  
Sewage service charge, 14-365.03  
Sewer connection, 14-361  
Sewer system, 14-541  
Sidewalks and sidewalk repair, 14-3,103, 14-3,105, 14-3,106  
    Payment and interest rate, 14-537  
Public property, treatment, 14-3,110, 18-2480

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS –Cont'd**

#### **City of the metropolitan class –Cont'd**

Special improvement districts, 18-1751  
Street improvement, 14-3,107, 14-392  
to 14-3,102, 14-533, 14-536, 18-2003  
Payment and interest rate, 14-536, 14-  
537  
Public property, treatment, 14-3,110,  
18-2480  
Street lights, 14-3,129  
Street sprinkling, 14-363  
Unsafe building, repair or demolition, 18-  
1722, 18-1722.01  
Utility district, extension or enlargement,  
18-405, 18-406  
Watercourse, cleaning, 31-230  
Weeds, railroad right-of-way, 18-1719

#### **City of the primary class**

Accounting, 15-835, 18-1802  
Board of equalization, 15-807 to 15-810  
Bonds authorized, 15-720, 18-1802  
Certificate of assessment, 15-726  
Collection, 15-817, 18-1216  
District, creation, filing required, 18-1215  
Drainage, 15-211  
Equalization, 15-807 to 15-810  
Extension or enlargement by utility  
district, 18-405, 18-406  
General power, 15-201, 15-204  
Incomplete contract, effect, 19-1501, 19-  
1502  
Levy, procedure, 15-725  
Lien, 15-821  
Matching funds, treatment of  
assessments, 39-2519  
Merger or annexation, effect, 15-115,  
15-116  
Mistake, effect, 15-824  
Multiple owners, 15-727  
Notice, 15-726, 18-1216

Offstreet parking. See OFFSTREET  
PARKING DISTRICT ACT  
Park, 15-754  
Payment, manner, 15-818  
Power to purchase property sold for  
assessments, 15-201  
Public property, treatment, 15-708, 18-  
2480  
Reassessment authorized, 15-822, 77-  
1322  
Sewer connection, 15-238, 15-709  
Sewer system, 15-718, 15-720  
Sidewalks, 15-701.01, 15-701.02, 15-  
734, 15-735  
Special improvement districts, 18-1751  
Street improvement, 15-701.01, 15-  
701.02, 15-713, 15-754, 18-2003  
Street lighting, 15-753  
Trees, 15-201  
Unsafe building, repair or demolition, 18-  
1722, 18-1722.01  
Utility connection, 15-238, 15-709  
Utility district, extension or enlargement,  
18-405, 18-406  
Water district, 15-228  
Weeds, railroad right-of-way, 18-1719

#### **City of the second class**

Accounting, 17-710, 18-1802  
Agricultural land, deferral, 19-2429 to  
19-2431  
Appeal, 19-2422 to 19-2425  
Transcript costs, 19-2424  
Board of equalization, 17-920  
Bonds, 18-1802  
Collection, 18-1216  
Combined improvements, 19-2413  
District, creation, filing required, 18-1215  
Division or subdivision of land,  
reapportionment, 19-2432  
Drainage, 17-563  
Equalization, 17-920

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS –Cont'd**

#### **City of the second class –Cont'd**

Expenditure, limitation, 17-710  
Extension district, creation, 19-2402 to 19-2407  
Extension or enlargement by utility district, 18-405, 18-406  
Fire protection, 17-539  
General power, 17-507  
Illegal, refund required when, 17-703  
Incomplete contract, effect, 19-1501, 19-1502  
Interest rate, 17-515, 17-923  
Levy authorized, 17-702  
Lien, 17-514  
Matching funds, treatment of assessments, 39-2519  
Notice, 18-1216  
Offstreet parking. See OFFSTREET PARKING DISTRICT ACT  
Public property, treatment, 17-519, 17-520, 17-922, 18-2480  
Reassessment authorized, 17-703, 77-1322  
Sewer connection, 17-575  
Sewer system, 17-913, 17-920 to 17-924  
Sidewalks, 17-522 to 17-524, 19-2418  
    Cleaning, 17-557.01  
Special improvement districts, 18-1751  
Street improvement, 17-509 to 17-516, 17-524, 18-2003  
Trees, abatement of nuisance, 17-555  
Unsafe building, repair or demolition, 18-1722, 18-1722.01  
Utilities, contract for service, 17-902  
Utility district, extension or enlargement, 18-405, 18-406  
Water service district, 17-970 to 17-976  
Weed control, 17-563  
Weeds, railroad right-of-way, 18-1719

### **Collection**

Foreclosure. See FORECLOSURE  
Personal property tax. See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX  
Real property tax. See REAL PROPERTY TAX  
Tax sales. See TAX SALES

### **Condominium sale, information required, 76-884**

### **County**

Accounting, 23-1611  
Budget, contents, 23-903  
Levee or dike, 23-316 to 23-320  
Resurvey, 23-303  
Road improvement. See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS  
Sidewalks outside of city, 23-365 to 23-367  
Street improvement outside of city, 23-340, 23-341

### **County treasurer, collection fees, 33-114**

### **Drainage. See DRAINAGE**

### **Electronic data processing, use authorized, 77-1615.01**

### **Exemptions**

Interlocal Cooperation Act, joint entity, property, 13-824  
Public property, 14-3,110, 15-708, 16-633, 17-519, 17-520, 17-922  
When, 18-2480  
Risk management pool, 44-4337

### **Hedges and trees, trimming, 39-1812, 39-1813**

### **Improvements, constitutional provisions, Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska**

### **Insurance company liquidation, assessment against members, 44-4831**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS –Cont'd**

**Insurance guaranty association,**  
failure to pay assessment, effect, 44-2710

**Interest rate on delinquent payment,**  
generally, 45-104.01, 45-104.02

**Interlocal Cooperation Act, joint entity,**  
property exempt, 13-824

**Irrigation.** See IRRIGATION

**Lien, priority of,** 77-209

**Natural resources district**  
Improvement project, 2-3254 to 2-3254.06

Water service, 2-3239

**Nebraska Power Review Board,**  
member assessment, 70-1020, 70-1024

**Notice requirement,** 13-310 to 13-314  
Reassessment authorized, 77-1322

**Public power district,** 70-667

**Public property, exempt,** 14-3, 110, 15-708, 16-633, 17-519, 17-520, 17-922

**Public property tax exempt, when,** 18-2480

**Reassessment authorized,** 17-703, 77-1322

**Reclamation districts,** 46-544

**Redemption, constitutional provisions,**  
Article VIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

**Release, when,** Article VIII, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 77-2809

**Retirement subdivision or community,**  
information required, 76-1306, 76-1307

**Risk management pool**  
Assessments, 44-4312  
Exempt as public agency, 44-4337

**Riverfront development districts,** 19-5313

**Road improvement district.** See  
HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Sanitary and improvement districts,** 31-740, 31-749, 31-750 to 31-754. See  
also SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT  
DISTRICTS

**Sanitary drainage district.** See  
DRAINAGE

**Savings and loan association, loan**  
amount, 8-319

**School lands, treatment,** 72-230, 72-259.07

**Service of process,** 25-520.01 to 25-520.03

**Tax liens.** See TAX LIENS

**Tax sales,** 77-1801 to 77-1863. See also  
TAX SALES

### **Village**

Accounting, 17-710, 18-1802

Agricultural land, deferral, 19-2429 to  
19-2431

Appeal, 19-2422 to 19-2425

Transcript costs, 19-2424

Board of equalization, 17-920

Bonds, 18-1802

Collection, 18-1216

Combined improvements, 19-2413

District, creation, filing required, 18-1215

Division or subdivision of land,  
reapportionment, 19-2432

Drainage, 17-563

Equalization, 17-920

Expenditure, limitation, 17-710

Extension district, creation, 19-2402 to  
19-2407

Extension or enlargement by utility  
district, 18-405, 18-406

Fire protection, 17-539

General power, 17-507

Illegal, refund required when, 17-703

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS –Cont'd**

#### **Village –Cont'd**

Incomplete contract, effect, 19-1501, 19-1502

Interest rate, 17-515, 17-923

Levy authorized, 17-702

Lien, 17-514

Matching funds, treatment of assessments, 39-2519

Notice, 18-1216

Public property, treatment, 17-519, 17-520, 17-922, 18-2480

Reassessment authorized, 17-703, 77-1322

Sewer connection, 17-575

Sewer system, 17-913, 17-920 to 17-924

Sidewalks, 17-522 to 17-524, 19-2418  
Cleaning, 17-557.01

Special improvement districts, 18-1751

Street improvement, 17-509 to 17-516, 17-524, 18-2003

Trees, abatement of nuisance, 17-555

Unsafe building, repair or demolition, 18-1722, 18-1722.01

Utility district, extension or enlargement, 18-405, 18-406

Water service district, 17-970 to 17-976

Weed control, 17-563

Weeds, railroad right-of-way, 18-1719

**Watercourse, cleaning**, 31-202.03, 31-230

**Weed control**, 2-955, 14-102, 15-268, 16-230, 17-563, 39-1811, 77-1701

### **SPECIAL EDUCATION**

*See generally* EDUCATION

**Certificate of attendance, issued, when**, 79-770

**Choice of schools**, 79-235, 79-238, 79-244. *See also* ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

#### **Disabled children**

Disability defined, 79-1118.01. *See also* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT  
*Special populations*, this heading

**Discipline of student**, 79-259. *See also* STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT

#### **Early childhood education**

Early intervention. *See* EARLY INTERVENTION ACT

#### Grants

Early Childhood Education Grant Program, 79-1103

For costs of special education programs, 79-1132. *See also* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT

**Funding**. *See also* SCHOOL FINANCE

Early childhood programs

Child care grants, eligibility, 43-2624

Federal funding, 43-2515. *See also* EARLY INTERVENTION ACT

Grants, 79-1132. *See also* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT

Educational service units, reimbursement, 79-1231

Expenditures, unexpected increases, reimbursement from state. *See*

EXTRAORDINARY INCREASE IN SPECIAL EDUCATION EXPENDITURES ACT

Fund, School District Reimbursement, 83-121

Option student, costs, 79-246. *See also* ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

Patient in state hospital, education costs, 83-366

Ward of state, nonresident student, costs, 79-215

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SPECIAL EDUCATION –Cont'd**

#### **Programs and support services.** *See*

*also* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT

Contracts authorized, Article VII,

section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Educational service units. *See*

EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS  
ACT

Interim-program school, 79-215, 79-  
1119.01, 79-1142

Transition services, 83-1225

Vocational rehabilitation services, 79-

11,121 to 79-11,132. *See also*

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

#### **Special populations**

Learners with high ability, 79-1105 to  
79-1108.03

Consultant authorized, 79-1105

Students with dyslexia, 79-11,156 to 79-  
11,158

Students with intellectual disabilities.

*See* DEVELOPMENTAL

DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT

Students with visual handicaps,

Nebraska Center for the Education of  
Children who are Blind or Visually  
Impaired, 79-11,109, 79-11,110

#### **State Board of Education, duties,** 79-

11,110, 79-318 to 79-320

#### **Student eligibility**

Disability defined, 79-1118.01. *See also*  
SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT

Juvenile offenders on probation,

screening required, 29-2272

#### **Teachers, training required,** 79-808, 79-

809

### **SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT**

*See generally* EDUCATION

#### **Act**

Applicability, 79-1126

How cited, 79-1110

#### **Allowable costs,** 79-1115

#### **Assistive technology devices, registry,** 79-1159.01

#### **Cooperation, contracts authorized,** 79- 1146

#### **Definitions,** 79-1113 to 79-1125.01, 79- 1154

#### **Disabilities, children with**

Developmental. *See*

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES  
SERVICES ACT

Identification of, 79-1162

Intervention. *See* EARLY

INTERVENTION ACT

Need for services, 79-1138

Surrogate parent, assignment, when,  
79-1161

#### **Discipline of students, compliance with act required,** 79-259

#### **Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, duties,** 79-1126

#### **Educational service units, payments,** 79-1231

#### **Fiscal year for act,** 79-1143

#### **Funds**

Grants, children less than five, 79-1132

Limitation, 79-1145

Use, 79-1144

#### **Hearing**

Appeal, 79-1167

Enforcement, 79-1167

Hearing officers, 79-1163, 79-1164

Rights, 79-1165

Special education matters, 79-1162

Subpoena, 79-1166

#### **Intent,** 79-1111, 79-1137

#### **Programs and support services**

Application by school districts, 79-1155,  
79-1156

Children less than five, 79-1131



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Programs and support services –Cont'd**

Children less than five –Cont'd

Funding, effect of sections, 79-1136

Grants, 79-1132

Payment, 79-1133

Plan, regional, 79-1135

*Disabilities, children with, this heading*

Eligibility, 79-1139

Evaluation, 79-1157

Failure to offer, effect, 79-1128

Interim-program school, 79-1119.01

Attendance, when, 79-215

Payment, amount, 79-1140

Preschool age, 79-1131 to 79-1136

Reimbursement, 79-1142 to 79-1144,  
79-1158

Required, 79-1127

Review, 79-1154, 79-1157

#### **Regional networks, schools, or centers**

Admissions, 79-1149

Authorized, 79-1148

Emergency cash fund, 79-1151

Remittance of money, 79-1150

#### **Registry, assistive technology**

**devices, 79-1159.01**

#### **Residential care, temporary, payment, 79-1147**

#### **Residential schools or centers**

Admissions, 79-1149

Authorized, 79-1148

Emergency cash fund, 79-1151

Remittance of money, 79-1150

#### **Rules and regulations, 79-1138, 79- 1160**

#### **School board, duties, 79-1127**

#### **Technical assistance, department, duties, 79-1159**

#### **Transportation, 79-1129, 79-1130**

### **SPECIAL FUELS**

*See* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

### **SPECIAL LEGISLATION**

*See* STATUTES

### **SPECIAL PROSECUTORS**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Grand juries, 29-1408, 29-1419**

**Public officers, malfeasance, 25-21,148**

**Real estate broker trust accounts, 81-  
885.23**

### **SPEECH-IMPAIRED PERSONS**

*See* DISABLED PERSONS

### **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### **Audiology and Speech-Language**

**Pathology Interstate Compact, 38-  
4101**

**Licensure.** *See* AUDIOLOGY AND  
SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY  
PRACTICE ACT

**Peer review authorized.** *See* PEER  
REVIEW

### **SPEED LIMITS**

*See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

### **SPEEDY TRIAL**

*See* TRIAL

### **SPORTS**

*See* ATHLETICS

### **SPORTS ARENA FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SPORTS ARENA FACILITY FINANCING**

#### **ASSISTANCE ACT** –*Cont'd*

**Act, how cited,** 13-3101

**Bonds and refunding bonds for sports arena facilities,** 13-3109

**Definitions,** 13-3102

**Fund, Sports Arena Facility Support,** 13-3108

**Rules and regulations,** 13-3107

#### **State assistance**

##### Application

Approval or temporary approval, 13-3106

Contents, 13-3104

Requirements, 13-3103

##### Board

Duties, 13-3104 to 13-3106

Public hearing, 13-3105

Political subdivision, bond issue required, 13-3103

Restrictions, 13-3108

##### Sales tax revenue

Distribution, 13-3108

Informational returns, 13-3107

State Treasurer, duties, 13-3108

Tax Commissioner, duties, 13-3107

Use of, 13-3103, 13-3104, 13-3108

### **SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT**

*See generally* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

#### **Act**

Applicability, 42-1112

How cited, 42-1101

#### **Alternate payee**

Death, 42-1106

Filing of order, 42-1108

Payment of benefits, 42-1104

#### **Benefits**

Alternate payee, 42-1104

Death, effect, 42-1106

Form of payment, 42-1105

Payment, 42-1104, 42-1105

#### **Definitions,** 42-1102

**Investment authority,** 42-1111

**Liability of state, limitations,** 42-1113

#### **Qualified domestic relations order**

Determination by board, 42-1110 to 42-1112

Filing with board, 42-1108

Requirements, 42-1103, 42-1110

**Rules and regulations,** 42-1109

**Surviving spouse, payment option,** 42-1107

### **SPOUSAL SUPPORT**

*See generally* MARRIAGE

**Alimony, criteria,** 42-365

**Annulment, compensation awarded, when,** 42-378

**Applications for support or alimony, financial statements,** 42-359

**Bond requirements,** 42-358.05

**Child support.** *See* CHILD SUPPORT

**Child support referees, assignment,** 43-1608 to 43-1613

**Clerk of the court, nonperformance of duties,** 42-358.07

**Conciliation petition, effect,** 42-821

**Contempt proceedings,** 42-358, 42-370

**Criminal nonsupport,** 28-706

**Debts, obligation of spouse,** 42-201, 42-206

**Decree,** 42-365

**Delinquency of payments, record,** 42-358, 42-358.01

#### **Enforcement**

Bank match system, 43-3328 to 43-3339

Decree, court powers, 42-358.05

Garnishment of settlements, 25-1563.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SPOUSAL SUPPORT –Cont'd**

#### **Enforcement –Cont'd**

Income withholding, 42-358.05, 42-718.

See also INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT

Information regarding obligor, duty of governmental body to furnish, 42-358.08

Interstate. See FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE

License suspension. See LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT

Lien on property of obligor, 42-358.06, 42-371

Subordination, release, or partial release, procedure, 42-371

Obligor, locating. See NEW HIRE REPORTING ACT

Payment for obligor under Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act authorized, 69-1318.01

Setoff against tax refunds or state lottery prize, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173

Social security numbers, recorded to aid enforcement, 43-3340

State Disbursement Unit, 43-3341 to 43-3347

#### **Foreign judgments**

Enforcement of. See FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE

Income withholding, 43-1729

Registration, 42-737

#### **Health care coverage, 42-369**

#### **Information regarding obligor, governmental body must furnish, 42-358.08**

#### **Jurisdiction, 25-2740, 42-351, 42-705 to 42-709, 42-711**

#### **Legal separation, 42-367 to 42-369**

#### **Lien on property of obligor, 42-358.06, 42-371**

#### **Medical assistance, spousal**

**impoverishment, 68-921 to 68-925.**

See also MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

#### **Mental illness, effect, 42-362**

#### **Modification of alimony, 42-365**

#### **Order**

Contents, 42-351, 42-364.13, 42-364.17, 42-365 to 42-369

Juvenile court orders, filing, 43-2,113

Temporary or ex parte, 42-357, 42-367, 42-821

#### **Ordered, when, 42-365 to 42-369**

#### **Payments, 42-369**

Delinquent payments, 42-358, 42-358.01

Interest rate, 42-358.02

#### **Pension rights. See SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT**

#### **Property division or settlement, 42-365 to 42-369**

Pension rights. See SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT

#### **Release or partial release, support judgment lien, when, 42-371**

#### **Setoff against tax refund or state**

**lottery prize, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173**

#### **Spousal support, defined to include alimony, 42-347, 43-1715**

#### **Subordination, support judgment lien, when, 42-371**

#### **Temporary alimony, 42-357, 42-821**

#### **Withholding of earnings**

Court-ordered, 42-358.05, 42-718

Income withholding. See INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT

### **SPOUSES**

See MARRIAGE

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### STALKING

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Acts prohibited**, 28-311.03

**Definitions**, 28-311.02

**Harassment protection order**, 28-311.09, 28-311.10

**Intent**, 28-311.02

**Labor picketing, exempt**, 28-311.05

**Penalties**, 28-311.04

Enhanced, when, 28-311.04

**Victim or potential victim, address confidentiality**. *See* ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT

### STANDARD VALUATION ACT

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### Act

Applicability, 44-8902

How cited, 44-8901

#### Company

Opinion of actuary, annually submit, 44-8905

Reserves, duties, 44-8909

Submit data, 44-8910

**Confidential information**, 44-8911

**Definitions**, 44-8903

**Director, powers and duties**, 44-8904, 44-8905, 44-8908, 44-8911

#### Policies and contracts

Minimum standard of valuation, 44-8906 to 44-8908

Valuation of reserves, 44-8904

#### Valuation manual

Contents, 44-8908

Exemptions from, 44-8912

### STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Act, how cited**, 44-524

**Definitions**, 44-526

**Electronic transfer procedures, development**, 44-527

**Intent**, 44-525

#### Uniform claim forms

Acceptance, required, 44-528

Development, 44-527

Utilization, required, 44-528, 44-529

**Violations, penalty**, 44-530

### STATE

*See* STATE GOVERNMENT

### STATE AID

*See generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

**Aid to all governmental units**, 60-3,202, 77-3523

**Aid to certain political subdivisions**, 81-2509 to 81-2515

**Aid to counties**, 29-3933, 39-2501 to 39-2520, 43-2404.02, 60-3,184 to 60-3,190, 71-1628.08

**Aid to municipal counties**, 39-2501 to 39-2520

**Aid to municipalities**, 39-2501 to 39-2520, 60-3,190, 77-27,139.01 to 77-27,139.04

**Aid to owners of real property**. *See* PROPERTY TAX CREDIT ACT

**Aid to people living on tribal lands or service areas for welfare reform**, 68-1738

**Aid to persons, verification of lawful presence of contracting person, requirements**, 4-108 to 4-112

**Annexation, cities and villages, additional population, effect**, 18-1753, 18-1754

**Autopsy on minor required, reimbursement**, 23-1824

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### STATE AID –*Cont'd*

**Civic, community, and recreation centers and historic buildings, grants to municipalities.** See CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT

**Community colleges.** See COMMUNITY COLLEGE AID ACT

**Conservation projects, grants-in-aid,** 37-905, 37-906

**Convention centers, facility financing.** See CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT

**Educational service units.** See SCHOOL FINANCE

**Homestead exemption reimbursement,** 77-3523

**Insurance Tax Fund, allocation,** 77-913

**Juvenile services, Community-based Juvenile Services Aid Program,** 43-2404.02

**Landfills, closure,** 81-15,177 to 81-15,179

**Learning communities.** See SCHOOL FINANCE

**Property tax lid, state aid defined,** 13-518

**Public health, County Public Health Aid Program,** 71-1628.08

**Road funds,** 39-2501 to 39-2520

**Schools and school districts.** See SCHOOL FINANCE

**Sports arena facility financing.** See CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; SPORTS ARENA FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT

**Trails.** See TRAIL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT

### STATE ARCHIVIST

See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Duties,** 84-1212.01, 84-1214.01

### STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSIONER

See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Appointment,** 81-8,128

**Banned substances, testing,** 81-8,139

**Bond or insurance,** 81-8,128

**Charitable Gaming Division of Department of Revenue, under general supervision of,** 81-8,128

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements,** 84-713

**Electronic postmark, use authorized,** 86-644

**Employees,** 81-8,128

**Fund, State Athletic Commissioner's Cash,** 81-8,129.01

**Jurisdiction, activities covered,** 81-8,129 to 81-8,141. See also ATHLETICS

**Office, location,** 81-8,128

**Rules and regulations,** 81-8,139

**Salary,** 81-8,128, 81-8,128.01

### STATE AUDITOR

See AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

### STATE BANNER

See generally STATE SYMBOLS

**Design,** 90-102

**State Capitol, displayed during legislative session,** 50-116

**Use as advertisement or trademark, prohibited,** 90-103, 90-104

### STATE BIRD

See generally STATE SYMBOLS

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- STATE BIRD** –*Cont'd*  
**Designation**, 90-107
- STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION**  
*See* BOARD OF EDUCATION, STATE
- STATE BOARD OF HEALTH**  
*See* HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF
- STATE BUILDING CODE**  
*See* BUILDING CODES
- STATE BUILDINGS**  
*See* PUBLIC BUILDINGS
- STATE CAPITOL**  
*See generally* PUBLIC BUILDINGS  
**Administrative Services, Department of**  
Director, office location, 81-1106  
Divisions, office location, 81-1106  
**Allotment of space**, 72-2213  
**Barber Examiners, Board of, office location**, 71-222  
**Cafeteria, authorized**, 72-2205  
**Commissions**  
Nebraska Capitol Commission  
Created, 81-1108.32  
Duties, 72-729, 81-1108.36, 81-1108.38, 90-309  
Office of the Nebraska Capitol Commission, 72-2204. *See also* STATE CAPITOL PRESERVATION AND RESTORATION ACT, NEBRASKA  
Nebraska State Capitol Environs Commission, 90-301 to 90-309  
**Environs**. *See* STATE CAPITOL ENVIRONS ACT, NEBRASKA  
**Flags**  
POW/MIA flag, display when, 80-206  
State banner displayed during legislative session, 50-116, 90-102  
United States Flag, display, 72-2205  
**Furniture, original, identification, return, use**, 81-1108.48 to 81-1108.53  
**Furniture and equipment, material administrator, duties**, 81-1118.01  
**Hall of Fame**, 72-724 to 72-729.01. *See also* HALL OF FAME, NEBRASKA  
**Heat, provided by University of Nebraska**, 81-1108.26  
**Improvement district, powers**, 81-1108.31  
**Industrial Relations, Commission of, office location**, 48-807  
**Janitors**, 72-2205  
**Legislative offices**, 50-402  
**Light, provided by University of Nebraska**, 81-1108.26  
**Location**, 72-701  
**Mail, metered and dispatched**, 81-165 to 81-168  
**Maintenance**, 72-2213  
**Management of space**, 72-2213  
**Monuments and memorials**. *See* MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS  
**Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing Board, Nebraska, office location**, 60-1404  
**Office of the Nebraska Capitol Commission**, 72-2204. *See also* STATE CAPITOL PRESERVATION AND RESTORATION ACT, NEBRASKA  
**Parking**  
Fund, Capitol Buildings Parking Revolving, 81-1108.17  
Rules and regulations, 72-2212  
**Permanent fixtures, removal when**, 72-723

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### STATE CAPITOL –*Cont'd*

**Power, provided by University of Nebraska,** 81-1108.26

**Preservation and restoration.** *See also* STATE CAPITOL PRESERVATION AND RESTORATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Fund, State Capitol Restoration, 72-730

**Promotional materials, develop and provide,** 72-2205

**Restaurant, authorized,** 72-2205

#### **Security**

Capitol Security Revolving Fund, 81-2004.06

Nebraska State Patrol, duties, 81-1108.15

#### **Supreme Court**

Clerk of the Supreme Court, office location, 24-211

Reporter of Decisions, office location, 24-211

**Utilities, supplied,** 81-1108.26 to 81-1108.30

**Veterans' Affairs, Department of, office location,** 80-401.11

**Visitors,** 72-2205

**Zoning of area surrounding.** *See* STATE CAPITOL ENVIRONS ACT, NEBRASKA

### STATE CAPITOL ENVIRONS ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* STATE CAPITOL

**Act, how cited,** 90-301

**Beautification projects,** 90-304, 90-305

**Design review process,** 90-303

City of Lincoln, duties, 90-303, 90-308

**District, Nebraska State Capitol Environs,** 90-303 to 90-305

**Financing agreements,** 81-1107

**Height restrictions,** 90-303

**Intent,** 90-302

#### **Nebraska State Capitol Environs Commission**

Annual meeting with Nebraska Capitol Commission, 90-309

Appointment, 90-306

Decision, appeal, 90-307

Report, 90-309

### STATE CAPITOL PRESERVATION AND RESTORATION ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* STATE CAPITOL

**Act, how cited,** 72-2201

**Definitions,** 72-2203

**Department of Administrative Services, duties,** 72-2204

**Flags of Indian tribes, display in Capitol,** 72-2215

#### **Funds**

Capitol Commission Revolving Fund, 72-2211.01

Capitol Preservation, Restoration, and Enhancement Endowment Fund, 72-2216

Capitol Restoration Cash Fund, 72-2211

State Capitol Restoration Fund, 72-730

**Intent,** 72-2202

**Maintenance of building,** 72-2213

**Office of the Nebraska Capitol Commission**

Established, 72-2204

Powers and duties, 72-2210, 81-1108.48 to 81-1108.53

**Office space, allocation determination,** 72-2213

**State Building Administrator**

Motor vehicle parking, rules and regulations, 72-2212

**State Capitol Administrator**

Appointment, 72-2204

Bond or insurance, 72-2207

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### STATE CAPITOL PRESERVATION AND RESTORATION ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### State Capitol Administrator –Cont'd

Landscape restoration plan, 72-2214

Personnel, 72-2209

Powers and duties, 72-2205, 72-2205.01, 72-2209

Qualifications, 72-2206

### STATE CLAIMS BOARD

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

Created, 81-8,220

#### Duties

Contract claims. See CONTRACT CLAIMS ACT, STATE

In the Line of Duty Compensation Act, 81-8,315

Miscellaneous claims. See MISCELLANEOUS CLAIMS ACT, STATE

Risk management. See RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Tort claims. See STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT

Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

Federal court, award of fees and expenses against state, 25-1806

Warrant, state, unpaid, present to board, 77-2205

### STATE COLLEGES

See generally POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

#### Admission, 85-310

Automatic acceptance of veteran and military students. See VETERAN PROMISE ACT

Denial, prohibited when, 85-607

Artworks, 85-304.01 to 85-304.03

### Athletics

Association, procedures. See COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT, NEBRASKA

Financial aid, withholding prohibited, 85-9,133 to 85-9,139

Authorization to operate required. See POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION ACT

Board of trustees, Article VII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-301 to 85-305

Contract, contingent fee, void, when, 73-201 to 73-204

Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

Technology access clause, requirements, 73-205

### Bonds

Enforcement of security interest. See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA

Issuance, general provisions, 10-126, 10-127, 10-142. See also BONDS

Issuance authorized, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-403 to 85-410

### Buildings and facilities

Artwork, purchase for public display.

See ART COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA

Boards, powers, 85-411

Bonds to fund, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-403 to 85-410

Building Renewal Assessment, State College, 81-188.05

Campus buildings and facilities, 85-401 to 85-411



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### STATE COLLEGES –*Cont'd*

#### **Buildings and facilities** –*Cont'd*

Campus buildings and facilities –*Cont'd*  
Approval by Legislature, 85-404, 85-408

Construction alternatives. *See*  
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS  
CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES  
ACT

Construction costs, pledge of income,  
85-402

Funding of projects, 85-322 to 85-329  
Intent, 85-419

Lease and lease back, 85-323

Lease-purchase agreements, 85-401

Maintenance  
State College Facilities Program, 85-423 to 85-425

Maintenance and renewal projects. *See*  
DEFERRED BUILDING RENEWAL  
ACT

Nonprofit corporation created by board,  
capital construction projects,  
approval by Legislature, 85-426

Revenue bonds, Article XIII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Utilities, 85-409

**Chadron State College**, 85-301

**Continuing education**, 85-950

**Data System, Nebraska Educational**,  
85-1421 to 85-1427

**Degrees authorized**, 85-308.01

**Dormitory funds**, 85-318

**Elections, provide students with  
information on early voting**, 85-903

**Eminent domain**, 85-319

**Endowment fund, use**, 85-317

**Fee, matriculation, waiver**, 85-504

**Financial aid for students**. *See*  
FINANCIAL AID FOR  
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

### **Funds**

Disbursements, 85-316

Dormitory funds, 85-318

Endowment fund, use, 85-317

State College Buildings Renovation and  
Land Acquisition Fund, 85-322

State College Capital Improvement Fee  
Fund, 85-328

State College Facilities Improvement  
Fund, 85-324, 85-325

State College Facility Fund, 85-326

State Colleges Sport Facilities Cash  
Fund, 85-329

Use, 85-316

**Gifts, acceptance**, 85-317.01

**Information technology purchases,  
requirements**, 86-520.01

**Liquor on or near campus**, 53-177.01

### **Minors**

Power to consent to medical treatment,  
when, 30-2604

Power to contract or lease, when, 43-2101

**Nebraska Educational Data System**, 85-1421 to 85-1427

**Peru State College**, 85-301

**President, duties**, 85-306, 85-307

**Purchase of goods and services,  
payment for**. *See* PROMPT  
PAYMENT ACT

**Retirement benefits**, 85-320, 85-606, 85-606.01

**Risk-loss trusts, authorized**, 85-330

**Role and mission**, 85-308, 85-950 to 85-958

Board, duties, 85-949

Chadron State College, 85-956

Community services, 85-950

Continuing education, 85-950

Peru State College, 85-957

Priorities, 85-951

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **STATE COLLEGES –Cont'd**

#### **Role and mission –Cont'd**

Programs authorized, 85-952

Research programs, 85-953

Wayne State College, 85-958

#### **Rules and regulations, 85-314**

#### **Student identification cards, requirements, 85-609**

#### **Student information**

Share data with State Board of Education, 79-776, 85-309

#### **Tuition, nonresident, 85-501**

#### **Utility services, sale or lease authorized, 85-315**

#### **Wayne State College, 85-301, 85-331**

### **STATE COURT ADMINISTRATOR**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### **Duties**

Abortion consent appeal forms and instructions, 71-6903, 71-6904

Court of Appeals, duties for, 24-1108, 24-1109

Judicial Resources Commission, provide support for, 24-1205, 24-1206

Judicial workload statistics, 24-1007

Public Guardianship Act. *See* PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ACT

Purchase liability insurance, when, 24-218

Report on juveniles, 24-1007

Settlement escrow, duties, 25-2928

Writs of execution, provide uniformity, 25-1516

**Established**, Article V, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Fund, Supreme Court Automation**

**Cash, administer**, 24-227.01

**Office of Dispute Resolution, where housed**, 25-2904

### **STATE EMPLOYEES**

*See* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

### **STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Act, how cited**, 81-1369

#### **Appeals**

Labor contracts, 81-1383

Prohibited practices, 81-1387

**Bargaining units, classifications**, 81-1373

**Chief Negotiator**, 81-1376, 81-1384

#### **Collective-bargaining agents**

Certification, 81-1373

Contracts, negotiation, 81-1377

Limitations, 81-1375

#### **Commission of Industrial Relations**

Orders authorized, 81-1383, 81-1387

Appeal, 81-1383, 81-1387

Determination criteria, 81-1383

Modification, when, 81-1383

Powers and duties, 81-1382, 81-1383

Prehearing conference, 81-1382

Procedure, 81-1383

Evidence or testimony, receipt by electronic transmission authorized, 81-1383

#### **Contracts**

Negotiation, 81-1377

When effective, 81-1383

**Definitions**, 81-1371

**Division of Employee Relations**, 81-1376

**Employer-representatives, contracts, negotiation**, 81-1377

**Industrial Relations Act, relationship to**, 81-1372

**Intent**, 81-1370

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE

#### **BARGAINING ACT** –*Cont'd*

**Mediation**, 81-1381

#### **Negotiation of labor contracts**

Agreements, 81-1379

Issues, unresolved

Final offers, 81-1382

No change in employment allowed,  
81-1385

Submitted to commission, 81-1382

Negotiator, report on status, 81-1384

Requirements, 81-1377

Supplementary bargaining, 81-1379

Time, computation of dates, 81-1378

Timelines, jurisdictional, 81-1378

#### **Practices prohibited**

Enumerated, 81-1386

Proceedings, appeal, grounds, 81-1387

#### **Rules and regulations**, 81-1388

#### **Safety committees, requirements**, 48-443 to 48-445

#### **State Patrol, limitations on terms of collective bargaining agreements and disciplinary procedures**, 81-1377

### STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT

*See generally* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

**Act, how cited**, 84-1331

#### **Actions and proceedings**, 84-1316

Limitation, 84-1329

#### **Administrative services agreements, authorized**, 84-1309.02

**Age of retirement**, 84-1317

#### **Annuities**

Annuity start date, 84-1301, 84-1317, 84-1319

Future service retirement benefit, 84-1319

Prior service, 84-1320

Selection, 84-1319

**Attorney General, duties**, 84-1316

**Audit and report of system**, 84-1315

#### **Benefits**

Adjustment, 84-1305.02

Amount, 84-1318

Annuity, authorized, 84-1319

Application for, 84-1317

Cash balance benefit, 84-1309.02

Certain required minimum distributions, election authorized, 84-1317, 84-1319, 84-1321

Denial of, when, 84-1327

Exemption from legal process, exceptions, 84-1324

Lump-sum distribution, 84-1319

Overpayment, investigation, 84-1305.02

Payments deferred, 84-1317, 84-1319, 84-1321

Reemployment, effect, 84-1322, 84-1325

Social security, effect, 84-1328

Termination of employment, 84-1321, 84-1321.01

Transferred employee, effect, 81-2031.04

Unable to distribute, treatment, 84-1317

#### **Board, Public Employees Retirement, powers and duties**, 84-1305, 84-1317, 84-1503

#### **Contributions**

Acceptance of, 84-1302

Employee, how made, 84-1308

Employer, 84-1309, 84-1311

Forfeited amounts, treatment, 84-1314, 84-1317, 84-1321.01

Held in trust, 84-1329.04

Refund, when, 84-1305.02

Termination of system, effect, 84-1329.05

**Death benefit**, 84-1323, 84-1323.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT

–Cont'd

#### Death benefit –Cont'd

Military service death, additional benefit, 84-1323

#### Deferment of benefit payments

Exceptions, 84-1317, 84-1319, 84-1321  
Restrictions, 84-1317

#### Deferred compensation, rollover distribution to, conditions, 84-1313.02

#### Definitions, 84-1301

#### Disability, 84-1323.01

#### Elected officials, applicability of act, 84-1330, 84-1330.01

#### Eligibility for retirement, 84-1317

#### Employee

Plan participation, election, 84-1309.02  
Transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

#### Employee account

Convert to cash balance benefit, when, 84-1309.02  
Defined, 84-1310  
Employee cash balance, 84-1309.02  
Investment options, 84-1310.01

#### Employee education programs, 84-1511

#### Employer account

Convert to cash balance benefit, when, 84-1309.02  
Defined, 84-1311  
Employer cash balance, 84-1309.02  
Investment options, 84-1311.03  
Termination of employment, effect, 84-1321.01

#### Employer education program, 84-1305.01

#### Exemption from legal process, exceptions, 84-1324

Final account value, 84-1301, 84-1317 to 84-1320

#### Funds

Accounting of funds, 84-1309  
State Employees Cash Balance Retirement Expense Fund, 84-1314  
State Employees Defined Contribution Retirement Expense Fund, 84-1314  
State Employees Retirement Fund, 84-1309  
State Employer Retirement Expense Fund, 84-1321.01  
State Equal Retirement Benefit Fund, 84-1319.01

#### Investments, board verify, 84-1309.01

#### Legal actions, authorized, 84-1316

#### Lump-sum distribution, when allowed, 84-1319

#### Membership, eligibility, 84-1307, 84-1326

Restriction, 4-108

#### Military service

Credit, 84-1325  
Reemployment, effect, 84-1325

#### Preretirement planning program, 84-1511

#### Prior service annuity, 84-1320

#### Prohibited acts, penalty, 84-1327

#### Records, 84-1305.01

Record-keeping services, 84-1309.02

#### Reemployment, effect, 84-1322

#### Retirement date, 84-1317

#### Retirement system

Actuarial valuation, 84-1319  
Authorized, 84-1302  
Termination, effect, 84-1329.05

#### Rollovers

Accept cash rollovers, 84-1313  
To deferred compensation plan, 84-1313.02  
To eligible retirement plans, 84-1312

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT

–Cont'd

**Rules and regulations**, 84-1305, 84-1305.02, 84-1323.01, 84-1325

**Separate employment, effect**, 84-1307

**Social security benefits, treatment**, 84-1328

**Spouse, pension rights**. *See* SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT

**State investment officer, duties**, 84-1311

**State Treasurer, duties**, 84-1309

**Statute of limitation**, 84-1329

**Termination of employment**, 84-1321, 84-1321.01

Employer duties, 84-1301

**Transfers, acceptance, limitations**, 84-1313.01, 84-1313.02

Rollover to deferred compensation, 84-1313.02

**Transfers of employees, effect**, 13-2401, 84-1326.01, 84-1332, 84-1333

**Vesting**, 84-1321

Prior service, 84-1326.01, 84-1332, 84-1333

**Vesting credit**, 84-1307

### STATE ENTOMOLOGIST

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Established**, 2-1090

### STATE FAIR, NEBRASKA

*See generally* ENTERTAINMENT

**Carnival, contract requirements**, 2-220.01 to 2-220.04

**Findings, legislative**, 2-101.01

**Foundation, State Fair**, 2-105

**Funding**

County of location, tax levy, 2-258

Income tax check-off contribution programs, 77-27, 119.05, 77-27, 119.06

State lottery, 9-812

Conditions, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska

Host city, matching fund requirements, 2-109, 2-110

### Funds

Nebraska State Fair Relocation Cash Fund, 2-112

Nebraska State Fair Support and Improvement Cash Fund, 2-108

State Fair Cash Fund, 2-107

Income tax check-off contribution programs, 77-27, 119.05, 77-27, 119.06

**Liquor license authorized**, 53-124.14

**Location**, 2-101

Relocation to city of Grand Island, 2-101, 2-113

Deadline, 2-101

### Nebraska State Fair Board

Contract for electricity with University authorized, 81-1108.30

Meetings, 2-101

Open, 2-101. *See also* OPEN MEETINGS ACT

Membership, terms, 2-103

Purchases, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.16

Purpose, 2-101

Relocation, duties, 2-113

Report, annual, 2-111

### Nebraska State Fairgrounds, Lancaster County

Paving petition for districts adjacent to, 83-136

Transfer to Board of Regents, 2-101, 2-113

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### STATE FIRE MARSHAL

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Accessibility standards**, 81-5,147, 81-5,148, 81-505.01

**Actions between agencies, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809

**Appointment**, 81-501.01  
Removal, 81-501.01

**Appropriations for certain programs, how treated**, 81-5,244

**Arson investigation, release of information**. *See* ARSON REPORTING IMMUNITY ACT

**Board, Nebraska Fire Safety Appeals**, 81-502.01 to 81-502.03

**Compensation, payment and records**, 81-524

**Deputies, assistants, and inspectors**, 81-503  
Duties, 81-505

#### Duties

Amusement Ride Act, Nebraska, 81-5,190

Boiler Inspection Act, 81-5,165

Cigarette paper flammability. *See* REDUCED CIGARETTE IGNITION PROPENSITY ACT

E-15 Access Standard Act, 66-2208

Explosive and inflammable materials, removal, order, 81-520

Fire alarms, unlawful testing or inspection, 28-1251

Fire prevention, 81-502

Fireworks, 28-1239.01, 28-1241 to 28-1252. *See also* FIREWORKS

Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1969, 81-542

One-Call Notification System Act, 76-2301

Open burning ban permit form, 81-520.01

Smoke detectors, requirements and violations, 81-5,141 to 81-5,146

**Failure of city or county authorities to report and investigate fires**, 81-522

**Fees**, 81-505.01

**Firefighters, report regarding**, 81-532

#### Funds

Emergency Firefighting Fund, 35-601 to 35-603

Reduced Cigarette Ignition Propensity Fund, 69-504

State Fire Marshal Cash Fund, 81-528

Training Division Cash Fund, 81-5,153

**Inspections**, 81-511, 81-512

**Investigations**, 81-508 to 81-510, 81-526

Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01

Undercover license plates, 60-3,135

**Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809

**Legal counsel**, 81-504, 81-526

**Mileage, reimbursement**, 81-1176

**Oaths and affirmations, administration of, perjury**, 28-915, 81-509

**Protests, procedure**, 81-502.03

**Records**, 81-507, 81-525

Public records

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Repairs, required when**, 81-502.03

**Rules and regulations, enforcement**, 81-502.04

**Sections, how construed**, 81-529

**State Fire Code**, 81-503.01

**Training division**, 81-5,151

**Training program**

Establish, 81-5,151

Fees, 81-5,152

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- STATE FIRE MARSHAL –Cont'd**  
**Training program –Cont'd**  
Transfer of personnel and records, 81-5,157  
**Uniform**, 81-503  
**Violations, penalty**, 81-520, 81-538  
**Volunteers, payments authorized**, 81-1182.01
- STATE FLAG**  
*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS  
**Designation and use**, 90-102 to 90-104
- STATE FLOWER**  
*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS  
**Designation**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-101
- STATE FORESTER**  
*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES  
**Duties**, 85-162.01 to 85-162.05
- STATE FOSSIL**  
*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS  
**Designation**, 90-109
- STATE FUNDS INVESTMENT ACT, NEBRASKA**  
*See generally* PUBLIC FUNDS  
**Act, how cited**, 72-1260  
**Agencies, power to invest**, 72-1258  
**Audit**, 72-1255  
**Auditor of Public Accounts, duties**, 72-1255  
**Cash funds, deposit with fiscal agent**, 72-1250.01  
**Council, Nebraska Investment**  
Contract for comprehensive review, 72-1277, 72-1278  
Created, 72-1237  
Duties, fiduciary responsibility, 72-1239.01, 72-1243  
Membership, 72-1238, 72-1239  
**Default, proceedings**, 72-1257  
**Earned income, notice**, 72-1252  
**Expenses, where charged**, 72-1249, 72-1249.02  
**Fund, State Investment Officer's Cash**, 72-1249.02  
**Funds available for investment, State Treasurer, duties**, 72-1244  
**Investment and reinvestment of funds**, 72-1243  
**Investment income, disbursement**, 72-1248  
**Political subdivisions, assistance**, 72-1259  
**Prudent investor rule**, 72-1246  
**Reports**, 72-1254, 72-1255  
**Securities, safekeeping**, 72-1250 to 72-1251  
**Standards**, 72-1246  
**State investment officer**  
Appointment, 72-1240  
Bond or insurance, 72-1241  
Deputy, 72-1241  
Duties, 72-1243, 72-1250 to 72-1251  
Earned income, duties, 72-1252  
Employees, 72-1242  
Fiduciary responsibility, 72-1246  
Political subdivisions, assist, 72-1259  
Reports, 72-1254, 72-1255  
**State Treasurer**  
Default proceedings, duties, 72-1257  
Notification duties, 72-1244  
Securities, safekeeping, 72-1250 to 72-1251  
**Student loans, investment in**, 72-1246.01 to 72-1246.05

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### STATE GEM

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

**Designation**, 90-108

### STATE GOVERNMENT

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

**Accounts and accounting, system of**,  
81-1111 to 81-1111.04

**Accounts and contracts, record  
keeping**, 81-1107.01 to 81-1107.04

**Actions and proceedings**  
Award against state, 25-1802 to 25-  
1807

Bond, not required, 25-21,216

*Claims against*, this heading

**Administrative orders, action in  
federal court**, 25-21,165 to 25-21,167

**Affirmative action program**, 81-1355 to  
81-1368

**Agency procedure.** *See*  
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Appropriations.** *See* APPROPRIATIONS

**Architectural services.** *See*  
CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE  
NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Artwork, purchase for public display.**  
*See* ART COLLECTION ACT,  
NEBRASKA

**Audits**  
Accountant, requirements, 1-170, 1-171  
By Auditor of Public Accounts, when,  
84-304  
Preaudits, 81-1111, 81-1111.01

**Bankruptcy petition, filing authorized,  
when**, 13-402

**Banner**, 90-102 to 90-104

**Bids and bidding.** *See* BIDS AND  
BIDDING

**Bird**, 90-107

**Boards.** *See* BOARDS

State Board of Education. *See* BOARD  
OF EDUCATION, STATE

**Bonds.** *See* BONDS

Official bonds. *See* OFFICIAL BONDS  
OR INSURANCE

Security interests created by. *See*  
GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY  
INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA

### Boundaries

Commission, Nebraska Boundary, Vol.  
2A Appendix section 1-120

Compacts

Iowa-Nebraska Boundary Compact,  
Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-104

Lands Ceded to Iowa, Vol. 2A  
Appendix section 1-102

Missouri-Nebraska Boundary  
Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section  
1-114

South Dakota-Nebraska Boundary  
Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section  
1-123

### Branches

*Executive branch*, this heading

Judicial branch. *See* COURTS

Legislative branch. *See* LEGISLATURE

### Budget, 81-125

Appropriation, when available, 81-138

Deficiency funding, requirements, 81-  
126

Encumbrances, 81-138.01 to 81-138.04

Estimates by departments, Article IV,  
section 23, Constitution of Nebraska,  
81-132 to 81-136, 81-138

Central warehouse system, separate  
budget programs, 83-959

Forms and procedures, 81-1113, 81-  
1113.01

Hearing, 81-136

Increase by Legislature, when, 81-137



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### STATE GOVERNMENT –*Cont'd*

#### **Budget** –*Cont'd*

Investigation and report by Director of Administrative Services, 81-129, 81-133

Legislation, 81-137

Planning, 81-1115

Reserves, 81-125.01

Restrictions, 81-1116.01

**Buildings and grounds.** See PUBLIC BUILDINGS

#### **Capital**

Emergencies. See EMERGENCY SEAT OF STATE GOVERNMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Relocation or removal of seat of government, Article XV, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

**Capitol.** See STATE CAPITOL

**Cash Reserve Fund,** 84-612 to 84-614.  
See *also* CASH RESERVE FUND

**Civil defense.** See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

#### **Claims against**

Appeals and reviews. See APPEALS AND REVIEWS

Authorized, Article V, sections 22 and 24, Constitution of Nebraska

Board. See STATE CLAIMS BOARD

Claims upon treasury, Article VIII, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

Contract claims. See CONTRACT CLAIMS ACT, STATE

District court, jurisdiction and procedure, 25-21,201 to 25-21,217

Expenses, state officers and employees, 81-1174 to 81-1182

*Fees and expenses,* this heading

Judgment, deposit in permanent school fund, 72-251

Miscellaneous claims. See

MISCELLANEOUS CLAIMS ACT, STATE

Officers, quo warranto, 25-21,121 to 25-21,148

Payment for goods and services. See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT

Reimbursement procedures, 81-1170.01 to 81-1182.01

Settled claims, public access requirements, 84-713

State. See STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT

Workers' compensation, 48-1,105, 48-190, 48-199

**Collection agency, contracts authorized,** 45-623

**Collective bargaining.** See STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT

**Commissions.** See COMMISSIONS

**Committees.** See COMMITTEES

**Communications,** 81-1120.01 to 81-1120.28. See *also* ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

**Computers.** See COMPUTERS

**Conference expenses,** 81-1182

**Constitutional officers.** See CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS

**Consultants' services, requirements.** See CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Contested cases,** 84-917 to 84-919.  
See *also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

#### **Contracts**

Action on contract against, 25-21,206

Agency negotiated rulemaking committee convenor or facilitator, authorized, 84-931

Claims. See CONTRACT CLAIMS ACT, STATE

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### STATE GOVERNMENT –Cont'd

#### Contracts –Cont'd

Contingent fee, void, when, 73-201 to 73-204

Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912. *See also* EMPLOYEE

CLASSIFICATION ACT

Contract for services

Agency directors, duties, 73-505

Competitive bidding requirements, 73-504

Contract requirements, 73-506

Contracts greater than fifteen million dollars, 73-510

Definitions, 73-502

Documentation requirements, 73-503

Exceptions, 73-507

Preapproval, when, 73-508, 73-509

Purposes, 73-501

Contracts for debt, limitation, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited in public contracting, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

Discrimination prohibited, 48-1122

Fair. *See also* FAIRS AND

EXPOSITIONS

Contract requirements, 2-220.01 to 2-220.04

Form, 81-162

Health and human services contract

Child welfare services, requirements, 43-4410

Jurisdiction of public counsel, clause required, 73-401

Personal services

Approval required, when, 73-304

Director of Administrative Services, review contracts, 73-301, 73-305

Displaced state employees, 73-303

Exceptions, 73-307

Rules and regulations, 73-306

State agency, duties, 73-302

Private prison contractors. *See*

PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING ACT

Procurement contracts. *See*

TRANSPARENCY IN GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT ACT

Professional services, negotiation. *See* CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA

State-tribal. *See* STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT

Technology access clause, requirements, 73-205

Verification of lawful presence of contracting person, required when, 4-108 to 4-112

Website, database of state contracts, reports, 73-603, 84-602.04

**Conveyances, specific**, 90-201 to 90-204, 90-209 to 90-267

**Cornhusker State, designation**, 90-101

**Councils**. *See* COUNCILS

**Courts**. *See* COURTS

**Credit, restrictions**, Article XIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

**Debts owed to state**

Collection agency contracts authorized, 45-623

Political subdivisions, delinquent accounts, collection, 72-1501 to 72-1503

Returned check or electronic payment, charge and limitations for payor, 84-617.01, 84-620

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **STATE GOVERNMENT –Cont'd**

#### **Debts owed to state –Cont'd**

Withholding, allowed when, 72-1601

**Departments.** See DEPARTMENTS

**Disabled persons, designation of parking spaces,** 18-1737. See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

**Electronic postmark, use by state agencies,** 86-644

**Emblems.** See STATE SYMBOLS

**Emergencies.** See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

**Eminent domain, power of,** 76-725, 81-1108.38

**Employees.** See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Engineering services.** See CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA

**English language, official language,** Article I, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Evaluation of**

Audits by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

Effectiveness. See STATE GOVERNMENT EFFECTIVENESS ACT

Performance review. See PERFORMANCE REVIEW

Program evaluation. See LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE AUDIT ACT

State officers and employees, whistle blowers. See WHISTLE BLOWERS

#### **Executive branch**

Boards. See BOARDS

Commissions. See COMMISSIONS

Committees. See COMMITTEES

Councils. See COUNCILS

Departments. See DEPARTMENTS

Military. See MILITARY

Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07. See also NEPOTISM

Office of Chief Information Officer. See ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

Office of Homeland Security, 81-830.

See also HOMELAND SECURITY, OFFICE OF

*Rules and regulations,* this heading

State Claims Board. See STATE CLAIMS BOARD

**Executive offices, creation,** Article IV, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

**Farm land, leasing,** 72-1301 to 72-1305

**Federal funds, receipt,** 72-249

**Federal jurisdiction, cession or retrocession,** 80-413, 84-168

**Federal projects, cooperation by state,** 84-109

#### **Fees, expenses, and money due state**

Remit to treasury, 84-710, 84-711

Request, procedure, 81-8,297 to 81-8,301

State boards and agencies fees

Availability, 33-151

Withdrawal, 33-152

**Fees and expenses, award against state,** 25-1802 to 25-1807

#### **Financial report, Director of**

**Administrative Services,** 81-1125.01

**Fiscal year,** 84-701

**Flag,** 90-102 to 90-104

**Flower, designation,** Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-101

**Fossil,** 90-109

#### **Funds**

Deposit of, 77-2301 to 77-2311. See also PUBLIC FUNDS

Depository requirements. See PUBLIC FUNDS

Investment of. See PUBLIC FUNDS

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### STATE GOVERNMENT –*Cont'd*

#### Funds –*Cont'd*

Listing of state funds. *See* FUNDS, NAMES OF

Revenue projections for General Fund.  
*See* ECONOMIC FORECASTING

**Gem**, 90-108

#### Geographic Information Systems

Advisory committees, 86-571

Council, Geographic Information  
Systems, 86-570 to 86-573

Intent, 86-569

Report, 86-573

#### Gifts and devises

Acceptance of, 30-241 to 30-243

Notice, 30-3001

Proposed gift of real property to state,  
review required, 81-176, 81-1108.33

**Government, levels and issues.** *See*  
GOVERNMENT

**Government publications, Nebraska  
Publications Clearinghouse**, 51-411  
to 51-418

**Grass**, 90-112

**Hall of Fame in the State Capitol**, 72-  
724 to 72-729.01. *See also* HALL OF  
FAME, NEBRASKA

**Handicapped persons, designation of  
parking spaces**, 18-1737. *See also*  
PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

**Health, State Board of.** *See* HEALTH,  
STATE BOARD OF

**Historic structures**, 72-808 to 72-810

**Historical Society.** *See* HISTORICAL  
SOCIETY, NEBRASKA STATE

**Hours, office**, 32-205, 81-168, 84-1001  
to 84-1005

**Impeachment.** *See* IMPEACHMENT

**Indebtedness, limitations**, Article XIII,  
section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Information technology

Infrastructure. *See* INFORMATION  
TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE  
ACT

Intergovernmental data services  
program. *See*  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL DATA  
SERVICES PROGRAM ACT

Website of state tax receipts,  
expenditures, and contracts. *See*  
TAXPAYER TRANSPARENCY ACT

**Insect**, 90-114

#### Insurance

Excess property program, 81-1139

Joint procurement. *See*  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT

Risk management. *See* RISK  
MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

**Intergovernmental cooperation**, Article  
XV, section 18, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 81-824

Authorized. *See* INTERLOCAL  
COOPERATION ACT; JOINT  
PUBLIC AGENCY ACT

Indian tribes. *See* STATE-TRIBAL  
COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT

*Information technology*, this heading

Insurance and employee benefits. *See*  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT

**Investments.** *See also* PUBLIC FUNDS

Requirements. *See* CAPITAL  
EXPANSION ACT, NEBRASKA;  
STATE FUNDS INVESTMENT ACT,  
NEBRASKA

**Judgments, power to sell or assign**, 84-  
616

**Laboratory fees**, 81-156

**Land.** *See* PUBLIC LANDS

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### STATE GOVERNMENT –Cont'd

**Law enforcement.** See PEACE OFFICERS

**Leases.** See LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

**Legislature.** See LEGISLATURE

**Library, State,** 51-101 to 51-109

**Limitations, powers retained by people,** Article I, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

**Lottery, state.** See LOTTERY ACT, STATE

#### Mail

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Official, requirements, 81-164 to 81-171

**Mammal,** 90-117

**Meetings, open.** See OPEN MEETINGS ACT

**Military.** See MILITARY

**Mineral rights,** 72-301 to 72-314

**Monuments and memorials.** See MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS

**Mortgages, power to sell or assign,** 84-616

**Name, popular, Cornhusker State,** 90-101

**Nebraska Historical Society.** See HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEBRASKA STATE

**Office hours,** 32-205, 81-168, 84-1001 to 84-1005

**Office of Chief Information Officer.** See ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

**Office of Homeland Security,** 81-830. See also HOMELAND SECURITY, OFFICE OF

**Office of Juvenile Services.** See HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT

**Office space,** 81-1108.22

**Officers.** See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Official items, Governor designate,** 90-119. See also STATE SYMBOLS

**Ombudsman, Public Counsel,** 81-8,240 to 81-8,254. See also OMBUDSMAN

**Parking, designation of parking spaces for handicapped or disabled persons,** 18-1737. See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

**Peace officers.** See PEACE OFFICERS

**Personnel.** See also PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE  
Personnel service, 81-1301 to 81-1319

**Political subdivisions.** See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Postmark, electronic, use by state agencies,** 86-644

**Prison-made goods, purchase required,** 83-145

**Professional services.** See CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Program evaluation.** See LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE AUDIT ACT

#### Property

Excess property program, 81-1139

Governor, legal custodian, 84-101

Identification, 81-1118.02

Inventory, 81-1118.01, 81-1118.02

Lost, destroyed, or unaccounted for, 81-1118.02

Purchase of real property by  
Department of Administrative  
Services, 81-1119

Tax exempt, public use exception,  
Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 77-202

**Public Counsel,** 81-8,240 to 81-8,254. See also OMBUDSMAN

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### STATE GOVERNMENT –Cont'd

**Public records.** See PUBLIC RECORDS

**Public works, supervision by engineer or architect, when,** 81-3445

**Publications, Nebraska Publications Clearinghouse,** 51-411 to 51-418

#### Purchasing

Material division. See ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

Payment for goods and services. See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

State purchasing card program, 81-118.02

State Purchasing Card Distributive Fund, 81-1110.06

**Railroad property, purchase or lease,** 81-2801

**Records.** See PUBLIC RECORDS

**Recycling.** See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT

**Recycling and reusable products, sale, proceeds, use,** 77-2368

#### Regulations

Adoption by negotiation. See NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT

Adoption of, procedure. See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Reserve funds,** 84-612 to 84-614. See *also* CASH RESERVE FUND

**Retirement system.** See STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT

**Retrocession of jurisdiction of the federal government,** 80-413, 84-168

#### Risk management

Insurance, joint procurement. See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT

Program. See RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

State Claims Board. See STATE CLAIMS BOARD

**Rock,** 90-110

#### Rules and regulations

Adoption by negotiation. See NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT

Adoption of, procedure. See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Seal,** Article IV, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-501

**Separation of powers,** Article II, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Slogan and symbol,** 90-105, 90-106

**Soil,** 90-116

**Song,** 90-111

**Sovereign immunity.** See SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

**State aid.** See STATE AID

**State aircraft, purchase, sale, and use,** 3-106, 3-159

**State Claims Board.** See STATE CLAIMS BOARD

**State Day,** 84-107, 84-108.01

**State funds.** See FUNDS, NAMES OF

**State lottery.** See LOTTERY ACT, STATE

**State office buildings, agreements authorized,** 72-1401 to 72-1412, 81-1108.37

**State officers and employees.** See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES  
Whistle blowers. See WHISTLE BLOWERS

**State official items.** See STATE SYMBOLS

**State seat of government.** See STATE CAPITOL

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### STATE GOVERNMENT –Cont'd

#### State treasury

Funds, public. *See* PUBLIC FUNDS  
State funds. *See* FUNDS, NAMES OF

#### State vehicles

Title, 81-1013, 81-1015, 81-1017  
Transportation services bureau,  
Department of Administrative  
Services  
Created, 81-1008 to 81-1010  
Duties, 81-1011 to 81-1025  
Use by state officers and employees.  
*See* STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

#### Statehood anniversary

Nebraska Sesquicentennial  
Commission, 81-8,309, 81-8,310  
Semiquincentennial Commission, 81-  
8,311 to 81-8,314

#### Succession. *See* GENERAL

EMERGENCY SUCCESSION ACT,  
NEBRASKA

#### Surplus and excess property

programs, federal, 81-907, 81-908

#### Task Forces. *See* TASK FORCES

#### Tort claims against. *See* STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT

#### Trees

State tree, 90-113  
Tree Recovery Program, Nebraska, 72-  
1901 to 72-1904

#### Vacant buildings, treatment, 72-811 to 72-817

#### Vending facilities, blind persons, 71- 8611. *See also* BLIND PERSONS

#### Warrants

Electronic funds transfers, 81-1121  
Funds transfer, 81-1121  
Interest rate, 45-106  
Issuance, procedure. *See* WARRANTS,  
GOVERNMENT PAYMENT

Mistake, 81-1121

Signatures, 81-1121

**Work week**, 84-1001 to 84-1005

### STATE GOVERNMENT EFFECTIVENESS ACT

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Act, how cited**, 81-2701

**Allegation of wrongdoing, procedure**,  
81-2704

**Attorney's fees**, 81-2707, 81-2709

**Confidentiality**, 81-2704

**Definitions**, 81-2703

#### Employee

Misuse of act, intentional, disciplinary  
action, 81-2710

Protections, 81-2705

Rights and responsibilities, notice  
required, 81-2711

**Intent**, 81-2702

**Investigations**, 81-2704, 81-2708

**Public counsel, powers and duties**, 81-  
2706, 81-2711

**Report**, 81-2704

#### Reprisals

Appeal, 81-2707

Employee lawsuit, 81-2709

Expenses, 81-2707

Preliminary finding, procedure, 81-2707

Presumption, 81-2707

Prohibited, 81-2705

Public counsel, powers and duties, 81-  
2706

Relief, 81-2707

**Statute of limitation**, 81-2707

### STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT

*See generally* SOLID WASTE

**Act, how cited**, 81-1183

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING

#### MANAGEMENT ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Department of Administrative

Services, duties, 81-1186

Fund, Resource Recovery, 81-1188

Intent, 81-1184

#### Recyclable material

Defined, 81-1185

Disposition, 81-1187

Rules and regulations, 81-1189

### STATE GRASS

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

Designation, 90-112

### STATE GUARD ACT

*See generally* MILITARY

Act, how cited, 55-219

Compensation, 55-207

Enlistments, 55-205, 55-218

Equipment, 55-208

Facilities, 55-208

Federal service, 55-217

Fugitives, apprehension, 55-213 to 55-216

Gifts, acceptance prohibited, 55-202

Jury duty, 55-173

Membership, qualifications, 55-203

Officers, eligibility, 55-204

Oath, 55-206

Organization, 55-201

Rules and regulations, 55-202

Service, boundaries, 55-212

### STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM

*See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Abandonment and relinquishment,

procedure, 39-1110, 39-1313 to 39-1315

### Access, controlled

Agreements, state and local governments, 39-1336

County roads, treatment, 39-1728

Designation of facility, 39-1327

Enforcement, 39-1334

Landowner's rights, 39-1329, 39-1330

Permit required, private access, 39-1332, 39-1333

Rules and regulations, 39-1333

Violations, penalty, 39-1335

### Appurtenances, construction and maintenance, 39-1342

Bidding requirements, 39-1348 to 39-1354. *See also* TRANSPORTATION INNOVATION ACT

Billboards. *See* BILLBOARDS

City, maintenance, 39-1339 to 39-1341

Closing, temporary, 39-1345

Construction and maintenance, 39-1337

Contractor's liability, 39-1345.01, 39-1345.02

Contracts, 39-1348 to 39-1354. *See also* TRANSPORTATION INNOVATION ACT

Rating system, improvements, 39-1337

### Corridors

Beltway, county and municipalities, duties, 39-1311

Building permits and subdivision plat reviews, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05

Maps, 39-1311, 39-1311.01

Definitions, 39-101, 39-1302

Designation of, 39-1309, 39-1309.01

Detour, route designation, 39-1346, 39-1347

Drainage facility, use and control, 39-1338, 39-1360

Emergencies, powers of Department of Transportation, 39-1343



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM –Cont'd

**Entry authorized**, 39-1324

**Environmental reviews and duties, assume responsibility from federal government**, 39-1306.03

**Equipment**, 39-1355, 39-1356

**Farmland, severance, effect**, 39-1331

**Federal aid**, 39-1304 to 39-1306.02

Agreements, 39-1305 to 39-1306

Funds, 39-1305.01 to 39-1306.02

**Freeways, maintenance**, 39-1367, 39-1372

**Frontage roads**, 39-1328 to 39-1328.02

**Funds**

Assistance by political subdivisions, 39-1358

Source, 39-1358

State Highway Capital Improvement Fund, 39-2703. *See also* BUILD NEBRASKA ACT

**Highway Beautification Control System**, 39-201.01 to 39-226

**Highways and roads**. *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Historic remains, preservation**, 39-1363

**Infrastructure bank**. *See* TRANSPORTATION INNOVATION ACT

**Intent**, 39-1301

**Lights**, 39-1342

**Map of system**, 39-1311, 39-1311.01

**Materials**

Acquisitions, 39-1355 to 39-1357

Inspection and testing, 39-1318, 39-1319

**Offices**, 39-1355

**Plans and specifications**, 39-1316, 39-1317, 39-1365 to 39-1365.02

Public inspection, 39-1364

### Property

Acquisition, 39-1320, 39-1321 to 39-1323

Sale, 39-1325, 39-1326

Use, 39-1323.01

### Railroads

Railroad crossings, regulation by municipality, 16-212

Blocking a crossing, penalty, 17-225

Stop sign at crossing, when, 60-6,171

Railways declared public highways, Article X, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

Street railways, powers of municipality, 14-102, 15-729, 19-701

Unclean stock cars, 28-1306

### Recreation roads

, 39-1390 to 39-1392

### Removal

, 39-1315.01

### Rights-of-way

, 39-1359

Erosion prevention, 2-4603. *See also* EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL ACT

Hay mowing and harvesting, permit, 39-1359.01

Temporary use for special events by political subdivision, liability consequences, 13-928, 39-1359, 81-8,219

### Utilities

Cities of the second class and villages, 17-902

Rules and regulations, Department of Transportation, 39-102

Waterworks, 18-413

### Sidewalks

, 39-1342

### Signs

Advertising, 39-201.01 to 39-226

Tourist-oriented, 39-207 to 39-211. *See also* BILLBOARDS

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM –Cont'd**

#### **Signs –Cont'd**

Traffic control, 60-6,118 to 60-6,151.  
*See also* RULES OF THE ROAD,  
NEBRASKA

#### **Skeletal remains, discovery, removal procedure, 12-1205**

**Snow and ice, removal, 39-1344**  
Cities of the second class and villages,  
17-557

**Snow fences, 39-1344**

#### **Utility**

Change, costs, 39-1304.02  
Lines, maintenance, 39-1361, 39-1362

**Vegetation control program, 39-1393**

**Village, maintenance, 39-1339 to 39-  
1341**

### **STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY**

*See* AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

### **STATE IDENTIFICATION CARDS**

*See* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S  
LICENSE ACT

### **STATE INSECT**

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS  
**Designation, 90-114**

### **STATE INVESTMENT OFFICER**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

**Appointment, 72-1240, 72-1241**

**Duties, 72-1243**

**Employees, 72-1241, 72-1242**

**Funds, public. See** PUBLIC FUNDS

### **STATE JUDGE ADVOCATE**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

**Appointment, 55-407**

**Duties, 55-408. See also** MILITARY  
CODE

Court martial. *See* MILITARY JUSTICE,  
NEBRASKA CODE OF

**Military. See** MILITARY

### **STATE LIBRARIAN**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

**Deputy, 84-801 to 84-807**

**Duties, 51-101 to 51-109**

Legislative journal and session laws, 49-  
507, 49-509

### **STATE MAMMAL**

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

**Designation, 90-117**

### **STATE NAME**

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

**Designation as Cornhusker State, 90-  
101**

### **STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT**

*See generally* UTILITIES

#### **Act**

How cited, 66-1801

How construed, 66-1804

Not retroactive, 66-1850

Prior law, applicability, 66-1850

Rights and remedies, how construed,  
66-1857

**Attorney General, duties, 66-1805**

**Audits, 66-1818**

**Certificate of convenience,  
restrictions, 66-1821**

**Certificate of public convenience,  
requirements, 66-1853**

**Competitive natural gas providers and  
aggregators, 66-1848**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Competitive natural gas providers and aggregators –*Cont'd*

Certification, 66-1849

**Complaint**, 66-1811, 75-131, 75-132

**Definitions**, 66-1802

**Enforcement**, 66-1823, 66-1850

**Examinations**, 66-1818

**Exemptions, conditions**, 66-1803

**Federal actions, commission powers**, 66-1824

**Franchise, restrictions**, 66-1821

**Franchise ordinances, requirements**, 66-1820

#### Funds

Municipal Rate Negotiations Revolving Loan Fund, 66-1839

Public Service Commission Regulation Fund, 66-1842

**Hearings**, 66-1809, 66-1811, 66-1866

Fees, 75-128

Where held, 75-129

**Injunction**, 66-1823

#### Intervention

Federal proceeding, by commission, 66-1824

Rate proceeding, by county or city, 66-1812

**Investigations**, 66-1809, 66-1811, 66-1836, 66-1840, 75-112

**Jurisdiction of commission, action to determine**, 66-1803

#### Jurisdictional utilities

##### Assessments

Action to recover, 66-1845, 66-1846

Determination, 66-1840, 66-1841

Failure to pay, 66-1843

Objections to, 66-1844

Certificate of public convenience, 66-1853

Completion and dedication of property, 66-1817

Construction of new facilities, 66-1856

Customer choice or other programs, how treated, 66-1851, 66-1855

Dividends, limitations, 66-1826

Encumbrance of property, limitation, 66-1827

Filings required, 66-1806

Infrastructure system replacement cost recovery charge

Commission, duties, 66-1865 to 66-1867

Hearings, 66-1866

Office of public advocate, duties, 66-1866

*Rates*, this heading

Records, withheld from the public, when, 84-712.05

Reorganization or change of control, approval required, 66-1828

Reports, failure to file, penalty, 66-1815

Rural infrastructure development, 66-2101 to 66-2107

Act not applicable, when, 66-2106

Certain utilities, sections not applicable, 66-2107

Considerations, 66-2105

Powers, 66-2104

Rural infrastructure surcharge tariff, Commission and public advocate

limitations, 66-1808, 66-1831

Requirements and collection, 66-1868

#### Jurisdictional utility expanding into metropolitan utilities district

Commission review, when, 66-1863

Restrictions, 66-1859 to 66-1864

#### Metropolitan utilities district, overlap, 66-1858 to 66-1864

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Metropolitan utilities district

##### expanding into jurisdictional utility

Proposals authorized, when, 66-1858

Solicitations prohibited in jurisdictional utility service area, 66-1858

#### Natural gas mains or services, extension of, limitations and exemptions, 66-1852

#### Nonregulated private enterprise, how treated, 66-1819

#### Ownership of competitor, prohibited, when, 66-1816

#### Public natural gas utilities, requirements, 66-1847

#### Public Service Commission

Application or petition, procedure, 75-110.01

Duties, 66-1865, 66-1867

Hearings, 66-1809, 66-1811, 66-1866, 75-128, 75-129

Investigations, 66-1809, 66-1811, 66-1836, 66-1840, 75-112

Jurisdiction, 75-109.01

#### Office of public advocate

Administration of office, 66-1832

Duties, 66-1830, 66-1866

Ex parte communications, restrictions, 66-1835

Information access, limitations, 66-1833

Powers, 66-1831

Qualifications, 66-1830

Records, how kept, 66-1834

Order, stays enforcement, 75-134

Powers, 66-1804, 66-1805, 66-1811

Contract for services, 66-1837

Enforcement, 66-1823

Federal actions, 66-1824

High-volume ratepayer, waiver, 66-1850

How construed, 66-1807

#### Rates

Banded rates, 66-1855

By negotiation, 66-1855

Changes, when effective, 66-1808

Customer choice or other programs, 66-1855

Gas supply cost, rate schedule adjustment, 66-1854

General rate filings, requirements, 66-1838

Infrastructure system replacement cost recovery charge

Rate schedules,

Adjustments, 66-1866

Affected cities

Negotiations, time limit, 66-1867

Powers, 66-1867

Application by jurisdictional utility, 66-1865 to 66-1867

Notice requirements, 66-1867

Contested proceedings, requirements, 66-1867

Establishment or change, 66-1865

Proposed rate schedule, filing requirements, 66-1865

Rates,

Allocation, limit on recovery charge, 66-1866, 66-1867

Collection of charges, 66-1866, 66-1867

Refund, when applicable, 66-1865

Rate changes, 66-1808

Rate negotiation loans, 66-1839

Rate proceeding, intervention by county or city, 66-1812

Requirements, 66-1825

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION

**ACT** –*Cont'd*

**Rates** –*Cont'd*

- Rural infrastructure surcharge tariff
  - Commission and public advocate limitations, 66-1808, 66-1831
  - Requirements and collection, 66-1868

**Records**

- Disclosure, limitations, 66-1829
- Office of public advocate, access, limitations, 66-1833
- Prohibited acts, penalty, 66-1822

**Review proceeding**

- Commission actions, subject to, 66-1814
- Parties, rights and privileges, 66-1813

**Rules and regulations, 66-1805**

**Rural infrastructure development**

- Act not applicable, when, 66-2106
- Certain utilities, sections not applicable, 66-2107
- Considerations, 66-2105
- Powers, 66-2104

**Service to high-volume, agricultural, and interruptible ratepayers, 66-1810, 66-1850**

**Term or condition of service, change, 66-1808**

**Violations, penalties, 66-1815, 66-1822, 75-156**

### STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

*See generally* GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Adjutant General.** *See* ADJUTANT GENERAL

**Affirmative action program, 81-1355 to 81-1368**

**Appointment, Article IV, sections 1 and 10, Constitution of Nebraska, 81-107**

**Archivist, State, duties, 84-1212.01, 84-1214.01**

**Athletic Commissioner.** *See* STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSIONER

**Attorney General, 84-201 to 84-219.**  
*See also* ATTORNEY GENERAL

**Auditor of Public Accounts.** *See* AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

**Board, State Personnel, 81-1318 to 81-1319**

**Bonds or insurance requirements, Article IV, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska.** *See also* OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

**Brand recorder, 54-192**

**Building division, state, 81-1108.56**

**Campaign practices.** *See* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

**Checks, cashing, 84-615**

**Chief Information Officer, 86-519.** *See also* ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

**Civil office, vacancies, 81-2901**

**Collective bargaining**

- Generally. *See* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT
- State employees. *See* STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT

**Compensation and salaries**

- Basic workweek, 81-117 to 81-117.02, 84-1001 to 84-1005
- Benefits
  - Insurance*, this heading
  - Retirement*, this heading
  - Collective bargaining*, this heading
- Deferred compensation. *See* DEFERRED COMPENSATION
- Department heads, 81-103

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

–*Cont'd*

#### **Compensation and salaries** –*Cont'd*

Payroll, payment methods, 81-1117.01, 81-1117.05

Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Salary surveys, 81-1307.01, 81-1307.02

State Personnel System. *See also* PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE

Exempt employees, 81-1316

Withholding

Credit unions and charitable organizations, 48-224

Income tax, withholding of federal tax authorized, 81-901, 81-902

**Complaints by.** *See* WHISTLE BLOWERS

**Conflict of interest,** Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,104. *See also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

**Constitutional officers.** *See* CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS

#### **Contracts**

Contingent fee, void, when, 73-201 to 73-204

Personal services, 73-301 to 73-307.

*See also* STATE GOVERNMENT

Public official, conflict of interest, 49-14,102 to 49-14,104

Technology access clause, requirements, 73-205

**Criminal misconduct.** *See also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Misuse of official information, 28-925

Official misconduct, 28-924

Oppression under color of office, 28-926

**Deferred compensation program.** *See* DEFERRED COMPENSATION

#### **Department directors and executive officers**

Commission of civil officers, 84-103

Report to Governor, required, 84-102

**Disaster service volunteer, leave authorized,** 81-1391

**Discount program, participation by state employees authorized,** 81-1394

**Election of.** *See* ELECTION ACT

**Employee Recognition Program,** 81-1307

#### **Employees and employment**

*Compensation and salaries,* this heading

Disclosure of criminal record on application, limitation, 48-202

Discount program

Participation by state employees authorized, 81-1394

Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

Displaced, 73-303

*Insurance,* this heading

Reports of animal abuse required, when, 28-1017, 28-1020, 54-908

Restrictions, appointive officers, Article IV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Salaries

*Compensation and salaries,* this heading

Sexual harassment, procedures for reporting and investigating and protection from retaliation, 81-1395

State Personnel System. *See also* PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE

Exempt employees, 81-1316

Temporary employees, 81-1307, 84-1601, 84-1617

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

–Cont'd

#### Employees and employment –Cont'd

Terms and conditions, 81-1317, 81-1317.01

Work eligibility status verification required, 4-114

#### Entomologist, State, 2-1090

#### Expense reimbursement procedures, 81-1170.01 to 81-1182.01

#### Fire Marshal. See STATE FIRE MARSHAL

#### Fiscal Analyst. See FISCAL ANALYST, LEGISLATIVE

#### Forester, State, 85-162.01 to 85-162.05

Administrator of Compact for Prevention and Control of Forest Fires, 35-201

#### Gifts, when permissible. See POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

#### Governor. See GOVERNOR

Research office. See POLICY RESEARCH OFFICE, GOVERNOR'S

#### Hours in workweek, 84-1001 to 84-1005

#### Immunity for information provided in performance audit, 50-1213

#### Impeachment. See IMPEACHMENT

#### Indemnification, 81-8,239.02, 81-8,239.05, 81-8,239.06

#### Information, release of, 81-1117.02 to 81-1117.04

#### Injunction, action in federal court to enforce statute or order, 25-21,165 to 25-21,167

#### Inspector General of Nebraska Child

Welfare. See OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF NEBRASKA CHILD WELFARE ACT

#### Inspector General of the Nebraska

Correctional System. See OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE NEBRASKA CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM ACT

#### Insurance

Applicability of law, 84-1614, 84-1615

Benefits, extension and payment, 84-1607 to 84-1609

Carrier selection, 84-1603

Contract, 84-1605 to 84-1610

Contributions, 84-1611, 84-1612

Coverage provided, 84-1601

Additional or supplemental, 84-1610

Personnel division, powers and duties, 84-1602, 84-1603

#### Eligibility

Certain blind persons, 84-1604.01

Employees, 84-1604

Employee benefits, joint procurement.

See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT

Fund, State Employees Insurance, 84-1613

#### Group

Coverage authorized, 44-1615, 44-1615.01

Participation, 44-1617

Withholding, 44-1608 to 44-1611, 44-1616

Health insurance, 84-1606, 84-1611

Direct primary care health plan. See DIRECT PRIMARY CARE PILOT PROGRAM ACT

Shared savings incentive payment program, 44-1413

Health maintenance organization program, 84-1611, 84-1612

Investment officer, state. See STATE INVESTMENT OFFICER

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

–Cont'd

**Judge Advocate.** See STATE JUDGE  
ADVOCATE

**Labor disputes.** See INDUSTRIAL  
RELATIONS ACT

**Laws, duty to implement by state  
agency,** 84-216, 84-217

#### Leave of absence

Adoptive parent, 48-234

Military leave, 55-160 to 55-166

**Legislative Auditor.** See LEGISLATIVE  
AUDITOR

#### Legislature

Director of Research. See  
LEGISLATURE

Fiscal Analyst. See FISCAL ANALYST,  
LEGISLATIVE

Legislative Auditor. See LEGISLATIVE  
AUDITOR

Revisor of Statutes. See REVISOR OF  
STATUTES

**Liability insurance for court and  
employees,** 24-218

**Librarian, State.** See STATE LIBRARIAN

**Lieutenant Governor.** See  
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

**Mentoring program, adjustment to  
work schedule to allow participation  
in,** 81-1392

**Mileage, reimbursement,** 81-1176

#### Military

Active service, public employees, leave  
of absence, 55-160 to 55-166

#### Officers

Adjutant General. See ADJUTANT  
GENERAL

Judge Advocate. See STATE JUDGE  
ADVOCATE

### Money

*Compensation and salaries,* this  
heading

Embezzlement of state funds, 84-711

Employee discount program,  
participation by state employees  
authorized, 81-1394

Expenses, reimbursement, 81-1174 to  
81-1182

Fees, proceeds, and money due state,  
duties, 84-710, 84-711

Indemnification, 81-8,239.02, 81-  
8,239.05, 81-8,239.06

Petty cash fund, 84-615

Reports on expenses, Article IV,  
sections 22 and 23, Constitution of  
Nebraska

#### Nepotism, executive branch,

**prohibited, penalty,** 49-1499.07

**Oath,** Article XV, section 1, Constitution  
of Nebraska

**Office hours,** 32-205, 81-168, 84-1001  
to 84-1005

**Ombudsman.** See OMBUDSMAN

**Performance evaluation, noncode  
agency heads,** 81-11,104

**Perjury, penalty,** Article IV, section 22,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Personnel division.** See PERSONNEL  
SERVICE, STATE

**Petty cash fund,** 84-615

**Political activities, prohibited when,** 20-  
160, 81-1315

**Private papers, preservation,** 84-1215

**Property Tax Administrator.** See  
REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

**Public Counsel.** See OMBUDSMAN

**Public Guardian.** See PUBLIC  
GUARDIANSHIP ACT



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

–Cont'd

#### Public records

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. *See also*  
PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### Public resources, de minimis use

authorized, when, 49-14, 103.03. *See also*  
POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY  
AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

#### Qualifications, positions of trust,

Article XV, section 2, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Records Administrator.** *See* STATE  
RECORDS ADMINISTRATOR

**Red Cross volunteer, leave authorized,**  
81-1391

#### Religious test to qualify for position,

prohibited, Article I, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Removal,** Article IV, sections 1 and 10,  
Constitution of Nebraska. *See also*  
IMPEACHMENT

**Reports, biennial,** 84-702

**Reports on expenses,** Article IV,  
sections 22 and 23, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Retirement.** *See* STATE EMPLOYEES  
RETIREMENT ACT

**Revisor of Statutes.** *See* REVISOR OF  
STATUTES

**Risk Manager.** *See* RISK MANAGER

**Secretary of State.** *See* SECRETARY  
OF STATE

**Sexual harassment, procedures for  
reporting and investigating and  
protection from retaliation,** 81-1395

**Social security,** 68-601 to 68-631. *See  
also* SOCIAL SECURITY

**State aircraft, use by,** 3-106

**State Archaeologist,** 82-504

**State Archivist,** 84-1212.01, 84-1214.01

**State Athletic Commissioner.** *See*  
STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSIONER

**State Auditor.** *See* AUDITOR OF  
PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

**State Court Administrator.** *See* STATE  
COURT ADMINISTRATOR

**State Entomologist,** 2-1090

**State Fire Marshal.** *See* STATE FIRE  
MARSHAL

**State Forester,** 35-201, 85-162.01 to 85-  
162.05

#### State Historic Preservation Officer

Energy Code exemption, duties, 81-  
1615

Historic properties, tax credit. *See* JOB  
CREATION AND MAINSTREET  
REVITALIZATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Historically significant real property,  
historic rehabilitation valuation  
procedure, 77-1385 to 77-1388

Public historic structures, alteration  
requirements, 72-810

Public historic structures, demolition,  
notification of, when, 72-815

**State investment officer.** *See* STATE  
INVESTMENT OFFICER

**State Judge Advocate.** *See* STATE  
JUDGE ADVOCATE

**State Librarian.** *See* STATE LIBRARIAN

**State Records Administrator.** *See*  
STATE RECORDS ADMINISTRATOR

**State Surveyor.** *See* STATE SURVEYOR

**State Treasurer.** *See* STATE  
TREASURER

#### State vehicles, use by

Bureau fleet vehicles

Permanent assignment to employee,  
approval required, 81-1020

Travel reports, 81-1025

Use state fuel, 81-1019

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

–*Cont'd*

#### State vehicles, use by –*Cont'd*

Court vehicles, 81-1017

Definitions, 81-1011

Gasohol, use of, 66-821 to 66-824

Identification requirements, exceptions,  
81-1021, 81-1022

Violation, penalty, 81-1023

Insurance, Risk Manager, procure, 81-  
8,239.07

Official misconduct, 81-1023

Personal use, prohibited, 81-1024

Private, use, conditions, 81-1014

Reports, 81-1025

Rules and regulations, 81-1016

Special-use vehicles, 81-1011

State fleet card program, 60-3101, 60-  
3102

Travel report, 81-1025

#### State Veterinarian, 81-202

#### Steroids, anabolic, acts prohibited, 48- 232, 48-233

**Succession.** See GENERAL  
EMERGENCY SUCCESSION ACT,  
NEBRASKA

#### Suggestion system, employee, 81-1346 to 81-1354

#### Superintendent of Law Enforcement and Public Safety, 81-2001

**Surveyor, State.** See STATE  
SURVEYOR

#### Tax Equalization and Review

**Commission, commissioners,  
employee status, 77-5004.** See also  
TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW  
COMMISSION ACT

#### Telecommunications system of state, use by officials and employees, 81- 1120.27

**Tenure.** See TENURE

#### Terms of elected officers, when

**commenced,** Article XVII, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Limits, Article IV, sections 1 and 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Tort claims against.** See STATE TORT  
CLAIMS ACT

**Treasurer, State.** See STATE  
TREASURER

**Vacancy in office,** Article IV, sections 11  
and 12, Constitution of Nebraska, 81-  
2901

**Veterinarian, State, 81-202**

**Volunteers, expenses, authorized, 81-  
1182.01**

#### Wages

*Compensation and salaries,* this  
heading

**Whistle blowers.** See WHISTLE  
BLOWERS

**Workers' compensation, applicability,  
48-106.** See also WORKERS'  
COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Workweek, 84-1001 to 84-1005**

### STATE PARK SYSTEM CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT

See generally PARKS

#### Act

How cited, 37-1701

Purpose, 37-1717

#### Contracts

Changes authorized, 37-1730

Construction manager-general  
contractor contract, process for  
entering into, 37-1726 to 37-1729

Design-build contracts, process for  
entering into, 37-1721 to 37-1725

Guidelines for entering into, 37-1720

Types authorized under act, 37-1718

**Definitions, 37-1702 to 37-1716**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### STATE PARK SYSTEM CONSTRUCTION

#### ALTERNATIVES ACT –*Cont'd*

- Hiring of architect or engineer authorized, 37-1719
- Insurance, effect of act upon requirements for, 37-1731
- Rules and regulations, 37-1732

### STATE PARKS

See PARKS

### STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

- Accounting, records, 81-2004.04
- Amos trust funds, 81-2011 to 81-2013
- Attorneys, agency legal counsel, 81-2009
- Badges, 81-2007
- Business hours, 81-113
- Cameras, body-worn, policy on, 81-1452 to 81-1454
- Carrier enforcement division
  - Duties, 60-1301, 60-1303, 60-1307
  - Fund, Carrier Enforcement Cash, 81-2004.01
  - Officers, status and training, 81-2002.01
  - Powers, 60-1306
  - Retirement benefits
    - Members of state employees retirement system, 60-1303
    - Transfer, retirement options, 60-1304
  - Uniform requirements, 60-1305
  - Weighing stations. See WEIGHING STATIONS
- Chief officer
  - Superintendent of Law Enforcement and Public Safety, this heading
- Child abuse investigator, 81-2010.01, 81-2010.02
- Chokeholds and carotid restraint control holds, prohibited, 81-1414.16

- Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623

- Collective bargaining agreements, limitations regarding, 81-1377

- College education benefit for child of deceased law enforcement officer.

See IN THE LINE OF DUTY

DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT

- Compensation and salaries, 81-117 to 81-117.02, 81-2002

- Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919.

See also ADMINISTRATIVE

PROCEDURE ACT

- Contracts. See STATE GOVERNMENT

- Created, 81-101, 81-2001

- Deputies, powers and duties, 84-106

- Deputy state sheriffs, appointment, powers and duties, 81-106

- Diseases, exposure of officer, procedures, 71-506 to 71-513

#### Divisions

*Carrier enforcement division*, this heading

Division of Drug Control, 28-429

#### Drug control

Clandestine drug labs, 71-2432 to 71-2435

Division of Drug Control, 28-429

Special investigators, 81-2004

- Duties, location information from wireless communications devices.

See KELSEY SMITH ACT

- Eminent domain. See EMINENT DOMAIN

Displaced persons. See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT

#### Employees

Appointment, 81-107, 81-2002

Bond or insurance, 81-2002

*Carrier enforcement division*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Employees –Cont'd**

Employment and disciplinary records,  
duties relating to, 81-1414.11, 81-  
1414.15

Hiring, duties relating to, 81-1414.11,  
81-1414.12, 81-1414.13

Salary, 81-2002

Superintendent, 81-102, 81-2001

**Eyewitness identifications, policy on,**  
81-1455

**Failure to obey rules and orders of,**  
**resisting arrest,** 81-2008

**Forfeited property and money, receipt**  
**authorized,** 28-1475.01

#### **Funds**

Capitol Security Revolving Fund, 81-  
2004.06

Carrier Enforcement Cash Fund, 81-  
2004.01

Combined Law Enforcement  
Information Network Cash Fund, 81-  
2004.09

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104

Investigation Petty Cash Fund, 81-  
2004.03

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Public Safety Cash Fund, 81-2004.05

Public Safety Communication System  
Cash Fund, Nebraska, 81-2004.08

State Patrol Cash Fund, Nebraska, 81-  
2004.02

State Patrol Criminal Investigation Cash  
Fund, Nebraska, 81-2004

State Patrol Vehicle Replacement Cash  
Fund, Nebraska, 81-2004.07

Treasury Agency Forfeitures Cash  
Fund, 81-2004.10

**High-speed chases,** 29-211

Liability for damage, 81-8,215.01

**Highways and freeways, jurisdiction,**  
81-2006

**Informants.** See INFORMANTS

**Investigation powers,** 81-119

#### **Laboratory, criminalistics**

DNA testing, accreditation

requirements, 71-6833, 81-2010

Established, 81-2010

**Law enforcement officers.** See PEACE  
OFFICERS

#### **Mailing requirements**

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Meetings, open.** See OPEN MEETINGS  
ACT

**Memorials, Amos trust funds,** 81-2011  
to 81-2013

#### **Misconduct**

Duty to investigate, 81-1414.14

Duty to maintain and provide records  
relating to, 81-1414.11, 81-1414.14,  
81-1414.19

Limitations on terms of collective  
bargaining agreements and  
disciplinary procedures, 81-1377

#### **Missing Persons Information**

**Clearinghouse,** 29-212 to 29-214.01

#### **Motor vehicles, identification**

**requirements,** 81-1021 to 81-1023

**Nepotism, prohibited,** 49-1499.07

**Oath,** 81-110

#### **Offices,** 81-2003

Communications Operations Center, 90-  
270

**Payments by electronic payment**  
**authorized,** 81-118.01

**Petty cash fund,** 81-104.01

**Powers, administrative,** 81-1311

**Powers and duties,** 81-2004 to 81-2006

**Promotions, certificate or diploma**  
**required,** 81-1414

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Public records**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. *See also*  
PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Public safety system.** *See* PUBLIC  
SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
ACT, NEBRASKA

**Purchase of goods and services,  
payment for.** *See* PROMPT  
PAYMENT ACT

**Racial profiling, prohibited,** 20-501 to  
20-506. *See also* RACIAL PROFILING

**Receipts, treatment,** 81-118

#### **Records**

*Public records,* this heading

**Recycling program.** *See* STATE  
GOVERNMENT RECYCLING  
MANAGEMENT ACT

**Reports to the Legislature, electronic,  
requirements,** 50-114.03

**Requisitions, procedure,** 81-159

#### **Retirement systems**

Carrier enforcement division  
Members of state employees  
retirement system, 60-1303  
Transfer, options, 60-1304  
State patrol officers. *See* STATE  
PATROL RETIREMENT ACT,  
NEBRASKA

**Rulemaking.** *See* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT; NEGOTIATED  
RULEMAKING ACT

**Rules and regulations,** 81-112, 81-2003  
**Seal,** 81-114, 81-2003

**Securities, requirements for  
safekeeping,** 81-120

**Security for certain state buildings,  
duties,** 81-1108.15, 81-2004

**Study of missing Native American  
women and children,** 81-2013.01

**Subpoena power, civil investigations,**  
81-119

**Superintendent of Law Enforcement  
and Public Safety,** 81-2001

Appointment, 81-102

Bond or insurance, 81-111, 81-2002

Chief officer, 81-2001

Compensation, 81-103

Restrictions on office holding or  
employment, 81-108

Term, 81-109

**Surplus property sale, procedure,** 81-  
161.04

**Ticket quota requirements, prohibited,**  
48-235

**Traffic regulations.** *See* RULES OF  
THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

#### **Training**

Individual training academies,  
authorized, 81-1402.01

Training. *See* LAW ENFORCEMENT  
TRAINING

**Tuition waiver for law enforcement  
officers and legal dependents.** *See*  
FIRST RESPONDER RECRUITMENT  
AND RETENTION ACT

**Undercover drivers' licenses,** 60-480.01

**Undercover license plates,** 60-3,135

**Uniforms,** 81-2007

**Violations, penalty,** 81-2008

**Weighing stations,** 60-1301 to 60-1309.  
*See also* WEIGHING STATIONS

### **STATE PATROL RETIREMENT ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* RETIREMENT AND  
PENSIONS

**Act, how cited,** 81-2014.01

**Actions and proceedings,** 81-2024

**Administration,** 81-2019

**Age,** 81-2025

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **STATE PATROL RETIREMENT ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Annuity, 81-2025, 81-2026**

Adjustment, 81-2035, 81-2036

Deferred annuity, 81-2031

#### **Audit and report, 81-2023**

#### **Benefits**

Adjustment, 81-2019.01

Annual benefit adjustment, 81-2027.08, 81-2027.09

Amount, 81-2026

Death benefits, 81-2026

Military service death, additional benefit, 81-2026

Denial of, when, 81-2038

Overpayment, investigation, 81-2019.01

Reemployment, effect, 81-2031.05, 81-2031.06

Separate employment, effect, 81-2016

Unable to distribute, treatment, 81-2025

#### **Board, Public Employees Retirement, duties, 81-2019, 81-2025, 84-1503**

#### **Contributions**

Actuarial valuation to determine amount, 81-2017

Amount, 81-2017

Held in trust, 81-2039

Refund, when, 81-2019.01

Return, when, 81-2031

Termination, effect, 81-2031.06, 81-2040

#### **Cost-of-living adjustment, 81-2027, 81-2027.08, 81-2027.09, 81-2035, 81-2036**

#### **Cost-of-living payment, supplemental, 81-2027.10**

#### **Creation, 81-2015**

#### **Deferred payment, 81-2025**

#### **Deferred retirement option plan participation authorized, requirements, 81-2041**

#### **Definitions, 81-2014**

**Disability, 81-2025, 81-2026, 81-2028 to  
81-2030**

**Eligibility, 60-1304, 81-2016, 81-2031.02, 81-2031.06**

**Employee, transfer from carrier  
enforcement, retirement options, 60-1304**

**Employer education program, 81-2021**

**Exemption from legal process,  
exception, 81-2032**

#### **Funds**

Investment, 81-2022

State Patrol Retirement Act Expense Fund, 81-2018

State Patrol Retirement Fund, 81-2018, 81-2020

**Intent, 81-2015**

**Legal counsel, 81-2024**

**Mandatory retirement, 81-2025**

**Membership, 81-2016**

Restriction, 4-108

**Military service, credit, 81-2033, 81-2034**

**Optional retirement, 81-2025**

**Preretirement planning program, 84-1511**

**Prohibited acts, penalty, 81-2038**

**Records, 81-2021**

**Rejoin system, 81-2031, 81-2031.01, 81-2031.06**

**Retired officer, reemployment, 81-2031.05**

**Rollovers, 81-2031.03, 81-2031.04**

Direct transfer, 81-2026

**Rules and regulations, 81-2019, 81-2034**

**Separate employment, effect, 81-2016**

**Service, computation, 81-2033**

**Spouse, pension rights. See SPOUSAL  
PENSION RIGHTS ACT**

**State Treasurer, duties, 81-2020**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **STATE PATROL RETIREMENT ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Statute of limitation**, 81-2037

**Survivors**, 81-2026

#### **System**

Funding of, 81-2017

Termination, effect, 81-2040

**Termination of employment**, 81-2031,  
81-2031.06

Employer duties, 81-2014

**Transfers, acceptance, limitations**, 81-  
2031.07

**Vesting credit**, 81-2016, 81-2031.02

### **STATE PERSONNEL SYSTEM**

*See* PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE

### **STATE RECORDS ADMINISTRATOR**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

**Duties**, 84-1203. *See also* RECORDS  
MANAGEMENT ACT

**Official records, duties**, 25-12,112, 25-  
1281, 47-204

**Public records**. *See* PUBLIC RECORDS

### **STATE ROCK**

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

**Designation**, 90-110

### **STATE SLOGAN AND SYMBOL**

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

**Designation**, 90-105, 90-106

### **STATE SOIL**

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

**Designation**, 90-116

### **STATE SONG**

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

**Designation**, 90-111

### **STATE SURVEYOR**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

**Application for survey, costs**, 84-409.01

**Appointment**, 84-407

**Compensation**, 84-409

**Deputies**, 84-407, 84-407.01

**Disputes, arbitration procedure**, 84-410

#### **Funds**

Survey Record Repository Fund, 84-414

Surveyors' Cash Fund, 84-409

**Powers and duties**, 76-2504, 81-  
8,110.03, 84-407 to 84-413

**Property, access to**, 84-411

**Record repository of surveys**, 84-412  
to 84-415

**Surveys**. *See* SURVEYS AND  
SURVEYORS

### **STATE SYMBOLS**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Banner**, 90-102 to 90-104

**Bird, western meadowlark**, 90-107

**Designation by Governor authorized**,  
90-119

**Flag**, 90-102 to 90-104

**Flower, Golden Rod**, Vol. 2A Appendix  
section 1-101

**Fossil, mammoth**, 90-109

**Gem, blue agate**, 90-108

**Grass, little blue stem**, 90-112

**Insect, honeybee**, 90-114

**Mammal, whitetail deer**, 90-117

**Name, Cornhusker State**, 90-101

**National Statuary Hall of United States**

Capitol, Nebraska representatives

Willa Cather and Chief Standing

Bear, 82-701 to 82-707

**Official state language**, Article I, section  
27, Constitution of Nebraska

**Rock, prairie agate**, 90-110

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### STATE SYMBOLS –*Cont'd*

**Slogan**, 90-105, 90-106  
**Soil, Holdrege series**, 90-116  
**Song, Beautiful Nebraska**, 90-111  
**Symbol**, 90-105, 90-106  
**Tree, cottonwood**, 90-113

### STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT  
**Act, how cited**, 81-8,235  
**Appeals**, 81-8,216  
**Applicability of law**, 81-8,230  
**Attorney's fees**, 81-8,228  
**Award**  
Acceptance, effect, 81-8,223  
Payment, 81-8,224  
**Board, State Claims**  
Duties, 81-8,213, 81-8,221, 81-8,228  
Members, 81-8,220  
Powers, 81-8,211, 81-8,212, 81-8,224  
**Court action, when allowed**, 81-8,213  
**Definitions**, 81-8,210  
**Division, Claims, created**, 81-8,222  
**Employees of the state**  
Duties, 81-8,233  
Liability, 81-8,232  
**Exemptions**, 81-8,219  
**Filing of claims, procedure**, 81-8,212, 81-8,213  
**Fund, Tort Claims**, 81-8,225  
**Insurance coverage, effect**, 81-8,231  
**Intent**, 81-8,209  
**Judgment, effect**, 81-8,217  
**Jurisdiction of district court**, 81-8,214  
**Legal counsel**, 81-8,212, 81-8,218  
**Legislature, review awards, when**, 81-8,224  
**Liability**  
Negligent execution of certificate of title, 81-8,219  
Of employee to state, 81-8,232

Of state under act, 81-8,215, 81-8,216  
**Remedies, exclusive**, 81-8,229  
**Reports**, 81-8,226  
**Risk Manager, duties**, 81-8,211, 81-8,212, 81-8,213, 81-8,225, 81-8,226, 81-8,233  
**Rules and regulations**, 81-8,221  
**Service of process**, 81-8,212  
**Statute of limitation**, 81-8,227  
Tolling of, when, 25-213  
**Vehicular pursuit, liability for**, 81-8,215.01

### STATE TREASURER

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES  
**Abandoned property. See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF**  
**Actions between agencies, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809  
**Audit**, 84-605  
**Compensation**, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-721, 84-723  
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska  
**Conflict of interest**, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska  
**Contracts. See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**  
**Deputies**, 84-608, 84-801 to 84-807  
**Dual office holding, prohibited**, 32-604  
**Duties**  
Achieving a better life experience program, 77-1401 to 77-1409  
Educational savings plan trust, 85-1804, 85-1811  
Generally, 84-602  
Meadowlark Act, 85-2801



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **STATE TREASURER –Cont'd**

#### **Duties –Cont'd**

- Municipal Natural Gas System
  - Emergency Assistance Act, 19-5604
  - Taxpayer Transparency Act, 84-602.01 to 84-602.04

#### **Election**

- Contests, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
- State funds, limitation, 84-733
- When, 32-507

#### **Electronic funds transfer system, authorized, 77-2420, 81-1121**

#### **Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

#### **Established, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Funds**

- Cash Reserve Fund. See CASH RESERVE FUND
- State Treasurer Administrative Fund, 84-617
- Treasury Management Cash Fund, 84-618

#### **Funds transfers, 81-1121**

#### **Legal actions**

- Interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
- To establish official status, 84-718 to 84-720

#### **Meetings, open. See OPEN MEETINGS ACT**

#### **Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**

#### **Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-606**

#### **Office, 84-601**

#### **Petty cash fund, authorized, 84-615**

#### **Public records**

- Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. See also PUBLIC RECORDS
- Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### **Purchase of goods and services, payment for. See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT**

#### **Records**

- Inspection, 84-605
- Public records, this heading

#### **Recycling program. See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT**

#### **Residency, 84-601**

#### **Returned check or electronic payment not accepted, charges for and payment limitations, 84-617, 84-617.01, 84-720**

#### **School funds, duties. See SCHOOL FINANCE**

#### **Seal, 84-603**

#### **Services, fee schedule, 84-617**

#### **Successor, delivery of property and records, 84-604**

#### **Term, when commenced, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Term limits, Article IV, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Vacancy in office, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01**

#### **Warrants, failure to pay, penalty, 84-607**

### **STATE TREASURY**

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

**Funds, public. See PUBLIC FUNDS**

**State funds. See FUNDS, NAMES OF**

### **STATE TREE**

See generally STATE SYMBOLS

**Designation, 90-113**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE

#### AGREEMENTS ACT

*See generally* INDIANS

**Act, how cited**, 13-1501

**Agreements**, 13-1503

Contents, 13-1504

Filing, 13-1505

Prohibited provisions, 13-1508

Revocation, 13-1506

**Applicability of law**, 13-1509

**Definitions**, 13-1502

**Powers**, 13-1503, 13-1507

### STATE VETERINARIAN

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

**Powers and duties**, 81-202

### STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT

*See generally* EMERGENCY MEDICAL  
SERVICES

#### Act

How cited, 71-8201

How construed, 71-8253

**Board, State Trauma Advisory**, 71-  
8236, 71-8237

**Definitions**, 71-8203 to 71-8235

**Department, statewide duties**, 71-8240  
to 71-8242

#### Funds

Nebraska Emergency Medical System  
Operations Fund, 71-51,103

**Legislative findings**, 71-8202

**Medical directors, state and regional,  
appointment**, 71-8239

**Quality assurance program for trauma  
system**, 71-8247

#### Rehabilitation centers

Categorized, 71-8243

Designation, 71-8244, 71-8245

Appeal, 71-8244

Applicant, duties, 71-8245

Requirements, 71-8243

Review, 71-8245

**Rules and regulations**, 71-8239

#### Statewide trauma registry

Confidentiality of records, 81-663 to 81-  
675

Established, 71-8248, 71-8249

**Statewide trauma system**, 71-8239

#### Trauma care regions

Designated, 71-8250

#### Trauma centers

Categorized, 71-8243

Designation, 71-8244, 71-8245

Appeal, 71-8244

Applicant, duties, 71-8244

Requirements, 71-8243

Review, 71-8245

### STATEWIDE WORKFORCE AND EDUCATION REPORTING SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT

**Act, how cited**, 48-3701

**Legislative findings**, 48-3702

**Memorandum of understanding**, 48-  
3704

**Report**, 48-3704

**Statewide Workforce and Education  
Reporting System, Nebraska**, 48-  
3703

### STATUTE OF FRAUDS

*See generally* CONTRACTS

**Agent's authority**, 36-409

**Consideration, how proved**, 36-408

**Contracts not relating to real property**,  
36-202 to 36-213.01

Assignment of wages, requirements, 36-  
213, 36-213.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **STATUTE OF FRAUDS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Contracts not relating to real property**

–*Cont'd*

Auctioneer's memorandum, how construed, 36-203

Motion picture film rentals, security requirements, 36-211, 36-212

Writing, when required, 36-202, 36-404

#### **Credit agreements, actions or defenses, 45-1,112 to 45-1,115**

#### **Real property**

Agent's authority, 36-107

Interest

Created, how, 36-103

Void, when, 36-105

Specific performance, authorized, 36-106

Trust, treatment, 36-104

Writing requirements, 36-402 to 36-409

#### **Trusts**

Grants or assignments of, requirements, 36-404

Statute, effect, 36-104

**Uniform Commercial Code.** See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Wills, statute, effect,** 36-104

**Writing requirements,** 36-402 to 36-409

### **STATUTES**

See generally LAW

**Action in federal court, procedure,** 25-21,165 to 25-21,167

**Acts, named.** See ACTS, NAMES OF

**Annotations,** 24-212

**Appropriations, requirements,** 49-804 to 49-805.01

**Attorney General, notice of constitutional challenge,** 25-21,159

**Civil procedure statutes, applicability,** 25-2225

**Code of civil procedure, rule requiring strict construction of statutes in derogation of common law not applicable,** 25-2218

**Commission on Uniform State Law,** 49-901 to 49-905

**Common names.** See POPULAR NAMES

**Constitutionality, supermajority of Supreme Court required for unconstitutionality,** Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Construction,** 25-2218, 49-802, 49-806

**Correlation,** 49-769, 49-770

**Courts, practice and procedure, general laws governing, Supreme Court recommendations,** Article V, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

**Definitions, general terms,** 49-801

**Effective date,** Article III, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

**Enactment of.** See LEGISLATURE

**Ex post facto laws, prohibited,** Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

**Initiative enactment.** See INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

**Internal Revenue Code, reference to, how construed,** 49-801.01

**Judicial notice.** See JUDICIAL NOTICE

**Legal proceedings, proof of**

Foreign states and governments, 25-1290, 25-1293

Proceedings of the Legislature, 25-1290

**Legislative enactment.** See LEGISLATURE

**Mortality tables,** Tables are found in the Volume 2A Appendix

**Named state acts.** See ACTS, NAMES OF

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### STATUTES –*Cont'd*

**Notice to Attorney General in action involving constitutional challenge,** 25-21,159

**Obsolete sections,** 49-771

**Official version,** 49-767

**Popular or common names.** *See* POPULAR NAMES

**Price,** 49-707

**Printing and distribution,** 49-617, 49-704, 49-707

**Program evaluation.** *See* LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE AUDIT ACT

**Ratification of legislation by Constitution,** Article VIII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Reissues,** 49-705, 49-765, 49-767

**Repeal, effect,** 49-301 to 49-303

**Revisor of Statutes,** 49-701 to 49-771.  
*See also* REVISOR OF STATUTES

**Revival of former law,** 49-302, 49-802

#### **Saving statute**

Abatement of actions. *See*

ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS

Repeal of statute, action not affected, 49-301

Savings clause after statute of limitation has run, conditions, 25-201.01

Survival of actions. *See* SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS

**School laws, statutory construction,** 79-1701 to 79-1703

**Secretary of State, Custodian of legislative acts and resolutions,** 84-505

#### **Session laws**

Initiative or referendum, publication, 32-1415

Publication and distribution, Article III, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-501 to 49-509.01, 84-502, 85-176, 85-177

**Special legislation, prohibited,** Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

**Statute of frauds.** *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS

**Statutes of limitation.** *See* STATUTES OF LIMITATION

#### **Tort claims acts**

Political subdivisions. *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT

State. *See* STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT

**Uniform acts.** *See* UNIFORM ACTS

**Uniform Commercial Code.** *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Uniform laws.** *See also* UNIFORM ACTS Commission on Uniform State Laws, 49-901 to 49-905

Uniform Commercial Code. *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### STATUTES OF LIMITATION

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Acknowledgment of debt,** 25-216

**Action not specified,** 25-212

**Aged, blind, or disabled, assistance to, action for reimbursement to state,** 68-1001.02

**Annexation of territory by cities and villages,** 17-407, 18-1718

**Appeals,** 25-1931

**Asbestos,** 25-224

#### **Assault and battery**

For actions accruing before 7/13/2000, 25-208

For actions accruing on or after 7/13/2000, 25-212

**Assistance, action for reimbursement,** 68-1001.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### STATUTES OF LIMITATION –*Cont'd*

**Banks, claims inconsistent with records,** 8-173

**Beatrice State Developmental Center, patients' funds, claims,** 83-153 to 83-156

**Bonds, actions on,** 25-209, 25-210

**Broadband Internet Service Infrastructure Act,** 86-5,106

**Certificates of deposit, UCC 3-118,** 25-227

**Cities of the metropolitan class**

Claims against, 14-806

Zoning, notices, 14-420

**Cities of the primary class, claims against,** 15-840

**Cities of the second class, ordinances, violations of,** 17-565

**Civil actions,** 25-201 to 25-229

Savings clause, conditions, 25-201.01

Stay, effect on limitation, 25-201

**Civil Remedies for Unauthorized**

**Disclosure of Intimate Images Act, Uniform,** 25-3506

**Civil rights, invasion of privacy,** 20-211

**Collateral, recovery,** 25-205

**Commencement of action,** 25-201, 25-217, 25-501

Amendment of pleading, effect, 25-201.02

New actions, when authorized, 25-201.01

**Commodity Code, civil action,** 8-1721.01

**Common carriers,** 25-226

**Conflict of laws.** See CONFLICT OF LAWS LIMITATIONS ACT, UNIFORM

**Consumer protection actions,** 59-1612

**Contract claims, state,** 81-8,305, 81-8,306

### Contracts

Action against state, 81-8,305, 81-8,306

Failure or want of consideration, 25-211

Oral contract, 25-206

Partial payment, effect, 25-216

Tolling, when, 25-213

Unconstitutional statute, effect, 25-205

Written contract, 25-205

**Conversion,** 25-207

**Corporations, business corporations**

Claim against dissolved corporation, 21-2,190

Director liability, 21-2,104

**Correctional facilities and inmates, claims,** 83-153 to 83-156

**County assessor, disciplinary action,** 77-5020

**County Employees Retirement Act,** 23-2330.01

**Credit Services Organization Act,** 45-813

**Crime Victim's Reparations Act, Nebraska,** 81-1821

**Criminal procedure,** 29-110

Postconviction relief proceedings, 29-3001

**Debt management,** 69-1216

**Debtor, absconding or absent, effect,** 25-214

**Deceptive Trade Practices Act, Uniform,** 87-303.10

**Discriminating wages based on sex,** 48-1224

**Discrimination-based offenses, civil action,** 28-113

**Dispute Resolution Act, tolling of statute, when,** 25-2917

**Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax,** 77-2102

**Estate tax,** 77-2102

**Execution of judgment, sale,** 25-1505

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### STATUTES OF LIMITATION –*Cont'd*

**Fair Housing Act, Nebraska**, 20-342

**False imprisonment**

For actions accruing before 7/13/2000,  
25-208

For actions accruing on or after  
7/13/2000, 25-212

**False Medicaid Claims Act**, 68-941

**Federal law**, 25-219

**Fence disputes**, 34-112.02

**Forcible entry and detainer**, 25-203

**Foreign judgments**, 25-205, 25-1345

**Foreign laws, how treated.** See  
CONFLICT OF LAWS LIMITATIONS  
ACT, UNIFORM

**Forfeiture, action for based upon a  
statute**

For actions accruing before 7/13/2000,  
25-208

For actions accruing on or after  
7/13/2000, 25-212

**Frauds**, 25-207

**Game law**, 37-602

**General**, 25-212

**Hospital-Medical Liability Act,  
Nebraska**, 44-2828, 81-8,227

**Human trafficking victim**, 25-21,300

**Image or video of intimate area or  
sexually explicit conduct**, 28-311.08

**Income tax, prosecutions**, 77-27,117

**Indian skeletal remains and burial  
goods**, 12-1212

**Intrusion, unlawful**, 28-311.08

**Irrigation districts, failure to deliver  
water**, 46-160

**Judges Retirement Act**, 24-713.01

**Judgments or orders, lien**, 25-1542

**Jurisdictional utility, erroneous  
assessment action**, 66-1845

**Juveniles, hearings**, 43-271, 43-277 to  
43-280

**Libel**, 25-208

**Limited cooperative associations,  
actions against**, 21-2981.03, 21-2992

**Malicious prosecution**

For actions accruing before 7/13/2000,  
25-208

For actions accruing on or after  
7/13/2000, 25-212

**Malpractice claims, medical**, 44-2828,  
81-8,227

**Marijuana and controlled substances  
tax**, 77-4309

**Mechanical Amusement Device Tax  
Act**, 77-3010

**Medicaid claims, false**, 68-941

**Medical assistance violations**, 29-110

**Military Justice, Nebraska Code of**, 55-  
427

**Minor Alcoholic Liquor Liability Act**, 53-  
408

**Mortgage or deed of trust**

Foreclosure, 25-202

Partial payment, inapplicable, 25-216

Trust Deeds Act, Nebraska, 76-1015

**Motor carriers**, 25-226

**Motor vehicles, manufacturers  
warranty**, 60-2706

**Municipal Cooperative Financing Act,  
action to contest board's action**, 18-  
2478

**Nuisance, farm operations and public  
grain warehouses**, 2-4403

**Oil and Gas Lien Act**, 57-814

**Penalty, action for based upon a  
statute**

For actions accruing before 7/13/2000,  
25-208

For actions accruing on or after  
7/13/2000, 25-212

**Political Accountability and Disclosure  
Act, Nebraska**, 49-14,136

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### STATUTES OF LIMITATION –*Cont'd*

**Political Subdivisions Tort Claims Act,**  
13-919 to 13-922

**Postconviction relief proceedings,** 29-  
3001

**Premarital agreements,** 42-1008

**Privacy rights, invasion of,** 20-211

**Private Postsecondary Career School  
Act, Tuition Recovery Cash Fund,  
claim,** 85-1657

**Probate of will,** 30-2408, 30-2409  
Claims against estate, 30-24,119, 30-  
2484, 30-2485

Distribution, 30-24,120

Personal representative, 30-24,119

**Product liability,** 25-224

**Professional negligence,** 25-222

**Public buildings, construction,** 52-  
118.02

**Railroad agricultural lessee, right of  
first refusal,** 2-5507

**Railroads,** 25-226

**Real estate,** 25-202

Broker or salesperson, action against,  
25-229

Improvements, 25-223

Sale, cause of action against seller on  
disclosure statement, 76-2,120

Subdivision of real estate, action to  
challenge, 76-2,110

**Regional centers, patients' funds,  
claims,** 83-153 to 83-156

**Rental purchase agreements,** 69-2114

**Revivor.** See REVIVOR

**Rule or regulation, contest of validity,**  
84-906

**Sales and use tax,** 77-2713

**Savings and loan associations, claims  
inconsistent with records,** 8-328

**Savings clause, conditions,** 25-201.01

**School Employees Retirement Act,** 79-  
977.01

**Securities actions,** 8-1117, 8-1118. See  
*also* SECURITIES ACT OF  
NEBRASKA

**Seller-Assisted Marketing Plan Act,  
enforcement,** 59-1758

**Sex discrimination involving wages,**  
48-1224

**Sexual assault of a child, civil action  
by victim,** 25-228

**Slander,** 25-208

**Social service benefit violations,** 29-110

**State**

Claims, 25-218, 81-8,300.01

Contract claims, 81-8,305, 81-8,306

Tort claims, 81-8,227

**State Employees Retirement Act,** 84-  
1329

**State Government Effectiveness Act,**  
81-2707

**State Miscellaneous Claims Act,** 81-  
8,300.01

**State Patrol, Nebraska, retirement  
system,** 81-2037

**Stay, civil actions, effect on limitation,**  
25-201

**Tax, unconstitutional,** 25-208

**Tax sales,** 77-1855

**Taxation, corporate, liability of officers  
or employees,** 77-1783.01

**Telephones and telecommunications,  
interception of communications,** 86-  
293

**Time-Share Act, Nebraska,** 76-1723

**Tolling of, when,** 25-213, 25-214

New actions, when authorized, 25-  
201.01

**Torts,** 25-207, 25-208, 25-212

**Tractor testing claims,** 2-2701, 2-2710

**Trade Secrets Act,** 87-506

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### STATUTES OF LIMITATION –*Cont'd*

**Trespass**, 25-207

**Trial procedure**, 25-221

#### **Trusts and trustees**

Actions against trust director, 30-4313

Actions against trustee, 30-3894

Custodial trustee, 30-3517

Personal liability of trustee, 30-3899

**Unclaimed property**, 69-1315

**Unlawful intrusion**, 28-311.08

**Unspecified action**, 25-212

**Veterans' homes, members' funds and property**, 80-377, 83-153 to 83-156

**Villages, ordinances, violations of**, 17-565

**Voidable transfer or obligation**, 36-810

**Volunteer emergency responders wrongful termination**, 35-1408

**Water, construction projects**, 46-238

**Water well standards violation**, 46-1239, 46-1240

**Wiretap, civil actions**, 86-2,110, 86-293, 86-297

#### **Workers' compensation**

Claim for compensation, 48-137, 48-144.04

Creditors' actions for costs incurred in treatment of injury, tolled, 48-148.02

**Wrongful conviction claims against state**, 81-8,227

**Zoning, notice in cities of the metropolitan class**, 14-420

### STAYS

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, Nebraska Uniform, stay of proceedings, when**, 30-3912, 30-3913, 30-3915

**Affidavit, use to obtain**, 25-1244

**Airport licensing**, 3-134

**Appeals**, 25-1907, 25-1908, 25-1916, 25-1926, 25-2730

**Arbitration proceedings**, 25-2603, 25-2620

**Attachment orders**, 25-1047, 25-1048

#### **Bond requirements**

Administrative decisions, 84-917

Appeals, 25-1907, 25-1908, 25-1916 to 25-1918, 25-2730

Department of Banking and Finance, 8-196

Execution of judgment, 25-1507 to 25-1510

Exemptions from

Cities and villages, 14-817, 15-

842.01, 16-729, 18-2463, 19-4901

County, 25-1717

Metropolitan utilities district, 14-2151

Natural resources district, 2-3281

Public power district, 70-680

State, 25-21,213, 25-21,216

Forcible entry and detainer actions, 25-21,234, 25-21,235, 25-1907, 25-2730

Landlords and tenants, 76-1447

Motor vehicle judgment, 60-511

Public Service Commission decisions, 75-139

Rate order, Public Service Commission, 75-139

Student discipline, 79-289

Temporary injunction, 25-1078 to 25-1080

**Capital punishment appeal**, Article I, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska

**Commodity Code orders**, 8-1736

**Corporations, derivative proceedings**, 21-278

**County courts**, 25-2730, 43-2,106

**Criminal proceedings, irregularities**, 29-1501



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **STAYS –Cont'd**

- Developmental disability decisions, 83-1224**
- Drainage districts, appeals, 31-433**
- Electrical connections, orders, 81-2141**
- Estates**
  - Conflicting claim of domicile, 30-2411
  - Personal representative, appointment, 30-2438
  - Supervised administration, effect, 30-2441
- Evidence rules, claim of privilege, 27-509**
- Execution of judgment. See EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT**
- Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,231, 25-21,234, 25-21,235, 25-1907, 25-2730**
- Foreclosure action, 25-1506, 25-2149**
- Foreign action**
  - Child custody, stay of Nebraska action, 43-1243
  - Stay of Nebraska action, 25-415, 25-538, 25-2149
- Foreign judgment, enforcement, 25-1344, 25-1356, 25-1587.05**
- Fuel tax, petition filing acts as stay, when, 66-1406.02**
- Grain warehouse, closure, 88-547**
- Health care facility receivership, 71-2086**
- Homestead, farm, redemption of equity, effect, 76-1909. See also FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT**
- Insolvent banks, 8-196**
- Insolvent insurers, 44-2419, 44-2718, 44-4804, 44-4809, 44-4810, 44-4815**
- Interlocutory injunction in federal court, 25-21,166**
- Judgment against city of the first class, 16-729**
- Judgment against city of the primary class, 15-841**
- Judgment against state, 25-21,211, 25-21,213**
- Judgment involving multiple claims or parties, 25-1315**
- Jury selection, failure to comply with law, 25-1678**
- Juvenile courts, 43-2,106**
- Juvenile placement orders, 43-285**
- Landlord and tenant actions, 76-1447**
- Limited liability company, derivative proceeding, 21-168**
- Mental incompetency in death penalty case, 29-1822**
- Motor vehicles**
  - Commercial, alcoholic liquor disqualification, 60-4,167.02
  - Suspension, revocation, cancellation, or refusal to issue registration certificate, 60-3,205
- Probate Code, Nebraska, appeal, 30-1601**
- Public Service Commission orders, 75-134**
- Restitution of rental property, appeals, 76-1447**
- Special education decisions, 79-1167**
- State lottery contract, termination, 9-832**
- Statutes of limitation, effect of stay on, 25-201**
- Student discipline, appeal of decision, 79-289**
- Support order enforcement, 43-3319, 43-3333, 43-3335, 43-3336**
- Tax collection proceedings, 77-2785**
- Tax equalization and review, 77-5019**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **STAYS –Cont'd**

**Temporary injunction, dissolution,** 25-1078 to 25-1080

**Unauthorized insurers,** 44-2006

**Unemployment benefits,**  
unconstitutional law, effect, 48-670

**Water appropriations,** 46-712, 46-714  
Immediate temporary stay, 2-32, 115

**Water well, stay on new construction,**  
46-707

**Workers' compensation claimant,  
creditors' claims for costs incurred  
in treatment of injury,** 48-148.02

### **Zoning orders**

Cities, 14-410, 19-909, 19-912

Counties, 23-168.04

### **STEM CELL RESEARCH ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Act, how cited,** 71-8801

### **Committee, Stem Cell Research**

#### **Advisory**

Created, 71-8803

Establish grant process, 71-8804

Reports, 71-8804

**Definitions,** 71-8802

**Limitation on use of facilities and  
funds,** 71-8806

### **Research grants**

Fund match, 71-8805

Process, 71-8804

Recipients, restriction, 4-108 to 4-112

Use, limitations, 71-8806

**Stem Cell Research Program,** 71-8805

### **STEP-THERAPY REFORM ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

#### **Act**

Applicability, 44-7, 117

How cited, 44-7, 111

**Clinical review criteria,** 44-7, 113

**Definitions,** 44-7, 112

**Exception, to step-therapy protocol,** 44-7, 114, 44-7, 115

**Rules and regulations,** 44-7, 116

### **STEP UP TO QUALITY CHILD CARE ACT**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

#### **Act**

How cited, 71-1952

Purposes, 71-1953

**Child care licensee, failure to comply,  
effect,** 71-1960

**Definitions,** 71-1954

### **Department of Health and Human**

**Services, duties,** 71-1955, 71-1963,  
71-1964

### **Nebraska Early Childhood**

**Professional Record System,  
creation and operation,** 71-1962

### **Quality rating and improvement system**

Incentives and support, 71-1961

Participation, 71-1957

Rating, 71-1956

Voluntary, exceptions, 71-1957

Quality rating criteria, 71-1956

Quality scale rating, 71-1958

Available on website, when, 71-1963

Review, reevaluation, 71-1959

**Rules and regulations,** 71-1964

**State Department of Education, duties,**  
71-1955, 71-1962, 71-1963, 71-1964

### **STEROIDS**

*See* ANABOLIC STEROIDS

### **STOCKYARDS**

*See* LIVESTOCK

### **STORAGE TANKS**

*See generally* OIL AND GAS

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **STORAGE TANKS –Cont'd**

**Aboveground motor fuel storage tanks**, 81-1577.01

#### **Petroleum products**

Contamination, clean up. *See* PETROLEUM RELEASE REMEDIAL ACTION ACT

Storage and handling. *See* PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES STORAGE AND HANDLING ACT

#### **Renewable Fuel Infrastructure**

**Program, grants for tank installation and replacement**, 66-2201 to 66-2207

### **STORM WATER MANAGEMENT**

*See* UTILITIES

### **STRANGULATION**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Defense, affirmative**, 28-310.01

**Penalty**, 28-310.01

### **STREETS**

*See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Bonds**. *See* BONDS

**Carcass or offal, putting into street, penalty**, 28-1305

#### **Cities of the first class**

Abutting property, how treated, 16-609.01

Addresses, 16-614

Armor-coating of streets, 16-621.01

Assessments. *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Bidding, 16-649

Bonds, 66-4,101, 66-4,102

Curbing and guttering, 16-629 to 16-631

Grading, 16-653 to 16-655

Highway Allocation Fund receipts, pledge, 66-4,101

Improvement, 16-623, 16-624, 16-631

Intersections, 16-626

Paving, 18-2003

Classification, jurisdiction, 39-2104, 39-2105

Closure, authorized, 19-4301

Commissioner, 16-324

Common boundary, jurisdiction, 18-2005

Condemnation, 16-605 to 16-608

Damages, 16-645

County road annexation, effect, 39-1702

Curbing and guttering, 16-629 to 16-631

Districts, 18-1751

Assessment of adjacent land, 19-2427 to 19-2431

Grading, 16-615

Assessments, 16-652

Bonds, 16-653 to 16-655

Amount, 16-655

Damages, 16-655

Districts, 16-651

Petition, 16-651, 16-654

Improvement projects, combined. *See* COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT

#### Improvements

Acquisition of land, 18-1705

Assessments, 16-622, 16-632, 18-2003, 18-2004

Definitions, 16-635

Determination, 16-635

Protest, 16-637

Authorized, 16-609, 18-2001, 18-2002

Defined, 16-617.01

Districts,

Authorized, 16-617

Boundaries, 16-618, 16-636

Creation, 16-619

Petition, 16-624

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **STREETS –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the first class –Cont'd**

##### Improvements –Cont'd

##### Districts –Cont'd

Limited districts, 19-2416

Materials, 16-621

Objections, 16-620

Sections, how construed, 18-2004

Intersections, 16-625

Bonds, 16-626

Jurisdiction, joint, 18-2005

Lighting, 16-675, 16-677

Maintenance, 16-249, 16-610

By county, when, 39-1803

Menace to travel, 18-1705

Minor or protected person, petition,  
signatures, 16-634

Petition, signatures, 16-634

Public property, how treated, 16-633

Railway, duty to improve right-of-way,  
16-625

Regulation, 16-207, 16-210

Sinking fund, 16-623

Sprinkling, 16-249

State funds, allocation, 39-2517 to 39-  
2520

Streetcar company, duty to improve  
right-of-way, 16-625

Superintendents

Incentive payments, 39-2511 to 39-  
2515

Licensing requirements. See  
COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY  
STREET SUPERINTENDENTS  
ACT

Supervision, 16-210

Tax levy, 16-622, 16-627, 16-628, 16-  
632, 18-2003

Protest, 16-637

Vacation, effect, 16-611

Warrants, 18-2003

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class**

Administration, 14-3,108

Armor-coating districts, 14-3,127, 14-  
363

Assessments. See SPECIAL  
ASSESSMENTS

Bidding required, 14-3,111, 14-3,115,  
14-3,124

Bonds, 66-4,101, 66-4,102

Authorized, 14-528

Highway Allocation Fund, receipts,  
pledge, 66-4,101

Intersections, funding, 14-531

Paving, 18-2003

Sinking fund, 14-530

Investment, 14-532

Terms, 14-529

Classification, jurisdiction, 39-2104, 39-  
2105

Closure, authorized, 19-4301

Controlled access, 14-389

Costs, assessment of, 14-392

Exemptions, 14-3,110

County road annexation, effect, 39-1702

Definitions, 14-384

Districts, 14-386, 18-1751

Petition, 14-391

Excavations, 14-3,108

Government property, how treated, 14-  
3,110, 14-542

Grading

Appraiser, fees, 14-3,100

Assessments, 14-397, 14-398

Authorized, 14-393, 14-395

Bonds, 14-535

Change without petition, procedure,  
14-3,102

Cost estimate, 14-534

Damages, 14-3,100, 14-3,101

Petition, 14-394, 14-396

Contents, 14-399

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **STREETS –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class –Cont'd**

##### Grading –Cont'd

Special assessments, 14-536

Computation, 14-539

Width requirements, 14-397

Improvements, authorized, 14-385, 14-387, 18-2001, 18-2002

Acquisition of land, 18-1705

Assessments, 18-2003

Districts, 14-386, 18-1751

Intersections, alleys, and sidewalks, 14-3,113

Sections, how construed, 18-2004

Intersections, improvements, 14-3,113

Jurisdiction, joint, 18-2005

Lighting, 14-3,129, 14-106, 14-108

Main thoroughfare, 14-388

Maintenance, by county, when, 39-1803

##### Materials

Petition, 14-3,116, 14-3,125, 14-3,126

Standards, 14-3,124

Narrow, 14-3,107

Paving repair, 14-364

Petition, 14-3,114 to 14-3,123

Required, when, 14-387, 14-390

Property, acquisition, 14-389

Protest, 14-3,127

Rules and regulations, 14-3,108

Sections, how construed, 14-3,112

##### Special assessments

Authorized, 14-533

Grading, 14-536

State funds, allocation, 39-2517 to 39-2520

Street sprinkling district, 14-3,127, 14-363

##### Superintendents

Incentive payments, 39-2511 to 39-2515

Licensing requirements. See

COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY  
STREET SUPERINTENDENTS  
ACT

Tax levy, 18-2003

Utilities, 14-3,109

Vacating, 14-3,107, 14-375

Warrants, 18-2003

#### **Cities of the primary class**

Access, 15-702.03

Controlled access, 15-702.01, 15-702.02

Standards, 15-702.04

Assessments, 15-701.01, 15-701.02.

See also SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Bonds, 15-713, 66-4,101, 66-4,102

Paving, 18-2003

Classification, jurisdiction, 39-2104, 39-2105

Closure, authorized, 19-4301

Controlled access, 15-702.01, 15-702.02

County road annexation, effect, 39-1702

Districts, authorized, 15-754, 18-1751

Frontage roads, 15-702.02

Government property, how treated, 15-708

Grading, 15-701.01, 15-701.02

##### Improvements

Acquisition of land, 18-1705

Assessments, 18-2003

Authorized, 15-701, 18-2001, 18-2002

Districts, 15-754, 18-1751

Sections, how construed, 18-2004

Special improvement districts  
authorized, 18-1751

Jurisdiction, joint, 18-2005

Lighting, 15-222, 15-266, 15-753

Maintenance, By county, when, 39-1803

Railway systems, 15-729

Regulation, 15-207, 15-208, 15-266

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **STREETS –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the primary class –Cont'd**

Special improvement districts,  
authorized, 18-1751  
State funds, allocation, 39-2517 to 39-  
2520  
Superintendents  
Incentive payments, 39-2511 to 39-  
2515  
Licensing requirements. *See*  
COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY  
STREET SUPERINTENDENTS  
ACT  
Supervision, 15-265  
Tax levy, 18-2003  
Utilities, 15-709  
Vacating, 15-701  
Warrants, 18-2003

#### **Cities of the second class**

Assessment, 17-510. *See also*  
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS  
Certification, 17-514  
Collection, 17-524  
Delinquency, 17-515  
Lien, 17-514  
Public lands, payment, 17-519  
Bonds, 17-516, 17-520, 66-4,101, 66-  
4,102  
Paving, 18-2003  
Classification, jurisdiction, 39-2104, 39-  
2105  
Closure, authorized, 19-4301  
Contracts for maintenance, authorized,  
17-508.01  
County road annexation, effect, 39-1702  
Districts  
Assessment of adjacent land, 19-  
2427 to 19-2431  
Created, 17-509, 17-512, 18-1751  
Limited, 19-2416  
Notice, 17-511

Petition, 17-510  
Appeal, 17-513  
Protest,  
Appeal, 17-513  
Procedure, 17-511  
Remonstrance, restriction, 17-509  
Special improvement districts,  
authorized, 18-1751  
Highways and thoroughfares, 17-512,  
17-567  
Road tax, 17-713  
Improvement projects, combined. *See*  
COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT  
Improvements, 17-508, 17-509, 17-558  
Acquisition of land, 18-1705  
Assessments, 18-2003  
Authorized, 18-2001, 18-2002  
Sections, how construed, 18-2004  
Special improvement districts  
authorized, 18-1751  
Intersections, 17-520  
Tax levy, 17-717  
Jurisdiction, joint, 18-2005  
Lighting, 17-528  
Maintenance, 17-119, 17-508, 17-567  
By county, when, 39-1803  
Contracts authorized, 17-508.01  
Obstructions, 17-142, 17-555  
Overseer of the streets, 17-119  
Railways, 17-521  
Regulations, 17-557  
Sinking fund, investment, 17-518  
Snow removal, 17-557  
Special improvement districts  
authorized, 18-1751  
State funds, allocation, 39-2517 to 39-  
2520  
Superintendents  
Incentive payments, 39-2511 to 39-  
2515

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **STREETS –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the second class –Cont'd**

##### Superintendents –Cont'd

Licensing requirements. *See*

COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY  
STREET SUPERINTENDENTS  
ACT

Tax levy, 17-508.02, 17-717, 18-2003

Vacation, 17-558

Warrants, 17-516, 18-2003

#### **Golf car vehicles, street or road use, regulation by cities, villages, and counties, limitations, 60-6,381**

#### **Highways and roads. *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

#### **Offensive matter, penalty, 28-1305**

#### **State institutions, paving abutting streets, 83-135**

#### **Superintendents**

Incentive payments, 39-2511 to 39-2515

License requirements. *See* COUNTY  
HIGHWAY AND CITY STREET  
SUPERINTENDENTS ACT

#### **Vacation of, effect, 14-3,107, 14-375, 15- 701, 16-609, 16-611, 17-558**

#### **Villages**

Assessments, 17-510. *See also*

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Certification, 17-514

Collection, 17-524

Delinquency, 17-515

Lien, 17-514

Public lands, payment, 17-519

Bonds, 17-516, 17-520, 66-4,101

Paving, 18-2003

Classification, jurisdiction, 39-2104, 39-  
2105

Contracts for maintenance authorized,  
17-508.01

County road annexation, effect, 39-1702

#### Districts

Assessment of adjacent land, 19-  
2427 to 19-2431

Created, 17-509, 17-512, 18-1751

Limited, 19-2416

Notice, 17-511

Petition, 17-510

Appeal, 17-513

Protest,

Appeal, 17-513

Procedure, 17-511

Remonstrance, restriction, 17-509

Highways and thoroughfares, 17-512,  
17-567

Road tax, 17-713

Improvement projects, combined. *See*

COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT

Improvements, 17-229, 17-508, 17-509,  
17-558

Acquisition of land, 18-1705

Assessment, 18-2003

Authorized, 18-2001, 18-2002

Cost, limitation, 17-231

Sections, how construed, 18-2004

Warrants, 17-231

Intersections, 17-520

Tax levy, 17-717

Jurisdiction, joint, 18-2005

Lighting, 17-528

Maintenance, 17-214, 17-508, 17-567

By county, when, 39-1803

Contracts, authorized, 17-508.01

County, duties, 39-1405

Obstructions, 17-555

Overseer of street, 17-214

Railways, 17-521

Regulation, 17-557

Sinking fund, investment, 17-518

Snow removal, 17-557

Special improvement districts,  
authorized, 18-1751

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **STREETS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Villages** –*Cont'd*

State funds, allocation, 39-2517 to 39-2520

Superintendents

Incentive payments, 39-2511 to 39-2515

Licensing requirements. *See*  
COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY  
STREET SUPERINTENDENTS  
ACT

Tax levy, 17-229, 17-230, 17-508.02,  
17-717, 18-2003

Vacation, 17-558

Warrants, 17-516, 18-2003

### **STRENGTHENING FAMILIES ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Act, how cited**, 43-4701

**Collaboration between department and  
courts**, 43-4712

**Committee, Nebraska Strengthening  
Families Act**, 43-4716

**Definitions**, 43-4703

**Department, duties**, 43-4706, 43-4707,  
43-4710, 43-4715

**Driver's license, requirements for**, 43-  
4704

**Intent**, 43-4702

**Juvenile court, determination**, 43-4711

**Missing child, release of information**,  
43-4715

**Normalcy plan and report**, 43-4706

**Parental rights**, 43-4709

**Participation in extracurricular and  
social activities**

Caregiver, use reasonable and prudent  
parent standard, 43-4705, 43-4706

Liability for, 43-4708

Parents, consultation of, 43-4709

Rights of child, 43-4704

Training for foster parents, 43-4707

**Plan for child, document required**, 43-  
4713

**Rules and regulations**, 43-4707, 43-  
4714

### **STROKE SYSTEM OF CARE ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Act, how cited**, 71-4201

**Coordinating stroke care agreements,  
contents**, 71-4205

**Definitions**, 71-4203

**Designation of hospitals as stroke  
centers and stroke-ready hospitals**,  
71-4204

**Hospitals without designation, adopt  
plan for stroke patients**, 71-4206

**Legislative findings**, 71-4202

**Registry, statewide stroke data**, 71-  
4210

**Stroke triage assessment tool**

Adoption and distribution, 71-4207

Use by emergency medical services,  
71-4208

**Task force, members, duties**, 71-4209

### **STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS TRANSFERS PROTECTION ACT**

*See generally* DAMAGES

**Act**

Applicability, 25-3102, 25-3107

How cited, 25-3101

Purpose, 25-3102

**Definitions**, 25-3103

**Failure to meet conditions, effect**, 25-  
3106

**Hearing**, 25-3105

**Jurisdiction of court**, 25-3105

**Notice requirements**, 25-3105



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS

#### TRANSFERS PROTECTION ACT

–*Cont'd*

#### Payment rights, transfer of

Court order required, 25-3104

Requirements, 25-3104

#### Workers' compensation settlements, act not applicable, 25-3102

### STUDENT-ATHLETE NAME, IMAGE, OR LIKENESS RIGHTS ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* LABOR AND

EMPLOYMENT

#### Act

Applicability, 48-3609

How cited, 48-3601

#### Civil action, 48-3608

#### Definitions, 48-3602

#### Name, image, or likeness rights or athletic reputation

Compensation of student-athlete, effect  
and limitations, 48-3603

Contracts or agreements

Disclosure required, 48-3604

Effect of act on existing contracts, 48-  
3607

Restrictions, 48-3605

#### Professional representation, restrictions on student-athletes obtaining, prohibited, 48-3606

### STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### Absence, disciplinary, treatment, 79- 259

#### Act, how cited, 79-254

#### Appeal

Appellate court, 79-292

Case record, 79-284

District court, 79-288 to 79-292

Appeal from, authorized, 79-292

Board, powers and duties, 79-290

Dispositions authorized, 79-291

Filing, 79-289

Procedure, 79-289, 79-291

Transcript, 79-290

School board

Additional evidence, 79-286

Appeal to, authorized, 79-285

Final action, 79-287

Hearing, 79-285

Powers and duties, 79-286

Request for hearing, 79-285

#### Authorized actions, 79-257, 79-258

#### Behavioral intervention and management, policies, 79-262.01

#### Compulsory attendance requirements, treatment of disciplinary absence, 79-259

#### Criminal violations

Notice to law enforcement, 79-293

Release to peace officer, 79-294

#### Definitions, 79-256

#### Disciplinary absence, how treated, 79- 259

#### Emergency actions authorized, 79-257, 79-264, 79-268

#### Exclusion

Grounds, 79-264

Hearing, establish procedure for, 79-264

Procedures, 79-265

#### Expulsion

Alternative assignment, 79-266

Alternatives for truant, tardy, or absent  
students, 79-267

Credits earned during, school to accept,  
79-266

Defined, 79-256

Expunge record, when, 79-266

Grounds, 79-262 to 79-264, 79-267

Interim suspension, 79-268

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Expulsion –Cont'd**

- Length, 79-283
- Pre-expulsion procedures, 79-266
- Previous expulsion, enrollment in public school, when, 79-266.01
- Procedure, 79-268
  - Appeal, 79-285 to 79-292
  - Hearing, 79-269 to 79-283
  - Notice, 79-268, 79-269
- Readmittance, 79-283
- Review, automatic, 79-283
- Suspension of enforcement, 79-266

#### **Firearms, school policy requirements, 79-263**

#### **Grounds, 79-262 to 79-264, 79-267**

#### **Hearing on expulsion, long-term suspension, or mandatory reassignment**

- Access to documents, 79-269
- Attendance, limited, 79-273
- Attorney, powers and duties, 79-274
- Case record, contents, 79-284
- Evidence, 79-276 to 79-278
  - Nebraska Rules of Evidence, not applicable, 79-277
  - Student conduct, 79-276
  - Student records, 79-276
- Examiner, appointment and duties, 79-269, 79-270
- Failure to request within five school days, effect, 79-271, 79-272
- Final order, 79-282, 79-283
- Joinder of actions, 79-281
- Notice, 79-269
- Persons permitted to attend, 79-273
- Procedure, courtroom, not applicable, 79-277
- Record
  - Contents, 79-284
  - Costs, 79-280

- Report, 79-282
- Request by student, 79-269
- Separate hearings, 79-281
- Student, testimony, 79-275
- When, 79-269
- Witnesses, 79-273
  - Attendance, 79-273, 79-278
  - Cross-examination, 79-278
  - Immunity, 79-279

#### **Homework and classwork missed, opportunity to complete, 79-265.02, 79-268**

#### **Intent, 79-255**

#### **Involuntary transfer, 79-256**

#### **Notice**

- Expulsion, 79-268, 79-269
- Final disposition
  - Board, 79-287
  - Hearing examiner, 79-283
  - Superintendent, 79-283
- Hearing, 79-269, 79-282
- Parents and guardians, notice of rules, standards, and violations, 79-262, 79-265, 79-268
- Reassignment, mandatory, 79-268, 79-269
- Release to peace officer, 79-294
- Suspension
  - Long-term, 79-268, 79-269
  - Short-term, 79-265
- When deemed given, 79-260

#### **Parents and guardians, notice of rules, standards, and violations, 79-262, 79-265**

#### **Peace officer, release to, 79-294**

#### **Pre-expulsion procedures, 79-266**

#### **Prekindergarten through second grade students, suspension prohibited, 79-265.01**

#### **Procedure, 79-265, 79-266, 79-268 to 79-292**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Reassignment, mandatory**

- Defined, 79-256
- Grounds, 79-267
- Interim suspension, 79-268
- Procedure, 79-268
  - Appeal, 79-285 to 79-292
  - Hearing, 79-269 to 79-283
  - Notice, 79-268, 79-269

#### **Removal of student**

- From classroom, 79-262.01
- From school grounds, 79-294

#### **Reports, 79-282, 79-293**

#### **Rules and standards, 79-262, 79-262.01**

#### **School board, powers and duties, 79-261 to 79-263, 79-266, 79-266.01, 79-285 to 79-287**

#### **Settlement, 79-268, 79-516**

#### **Sexual assault, grounds for discipline, 79-267**

#### **Special Education Act, compliance required, 79-259**

#### **Standards of conduct, 79-262**

#### **Suspension**

- Alternatives for truant, tardy, or absent students, 79-267
- Long-term
  - Defined, 79-256
  - Grounds, 79-267
  - Interim suspension, 79-268
  - Procedure, 79-268
    - Appeal, 79-285 to 79-292
    - Hearing, 79-269 to 79-283
    - Notice, 79-268, 79-269
  - Short-term, 79-265, 79-268

#### **Transfer, involuntary, 79-256**

### **STUDENT DIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM ACT**

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited, 85-9,177**

**Appropriations, use, 85-9,180**

**Committee, scholarship award determination, 85-9,182**

**Endowed scholarship funds, use, purpose, 85-9,179**

**Funds, use and administration, 85-9,181**

**Intent, 85-9,178**

**Scholarship awards, 85-9,182**

### **STUDENT LOANS**

*See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

### **STUDENT ONLINE PERSONAL PROTECTION ACT**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited, 79-2,153**

**Definitions, 79-2,154**

**Disclosure of student information, allowed when, 79-2,155**

**Duties relating to student information, 79-2,155**

**Prohibited acts relating to student information, 79-2,155**

### **STUDENTS**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Admission requirements, 43-2007, 79-214 to 79-223**

**Adult education programs, 79-11,133 to 79-11,135**

#### **Age**

*Attendance*, this heading

Kindergarten, 79-214. *See also* KINDERGARTEN

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **STUDENTS –Cont'd**

#### **Age –Cont'd**

Maximum, minimum, Article VII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-201, 79-214

Prekindergarten programs, 79-101

Special education. See SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT

**Alcohol, tobacco, and drug education,** 79-712 to 79-714

**Appropriate relationships with students, policy on,** 79-879

**Athletic activities, concussions.** See CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT

#### **Attendance**

Adjoining state, attendance in, 79-599 to 79-5,103

Attendance officers, 79-208, 79-209

Choice of schools

Enrollment option program, 79-232 to 79-246. See *also* ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

Learning community, diversity plan, attendance centers, 79-2110

Compulsory, 79-201 to 79-211

Absenteeism, excessive,

Collaborative plan, 79-209

County attorney involvement, when, 79-509

Reports, 79-509, 79-2104.02

School policy required, 79-209, 79-2121

Disciplinary action, treatment of absence, 79-259

Enforcement, 79-208 to 79-210

Exceptions,

Child at least sixteen, valid withdrawal, procedure, 79-202

Disciplinary actions, 79-259

Instruction complete, 79-201

Records and reports, 79-205 to 79-209

Violations, penalty, 79-210

Employed child

Continuation schools, 79-204

Work permit, conditions, 79-203, 79-204

Foreign state, 79-599 to 79-5,103

Location, 43-1311, 79-215, 79-216

Tuition, payment when, 79-215

**Banks, school savings account programs for students,** 8-157

**Before-and-after-school services,** 79-1104

**Birth certificate, home school, parent duty.** See PRIVATE SCHOOLS

**Blind and visually impaired students**

*Disabled students,* this heading

**Breast-feeding, right to,** 20-170

#### **Bullying**

Grounds for discipline, 79-267

Prevention and education policy required in each school district, 79-2,137

**Child abuse or neglect, schools may post toll-free number to report cases of,** 79-2,157

**Child care programs.** See CHILD CARE

**Community colleges.** See COMMUNITY COLLEGES

**Contagious disease, student with symptoms, duty of school personnel,** 79-248

**Corporal punishment, prohibited,** 79-295

**County fair exhibits,** 79-709

**Curriculum.** See SCHOOL CURRICULUM

**Dating violence policy and curriculum education.** See LINDSAY ANN BURKE ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **STUDENTS –Cont'd**

**Day care.** See CHILD CARE

**Denominational schools.** See PRIVATE SCHOOLS

#### **Disabled students**

Beatrice State Developmental Center, 83-217. See also DISABLED

PERSONS

Certificate of attendance, when, 79-770

Deaf or hard of hearing, interpreter appointed, when, 20-150

Developmental disabilities. See

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT

Nebraska Center for the Education of

Children who are Blind or Visually Impaired, 79-11,109, 79-11,110

Preschool intervention. See EARLY

INTERVENTION ACT

Programs and services, contracts authorized, Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Special education. See SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT

State Board of Education, duties, 79-318

Surrogate parent, assignment by school district, when, 79-1161

Treatment, early intervention. See EARLY INTERVENTION ACT

**Discipline.** See STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT

Statewide individual student tracking system, 79-760.05

**Discrimination prohibited.** See EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Disease, contagious or infectious, student with symptoms, duty of school personnel,** 79-248

**Dress code and grooming policy for students,** 79-2,158, 79-2,159

**Driving, school permit,** 60-4,124, 60-6,267

Holder not eligible for ignition interlock permit, 60-4,124

**Drug, tobacco, and alcohol education,** 79-712 to 79-714

**Dyslexia, students with, literacy instruction,** 79-11,156 to 79-11,158

**Employment,** 79-203, 79-204, 79-210

Certificate, 48-301 to 48-311

Requirements, 48-301 to 48-311

Restrictions, 79-203, 79-210

**Enrollment option program,** 79-232 to 79-246. See also ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

**Exhibits, county fair,** 79-709

**Expulsion.** See STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT

**Eye protective devices, required, when,** 79-715, 85-901

**Federal employees, children of,** 79-5,105, 79-5,106, 79-216

**Federal funds, services, and commodities program,** 81-907, 81-908

**Fees.** See PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT

**Fire Day, State,** 79-705

**Fire drills,** 81-527

**Fire prevention,** 79-706

**Fire Recognition Day,** 79-705

**Flags,** 79-707, 79-708

**Foreign state, attendance in,** 79-599 to 79-5,103

**Free education,** Article VII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Gifted children**

*Learners with high ability,* this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **STUDENTS –Cont'd**

#### **Graduation**

- Certificate of attendance to special education student, 79-770
- High school, requirements, 79-729
- High school equivalency diploma, 79-730 to 79-733

#### **Guidance and counseling program, 79-2,107**

#### **Handicapped students**

- Disabled students*, this heading

#### **Health care**

- Asthma or anaphylaxis, self-management, 79-224
- Concussions and youth athletics. *See* CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT
- Diabetes, self-management, 79-225
- School-based health centers, 68-968. *See also* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT
- Seizures, safety requirements. *See* SEIZURE SAFE SCHOOLS ACT

#### **Health education, 79-712 to 79-714.**

- See also* SCHOOL CURRICULUM

#### **High school equivalency diploma**

- Acceptance by colleges, 79-733
- Application, 79-731
- Requirements, 79-730
- Rules and regulations, 79-732

#### **High school equivalency diploma**

- institutions, assistance to.** *See* DIPLOMA OF HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY ASSISTANCE ACT

#### **Home schools, requirements, 79-1601**

- to 79-1607. *See also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

#### **Identification cards, requirements, 79-538**

#### **Immunization**

- Clinics, 79-218
- Cost, 79-217

- Exchange of information, 71-539 to 71-544. *See also* IMMUNIZATIONS

- Provisional enrollment, 79-222

- Required, when, 79-217, 79-221

- Exceptions, 79-221, 79-222

- Refusal, effect, 79-217, 79-220, 79-223

- Violation, penalty, 79-223

- State program. *See* CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT

- Immunization program.** *See* CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT

- Infectious disease, student with symptoms, duty of school personnel, 79-248**

#### **Intellectual disabilities, students with**

- Disabled students*, this heading

- Interpreter appointed, when, 20-150**

- Kindergarten.** *See* KINDERGARTEN

- Learners with high ability, programs, 79-1105 to 79-1108.03**

- Literacy.** *See* READING

- IMPROVEMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

- Mathematics, Junior Math Prognosis Examination, available, 79-718**

#### **Meals for students**

- Commodities, federal program, 81-910, 81-911

- Community eligibility provision, promotion of, 79-10,144

- Qualification for free or reduced-price lunches, parent or guardian, provide information, 79-10,143

- School breakfast program, 79-10,137 to 79-10,139

- Summer food service program, grants, 79-10,140 to 79-10,142

#### **Mental retardation, students with**

- Disabled students*, this heading

#### **Military personnel, children of**

- Attendance at schools, 79-216

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **STUDENTS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Military personnel, children of** –*Cont'd*

Compact. See INTERSTATE  
COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL  
OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY  
CHILDREN

**Missing.** See MISSING CHILDREN  
IDENTIFICATION ACT

**Option students,** 79-232 to 79-246. See  
*also* ENROLLMENT OPTION  
PROGRAM

#### **Organizations**

Career education student  
organizations. See CENTER FOR  
STUDENT LEADERSHIP AND  
EXPANDED LEARNING ACT

Public schools

Secret organizations, prohibited acts,  
79-2,101, 79-2,102

**Parochial schools.** See PRIVATE  
SCHOOLS

**Patriotic instruction,** 79-724 to 79-727

**Pediatric cancer survivors, return-to-  
learn protocol,** 79-2,147, 79-2,148

**Personal online information, use in  
advertising, prohibited when.** See  
STUDENT ONLINE PERSONAL  
PROTECTION ACT

**Personnel services, student,  
provision,** 79-2,107

**Physical examination or inspection**

Beginner grade, required, 79-214, 79-  
220

Concussions and youth athletics. See  
CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT

Contagious or infectious disease,  
student with symptoms, duty of  
school personnel, 79-248

Cost, 79-214, 79-220

Enforcement by school board, 79-251

Inspections, 79-248 to 79-253

Kindergarten, required, 79-214, 79-220

Objection by parent, effect, 79-214, 79-  
220

Refusal, right of parent or guardian, 79-  
214, 79-220

Seventh grade, required, 79-214, 79-  
220

Statement from physician, effect, 79-248

Transfer student, required, 79-214, 79-  
220

Violation, penalty, 79-253

**Pregnant and parenting students,  
policies and resources,** 79-2,149 to  
79-2,152

**Prekindergarten programs offered by  
school,** 79-1104

**Preschool.** See EARLY CHILDHOOD  
EDUCATION

**Private schools.** See PRIVATE  
SCHOOLS

**Probation of student, educational  
programs, duties,** 29-2270 to 29-2273

**Reading.** See READING  
IMPROVEMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

**Reassignment, mandatory,  
disciplinary.** See STUDENT  
DISCIPLINE ACT

**Records, student,** 79-2,105

Policy, board establish, 79-539

**Reform schools,** Article VII, section 12,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Religion, constitutional restrictions,**  
Article VII, section 11, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Safe2HelpNE report line.** See SCHOOL  
SAFETY AND SECURITY  
REPORTING SYSTEM ACT

**Safety devices, required, when,** 79-  
715, 85-901

**Savings account, programs by banks  
for students,** 8-157

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **STUDENTS** –*Cont'd*

**School board, student member,** 79-559

**School breakfast program,** 79-10,137 to 79-10,139

#### **School files and records**

Policy, board establish, 79-539

Student, 79-2,104, 79-2,105

**School permit, driving,** 60-4,124, 60-6,267

**Sexual assault, grounds for discipline,** 79-267

**Special education.** See SPECIAL EDUCATION

**Steroids, anabolic, acts prohibited,** 48-232, 48-233, 79-296

#### **Students with intellectual disabilities**

*Disabled students,* this heading

**Suspension.** See STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT

#### **Testing**

Assessment and reporting system. See QUALITY EDUCATION ACCOUNTABILITY ACT  
Curriculum. See SCHOOL CURRICULUM

**Tobacco, alcohol, and drug education,** 79-712 to 79-714

#### **Transfer**

Involuntary. See STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT

Physical examination and visual evaluation, required, 79-214, 79-220  
Student files and records, school provide, 79-2,105

**Transportation.** See ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Truancy**

*Attendance,* this heading

**Tuition.** See ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Vocational education.** See

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

**Wards, education of,** 79-215

### **SUBPOENA**

See *generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Abstracters Board of Examiners,** 76-541

#### **Accountability and Disclosure**

**Commission, Nebraska,** 49-14,124, 49-14,125

**Acknowledgment, proof in lieu of,** 76-229 to 76-233

**Actions against state,** 25-21,208

**Airport zoning board,** 3-323

**Antitrust investigations,** 84-213

#### **Arbitration,** 25-2608

Death tax board, 77-3303

Purchase of electricity, 70-1318

**Athletic Commissioner, State,** 81-8,141

#### **Attorney General**

Antitrust investigations, 84-213

Competitive Livestock Markets Act, 54-2630

Consumer Protection Act, 59-1611

Corporate farming violations, 76-1524

Credit Report Protection Act, 8-2615

Deceptive trade practices, 87-303.03, 87-303.04

Fair Employment Housing Act, 20-343

False medicaid claims, 68-945

General power, 86-2,112

Intercepted communications, 86-2,111 to 86-2,114

Invention development practices, 87-608

Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act, 71-20,106

Uniform Credentialing Act, 38-186

**Board of Barber Examiners,** 71-218, 71-230

**Board of Education, State,** 79-870



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SUBPOENA –Cont'd**

**Board of Educational Lands and Funds, 72-224.03**

**Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors, State, 81-8,125**

**Board of Landscape Architects, State, 81-8,191**

**Board of Pardons, powers, 83-1,128**

**Board of Parole, powers, 83-195**

**Board of Public Accountancy, Nebraska State, 1-143, 1-144**

**City board of equalization in city of the primary class, 15-810**

**City council in city of the first class, 16-406**

**City council in city of the metropolitan class, 14-136**

**City council under city manager plan, 19-618**

**City manager, 19-647**

**City zoning board of appeals or adjustment, 14-408, 19-908**

**Civil service commission**

City, 19-1830

County, 23-413

**Claims Board, State, 81-8,299**

**Collection Agency Licensing Board, 45-614**

**Commission of Industrial Relations**

General powers, 48-809, 48-815

State employee collective bargaining, 81-1387

**Commission on Judicial**

**Qualifications, 24-721**

**Commissioner of Labor**

Enforcement of Nebraska Wage

Payment and Collection Act, 48-1233

Minimum wages, 48-1206

Unemployment compensation, 48-613, 48-614

**Conciliation court, 42-817**

### **Contempt**

For disobedience of subpoena, 25-1229

Punishment, 25-1231

Reasons for punishment by, 25-1229

**Conveyances, acknowledgment, proof, 76-229**

**Coroner, 23-1806, 23-1818**

**Corporations, information subject to subpoena, 8-1401 to 8-1403**

**County assessor, 77-1236**

**County attorneys, 86-2,112**

**County board, drainage improvement, 31-114**

**County board of equalization, 77-1509**

Homestead real property tax

exemptions, 77-3519

**County personnel board, 23-2522**

**County surveyor, 23-1903**

**County zoning board of adjustment, 23-168.01**

**Court of condemnation, 19-703, 19-706**

**Crime Victim's Reparations**

**Committee, 81-1810**

**Criminal cases**

Misdemeanor cases, 29-610.01, 29-610.02

Subpoena of witnesses, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-1901 to 29-1903

Witnesses outside jurisdiction of court, 29-1906 to 29-1911

**Debtor examination, 25-1570**

**Deceptive trade practices, 87-303.03, 87-303.04**

**Department of Administrative**

**Services, 81-119**

**Department of Agriculture, 81-119**

**Department of Banking and Finance, 8-112, 8-218, 81-119**

**Department of Correctional Services, 81-119**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SUBPOENA –Cont'd**

**Department of Economic  
Development**, 81-119

**Department of Environment and  
Energy**, 81-1504

**Department of Health and Human  
Services**, 68-1015, 71-3410, 81-119

**Department of Insurance**, 81-119

**Department of Insurance, actuarial  
documents not subject to  
subpoena**, 44-7903

**Department of Labor**, 81-119

**Department of Motor Vehicles**, 81-119

**Department of Natural Resources**, 61-  
206, 81-119

**Department of Transportation**, 81-119

**Depositions, issuance of subpoena**, 25-  
1223 to 25-1226, 25-1237

**Developmental Disabilities Court-  
Ordered Custody Act, subject's right  
to subpoena witnesses**, 71-1118

**Developmental disability hearing**, 83-  
1222, 83-1223

**Director of Aeronautics**, 3-117

**Director of Agriculture**

Livestock auction markets, 54-1169

Meat and poultry inspection, 54-1914

**Director of Banking and Finance**

Commodity Code investigation, 8-1725

Consumer rental purchase agreements,  
69-2116

Examination of

Check-cashing services licensee, 45-  
921

Credit unions, 21-1732, 21-1736

Financial institutions, 8-108

Loan brokers, 45-191.08

Records of mortgage bankers or loan  
originators, 45-741

Trust companies, 8-218

General powers, 8-1,134

Securities investigation, 8-1115

Seller-assisted marketing plans, 59-  
1725

**Director of Insurance**

Examinations, 44-5905

Exceptions, 44-5906

Insolvent companies, 44-4821

Insurance fraud, 44-6606

Insurance Holding Company System  
Act, 44-2137

Risk retention, 44-4419

Unfair trade practices, 44-1528

Viatical Settlements Act, 44-1107

**Director of the Lottery Division**, 9-817

**Disciplinary actions, health**

**occupations and professions**, 38-  
1,120, 38-1,122, 38-186

**Discovery**

Nonparty, subpoena, procedure, 25-  
1273

Property of the debtor, subpoena to aid,  
25-1570

**Discriminatory housing practices**, 20-  
139, 20-334

**Discriminatory wages**, 48-1222

**Disobedience of**

*Failure to obey*, this heading

**Drainage district board**, 31-327

**Duces tecum**, 25-1224

**Educational service unit**, 79-1237

**Election commissioner**, 32-328

**Equal Opportunity Commission**

Discriminatory housing practices, 20-  
139, 20-334

Discriminatory wages, 48-1222

**Estate appraiser**, 77-2020

**Exempt from**. See DISCOVERY

**Failure to obey**, 25-1229 to 25-1232

Board of Barber Examiners, 71-230

Board of Public Accountancy, Nebraska  
State, 1-144

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SUBPOENA –Cont'd**

#### **Failure to obey –Cont'd**

Claims Board, State, 81-8,299  
Commissioner of Labor, 48-614  
Continuance, granted when, 25-1239  
Conveyances, acknowledgment, proof,  
76-230  
Director of Agriculture, 54-1914  
Fire Marshal, State, 81-510  
Legislative subpoena, 50-407  
Liquor Control Commission, Nebraska,  
53-117.02  
Military courts, 55-428  
Misdemeanor cases, 29-610.01, 29-  
610.02  
Oil and Gas Conservation Commission,  
Nebraska, 57-912  
Power Review Board, Nebraska, 70-  
1019  
Powers of server, 25-1238  
Public Service Commission, 75-130  
Real Estate Commission, State, 81-  
885.28  
Restraint of trade, 59-825  
Tax Commissioner, 77-4316  
**Fees, 33-117, 33-119**  
**Financial institutions, information**  
**subject to subpoena, 8-1401 to 8-**  
**1403**  
**Fire Marshal, State, 81-509, 81-510**  
**Foreign jurisdiction, civil proceedings**  
**pending in, 25-1237**  
**Game and Parks Commission, 37-493**  
**Grand jury, 23-1208, 29-1409, 29-**  
**1412.01**  
**Habeas corpus proceedings, 29-2803,**  
**29-2804**  
**Health care facility receivership, 71-**  
**2086**  
**Immunity from service, when, 25-1235**

#### **In forma pauperis proceeding,** **witnesses, 25-2304**

**Inspector General of Nebraska Child**  
**Welfare, power, 43-4323, 43-4324**  
**Inspector General of the Nebraska**  
**Correctional System, power, 47-910,**  
**47-911**  
**Interception of communications, 86-**  
**2,106, 86-2,107, 86-2,113, 86-2,114**  
**Invention development practices, 87-**  
**608**  
**Judgment debtor examination, 25-1570**  
**Juvenile Code, Nebraska, 43-267 to 43-**  
**270**  
**Law Enforcement and Criminal**  
**Justice, Nebraska Commission on,**  
**81-1425**  
**Legislative Performance Audit**  
**Committee, power, 50-1205**  
**Legislature and committees, 50-406,**  
**50-406.01, 50-407**  
**Liquor Control Commission,**  
**Nebraska, 53-117.01, 53-117.02**  
**Mental health commitment, 71-917**  
**Metropolitan water district, 14-2107**  
**Misdemeanor cases, procedures, 29-**  
**610.01**  
**Monopoly actions, 59-820**  
**Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing**  
**Board, Nebraska, 60-1414, 60-**  
**1415.01, 60-1431**  
**Municipal natural gas system**  
**condemnation court, 19-4633**  
**Mutual Insurance Holding Company**  
**Act, 44-6136**  
**Notaries public, powers, 64-108, 76-218**  
**Oil and Gas Conservation**  
**Commission, Nebraska, 57-912**  
**Ombudsman, Office of Public Counsel,**  
**81-8,245**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SUBPOENA –Cont'd**

**Patient Safety Improvement Act, provider duty to track and report, 71-8717**

**Patient safety work product, not subject to subpoena, 71-8710**

**Power Review Board, Nebraska, 70-1019**

**Process, defined to include subpoena, 49-801**

**Professional Practices Commission, 79-870**

**Public Accountancy, Nebraska State Board of, 1-143, 1-144**

**Public Service Commission, 71-4611, 75-112, 75-130**

**Real Estate Commission, State, 76-1312, 81-885.27, 81-885.28**

**Real estate conveyance, acknowledgment, proof, 76-229**

**Real Property Appraiser Board, 76-2223**

**Restriction on issuance, 25-2211**

**School district**

Class IV, 79-521

Class V, 79-522

Teacher tenure matters, 79-837

**Secretary of State**

Corporate farming violations, 76-1524

Debt management, 69-1211

**Service, methods, 25-1226, 29-610.01**

**Sheriff, fees, 33-117, 33-119**

**Sheriff's office merit commission, 23-1727**

**Special education hearing, 79-1165, 79-1166**

**State Patrol, Nebraska, 81-119**

**Subpoena duces tecum, 25-1224**

**Summons, witness immunity from service, when, 25-1235, 29-1909**

**Support order, information, 43-3327**

**Surveyor, State, 84-410**

**Tax Commissioner**

Drug tax, 77-4316

General powers, 77-366, 77-375

**Tax Equalization and Review**

**Commission, 77-5016 to 77-5016.08**

**Veterans' Homes Board, 80-319**

**Veterinarians, disclosure of information, 38-3330**

**Victim rights, 81-1847, 81-1848**

**Village board of adjustment, 19-908**

**Witnesses**

Criminal cases, 29-1901 to 29-1903

Deaf or hard of hearing, right to interpreter, 20-153

Distance restrictions, 25-1227

Fees, payment, 25-1227, 25-1228

Immunity from service, when, 25-1235, 29-1909

Issuance of subpoena, 25-1223 to 25-1226, 25-1237

**Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska, 48-162**

**Zoning boards, 14-408, 19-908, 19-929, 23-168.01**

### **SUBPOENA DUCES TECUM**

See SUBPOENA

### **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

See ALCOHOLISM

### **SUCCESSOR ASBESTOS-RELATED LIABILITY ACT**

See generally HAZARDOUS MATERIALS Act

Applicability, 25-21,289

How cited, 25-21,283

How construed, 25-21,289

**Definitions, 25-21,284**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SUCCESSOR ASBESTOS-RELATED**

#### **LIABILITY ACT –Cont'd**

##### **Successor corporation**

Asbestos-related liabilities, limitations,  
25-21,285, 25-21,286

Fair market value of total gross assets,  
25-21,287, 25-21,288

### **SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME**

See DEATH

### **SUICIDE**

See generally DEATH

**Assisting, penalty, 28-307**

**Life or endowment insurance policies,  
provisions prohibited, 44-503**

**Life-sustaining treatment, death from  
withholding or withdrawing not  
suicide, when, 20-412**

**Mentally ill and dangerous person,  
defined, 71-908**

**Power of attorney for health care**

Effect of attempted suicide, 30-3431

Intent not to promote suicide, 30-3429

**Public school personnel, suicide  
awareness and prevention training,  
79-2,146**

### **SUMMARY JUDGMENTS**

See generally JUDGMENTS

**Actions to chill public involvement in  
government, 25-21,241 to 25-21,246.**

See also ACTIONS INVOLVING  
PUBLIC PETITION AND  
PARTICIPATION

**Affidavit requirements, 25-1334 to 25-  
1336**

**Motion for authorized, 25-1330, 25-1331**

**Motion to alter or amend, limitation, 25-  
1329**

**Requirements for granting, 25-1332,  
25-1333**

**Service of motion, 25-1332**

**Summary proceedings. See  
SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS**

### **SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS**

See generally CIVIL PROCEDURE

**Alternate dispute resolution, summary  
jury trial, 25-1154 to 25-1157**

**Appeal of summary order, 25-1902**

**Attachment, proceedings on security,  
25-1034**

**Candidate filing form, validity  
determination, 32-624**

**Child custody determination, 43-1255.**

See also CHILD CUSTODY  
JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT  
ACT, UNIFORM

**Commercial driver's license,  
revocation, 60-4,169**

**Commodity Code, administrative  
proceedings, 8-1735, 8-1736**

**Contempt, 25-2122**

**Deserter, apprehension, 55-410**

**Disciplinary actions, health  
occupations and professions, 38-186**

**Drainage district, objections to  
engineer's report, 31-329**

**Evidence rules, applicability, 27-1101**

**Game refuges, challenge to rules and  
regulations, 37-708.01**

**Insolvent insurers, 44-4809, 44-4810,  
44-4828, 44-4854**

**Meat and poultry plant inspectors,  
discharge, 54-1913**

**Membership campground, disciplinary  
action against operator, 76-2108**

**Motor vehicle operator's license,  
revocation, 60-4,183, 60-498.02**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS –Cont'd**

**Packing plants, suspension of license,**  
54-1904

**Securities, postpone or suspend  
registration,** 8-1103

**Seller-assisted marketing plans,  
orders,** 59-1725.01

**State identification card,** 60-4,181

**Summary judgments, motion for,** 25-  
1330 to 25-1332. *See also* SUMMARY  
JUDGMENTS

**Summary jury trial, alternate dispute  
resolution,** 25-1154 to 25-1157

**Suppression of statements, summary  
review,** 29-116, 29-823 to 29-826

**Tax collectors, court orders  
authorized,** 77-1765

**Title insurance agent violations, cease  
and desist order,** 44-19,120.01

### **SUMMONS**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Administrative contested cases,** 84-917

**Adverse possession, appraisal,** 76-303

**Affidavit, use to prove service  
authorized,** 25-1244

**Amercement, failure to serve,** 23-  
1701.06

**Annulment action,** 42-352

**Attachment actions,** 25-1010, 25-1011

**Board of adjustment, appeal of  
decision,** 19-912, 23-168.04

**Boundaries, disputes,** 84-410

**Boycott, service on labor organization,**  
48-908

**Carrier enforcement officers,** 60-1307

**Child support referees, powers,** 43-  
1612

**City planning commission,** 19-929

**Collective bargaining, state  
employees,** 81-1387

**Complaint, service with summons,** 25-  
504.01

**Condemnation, appraiser,** 76-706

**Conservation officers,** 37-605

**Contents,** 25-503.01

**Coroner's inquest,** 23-1801

**Correctional institutions, disciplinary  
actions,** 83-4,122

**County officer or department**

Appeal of decision, 23-168.04

Removal of county officer, contents of  
summons, 23-2005

**County surveyor,** 23-1903

**Court of condemnation,** 19-703, 19-706

**Criminal proceedings,** 29-1604, 29-1608

**Dental service corporation, prepaid,  
examination by department,** 44-3821

**Department of Banking and Finance,  
examination of trust companies,** 8-  
218

**Department of Health and Human  
Services,** 83-114

**Department of Insurance**

Examination of legal service insurance  
corporation, 44-3322

Examination of prepaid dental service  
corporation, 44-3821

**Department of Revenue,** 9-226, 9-322,  
9-418, 9-620

**Divorce action,** 42-352

**Drainage district organized in district  
court,** 31-303, 31-320

**Election contests,** 32-1103

**Endorsement,** 23-1701.05

**Failure to serve, penalty, amercement,**  
23-1701.06

**Fees,** 25-1713, 33-117, 33-119

**Forcible entry and detainer action,** 25-  
21,222, 25-21,223

**Gaming licensees, examination by  
department,** 9-226, 9-322, 9-418, 9-620

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SUMMONS –Cont'd**

- Garnishment actions**, 25-1010, 25-1011, 25-1056
- Grand juries**. See GRAND JURIES
- Habeas corpus proceeding**, 29-2803, 29-2815
- Immunity from service for nonresident witness**, 25-1235, 29-1909
- In forma pauperis**, 25-2302
- Indictment against corporation**, 29-1608
- Inheritance tax, nonpayment**, 77-2028
- Injunctions, endorsement on summons**, 25-1068
- Interlocal cooperative agreements, effect on summons**, 25-412.03
- Judgments, vacate or modify**, 25-2002
- Juries**. See JURIES
- Juvenile Code, Nebraska**, 43-262 to 43-270, 43-291
- Landlord**, 76-1442, 76-1442.01
- Legal service insurance corporation, examination by department**, 44-3322
- Liquor Control Commission, proceedings before**, 53-1,115
- Mental health commitment**, 71-923, 71-944
- Methods of service**, 25-505.01
- Military personnel, service prohibited**, 55-167
- Nonresident witness, immunity from service**, 25-1235, 29-1909
- Notary public, powers**, 64-108
- Oil and Gas Conservation Commission, Nebraska**, 57-912
- Oil and gas waste**, 57-916
- Other county, return and fees**, 25-1713
- Paternity action**, 43-1411
- Pornography, effect of service of summons**, 28-819
- Praecipe**, 25-502.01, 25-2204
- Process, definition**, 49-801
- Quo warranto actions**, 25-21,125
- Record of service**, 25-2207
- Referees, powers**, 25-1131
- Restraint of trade**, 59-820
- Return date**, 25-507.01
- Sanitary and improvement district organized in district court**, 31-728
- School lands, appraisal**, 72-240.14
- Service, methods**, 25-505.01
- Service of process**. See SERVICE OF PROCESS
- Sex offender, dangerous, commitment**, 71-944, 71-1207
- Sheriff**
  - Duties, 23-1701.05, 23-1701.06
  - Failure to serve, amercement, 23-1701.06
  - Fees, 25-1713, 33-117, 33-119
- Simulating legal process, penalty**, 28-923
- Small claims court**, 25-2804
- Speeding violations**, 60-6,194
- State Fire Marshal, powers**, 81-509
- Student disciplinary action, appeal**, 79-289
- Subpoenaed witness, immunity from service**, 25-1235
- Surveyor, State**, 84-410
- Tax Commissioner, enforcement powers**, 66-1344, 77-27,119, 77-366
- Tax Equalization And Review Commission, enforcement powers**, 77-5019
- Tenant**, 76-1442, 76-1442.01
- Termination of parental rights**, 43-291
- Third-party action**, 25-331
- Trust company, examination by department**, 8-218
- Unknown defendants**, 25-321

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SUMMONS** –*Cont'd*

**Voter registration, correction of errors,**  
32-328

**Workers' compensation actions,** 48-  
174 to 48-175.01, 48-190

### **SUNSHINE COMMISSION**

*See* ACCOUNTABILITY AND  
DISCLOSURE COMMISSION,  
NEBRASKA

### **SUPERINTENDENT PAY TRANSPARENCY ACT**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited,** 79-2401

**School board or ESU board**

Duties, 79-2402, 79-2403

Failure to comply with act, state aid  
withheld, 79-2404

**State Department of Education,  
powers and duties,** 79-2403, 79-2404

**Superintendent or ESU administrator  
service contract**

Amendments, subject to act, 79-2405

Approved

File with department, 79-2403

Publication, 79-2402, 79-2403

Proposed, publication, contents, 79-  
2402

### **SUPERINTENDENTS**

*See* SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

### **SUPERSEDEAS**

*See* STAYS

### **SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

*See generally* SOCIAL SERVICES

### **Benefits, overissuance, collection**

**from unemployment benefits,** 48-647

**Department, duties,** 68-1017, 68-  
1017.02

**Drug crimes, effect on eligibility,** 68-  
1017.02

**Fraud,** 68-1017, 68-1017.01

**Opportunity to register to vote,** 32-310

**Recipients, verification of lawful  
presence required, when,** 4-108 to 4-  
112

**Sales and use tax exemption,** 77-  
2704.24

**Social security number, use regarding  
eligibility for assistance,** 71-604.05.

*See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

**State outreach plan,** 68-1017.02

**Violations, penalties,** 68-1017, 68-  
1017.01

### **SUPPORT**

#### **Children**

Child support. *See* CHILD SUPPORT

Government aid to. *See* ASSISTANCE  
FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

**Disabled persons.** *See* DISABLED  
PERSONS

**Medicaid.** *See* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE  
ACT

**Social services.** *See* SOCIAL  
SERVICES

**Spousal support.** *See* SPOUSAL  
SUPPORT

**State, to political subdivisions.** *See*  
STATE AID

### **SUPREME COURT**

*See generally* COURTS

**Appeals.** *See also* APPEALS AND  
REVIEWS

Civil, 25-1911 to 25-1937



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SUPREME COURT –Cont'd**

#### **Appeals –Cont'd**

Criminal, 29-2301 to 29-2325

**Attorney's fees, when allowed, 24-204.01**

**Automation expenses, payment, 24-227.01, 33-107.03**

**Bailiffs, 24-217**

**Budget, Article V, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Certification of law, requests for, 24-219 to 24-225**

**Chief Justice, Article V, sections 1 and 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-201**

#### **Clerk of the Supreme Court**

Appointment, Article V, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

Deputies, 24-401 to 24-403

Duties, 24-211

Fees, 24-214 to 24-216

Issuance of writs and orders, 25-2204

Mail notice of judgment or final order, 25-1301.01

Powers and duties, 25-2214

Praecepte, filing requirements, 25-2204

Records, duties, 25-2204 to 25-2214

#### **Commissions, judicial**

Nominating, 24-801 to 24-812.01. See *also* JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

Qualifications, 24-715 to 24-721. See *also* JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON

Resources, 24-1201 to 24-1206. See *also* JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION

#### **Committee, Judicial Branch Education**

**Advisory, 24-205.01**

**Conflict of interest, effect, 24-739**

**Constitutional powers, Article V, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Contempt powers, 25-2121**

**Costs and fees. See COURT COSTS**

#### **Court procedure, Supreme Court**

**adopt rules, 25-1273.01**

**Courtroom standards, 24-515**

#### **Decisions, State Reports, copyright,**

Article V, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

**District court operating expenses, paid by Supreme Court, when, 24-226, 24-228**

**Districts, Article V, section 5,**

Constitution of Nebraska, 24-201.02, 24-201.04

**Divisions, Article V, section 2,**

Constitution of Nebraska

**Docket, 25-1913**

**Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

**Electronic research, authorization and payment of costs, 24-226**

**Fees and costs. See COURT COSTS**

#### **Funds**

Counsel for Discipline Cash Fund, 24-229

Nebraska Statutes Distribution Cash Fund, 49-708

Supreme Court Attorney Services Cash Fund, 24-231

Supreme Court Education Fund, 24-205

Supreme Court Reports Cash Fund, 24-209

**Holiday closings, 25-2221**

**Insurance, liability, purchase, 24-218**

**Judges, 24-201**

Correctional facilities, visitation of by judges allowed, 83-186

Disciplinary actions, Article V, sections 30 and 31, Constitution of Nebraska

Eligibility, 24-202

Other offices, 24-741

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SUPREME COURT –Cont'd**

#### **Judges –Cont'd**

Marriage ceremony, authorized to perform, 42-108

Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Powers, 24-734

Practice of law, Article V, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska

Qualifications, Article V, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Residence, Article V, sections 4 and 20, Constitution of Nebraska

Retention in office, procedure, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-813 to 24-818

Retired, appointment by Supreme Court, 24-729 to 24-733

Retirement

Effect, 24-714

Retirement system. See JUDGES RETIREMENT ACT

Salary, Article V, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-201.01, 24-201.03

Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Term

Commencement, 24-819

End, 24-819

Term, commencement, 24-819

Vacancy in office, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

**Judgment, vacate or modify, powers,** 25-2001 to 25-2009

**Judicial hearing officers for juvenile courts, appoint,** 24-230

**Judicial statistics, lower courts report,** 24-1006

**Jurisdiction,** Article V, sections 2 and 23, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-204

**Membership,** Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Nebraska Advance Sheets,** 24-209

**Nebraska Reports,** 24-209

**Nonjudicial days,** 25-2221

**Oaths, administration,** 24-1002

**Opinions,** 24-208

**Probation, intensive supervision, standards and criteria,** 29-2262.05

**Quorum,** Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Records**

Electronic access, report required, 84-1205.03

Preservation, 24-1003 to 24-1005

**Reporter of Decisions**

Appointment, Article V, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

Duties, 24-211

Publications, 24-212

**Rules of practice,** Article V, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

**State Court Administrator.** See STATE COURT ADMINISTRATOR

**State library,** 51-101 to 51-109

**Terms,** Article V, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-206

**Uniform practice,** Article V, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

### **SURGICAL FIRST ASSISTANT**

#### **PRACTICE ACT**

See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act**

How cited, 38-3501

How construed, 38-3513

**Applicant for licensure, requirements,** 38-3512

**Board of Medicine and Surgery, duties,** 38-3517

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SURGICAL FIRST ASSISTANT**

#### **PRACTICE ACT –Cont'd**

**Definitions**, 38-3503 to 38-3510

**Department of Health and Human**

**Services, duties**, 38-3517

**Fees**, 38-3515

**Legislative findings**, 38-3502

**Licensed surgical first assistant,**  
**activities authorized**, 38-3511

**Supervision of physician, required**  
**when**, 38-3516

**Title, use authorized**, 38-3514

### **SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited**, 44-5501

**Appeal**, 44-5512

**Definitions**, 44-5502

**Director of Insurance, powers and**  
**duties**, 44-5512

**Hearing**, 44-5512

**Nonadmitted insurer**

Domestic surplus lines insurer,  
operation as, 44-5506.01

Personal jurisdiction over, 44-5507

Purchase from

Exempt commercial purchaser, due  
diligence search not required, 44-  
5510

Terms and conditions, 44-5509, 44-  
5510

When authorized, 44-5510

Record of business, requirements, 44-  
5505

Surplus lines license required, 44-5504

**Rules and regulations**, 44-5514

**Surplus lines license**

License

Application, 44-5504

Expiration and renewal, 44-5504

Fee, 44-5504

Issuance, 44-5503

Requirements, 44-5503, 44-5504

Licensee

Duties regarding placing coverage  
with nonadmitted insurer, 44-5508

Policies procured, required  
information, 44-5509

Quarterly reports, contents, 44-5511

Quarterly statement, 44-5506

Record of business, requirements, 44-  
5505

Tax payments, 44-5506

#### **Taxation of**

Exempt commercial purchaser, 44-5515

Surplus lines licensee, 44-5506

#### **Violations, penalties**

Surplus lines licensee violations, 44-  
5508

Violations of act, 44-5512

### **SURVEYOR, STATE**

*See* STATE SURVEYOR

### **SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Construction project, violation of**  
**safety practice, liability**, 25-21,187

**Contracts with state.** *See*  
CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE  
NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA

**County surveyors.** *See* COUNTY  
SURVEYORS

**Global positioning.** *See* PLANE  
COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT,  
NEBRASKA

**Land office records**, 84-404 to 84-406

**Landmarks, preservation**, 34-201, 34-  
202

**Licensure.** *See* LAND SURVEYORS  
REGULATION ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS –Cont'd**

#### **Mapping**

Geographic Information Systems, 86-569 to 86-573

Plane coordinate system. *See* PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA

**Real estate.** *See* REAL ESTATE

**Record repository of surveys,** 84-412 to 84-415

**Registration.** *See* LAND SURVEYORS REGULATION ACT

**State Surveyor.** *See* STATE SURVEYOR

### **SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS**

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Abatement of actions.** *See*

ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS

**Actions which survive,** 25-1401

**Commodity Code, civil action,** 8-1721.01

**Corporations, merger or other consolidation**

Nonprofit, 21-19,122, 21-19,176

**Crime victim reparations claim, nonsurvival, exception,** 81-1831

**Death, effect on action,** 25-322, 25-1402 to 25-1405

**Disability, effect on action,** 25-322

**Insurance companies, consolidation,** 44-224.07

**Invasion of privacy, nonsurvival of action,** 20-208

**Limited liability companies, merger or other consolidation,** 21-178, 21-182, 21-174. *See also* LIMITED LIABILITY

COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA

UNIFORM

#### **Partnerships**

Conversion, 67-299

Merger, 67-451

**Revivor of actions, procedures,** 25-

1403 to 25-1417. *See also* REVIVOR

**Saving statute, repeal of statute, no effect on action,** 49-301

**Savings clause, action authorized after statutes of limitation have run, conditions,** 25-201.01

**Securities law violations, civil action,** 8-1118

#### **Statute of limitation**

Extension upon death, 30-2409

Savings clause, 25-201.01

**Substitution of parties, allowed when,** 25-322

**Transfer of interests, effect on action,** 25-322

### **SWIMMING POOLS**

*See generally* SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS

#### **Authorization to build and operate**

Cities of the first class, 16-695

Cities of the primary class, 15-210

Cities of the second class, 17-948 to 17-952

Eminent domain power, 17-559

Political subdivisions, joint facilities authorized, 13-304 to 13-307

Villages, 17-948 to 17-952

Eminent domain power, 17-559

**Drug dealing near public pool, penalty,** 28-416

**Regulation of.** *See* ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY ACT

**School districts, personnel required when using,** 79-10,146

### **SWINE**

*See* LIVESTOCK

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### T

#### TANNING FACILITY

See INDOOR TANNING FACILITY ACT

#### TASK FORCES

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

**Children's Behavioral Health Task Force**, 43-4001, 43-4003

**Economic Development Task Force, Nebraska**, 50-435

**Healthy Soils Task Force**, 2-401 to 2-404

**Human Trafficking Task Force**, 81-1430, 81-1431

**Legislature's Venture Development and Innovation Task Force**, 50-303

**Mental Health Crisis Hotline Task Force**, 50-701

**Motor Vehicle Insurance Database Task Force**, 60-3,136

**Riparian Vegetation Management Task Force**, 2-969, 2-970

**Rural Broadband Task Force**, 86-1101 to 86-1103

**Sentencing Reform Task Force, Nebraska**, 50-433

**Task Force for Building Renewal**, 81-174

**Veterinary Prescription Monitoring Program Task Force**, 71-2454.01

**Whiteclay Public Health Emergency Task Force**, 50-601 to 50-603

#### TATTOOS

See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT

#### TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW

##### COMMISSION ACT

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

**Act, how cited**, 77-5001

**Administrative Procedure Act, contested case exemption**, 84-912.03

**Appeals from commission**

District court lacks appellate jurisdiction, 25-1901

To Court of Appeals, 77-5019

**Appeals to commission**

By county assessor, 77-5007.01

Costs, 77-5016

Fee, 77-5013

Hearing

Notice, 77-5015

Powers and duties, 77-5015 to 77-5016

Jurisdiction, 77-1507, 77-1510, 77-5013

Single commissioner hearing, 77-5015.02

Jurisdiction, 77-5005

Rehearing, 77-5005

**Commission, Tax Equalization and Review**

Chairperson, 77-5003, 77-5011

Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713

Commissioners

Qualifications, 77-5004

Salary, 77-5003, 77-5004

Term, 77-5003

Created, Article IV, section 28,

Constitution of Nebraska, 77-5003

**County assessor or deputy assessor**

Appeals by, 77-5007.01

Disciplinary action, when, 77-5020

**Definitions**, 77-5002

**Electronic postmark, use authorized**, 86-644

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW

#### COMMISSION ACT –*Cont'd*

**Enforcement of commission orders and process by district court for Lancaster County, 77-5011**

**Equalization.** *See* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

**Fund, Tax Equalization and Review Commission Cash, 77-5031**

#### Hearings and proceedings

*Appeals to commission, this heading*  
Change of value, 77-5026

False statement, penalty, 77-5016

Party, death or disability, effect, 77-5016.09

Petition, 77-5013, 77-5016.01

Procedure, 77-5015 to 77-5016

Property, transfer of, effect, 77-5016.09

Single commissioner, effect, 77-5005, 77-5015.02

**Judicial review, 77-5019**

**Mandamus, writs of, costs, 77-5008**

#### Meetings

Annual meeting, 77-5022

Notice and agenda, 77-5024.01

Open to public, 77-5005. *See also*  
OPEN MEETINGS ACT

Quorum, 77-5005

**Office space, 77-5006**

#### Orders and decisions

Authorized, 77-5017

Errors, correction, 77-5018

Publication on website, 77-5018

Requirements, 77-5017, 77-5018

**Perjury, 77-5016, 77-5016.01**

**Personal property tax.** *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX

#### Personnel

Employment authorized, 77-5009

Exempt from State Personnel System, 81-1316

**Political subdivisions, levies not restricted, 77-5010**

**Presumption of truth, 77-5016.01**

**Procedure, 77-5007, 77-5007.01, 77-5013 to 77-5019**

**Property Tax Administrator, duties, 77-5027, 77-5029, 77-5030**

**Quorum, 77-5005**

**Real property tax.** *See* REAL PROPERTY TAX

**Referees, 77-5009**

**Rules and regulations, 77-5021**

**Special masters, 77-5009**

**Stay, may issue, 77-5019**

**Subpoena powers, 77-5016, 77-5016.02 to 77-5016.08**

**Summons, 77-5019**

**Survival of proceedings, 77-5016.09**

**Tax-exempt status, review, 77-5007, 77-5016**

**Time for filing, 77-5013**

**Valuation.** *See also* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

Certify distributed taxable value, 77-5030

Change, 77-5023, 77-5026, 77-5027

Order, 77-5028

Recertification, 77-5029

Review of, 77-5024.01 to 77-5028

#### Witnesses

Demand for fees, 77-5016.06, 77-5016.07

Power to subpoena, 77-5016.02 to 77-5016.05

Prohibited acts, penalty, 77-5016.08

### TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited, 79-1001**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL

#### OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT

–Cont'd

#### Adjusted valuation

Calculation and objection, 79-1016

Errors, correction, 79-1016

**Appropriations Committee, duties,** 79-1031.01

**Averaging adjustment, calculation,** 79-1007.18

**Basic funding, calculation,** 79-1007.16

#### Budget

Basic allowable growth rate, 79-1025

Budget authority for general fund  
budget of expenditures, 79-1023

Unused budget authority, carry  
forward, limitation, 79-1030

Vote to exceed, procedure, 79-1029

Budget statement, 79-1024

Exceed certain limits, when, 79-1028.01, 79-1029

Legislative intent, 79-1083.01

Restrictions, 79-1027

Special grant funds, treatment, 43-2513

**Community achievement plan aid,** 79-1005

**Cost growth factor, computation,** 79-1007.10

**Definitions,** 79-1003

**Distance education and  
telecommunications allowance,  
calculation,** 79-1007.14

**Education Future Fund,** 79-1021

**Elementary site allowance, calculation,**  
79-1007.15

**Equalization aid, amount,** 79-1008.01

**Focus school and program, funding  
allowance,** 79-1007.05

**Foundation aid,** 79-1006

**Funding, Insurance Tax Fund,  
allocation,** 77-913

#### Income tax receipts

Allocation percentage, 79-1005.01

Certification, 79-1022

Null and void, when, 79-1022.02

Distribution, 79-1022, 79-1065.01

Early payments, 79-1033

Local system's allocated income tax  
funds, 79-1005.01

**Intent,** 79-10,147, 79-1002

#### Learning communities

General fund property tax receipts, 79-1073

Refunds, 79-1073

**Limited English proficiency allowance,**  
79-1007.08, 79-1007.09

**Local effort rate yield,** 79-1015.01

**Local system formula resources,** 79-1015.01, 79-1017.01, 79-1018.01

#### Option school districts

Converted contract option students,  
calculations, 79-1009.01

Net option funding, 79-1009

**Other actual receipts,** 79-1018.01

**Poverty allowance,** 79-1007.06, 79-1007.07

Calculation, 79-1007.06

**Property, adjusted valuation,** 79-1016

**Reports,** 79-1031.02, 79-1033

**School district formula need,  
calculation,** 79-1007.11

**School employees retirement  
expenditures, treatment,** 79-977

**Special education, budget authority,**  
79-1025

**Special receipts allowance,  
calculation,** 79-1007.13

#### State aid

Aid allocation adjustments, 79-1020

Annual estimate required, 79-1031

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT**

*–Cont'd*

#### **State aid –Cont'd**

Appropriations Committee of

Legislature, amount to be certified,  
79-1031.01

Certification, 79-1022

Null and void, when, 79-1022.02

Distribution, 79-1022, 79-1065.01

Early payments, 79-1033

*Income tax receipts*, this heading

Lump-sum payment, when, 79-1016, 79-  
1022, 79-1065.01

Unified systems, 79-4,108

**State funding annual estimate**, 79-1031

**Student growth adjustment, school  
district, application**, 79-1007.20

**Summer school allowance**, 79-1003.01

**Transportation allowance, calculation**,  
79-1007.12

**Two-year new school adjustment,  
school district, application**, 79-  
1007.21

### **TAX EXPENDITURE REPORTING ACT**

*See generally* TAXATION

**Act, how cited**, 77-379

**Definitions**, 77-381

**Intent**, 77-380

**Joint hearing**, 77-385

**Reports**, 77-382 to 77-385

### **TAX LIEN REGISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM STATE**

*See generally* TAXATION

**Abatement**, 77-3907

**Act, how cited**, 77-3901

**Actions prohibited**, 77-3908

### **Collection**

By agreement of financial institution and  
Tax Commissioner, 77-3910

Procedure, 77-3905

**Definitions**, 77-3902

**Enforcement**, 77-3905 to 77-3908

**Fee**, 77-3903

**Filing requirements**, 77-3903

**Lien**, 77-3904

**Priority**, 77-3904

**Sale of property**, 77-3906

**Termination**, 77-3904

### **TAX LIENS**

*See generally* TAXATION

**Air carrier**, 77-1250, 77-1250.03

**Campgrounds, membership**. *See*  
MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUND ACT

**Car line company**, 77-689

**City of the first class**

Agricultural land, deferred assessment,  
19-2431

Annexed property, 16-708.01

Business improvement district  
assessment, 19-4030

Drainage district assessment, 31-514

Offstreet parking, 19-3316

Property tax, unpaid, first lien, 77-203,  
77-208

Sewer tax, 16-694

Sidewalk assessment, 19-2418

Special assessments

General provisions, 16-646, 77-  
1917.01

Priority, 77-209

Street improvement assessment, 16-606

Unsafe building, repair assessment, 18-  
1722

**City of the metropolitan class**

Appeal, decree validating assessment,  
14-548



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **TAX LIENS –Cont'd**

#### **City of the metropolitan class –Cont'd**

Armor-coating assessment, 14-363  
Business improvement district  
assessment, 19-4030  
Drainage district assessment, 31-514  
General provisions, 14-557  
Property tax, unpaid, first lien, 77-203,  
77-208  
Special assessment  
General provisions, 77-1917.01  
Priority, 77-209  
Street sprinkling assessment, 14-363  
Unsafe building, repair assessment, 18-  
1722

#### **City of the primary class**

Business improvement district  
assessment, 19-4030  
Drainage district assessment, 31-514  
General provisions, 15-725, 15-807.01,  
15-821 to 15-824  
Offstreet parking, 19-3316  
Personal property tax, 15-819  
Property tax, unpaid, first lien, 77-203,  
77-208  
Reassessment, 15-822  
Sidewalk assessment, 15-735  
Special assessment  
General provisions, 77-1917.01  
Priority, 77-209  
Unsafe building, repair assessment, 18-  
1722  
Water tax, 15-223

#### **City of the second class**

Agricultural land, deferred assessment,  
19-2431  
Business improvement district  
assessment, 19-4030  
Drainage district assessment, 31-514  
Offstreet parking, 19-3316

Property tax, unpaid, first lien, 77-203,  
77-208

Sewer tax, 17-925.01

Sidewalk assessment, 19-2418

Special assessments

General provisions, 77-1917.01

Priority, 77-209

Street assessment, 17-514

Unsafe building, repair assessment, 18-  
1722

Water service assessment, 17-973

Water tax, 17-538

**Corporate and company, liability, 77-  
1783.01**

#### **Corporate occupation tax**

Domestic, 21-323

Foreign, 21-325

#### **County**

County road improvement assessment,  
39-1614, 39-1622, 39-1647

Property tax, unpaid, first lien, 77-203,  
77-208

Special assessment, priority, 77-209

**Delinquent taxpayers, list of, 77-378**

**Drainage district assessment, 31-343,  
31-351, 31-424, 31-424.01, 31-447, 31-  
514, 31-601**

**Drainage improvement assessment, 31-  
123, 31-916**

**Drug tax, 77-4310**

**Estate and generation-skipping  
transfer tax lien, 77-2039, 77-2102**

**Federal lien registration. See**  
FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT,  
UNIFORM

**Foreclosure. See FORECLOSURE**

**Gaming revenue tax lien, 9-1209**

**Hedge and tree trimming along county  
roads, 39-1813**

**Income tax, 77-27,103, 77-27,107**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **TAX LIENS –Cont'd**

**Inheritance tax lien**, 77-2003, 77-2037, 77-2039

**Irrigation toll**, 46-1,138

**Levee or dike assessment**, 23-317

**Natural resources district, improvement project assessment**, 2-3254, 2-3254.06

### **Occupation tax**

Domestic corporation, 21-323

Foreign corporation, 21-325

**Oil and gas severance tax**, 57-702, 57-710

### **Property tax**

Late exemption application, 77-202.01

Public service entities, property taxes unpaid, first lien, 77-802.01

Railroad operating property, taxes unpaid, first lien, 77-623

Real estate taxes unpaid, first lien, 77-203, 77-208

### **Public land**

Drainage assessment, 31-601, 31-916

Property tax, leased public property, 77-202.11

**Reclamation district assessment**, 46-550 to 46-555

### **Registration**

Federal liens. *See* FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM

Generally. *See* TAX LIEN REGISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM STATE

**Relevy of invalid special assessment**, 77-1322

### **Sale of property**

Authorized, when, 77-1901 to 77-1941. *See also* FORECLOSURE

Delinquent special assessments, 77-1917.01

Exception, 77-1901

Procedures, 77-2801 to 77-2809

Real property, tax sales, 77-1801 to 77-1863. *See also* TAX SALES

### **Sanitary and improvement districts**

Lien authorized, 31-740

Special assessment lien, 77-1917.01

Survives tax foreclosure sale, 77-1901, 77-1902, 77-1909, 77-1914 to 77-1916

**Service of process**, 77-366

**Severance tax**, 57-702, 57-710, 57-1202

**Special assessment lien, priority**, 77-209

**Tax sales**, 77-1801 to 77-1863. *See also* TAX SALES

**Taxation**. *See* TAXATION

### **Termination**

Improvements to leased land, 77-1738

Personal property taxes, 77-1738

Real property taxes and special assessments, 77-1861, 77-1862

**Tobacco products tax**, 77-4021

**Uranium severance tax**, 57-1202

### **Village**

Agricultural land, deferred assessment, 19-2431

Drainage district assessment, 31-514

Property tax, unpaid, first lien, 77-203, 77-208

Sewer tax, 17-925.01

Sidewalk assessment, 19-2418

Special assessment

General provisions, 77-1917.01

Priority, 77-209

Street assessment, 17-514

Unsafe building, repair assessment, 18-1722

Water service assessment, 17-973

Water tax, 17-538

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **TAX LIENS –Cont'd**

**Weed control assessment**, 2-955, 39-1813

### **TAX REFUND SETOFF ACT**

*See generally* TAXATION

**Act, how cited**, 77-27,174

**Agency, defined**, 77-27,175

**Appeal**, 77-27,182

**Delinquent federal tax liability, identify**, 77-27,178

**Hearing**, 77-27,181, 77-27,182

**Improper setoff, how treated**, 77-27,183

**Intent**, 77-27,176

**Notice**, 77-27,180

**Procedure**, 77-27,177, 77-27,179

**Rules and regulations**, 77-27,184

### **TAX SALES**

*See generally* TAXATION

**Assessment, defects, effect**, 77-1851, 77-1853, 77-1854

**Authorized, when**, 77-1801, 77-1858

**Cancellation, when**, 77-1856

#### **Certificate of purchase**

Assignment, 77-1822

Form, 77-1819

Issuance, 77-1818

Loss, replacement, 77-1841

Validity, 77-1856

#### **County**

Land bank acquisition. *See* MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA

Land reutilization authorities. *See* LAND REUTILIZATION ACT

Purchase authorized, 77-1809

Notice to land bank, when, 77-1809

#### **County treasurer**

Acts prohibited, penalty, 77-1815 to 77-1817

Delinquent tax list

Prepare and publish, 77-1802 to 77-1804

Proof of publication, 77-1805

Records required, 77-1812

**Fees**, 77-1822, 77-1823

**Foreclosure of tax liens**, 77-1901 to 77-1941. *See also* FORECLOSURE

**Fraud, effect**, 77-1846

**Land banks**. *See* MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA

**Land reutilization authorities**. *See* LAND REUTILIZATION ACT

**Mistakes, effect**, 77-1845, 77-1849

**Name, wrong**, 77-1851

**Notice**, 77-1802 to 77-1804

Proof, 77-1805

**Officers, validity of acts**, 77-1850

#### **Political subdivisions**

Land bank, automatically accepted bid, 18-3417, 77-1810

Purchase authorized, 77-1809 to 77-1811

#### **Purchaser**

Lien of purchaser, 77-1818

Notice, requirements, 77-1818, 77-1831 to 77-1835

Payment of delinquent tax required, 77-1808

**Receipt, issuance**, 77-1821

**Records required**, 77-1812

Evidence, use as, 77-1852

#### **Redemption**

Procedure, 77-1824 to 77-1830, 77-1836

Right, Article VIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Sale**

For unpaid taxes, 77-2801 to 77-2809

How conducted, 77-1806, 77-1807

Private sale, authorized when, 77-1814

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **TAX SALES –Cont'd**

#### **Sale –Cont'd**

- Return of sale, 77-1813
- Void sale, effect, 77-1859
- Wrongful sale, 77-1847, 77-1849

#### **School real property, 77-1848**

#### **Seal, 77-1857**

#### **Statute of limitation, 77-1855**

#### **Tax deeds**

- Evidence, use as, 77-1842
- Failure to demand, effect, 77-1856
- Form, 77-1839
- Issuance, 77-1837 to 77-1841
- Loss of certificate, effect, 77-1841
- Notice, 77-1831 to 77-1835
- Recording, 77-1840
- Redemption, payment of fee required, 77-1836
- Tax deed proceedings, laws governing, 77-1837.01
- Title, defeat of tax deed, 77-1843, 77-1844

#### **Tax sale property list on website, 77-1804**

#### **Validation of prior acts, 77-1860 to 77-1863**

#### **Violations, penalty, 77-1816**

### **TAX STAMPS**

*See generally* TAXATION

**Cigarette tax, 77-2601 to 77-2622.** *See also* CIGARETTES

**Documentary stamp tax, 76-901 to 76-908.** *See also* DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX

**Drug tax.** *See* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX

**Master Settlement Agreement, tobacco manufacturers and stamping agents, duties, 69-2701 to 69-2711.**  
*See also* TOBACCO

**Tax amnesty program, 77-5601**

**Use by retailer prohibited, 77-2703**

### **TAXATION**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

**Alcoholic liquor.** *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

**Aliens, illegal, employment of, tax benefits, none granted and recoup any given, 77-3,112**

#### **Amnesty**

- If federal program is adopted, 77-362.01
- State tax amnesty program, 77-5601

**Assessments.** *See* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

Special assessments. *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

**Assessors.** *See* COUNTY ASSESSORS

**Authorized,** Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Carnivals, amusement devices, occupation tax.** *See* MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE TAX ACT

**Casinos, tax on gaming revenue, 9-1201 to 9-1209**

**Cigarette tax, 77-2601 to 77-2622.** *See also* CIGARETTES

**Cities of the first class.** *See* CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

**Cities of the metropolitan class.** *See* CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

**Cities of the primary class.** *See* CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

**Cities of the second class.** *See* CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

#### **Collection of taxes**

- Collection agencies, contracts authorized, 77-377.01 to 77-377.04
- Electronic payment authorized, 13-609, 77-1702, 81-118.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### TAXATION –*Cont'd*

#### **Collection of taxes** –*Cont'd*

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Property tax, 77-1701 to 77-1785. *See also* REAL PROPERTY TAX

#### **Confidentiality**

Income tax, 77-27,119

Sales and use tax, 77-2705, 77-2706, 77-2711

Stage agency employees handling confidential information, criminal history record check required, 81-1396

Taxpayer list, 77-27,126

#### **Controlled substances.** *See*

MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX

#### **Counties.** *See* COUNTIES

#### **County agricultural society.** *See* COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT

#### **County boards of equalization.** *See* COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

#### **Crimes and offenses.** *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Death taxes**

Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax, terminates 1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-2101.03. *See also* ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX

Inheritance tax. *See* INHERITANCE TAX

Interstate dispute. *See* DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF

#### **Definitions,** 77-101 to 77-132

#### **Delinquent taxes**

Collection agency, contracts authorized, 77-377.01 to 77-377.04

Collection by agreement of financial institution and Tax Commissioner, 77-3910

Interest, 45-104.01, 45-104.02

List of delinquent taxpayers, 77-378

#### **Department.** *See* REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

#### **Distress warrants.** *See* DISTRESS WARRANTS

#### **Documentary stamp tax,** 76-901 to 76-908. *See also* DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX

#### **Drugs, illegal.** *See* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX

#### **Economic forecasting.** *See* ECONOMIC FORECASTING

#### **Equalization,** Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska. *See also* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

#### **Estate taxes**

*Death taxes,* this heading

#### **Ethanol, excise tax for.** *See* ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT

#### **Financial institutions,** 77-3801 to 77-3807. *See also* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

#### **Foreclosure of tax liens,** 77-1901 to 77-1941. *See also* FORECLOSURE

#### **Franchises.** *See* FRANCHISE TAX

#### **Fuel taxes**

International agreement. *See* INTERNATIONAL FUEL TAX AGREEMENT ACT

Motor fuels. *See* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Oil and gas. *See* OIL AND GAS

#### **Homesteads.** *See also* HOMESTEADS Homestead exemptions, real property tax, 77-3501 to 77-3529

#### **In lieu of tax payments.** *See* IN LIEU OF TAX PAYMENTS

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### TAXATION –Cont'd

**Incentives for businesses.** See  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Income tax,** 77-2714 to 77-27,123. See  
*also* INCOME TAX  
Rate, 77-2701.01

State aid to schools. See TAX EQUITY  
AND EDUCATIONAL  
OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT

#### **Inheritance tax**

*Death taxes,* this heading

**Insurance companies,** 77-907 to 77-  
918. See *also* INSURANCE

**Interest, delinquent taxes,** 45-104.01,  
45-104.02

**Internal Revenue Code, reference to,  
how construed,** 49-801.01

#### **Jeopardy determinations**

Drug tax, 77-3906, 77-4311, 77-4312  
Income tax, 77-27,111, 77-2759, 77-  
3906

Sales and use tax, 77-2710, 77-3906

**Levy by county,** 77-1601 to 77-1610

**Liens.** See TAX LIENS

Registration. See TAX LIEN  
REGISTRATION AND  
ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM  
STATE

**Lodging tax.** See VISITORS  
DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Mailing**

Electronic postmark, 86-644  
Return or payment, effect, 49-1201 to  
49-1203

**Marijuana.** See MARIJUANA AND  
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX

**Mobile homes.** See MOBILE HOMES  
AND MOBILE HOME PARKS

**Motor fuel taxes.** See MOTOR FUEL  
TAXES

**Motor vehicles.** See MOTOR VEHICLES

**Musical composition, privilege of  
selling or licensing performances  
of.** See MUSIC LICENSING AGENCY  
ACT

**Nameplate capacity tax,** 77-6201 to 77-  
6204

**Natural gas.** See OIL AND GAS

**Nonresidents, delinquent tax  
collection,** 77-377.01 to 77-377.04

**Occupation tax.** See OCCUPATION TAX

**Oil.** See OIL AND GAS

**Payment by electronic payment  
authorized,** 13-609

**Payment methods,** 13-609, 77-1702, 81-  
118.01

**Personal property.** See PERSONAL  
PROPERTY TAX

Exemption. See PERSONAL  
PROPERTY TAX RELIEF ACT

**Premium tax, insurance companies,** 77-  
907 to 77-918. See *also* INSURANCE

#### **Property tax**

Personal property. See PERSONAL  
PROPERTY TAX

Real property. See REAL PROPERTY  
TAX

**Public power districts, payments in  
lieu of taxes,** 70-651.01 to 70-651.05

**Public service entities,** 77-801 to 77-  
804. See *also* UTILITIES

**Railroads.** See *also* RAILROADS

Excise tax, 74-1320 to 74-1322

Property tax, 77-601 to 77-621

**Real property.** See REAL PROPERTY  
TAX

#### **Refunds**

Income tax. See INCOME TAX

Sales and use tax. See SALES AND  
USE TAX

Setoff. See TAX REFUND SETOFF  
ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### TAXATION –Cont'd

**Revenue projections.** See ECONOMIC FORECASTING

**Safety services, county sales tax for county and joint political subdivision services,** 13-318 to 13-326. See also PUBLIC SAFETY

**Sales and use tax.** See SALES AND USE TAX

**School finance.** See SCHOOL FINANCE

#### Severance tax

Oil and gas, 57-701 to 57-719. See also OIL AND GAS

Uranium, 57-1201 to 57-1214. See also URANIUM

**Solar energy, nameplate capacity tax,** 77-6201 to 77-6204

**Special assessments.** See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

**State aid.** See STATE AID

#### Studies and reports

Tax breaks. See TAX EXPENDITURE REPORTING ACT

Tax policy changes, 77-3,115, 77-3,116

**Tax amnesty program,** 77-5601

**Tax Commissioner,** Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-360 to 77-369

**Tax increment financing,** 18-2147 to 18-2153

**Tax liens.** See TAX LIENS

**Tax sales,** 77-1801 to 77-1863. See also TAX SALES

**Tax stamps.** See TAX STAMPS

**TERC.** See TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT

#### Tobacco

Cigarettes, 77-2601 to 77-2622. See also CIGARETTES

Tobacco products. See TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX ACT

#### Transfer taxes

Death taxes, this heading

Sales and use tax, 77-2701.02 to 77-2713. See also SALES AND USE TAX

Tax stamps. See TAX STAMPS

**Uranium severance tax,** 57-1201 to 57-1214. See also URANIUM

**Utilities.** See UTILITIES

**Villages.** See VILLAGES

#### Website of state tax receipts,

expenditures, and contracts. See TAXPAYER TRANSPARENCY ACT

**Wind energy, nameplate capacity tax,** 77-6201 to 77-6204

### TAXIDERMISTS

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Authorized activities,** 37-462, 37-506

**Permit, required,** 37-462

**Records required,** 37-462

**Violations, penalty,** 37-462

### TAXPAYER TRANSPARENCY ACT

See generally TAXATION

**Act, how cited,** 84-602.01

**Definitions,** 84-602.03

**Department of Administrative Services, duties,** 84-602.04

**Website of state tax receipts, expenditures, and contracts,** 84-602.04

### TEACH IN NEBRASKA TODAY ACT

See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited,** 79-8,146

**Definitions,** 79-8,147

**Program, Teach in Nebraska Today, created,** 79-8,148

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### TEACH IN NEBRASKA TODAY ACT

–Cont'd

**Rules and regulations,** 79-8,153

**Student loan repayment assistance**

Application, 79-8,150

Eligibility, 79-8,149

Income tax treatment, 77-2716

Payments, management, 79-8,151

Program total spending limitation, 79-8,152

### TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally TEACHERS

#### Act

How cited, 79-8,111

Legislative intent, 79-8,115, 79-8,116

Purpose, 79-8,112

Termination, 79-8,118

**Definitions,** 79-8,113

**Grants,** 79-8,114

**Rules and regulations,** 79-8,117

### TEACHERS

See generally ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Activities pass, issuance to, when,** 79-517, 79-518

**Advisory committee, teacher certification, members, expenses,** 79-808

**American Indian language teacher, requirements,** 79-802.01

**AmeriCorps, Teacher Corps**

**AmeriCorps Education Award Program,** 79-8,141

**Apprenticeships, program to facilitate,** 79-816

**Appropriate relationships with students, policy on,** 79-879

**Audiologists.** See AUDIOLOGISTS

### Benefit plans

Authorized, 44-1615

Funding. See POLITICAL

SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING  
BENEFITS ACT

Joint procurement. See

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT

### Certificates or permits

College credits, 79-811

Conditional permit, 79-814.02

Conversion of prior certificate, 79-815

Criminal history record information  
check, 79-8,145, 79-8,145.01, 79-808, 79-814.01

Definitions, 79-807

Endorsements, 79-810

Exemption, teacher aides, 79-802

Extension, when, 79-803

Failure to have, effect, 79-804, 79-805

Fees, 79-810

Funds

Certification Fund, 79-810

Professional Practices Commission  
Fund, 79-810

Issuance, 79-810

Commissioner of Education, duties,  
79-305, 79-810

Legislative findings and purpose of  
sections, 79-806

Military service, treatment, 79-803

Private schools, 79-810

Probation, conviction set aside, effect,  
29-2264

Reciprocity, 79-811, 79-813. See  
INTERSTATE TEACHER MOBILITY  
COMPACT

Registration, 79-804

Required, when, 79-801, 79-802

Requirements, 79-808, 79-809

Revocation, when, 79-866 to 79-868



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### TEACHERS –Cont'd

#### **Certificates or permits –Cont'd**

Rules and regulations, 79-808

Substitute teaching, 79-802

Suspension, when, 79-821, 79-866 to 79-868

Teacher aides, exempt, 79-802

Temporary certificate

For applicants who lack certain training, 79-808

For applicants who meet certain qualifications. See ALTERNATIVE CERTIFICATION FOR QUALITY TEACHERS ACT

Use, limitations, 79-814

#### **Child abuse, duty to report, 28-711.**

See also CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT

#### **Community colleges. See**

COMMUNITY COLLEGES

#### **Compulsory attendance of students,**

**duties, 79-201 to 79-210**

#### **Continuing education**

Graduate education loans. See EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING ACT

Requirements, 79-830

#### **Curriculum. See SCHOOL**

CURRICULUM

#### **Dating violence policy and curriculum**

**education. See LINDSAY ANN BURKE ACT**

#### **Definitions, 79-101**

#### **Disciplinary actions against, 79-821, 79-826, 79-866 to 79-868**

#### **Diseases, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-513**

#### **Early childhood education training, 79-**

**1101, 79-1102. See also EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**

### Education

Financial aid. See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

Student loans. See EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING ACT

Teacher, postsecondary programs, approval, 79-318

#### **Employment contracts**

Authorized, 79-515

*Benefit plans*, this heading

Collective bargaining

Agreements authorized, 79-515

Industrial Relations, Commission of.

See INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

ACT

State employees. See STATE

EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE

BARGAINING ACT

Epidemic, payment, 79-8,106

Graduate degree incentives, 79-8,141

Incentives for new teachers, 79-8,141

Other educational institutions, 79-843

School districts, requirements, 79-817 to 79-821

#### **Eye protective devices, required, when, 79-715, 85-901**

#### **Fire drills, 79-706, 81-527**

#### **Funds**

Certification Fund, 79-810

Professional Practices Commission Fund, 79-810

#### **Hiring, 79-501, 79-566, 79-567**

#### **Housing, 79-10,117, 79-10,118**

#### **Incentives for recruitment and**

**retention. See TEACHER**

**RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION**

**ACT, NEBRASKA**

#### **Indemnification by district, authority,**

**79-516**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### TEACHERS –Cont'd

**Industrial Relations, Commission of.**

See INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT

**Injury leave, 79-8,106**

**Intern, 79-875 to 79-878**

**Interstate compact for credentialing.**

See INTERSTATE TEACHER  
MOBILITY COMPACT

**Leave of absence**

Authorized for adoptive parent, 48-234

Military service, 55-160 to 55-166

Procedure, 79-838

**Legislative intent, standards, 79-702**

**Liability insurance, district, authority  
to provide, 79-516**

**Lunch period, 79-8,107**

**Mental health, behavioral health, and  
suicide awareness and prevention  
training, 79-2,146**

**Mentor teacher program, 79-761**

**Merger of cities, effect, 79-853**

**Military service, leave of absence, 55-  
160 to 55-166**

**Nurses, 79-843**

**Oath, 11-101.01 to 11-101.03**

Violation, penalty, 11-101.02

**Patriotic instruction, duties, 79-724 to  
79-727**

**Personnel file, access, 79-8,109**

**Pledge, form, 79-8,108**

**Probationary period, 79-828, 79-845**

**Professional organization, withholding  
of wages, 79-872 to 79-874**

**Professional Practices Commission,  
79-859 to 79-871. See also  
EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT  
OF**

**Professional standards, 79-866 to 79-  
868**

Legislative intent, 79-702

**Reduction in force, 79-825, 79-846 to  
79-849**

**Religion, constitutional restrictions,  
Article VII, section 11, Constitution of  
Nebraska**

**Religious affiliation**

Inquiries prohibited, 79-896

Violation, penalty, 79-897

**Reorganization of school district**

Effect on teachers, 79-850 to 79-858

Reduction in force

Retirement Incentive Plan, 79-854, 79-  
855, 79-857

Staff Development Assistance, 79-  
854, 79-856, 79-857

**Requirements, 79-817 to 79-821**

American Indian language teacher, 79-  
802.01

Certificate, teacher's, required, 79-802,  
79-804

**Restrictions, 79-544, 79-814 to 79-  
814.02, 79-820**

Violation, liability for damages, 79-820

**Retirement system**

Class I, II, III, IV, and VI school districts.  
See SCHOOL EMPLOYEES

RETIREMENT ACT

Class V school districts. See CLASS V  
SCHOOL EMPLOYEES

RETIREMENT ACT

Retirement Incentive Plan for unified  
system or reorganized school district,  
79-854, 79-855

**Rights, 79-843, 79-844**

**Safety devices, eye protection,  
required, when, 79-715, 85-901**

**Safety education, 85-1001 to 85-1008.  
See also SAFETY CENTER,  
NEBRASKA**

**Salaries**

*Employment contracts, this heading*

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### TEACHERS –*Cont'd*

**School board member cannot teach in district, 79-544**

**Separation payments, treatment, 79-514**

**Solicitations during school hours prohibited, 79-8,100, 79-8,101**  
Exceptions, 79-8,100  
Violations, penalty, 79-8,101

**Speech-language pathologists. See SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS**

**Standards, professional, legislative intent, 79-702**

**State Board of Education membership, ineligible for, 79-313**

**Student loans for teachers or to become a teacher. See EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING ACT; TEACH IN NEBRASKA TODAY ACT**

**Student teachers, 79-875 to 79-878**

**Students. See also STUDENTS**  
Student discipline. *See* STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT  
Student files and records, access, 79-2,104, 79-2,105

**Summer school, duties, 79-536**

**Teach, defined, 79-101**

**Teacher aides**  
Exemption from certification, 79-802  
Intern, 79-875 to 79-878

**Tenure, 79-824 to 79-845**

**Unified system, effect on teachers, 79-4,108, 79-850 to 79-858**

**Unions**  
*Employment contracts, this heading*

**Visually impaired, rehabilitative services for, employment of teachers, 71-8605**

**Voluntary termination of employment, incentive payments, 79-8,142**

### TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGES

*See* COMMUNITY COLLEGES

### TELECOMMUNICATIONS

*See generally* BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

**Agreements between electric utilities and commercial broadband suppliers. See BROADBAND INTERNET SERVICE INFRASTRUCTURE ACT**

**Appeals, 75-132.01**

#### **Broadband**

Agreements between electric utilities and commercial broadband suppliers. *See* BROADBAND INTERNET SERVICE INFRASTRUCTURE ACT  
Agriculture, grants for high-speed internet connectivity. *See* PRECISION AGRICULTURE INFRASTRUCTURE GRANT ACT  
Broadband Data Improvement Program, 86-166  
Broadband Office, Nebraska. *See* BROADBAND OFFICE, NEBRASKA  
Federal funds for broadband, use of, requirements, 86-5,109  
Funding for unserved and underserved areas. *See* BROADBAND BRIDGE ACT, NEBRASKA

Map, official Nebraska location fabric broadband access, 86-333  
Rural Broadband Task Force, 86-1101 to 86-1103

Rural communications services. *See* RURAL COMMUNICATIONS SUSTAINABILITY ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### TELECOMMUNICATIONS –Cont'd

**Caller identification information, misleading, prohibited.** See NEIGHBOR SPOOFING PROTECTION ACT

**Cities and villages, advanced telecommunications capability**  
Funding. See LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT  
Retail and wholesale services, restrictions, 86-593 to 86-598

**Communications providers, registration,** 86-125

**Computers.** See COMPUTERS  
Websites. See WEBSITES

**Criminal court appearances, audiovisual and written, requirements,** 29-4201 to 29-4207

**Deaf persons.** See TELEPHONES

**Easements, authority of fiduciaries,** 30-3219, 30-3220

**Educational.** See EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Electronic and digital transactions.**  
See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

**Emergency communications.** See TELEPHONES

Wireless communications devices, use for location information. See KELSEY SMITH ACT

**Excavation, required marking of underground utilities.** See ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT

**Facsimile filing.** See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

**Fax machines.** See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

**Fiber optic cable, dark fiber**  
Agency or political subdivision  
Disposition powers, 86-575

Lease, 86-577

Sale, 86-576

Appeal, 86-578

Defined, 86-574

Violation procedure, 86-578

### Government

Courts, electronic research authorized, 24-226

Criminal court appearances, audiovisual and written, requirements, 29-4201 to 29-4207

Electronic postmark, use by state agencies, 86-644

Federal funds for broadband, use of, requirements, 86-5,109

Geographic Information Systems, 86-569 to 86-573. See also STATE GOVERNMENT

Infrastructure. See INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE ACT

Intergovernmental data services program. See INTERGOVERNMENTAL DATA SERVICES PROGRAM ACT

Legislature, reports to, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03

Open Meetings Act, applicability, 84-1410, 84-1411

Political subdivisions, sale of bonds by Internet auction, 10-145

Public records, electronic access to, 84-1204 to 84-1205.05

Retail or wholesale services, restrictions, 86-593 to 86-598

Tax Equalization and Review Commission orders published on website, 77-5018

Websites. See WEBSITES

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **TELECOMMUNICATIONS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Health care services, provision of**

Telehealth consultations. *See*  
TELEHEALTH ACT, NEBRASKA

Telehealth system for the deaf, 71-  
4728.04

Telepharmacy, practice of, authorized,  
38-2866

**Identity theft**, 28-639. *See also* THEFT

#### **Interception of communications**

Acts prohibited, 86-2,102, 86-2,104, 86-  
290, 86-295 to 86-297

Authorization, procedure, 86-291 to 86-  
295

Civil actions authorized, 86-2,110, 86-  
297

Computer services, unlawful access, 86-  
2,104 to 86-2,110

Definitions, 86-271 to 86-289

Discovery powers, 86-2,112

Evidence, use as, 86-2,115, 86-293

Grand jury proceedings, 86-2,111

Mobile tracking device, authorization,  
86-2,103

Pen register, use, requirements, 86-298  
to 86-2,101

Privileged use, 86-292

Reports, 86-294

Satellites, unlawful interference, 86-  
2,102

Service of process, 86-2,113

Subpoena, 86-2,106, 86-2,107, 86-  
2,113, 86-2,114

Trap-and-trace device, use,  
requirements, 86-298 to 86-2,101

Wiretaps, authorization, procedure, 86-  
291 to 86-295

**Internet**. *See* COMPUTERS

Websites. *See* WEBSITES

**Money, fund transfers**. *See*  
ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

**Network Nebraska**. *See*

EDUCATIONAL  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**News media**. *See* NEWS MEDIA

**911 service**. *See* EMERGENCY  
TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS  
SYSTEMS ACT

**Plane coordinate system**. *See* PLANE  
COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT,  
NEBRASKA

**Postmark, electronic, use by state  
agencies**, 86-644

**Press**. *See* NEWS MEDIA

**Public meetings, electronic  
communications, when**, 84-1410

**Public meetings, virtual conferencing,  
when authorized**, 84-1411

**Public safety communications**. *See  
also* PUBLIC SAFETY  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT,  
NEBRASKA

911 service, this heading

**Public Service Commission,  
jurisdiction**, 75-109, 75-109.01, 75-  
132.01. *See also* PUBLIC SERVICE  
COMMISSION

**Radio**. *See* RADIO

**Rates, regulation**, Article X, sections 4  
and 7, Constitution of Nebraska

**Regulation**. *See* PUBLIC SERVICE  
COMMISSION;  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
REGULATION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Report**, 86-163

#### **Right-of-way provisions**

*Telecommunications companies right-of-  
way*, this heading

#### **Sales and use tax exemptions**

Dark fiber, 77-2704.51

Prepaid calling service, 77-2704.52

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **TELECOMMUNICATIONS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Sales and use tax exemptions** –*Cont'd*

Satellite programming and service, 77-2704.53

Services between companies, 77-2704.51

**Satellites, unlawful interference**, 86-2,102

**Services, retail or wholesale restrictions on political subdivisions**, 86-593 to 86-598

**Signatures, digital and electronic.** *See* SIGNATURES

**Small cells, use of.** *See* SMALL WIRELESS FACILITIES DEPLOYMENT ACT

#### **Telecommunications companies right-of-way**

Definitions, 86-701 to 86-703

Interference with prohibited, 28-519, 28-1311, 76-2325.01

Municipalities

Occupation tax on sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704

Powers and duties, 86-704

Public highways, regulation, 86-707 to 86-710

Requirements, 86-704

Right-of-way, condemnation procedure, 86-705, 86-706

**Telegraph companies.** *See* TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

**Telephones.** *See* TELEPHONES

**Television.** *See* TELEVISION

**Teleworkers, job training reimbursement.** *See* TELEWORKER JOB CREATION ACT

**Theft of service**, 28-515, 28-515.01, 86-2,116. *See also* UTILITIES

**Websites.** *See* WEBSITES

#### **Wireless communications devices**

Texting while operating motor vehicle, prohibited, 60-6,179.01, 60-6,179.02

Use for location information. *See* KELSEY SMITH ACT

Within detention facility, prohibited, 28-936

#### **Wiretapping**

*Interception of communications*, this heading

### **TELECOMMUNICATIONS REGULATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS Act, how cited, 86-101

#### **Advanced telecommunications**

##### **capability service, unavailable to applicant**

Application denied, effect, 86-138

Application for service, 86-135, 86-136

Notice to telecommunications companies, 86-135

Application granted

Certificate of necessity issued, 86-137

Local exchange area revision, 86-136, 86-137

**Appeal**, 86-123, 86-158

#### **Broadband Data Improvement Program**, 86-166

**Certificate of convenience and necessity**, 86-128, 86-137

**Communications providers, registration**, 86-125

**Competition, regulation**, 86-126

**Definitions**, 86-103 to 86-121.01, 86-164, 86-165

#### **Exchange**

Abandonment, 86-133

Sale of, requirements, 86-165

**Federal law, implementation by Public Service Commission**, 86-122

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **TELECOMMUNICATIONS REGULATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Intent**, 86-102  
**Inter-LATA interexchange service**, 86-129  
**Interconnection agreements, approval required**, 86-122  
**Nonregulated activities**, 86-124  
**Permit for contract carriers**, 86-128  
**Quality and rate regulation**, 86-123  
**Rates and charges**  
  Access charge, 86-140  
  Change, when effective, 86-155  
  Computation, 86-149 to 86-154  
  Incentives, 86-142  
  Joint service agreements, 86-153  
  Local competition, requirements, 86-143, 86-145 to 86-148  
  Rate list filing, exemptions, 86-143, 86-144  
  Regulatory authority, 86-139 to 86-141  
  Taxes, 86-156, 86-157  
**Records retention**, 86-159  
**Report**, 86-163  
**Service discontinued**, 86-134  
**Special incentives authorized**, 86-142  
**Taxes and fees, pro rata billing**, 86-810  
**Telecommunications carrier, wire-crossing agreement with railroad carrier, requirements**, 86-164  
**Territorial maps**, 86-130, 86-161  
**Trunk and toll line requirements**, 86-131, 86-132  
**Violations**  
  Civil penalty, 75-156  
  Penalties, 86-160 to 86-162

### **TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT**

*See generally* TELEPHONES  
**Act, how cited**, 86-301

**Audit of company collecting surcharge**, 86-313  
**Definitions**, 86-303 to 86-311  
**Fund, Nebraska Telecommunications Relay System**, 86-312  
**Intent**, 86-302  
**Rules and regulations**, 86-314  
**Special committee, membership**, 86-315  
**Specialized telecommunications equipment program**, 86-314  
  Vouchers, 86-312  
**Surcharge on telephone subscribers to fund relay system**, 86-313  
**Violations**  
  Administrative fine, 86-314  
  Civil penalty, 75-156

### **TELECOMMUNICATIONS UNIVERSAL SERVICE FUND ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* TELEPHONES  
**Act, how cited**, 86-316  
**Board, advisory**, 86-327  
  Public hearings. *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT  
**Definitions**, 86-318 to 86-322  
**Fund, Nebraska Telecommunications Universal Service**  
  Administrator, duties, 86-326  
  Created, 86-324  
  Level, 86-328  
  Telecommunication companies, obligations, 86-326, 86-328  
  Transfers authorized, 86-324  
  Use, 86-324, 86-324.01, 86-325  
**Hearing**, 86-328  
**Intent**, 86-317, 86-323  
**Program, Nebraska Telephone Assistance**, 86-329  
**Public Service Commission, powers and duties**, 86-324, 86-324.01, 86-325

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **TELECOMMUNICATIONS UNIVERSAL SERVICE FUND ACT, NEBRASKA**

–*Cont'd*

**Speed tests, when,** 86-324.02

#### **Violations**

Administrative fine, 86-324

Civil penalty, 75-156

**Withhold and redirect funding, when,**  
86-330

### **TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Applicability of law,** 86-601

**Certificate of authority,** 86-603

**Dispatches,** 86-605 to 86-610

**Facilities,** 86-608

**Rates,** Article X, section 7, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 86-607

#### **Statement**

Failure to file, 86-604

Required, 86-602

#### **Transmission lines**

Regulation, 75-701 to 75-724. *See also*  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Right-of-way, 86-701 to 86-710

Railroad carrier wire-crossing  
agreement, requirements, 86-164

### **TELEHEALTH ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### **Act**

How cited, 71-8501

How construed, 71-8504

**Definitions,** 71-8503

**Emergency exception to information  
requirements,** 71-8505

**Health care facility, duties,** 71-8507

**Intent,** 71-8502

**Medicaid reimbursement,  
requirements,** 71-8506

**Rules and regulations,** 71-8508

### **Telehealth**

Informed consent of patient, 71-8505

Services qualify for medicaid

reimbursement, when, 71-8506

### **TELEMARKETING AND PRIZE PROMOTIONS ACT**

*See generally* TELEPHONES

#### **Act**

How cited, 86-212

How construed, 86-232

#### **Consumer**

Remedies, 86-233

#### **Rights**

Authorization required for payment,  
86-224

Revocation and additional rights, 86-  
225

**Definitions,** 86-213 to 86-223

#### **Payment**

Consumer's authorization required, 86-  
224

Restrictions on seller in obtaining, 86-  
226, 86-227

#### **Prize promotions**

Acts prohibited, 86-229

Information required, 86-228

**Sellers, records required,** 86-230

#### **Violations**

Burden of proof, 86-231

Civil penalty, 86-235

Penalty, 86-234

### **TELEPHONE CONSUMER SLAMMING PREVENTION ACT**

*See generally* TELEPHONES

#### **Act**

Applicability, 86-204

How cited, 86-201

**Additional services, unauthorized,  
provider, duties,** 86-211



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### TELEPHONE CONSUMER SLAMMING

#### PREVENTION ACT –*Cont'd*

**Appeal**, 86-209

#### Change in service

Confirmation, 86-206

Cramming or loading, prohibited, 86-211

Requirements, 86-205

Unauthorized

Claim procedures, 86-207

Corrective action authorized, 86-208

**Definitions**, 86-203

**Intent**, 86-202

**Rules and regulations**, 86-210

**Violations, penalties**, 86-209

### TELEPHONE SOLICITATION

See TELEPHONES

### TELEPHONES

See *generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**900 service**. See INTRASTATE PAY-PER-CALL REGULATION ACT

**Caller identification information, misleading, prohibited**. See NEIGHBOR SPOOFING PROTECTION ACT

**Common carrier or contract carrier, certificate or permit required**, 86-128

#### Consumer protection

900 service. See INTRASTATE PAY-PER-CALL REGULATION ACT

Telemarketing requirements. See AUTOMATIC DIALING-ANNOUNCING DEVICES ACT; TELEMARKETING AND PRIZE PROMOTIONS ACT

Unauthorized change in service. See TELEPHONE CONSUMER SLAMMING PREVENTION ACT

Wiretapping, 86-271 to 86-2,115. See *also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

### Deaf persons

Telehealth system, 71-4728.04

Telephone service. See

TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT

**Deregulation**. See

TELECOMMUNICATIONS REGULATION ACT, NEBRASKA

### Emergency telephone services

911 service. See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT

Location information from wireless communications devices. See KELSEY SMITH ACT

Prepaid wireless telecommunications service, surcharge. See PREPAID WIRELESS SURCHARGE ACT

**Excavation, required marking of underground utilities**. See ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT

### 911 service

Emergency telephone services, this heading

**Political messages, recorded telecommunications, requirements**, 49-1474.02

**Prepaid wireless telecommunications service, surcharge**. See PREPAID WIRELESS SURCHARGE ACT

**Public corporations, security agreements, requirements**, 76-1101 to 76-1104

**Public Service Commission, jurisdiction**, 75-109, 75-109.01, 75-132.01. See *also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

### Rates and charges

Discrimination prohibited, Article X, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska  
Emergency rate orders, when, 75-121

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### TELEPHONES –Cont'd

#### **Rates and charges** –Cont'd

Regulation. *See*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
REGULATION ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Regulation.** *See also*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
REGULATION ACT, NEBRASKA  
Cities of the primary class, 15-266

#### **Sales and use tax exemptions, prepaid calling service, 77-2704.52**

#### **Solicitation by, restrictions.** *See* AUTOMATIC DIALING-ANNOUNCING DEVICES ACT

#### **Speech-impaired persons, telephone service.** *See*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY  
SYSTEM ACT

#### **State telecommunications system, use by officials and employees, 81-1120.27**

Legislature, members, audit records, 81-1120.27

#### **Taxation of public service entities, 77-801 to 77-804**

#### **Telemarketing requirements** *Consumer protection, this heading*

#### **Theft of service, 28-515, 28-515.01, 86-2,116.** *See also* UTILITIES

#### **Transmission lines.** *See* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### **Universal service** Access. *See* TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT

Funding. *See*  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
UNIVERSAL SERVICE FUND ACT,  
NEBRASKA

#### **Wiretapping, 86-271 to 86-2,115.** *See also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

### TELEVISION

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### **Business incentives for production of programs and commercials, 18-2739**

#### **Cable television**

##### Counties

Municipal franchise, applicability, 23-388

Occupation tax, 23-386

Permit required, 23-384

Violations, penalties, 23-387

Power to regulate, 23-383

Rates, 23-383

Tax, occupation, 23-386

Underground cable, location, 23-385

##### Municipalities

Franchise required, 18-2202

Violations, penalties, 18-2205

Intent, 18-2201

Occupation tax, 18-2204

Power to regulate, 18-2201

Rates, 18-2206

Tax, occupation, 18-2204

Underground cable, location, 18-2203

Occupation tax, 18-2204, 23-386

Regulation by Public Service  
Commission, prohibited, 86-124

Sales and use tax

Exemption for copyrighted material,  
77-2704.39

State tax, 77-2703

Theft of service, 28-515, 28-515.01, 86-2,116. *See also* UTILITIES

#### **Civil rights.** *See* FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION

Sources, nondisclosure of. *See* FREE  
FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT

#### **Copyrighted material, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.39**

#### **Defamation, liability, 25-840.02**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### TELEVISION –*Cont'd*

**Excavation, required marking of underground utilities.** *See* ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT

### TELEWORKER JOB CREATION ACT

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited,** 48-3001

**Definitions,** 48-3003

**Department of Economic Development, audit employer,** 48-3008

**Funding,** 81-1201.21

**Intent,** 48-3002

#### **Job training reimbursements**

Agreement, 48-3004

Amount, 48-3006

Application, 48-3004

Employer

Audit, 48-3008

Requirements, 48-3006

Right to reimbursement, not transferable, exception, 48-3009

Submit training program description, 48-3005

Interest not allowed, 48-3010

Other incentive programs not precluded, 48-3011

Request form, 48-3007

### TENANTS

*See* LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

### TENURE

*See generally* GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Board of Regents of the University of Nebraska, powers,** 85-106

**Community college employees,** 85-606, 85-1530

**County employees,** 23-2528

**Educational service unit employees,** 79-1234 to 79-1239

**School administrators, elementary and secondary,** 79-824 to 79-845

**State college employees,** 85-606

**Teachers, elementary and secondary,** 79-824 to 79-845

**University of Nebraska employees,** 85-106, 85-606

### TERM LIMITS

*See generally* POLITICAL PROCESS

**Governor,** Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Legislature, members of,** Article III, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-122

**State Treasurer,** Article IV, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

**Statement of Nebraska intent for congressional term limits,** Article XVIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

### TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Adoption.** *See also* ADOPTION

Child born out of wedlock, 43-104.08 to 43-104.24

Decree, effect as to natural parents, 43-111

Department, consent, when, 43-906

Effect of termination on required consent, 43-293

Foreign-born child, requirements, 43-104.07

**Appeal,** 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01

**Child abuse.** *See* CHILD ABUSE

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

–Cont'd

**Child custody.** See CHILD CUSTODY

**Child support.** See CHILD SUPPORT

**Compact, Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children,** 43-1103

**Counsel, appointed, when,** 43-279.01

**County costs, grant program,** 23-1204.06

**Court of Appeals, appellate**

jurisdiction, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01

**Custodian of juvenile, rights and obligations,** 43-294

**Domestic violence.** See ABUSE

**Foster care replacement, termination of parental rights, when,** 43-292.02, 43-292.03

**Grounds for termination of parental rights,** 43-291, 43-292

**Guardian or guardian ad litem, appointment,** 30-2608, 43-292.01

**Indian children.** See also INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA

Applicability of act on certain

termination proceedings, 43-1515

Emergency removal or placement of child, 43-1514

Involuntary proceeding, notice to parents and tribe, 43-1505, 43-1505.01

Jurisdiction of tribe, 43-1504

Petition to invalidate actions in violation of law, 43-1507

Return of custody, 43-1509

Termination of parental rights, defined, 43-1503

Voluntary proceeding, notice of, validity or withdrawal of consent, 43-1506

**Inheritance rights of child, effect of relinquishment by parent,** 43-106.01

**Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children,** 43-1103

**Jurisdiction**

Determination, 42-364

Indian tribe, 43-1504

Juvenile court, 43-246.01, 43-247

Review by Court of Appeals, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01

**Parties to termination proceedings, rights,** 43-279.01

**Petition alleging grounds for termination, filing, proceedings,** 43-291

**Placement of children**

Effect on parental powers, 43-708

Family unification, reasonable efforts, requirements, 43-283.01

Interstate compact for, 43-1103

Termination of parental rights, when, 43-292.02, 43-292.03

**State, duty to file petition, when,** 43-292.02

### TERRORISTIC THREATS

See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**By inmate,** 28-933

**Civil action authorized,** 25-21,248

**Stalking.** See STALKING

**Violations, penalty,** 28-311.01

### TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT (1991), UNIFORM

See generally DECEDENTS' ESTATES

**Act**

Applicability, 30-3603

How cited, 30-3601

How construed, 30-3604

**Testamentary additions to trusts,** 30-3602

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### THEATER

*See generally* ENTERTAINMENT

**Child labor**, 48-301 to 48-313

**Film contracts**, 36-211, 36-212

**Municipal regulations, violation**, 14-102, 15-215, 16-233, 17-130, 17-207

### THEFT

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Aggregation of amounts**, 28-518

**Classification of offenses**, 28-518

**Criminal impersonation**

Definitions, 28-636

Local law enforcement agency, contact, 28-637

Penalty, 28-638

Restitution, 28-638

Venue, 28-637

**Deception, theft by**, 28-512, 28-518

**Definitions**, 28-509

**Elements of crime**, 28-511

**Extortion, theft by**, 28-513, 28-518

**Grades of offenses**, 28-518

**Identity fraud**

Definitions, 28-636

Local law enforcement agency, contact, 28-637

Penalty, 28-640

Restitution, 28-640

Venue, 28-637

**Identity theft**

Definitions, 28-636

Local law enforcement agency, contact, 28-637

Penalty, 28-639

Restitution, 28-639

Venue, 28-637

**Indictment, joinder of offenses**, 29-1508

**Joyriding**, 28-516

**Leased or rented motor vehicle, venue**, 28-511.02

**Offenses included**, 28-510

**Possession of security device countermeasure**, 28-511.03

**Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use**, 28-516

**Property lost, mislaid, or delivered under mistake, theft of**, 28-514, 28-518

**School funds, embezzlement, penalty**, 79-1042

**Services, theft of**, 28-515 to 28-515.02, 28-518

**Shoplifting, theft by**, 28-511.01, 28-518

**State funds, embezzlement by state employee or officer**, 84-711

**Statute of limitation, conversion**, 25-207

**Stolen property, theft by receiving**, 28-517, 28-518

**Telecommunications service**, 28-515.01

**Unlawful taking or disposition, theft by**, 28-511, 28-518

**Utilities**, 28-515 to 28-515.02

**Water**, 28-515, 28-515.02, 46-254

### THIRD-PARTY ADMINISTRATOR ACT

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited**, 44-5801

**Administrative penalty**, 44-5815

**Advertising, approval required**, 44-5806

**Agreement required**, 44-5803

**Certificate of authority**

Required, 44-5812, 44-5813

Suspension or revocation, 44-5814, 44-5815

**Contingent agreements prohibited**, 44-5809

**Definitions**, 44-5802

**Delivery of documents**, 44-5811

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### THIRD-PARTY ADMINISTRATOR ACT

–Cont'd

**Disclosure requirements**, 44-5810  
**Fees and charges**, 44-5809, 44-5810, 44-5812, 44-5814  
**Fiduciary duties**, 44-5808  
**Filing fees**, 44-5814  
    Failure to pay, effect, 44-5814  
**Insurer duties**, 44-5807  
**Payments to third-party administrator, treatment**, 44-5804, 44-5805  
**Records, confidentiality**, 44-5805  
**Report, annual**, 44-5814  
**Rules and regulations**, 44-5816  
**Transaction records**, 44-5805  
**Underwriting authority, suspension**, 44-5803

### THIRD-PARTY PROCEEDINGS

*See generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE

**Actions, procedures applicable**, 25-331  
**County court, demand for jury trial, filing timeframe**, 25-2705  
**Insolvent insurer, claim procedures**, 44-4838  
**Jurisdictional defense, effect of third-party claim**, 25-516.01  
**Multiple claims or parties, effect**, 25-1315  
**Rights of third-party**, 25-331  
**Seller-assisted marketing plan, separate notes prohibited**, 59-1745  
**Stakeholder, interplead**, 25-325  
**Vehicular pursuant by law enforcement officers**, 13-911, 29-417.01, 81-8,215.01  
**Workers' compensation, third-party claims**, 48-118 to 48-118.05

### TIME

**Civil actions and proceedings, computation of time**, 25-2221, 48-191  
**Community service, length**, 29-2279  
**Daylight time**, 49-1302  
    Established, 49-1302  
**Electronic postmark**, 86-644  
**Good time, sentence reduction for inmates**, 83-1,107 to 83-1,109  
**Mailing, presumptions**, 49-1201 to 49-1203  
**Parole eligibility**, 83-1,110  
**Speedy trial, computation of time**, 29-1207  
**Standard time**, 49-1301  
**Statutes of limitation. See** STATUTES OF LIMITATION  
**Worker's compensation actions, computation of time**, 48-191

### TIME-SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

**Act, how cited**, 76-1701

#### Agents

    Acquisition, 76-1728  
    Exchange, 76-1732  
    Managing, 76-1730  
    Sales, 76-1729

**Assessments, failure to pay, effect**, 76-1708, 76-1711

**Authorization**, 76-1706

**Bonds, surety**, 76-1715, 76-1731

**Buildings authorized**, 76-1706

**Cancellation, rights**, 76-1716

**Commission, State Real Estate, powers and duties**, 76-1725, 76-1726, 76-1735, 76-1736

**Definitions**, 76-1702

**Deposits, treatment**, 76-1715

#### Developer

    Developer-control period, 76-1709

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **TIME-SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Developer –Cont'd**

- Foreclosure rights, 76-1740
- Registration changes, duties, 76-1737
- Time-share interval, duties, 76-1737.01

#### **Disciplinary actions, 76-1726**

#### **Escrow of deposits, 76-1715**

#### **Foreclosure, developer rights, 76-1740**

#### **Investigations, 76-1734**

#### **Liens, 76-1721, 76-1739 to 76-1741**

#### **Mailing list of owners, requirements, 76-1708**

#### **Offer, restrictions, 76-1727**

#### **Partition, when allowed, 76-1712**

#### **Public offering statements**

- Changes, 76-1720
- Exceptions, 76-1718, 76-1719
- Requirements, 76-1713 to 76-1717
- Restrictions, 76-1735, 76-1736

#### **Records, 76-1724, 76-1733, 76-1739**

#### **Registration of program, 76-1732**

- Application, 76-1734, 76-1736
- Duties, 76-1728 to 76-1732
  - Changes, developer duties, 76-1737
- Exceptions, 76-1738
- Offer or sale restrictions, 76-1727
- Other filings not required, when, 76-1717
- Renewal, annual report, requirements, 76-1734
- Validity, 76-1736

#### **Sale, restrictions, 76-1727**

#### **Statute of limitation, 76-1723**

#### **Surety bond, 76-1715, 76-1731**

#### **Time-share programs**

- Discriminatory regulation against, prohibited, 76-1705
- Partition, 76-1712
- Time-share estate
  - Developer-control period, 76-1709

Instruments, contents, 76-1707, 76-1708

Real property interest status, 76-1703, 76-1704

Time-share intervals in units, 76-1706

Time-share use, instruments, contents, 76-1710, 76-1711

**Title, 76-1704**

**Violations, penalty, 76-1722**

### **TIRES**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Bicycle, requirements, 60-6,319**

**Disposal restrictions, 13-2039**

Permitted uses, 13-2033, 13-2039

**Fee, collection, disbursement, 81-15,162**

**Recycling grants, 81-15,160, 81-15,161**

**Scrap tire business, permit required, 13-2033**

**Vehicles. *See also* MOTOR VEHICLES**

Condition, 60-6,252

Regrooving, 60-6,251

Requirements, 60-6,249 to 60-6,252

Studded tires, 60-6,250

### **TITLE INSURANCE**

**Title insurance agents. *See* TITLE INSURANCE AGENT ACT**

**Title insurers. *See* TITLE INSURERS ACT**

### **TITLE INSURANCE AGENT ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act**

Applicability, 44-19,123

How cited, 44-19,106

Purpose, 44-19,107

**Acts, prohibited, 44-19,111**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- TITLE INSURANCE AGENT ACT –Cont'd**
- Affiliated business provisions, 44-19,112**
  - Closing services, conditions, 44-19,116**
  - Contract, requirements, 44-19,114**
  - Definitions, 44-19,108**
  - Escrow, conditions, 44-19,116**
  - Favored agent, prohibited, 44-19,113**
  - Injunction, 44-19,122**
  - Law, insurance, application, 44-19,118**
  - Licensing, requirements, 44-19,109**
  - Like-kind exchange funds, written disclosure requirements, 44-19,116**
  - Records**
    - Examination, 44-19,110
    - Retention requirements, 44-19,117
  - Rules and regulations, 44-19,119**
  - Security deposit accounts, 44-19,116**
  - Settlement services, conditions, 44-19,116**
  - Title insurance commitment, notice, 44-19,115**
  - Trade practices, unfair, 44-19,121**
  - Underwriting contract, requirements, 44-19,114**
  - Violations**
    - Penalties, 44-19,120
    - Summary cease and desist order, 44-19,120.01
- TITLE INSURERS ACT**  
*See generally* INSURANCE Act
- Applicability, 44-19,105, 44-1980
  - How cited, 44-1978
  - Purpose, 44-1979
  - Activities, authorized, 44-1983**
  - Acts, prohibited, 44-1995**
  - Admitted assets, standards, 44-1987**
  - Business transaction, requirements, 44-1982**
  - Capital requirements, 44-1985**
  - Closing or settlement protection, requirements, 44-1984**
  - Definitions, 44-1981**
  - Dissolution, 44-1989**
  - Diversification, required, 44-1991**
  - Dividends, restrictions, 44-1990**
  - Duties, 44-1993**
  - Escrow, conditions, 44-1994**
  - Favored agent, prohibited, 44-1996**
  - Filings required, 44-1997 to 44-1999**
  - Forms, 44-1998**
  - Injunction, 44-19,104**
  - Insolvency, 44-1989**
  - Liability, 44-1993**
  - Liquidation, 44-1989**
  - Powers, limitations, 44-1984**
  - Premium rates, 44-1997**
  - Presumption of control, 44-1981**
  - Rate service organization, filings by, 44-1999**
  - Records, retention requirements, 44-19,100**
  - Reserves, 44-1988**
  - Rules and regulations, 44-19,101**
  - Security deposit accounts, 44-1994**
  - Single risk limit, 44-1986**
  - Surplus requirements, 44-1985**
  - Title insurance commitment, notice, 44-1992**
  - Trade practices, unfair, 44-19,103**
  - Violation, penalties, 44-19,102**
- TITLE TO REAL ESTATE**  
*See* REAL ESTATE
- TOBACCO**  
*See generally* SALE OF GOODS
- Cancer research grants, 81-637 to 81-640.01. *See also* CANCER**
  - Cigarettes. *See* CIGARETTES**



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **TOBACCO –Cont'd**

**Fees**, 28-1423, 28-1426

#### **Licenses**

Sales license, county or city

Application procedure, 28-1421, 28-1422

Authorized sales, 28-1424

Disciplinary actions, 59-1523

False swearing, perjury penalty, 28-1423

Required, 28-1420

Revocation, 28-1429

Transfer, 28-1428

Tax licenses

Cigarette sales, 77-2601 to 77-2622.

*See also CIGARETTES*

Other tobacco products, first owner license, 77-4009. *See also*

TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX ACT

**Litter fee**, 81-1559 to 81-1560.04

**Minors, tobacco and electronic nicotine delivery systems or alternative nicotine products**

Assisting law enforcement to determine compliance, 28-1419

Misrepresentation of age to obtain, penalty, 28-1427

Restrictions on use and sale, 28-1418, 28-1419, 28-1425

Use of driver's license encoded information for enforcement, 60-4,111.01

Smoking or using prohibited, 28-1418

**Programs to reduce use of**

Students, tobacco, alcohol, and drug education, 79-712 to 79-714

Tobacco Prevention and Control Program, 71-5714

**Recreation area, unauthorized use**, 2-3293

### **Sales**

Cigarettes. *See* CIGARETTES

*Licenses*, this heading

Materials containing perfumes or drugs, prohibited, 28-1421

Requirements for sale in this state

*Tobacco, Master Settlement Agreement*, this heading

Self-service display, restrictions on use, 28-1429.03

*Taxation of*, this heading

Vending machines, use restricted, 28-1429.01, 28-1429.02

**Smokeless tobacco**, 69-1901 to 69-1904

Definitions, 69-1902

Distribution for promotional purposes, prohibited, 69-1903

Injunction, 69-1904

Intent, 69-1901

Penalty, 69-1904

**Smoking restrictions.** *See* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Taxation of**

Cigarettes, 77-2601 to 77-2622. *See also* CIGARETTES

Other tobacco products. *See* TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX ACT

**Tobacco, Master Settlement Agreement**

Conflict of laws, how treated, 69-2711

Definitions, 69-2702, 69-2705

Directory of certified manufacturers or brand families, 69-2706

Nondirectory cigarettes, report required, contents, 69-2710.01

Removal from, 69-2710, 69-2710.02

Enforcement

Contraband, 69-2709

Legislative findings, 69-2704

Powers, 69-2708

Injunctions, 69-2709, 69-2710, 69-2710.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **TOBACCO –Cont'd**

#### **Tobacco, Master Settlement**

##### **Agreement –Cont'd**

##### **Enforcement –Cont'd**

Remedies cumulative, 69-2709

Tobacco Enforcement Fund, 69-2701

Nebraska Health Care Funding Act

Nebraska Tobacco Settlement Trust,  
71-7608

Use of funds, 71-7606

##### **Stamping agents**

Duties, 69-2708, 69-2708.01

Special privilege tax, 77-2602

Escrow shortfall, liability, when, 69-  
2708.01

##### **License,**

Reinstatement or cure, 69-2709, 69-  
2710.02

Revoke, suspend, or terminate,  
when, 69-2709, 69-2710.02

Violations, penalties, 69-2709

##### **Tax Commissioner**

Duties, 69-2706, 69-2710

Rules and regulations, 69-2710.03

##### **Tobacco product manufacturers**

Certification requirements, 69-2706

Directory of certified manufacturers,  
69-2706

Nonparticipating manufacturer,  
Agent for service of process,  
requirements, 69-2707

Bond, requirements, use, 69-  
2707.01

Escrow requirements, 69-2703, 69-  
2703.01, 69-2703.02, 69-2708

Participating manufacturer, 69-2703,  
69-2703.01

Prohibited acts, 69-2706

Requirements to sell within the state,  
69-2703, 69-2703.01

Violations, penalties, 69-2706, 69-2709

### **TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX ACT**

*See generally* TAXATION

**Act, how cited, 77-4001**

**Appeal, 77-4020**

**Credit or refund, 77-4018**

**Definitions, 77-4002 to 77-4007**

**Disciplinary actions, 77-4012, 77-4019,  
77-4020**

#### **Fund, Tobacco Products**

**Administration Cash, 77-4025**

**Hearing, decision, notification, 77-  
4019, 77-4020**

**Inspections, 77-4017**

#### **License**

Application, 77-4009, 77-4010

Fee, 77-4010

Issuance, 77-4011

Required, when, 77-4009

#### **Mail**

Electronic postmark, 86-644

File or pay by, effect, 49-1201 to 49-  
1203

**Records, 77-4017**

**Refund or credit, 77-4018**

#### **Return**

Deficiency, notice required, 77-4015

Filing, required, 77-4014

Failure, notice required, 77-4016

Snuff, additional requirements, 77-  
4014

*Mail, this heading*

Penalty, 77-4022

Review, 77-4015

**Rules and regulations, 77-4023**

#### **Tax**

Collection, 77-4021

Fee allowed for, 77-4014

Imposed, 77-4008

Interest, 77-4022

**Violations, penalty, 77-4024**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **TOD SECURITY REGISTRATION**

See SECURITIES

### **TORT CLAIMS ACTS**

**Political subdivisions.** See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT

**State.** See STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT

### **TOURISM**

See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Agritourism, promotion of.** See AGRITOURISM PROMOTION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Business and commerce.** See BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

**Commission, Nebraska Tourism, 81-3710.** See also VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

**Convention centers, financing.** See CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT  
Municipal civic centers, grants. See CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT

**Development districts.** See DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

**Entertainment.** See ENTERTAINMENT

#### **Highways and roads**

Informational signs, 39-204 to 39-206  
Tourist-oriented directional sign panels, 39-207 to 39-211

**Historical buildings, municipal grants.** See CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT

**Hotels.** See HOTELS

**Monuments and memorials.** See MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS

**Municipal incentives.** See LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT

**Parks and recreation areas.** See PARKS

**Promotion of.** See VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

**Recreation.** See RECREATION

**Restaurants.** See RESTAURANTS

**Sports arena facilities, financing.** See CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; SPORTS ARENA FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT

**State attractions.** See HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEBRASKA STATE

**Tourism attraction or redevelopment project, incentives.** See NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE TRANSFORMATIONAL TOURISM AND REDEVELOPMENT ACT

### **TOWNS**

**Cities of the first class.** See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

**Cities of the metropolitan class.** See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

**Cities of the primary class.** See CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

**Cities of the second class.** See CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

**Municipal government forms.** See MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT FORMS

**Political subdivisions.** See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Villages.** See VILLAGES

### **TOWNSHIPS**

See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Actions and proceedings,** 23-262, 23-263

**Applicability of law,** 23-266

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### TOWNSHIPS –Cont'd

#### Audit

- Annual, 23-252 to 23-254
- By Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-301

#### Board of supervisors

- Chairperson, 23-274
- Duties, 23-270
- Election, 23-268, 32-529, 32-606
  - Certificate, 23-275
- Meetings, 23-265, 23-272, 23-273
  - Procedure, 23-277
- Oaths, 23-279
- Powers, 23-276

#### Boundaries, 23-209

#### Budget

- Requirements. See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA
- Town clerk, duties, 23-250

#### Bylaws, publication, 23-229

#### Chairperson

- Appointment, 23-214
- Compensation, 23-260
- Election, 23-222, 32-530
- Oaths, 23-242, 23-243, 23-261

#### Cities of the second class, 23-111, 23-210

#### Claims, 23-252, 23-257

#### Clerk

- Appointment, 23-215
- Compensation, 23-260
- Duties, 23-247, 23-249
- Election, 23-222, 32-530
- Oaths, 23-242, 23-243, 23-261

#### Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912. See also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

#### Contractor rights to payment. See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA

#### Discontinuance

- Commissioner system, establishment, 23-296 to 23-298
- Election, 23-294, 23-295
- Library, effect on, 23-299
- Of all township organization in county, when, 23-2,100
- Petition, 23-293
- Procedure, 23-292
- Records and finances, treatment, 23-299
- Settle business and dispose of property, 23-2,100
- Township board, termination, hearing, 23-2,100

#### Employees, reimbursement of

#### expenses. See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT

#### Funds

- Deposit, 23-246.01
- Disbursement, 23-255
- Expenditures, 23-258
- Supervision of road expenditures, 23-265

#### Judgments, collection, 23-264

#### Meetings, 23-224, 23-227, 23-228

- Minutes, 23-234
  - Filing, 23-241
- Special, 23-230, 23-231
- Voting, 23-236 to 23-239

#### Name, 23-212, 23-213, 23-219, 23-281

#### Officers, election, Article IX, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 23-222

#### Organization, Article IX, section 5,

- Constitution of Nebraska
- Adoption of system, 23-201 to 23-203
- Board of supervisors, county
  - Appointment, 23-207
  - Organization, 23-208
  - Supervise expenditures, 23-265

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **TOWNSHIPS –Cont'd**

#### **Organization –Cont'd**

Failure, 23-225, 23-226

Pending business, 23-271

#### **Power, 23-223**

#### **Public records**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. *See also*  
PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### **Purchases by, sales tax exemption, 77- 2704.15**

#### **Records**

Delivery of, 23-245

*Public records*, this heading

#### **Road funds, 23-265**

#### **Rules and regulations, 23-229**

#### **Supervisor districts, 23-204 to 23-206**

Boundaries, 23-269

Population, use for division, 23-267

#### **Tax, amount authorized, 23-259**

#### **Termination, 23-292 to 23-299**

#### **Treasurer**

Appointment, 23-215

Bonding requirements, 23-246

Compensation, 23-260

Election, 23-222, 32-530

Oaths, 23-242, 23-243, 23-261

#### **Warrants, issuance, 23-255**

### **TRADE NAMES**

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

#### **Appeal, 87-219.01**

#### **Applicability of law, 87-218**

#### **Application, 87-210**

#### **Assignment, 87-212**

#### **Attorney's fees, 87-217**

#### **Definitions, 87-208**

#### **Engineering and architectural organizations, 81-3436**

#### **False representation, 87-215**

#### **Fees, 87-211**

### **Filings**

Electronic transmission and filing, 84-  
511

Required, failure, effect, 87-219

#### **Franchises. See** FRANCHISE PRACTICES ACT

#### **Injunction, 87-217**

#### **Liability for misuse, 87-216**

#### **Negotiable instruments, signatures, UCC 3-401. See also** COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### **Protest registration, procedure, 87- 219.01**

#### **Records, required, 87-213**

#### **Registration**

Cancellation, 87-214

Change of name or addresses,  
registrant duties, 87-211

Prohibited, when, 87-209

Term, 87-211

### **TRADE PRACTICES**

*See generally* BUSINESS AND  
COMMERCE

#### **Advertising. See** ADVERTISING

#### **Agriculture equipment businesses.**

*See* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY  
AND EQUIPMENT; EQUIPMENT  
BUSINESS REGULATION ACT

#### **Commercial code. See** COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### **Commodity contracts. See** COMMODITY CODE

#### **Consumer information. See** CONSUMER INFORMATION

#### **Deceptive trade practices**

Dialing-announcing devices. *See*  
AUTOMATIC DIALING-  
ANNOUNCING DEVICES ACT

Prohibited acts. *See* DECEPTIVE  
TRADE PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### TRADE PRACTICES –*Cont'd*

- Electronic transactions, authorized.**
  - See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM
- Foreign trade zones, 21-2701 to 21-2703.** See *also* FOREIGN TRADE ZONES
- Franchises.** See FRANCHISES
- Insurance scoring models or processes, considered trade secret, 44-7709**
- Monopolies.** See MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE
- Patents.** See PATENTS
- Sale of goods.** See SALE OF GOODS
- Seller-assisted marketing plan.** See SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING PLAN ACT
- Signatures, digital and electronic.** See SIGNATURES
- Trade names.** See TRADE NAMES
- Trade secrets, protection.** See TRADE SECRETS ACT
- Trademarks.** See TRADEMARKS
- Unfair trade practices.** See MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE
- Warehouses.** See WAREHOUSES
- Weights and measures.** See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

### TRADE SECRETS ACT

- See *generally* TRADE PRACTICES Act
- Applicability, 87-507
- How cited, 87-501
- Court order, preserve secrecy, 87-505**
- Damages, 87-504**
- Definitions, 87-502**
- Injunction, 87-503**
- Statute of limitation, 87-506**

### TRADEMARK REGISTRATION ACT

- See *generally* TRADE PRACTICES Act
- How cited, 87-126
- How construed, 87-143
- Actions**
  - Attorney's fees, 87-141
  - Cancellation of mark, 87-142
  - Fraudulent representation, 87-138
  - Mandamus to compel registration, 87-142
  - Unlawful use, 87-139, 87-141
- Application for registration, 87-130, 87-131**
- Assignment of registration, 87-134**
- Cancellation from register, 87-136**
- Certificate of registration, 87-132**
  - Change of name or addresses in, registrant duties, 87-134
- Common law rights continue, 87-143**
- Damages**
  - Fraudulent representation, 87-138
  - Unlawful use, 87-139, 87-141
- Definitions, 87-128**
- Disclaimer, required when, 87-131**
- Famous mark, factors, remedies, 87-140**
- Fees, 87-131, 87-133, 87-137**
  - Not refundable, 87-144
- Filings, electronic transmission and filing, 84-511**
- Fraudulent representation, liability, 87-138**
- Goods and services, classification of, 87-137**
- Injunction, 87-140, 87-141**
- Intent, 87-127**
- Mark, not registered, when, 87-129**
- Prior registration, how treated, 87-133**
- Prohibited acts, 87-138, 87-139, 87-141**
- Reapplication, 87-131**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### TRADEMARK REGISTRATION ACT

–Cont'd

**Recording of other instruments**, 87-134

**Records, public**, 87-135

**Registration, term and renewal**, 87-133

**Secretary of State**

Duties, 84-511, 87-130 to 87-137

Rules and regulations, 87-137

**Unauthorized use, liability**, 87-139

### TRADEMARKS

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

**Engineering and architectural organizations**, 81-3436

**Franchises**. *See* FRANCHISE PRACTICES ACT

**Registration**. *See* TRADEMARK REGISTRATION ACT

**Secured transactions, financing statements**, UCC 9-503. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

*See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

### TRAIL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT

*See generally* RECREATION

**Act, how cited**, 37-1001

**Boundary fences**, 37-1007

**Costs, administrative**, 37-1005

**Eminent domain power**, 37-1006

**Fund, Trail Development Assistance**, 37-1003

**Funding, grants**, 37-1004

**Intent**, 37-1002

**Rules and regulations**, 37-1005

**Warning signs**, 37-1008

### TRAILERS

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Abandoned in recreation area**, 2-3298

**Brake requirements**, 60-6,246

**Building code requirements, power to enact**, 23-172

**Cabin trailers**. *See* CABIN TRAILERS

**Certificate of title, required, when**. *See* MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT

**Dealer, motor vehicle industry licensing required**, 60-1403.01

**Defined, generally**, 60-673

**Farm trailers**. *See* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

**Fifth-wheel connection device, repositioning**, 60-6,302

**Financing of, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle**. *See* GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT

**Following vehicles while towing**, 60-6,140

**Leased trailers, sales and use tax, treatment**, 77-2703

**Length, limit**, 60-6,290

Extra-long vehicle, 60-6,292

Violation, penalty, 60-6,291

Warning decal, long vehicle, 60-6,293

**Liability of owner, joint and several with lessee and operator**, 25-21,239

**Lights, requirements**, 60-6,162, 60-6,219, 60-6,226

**Manufactured homes**. *See* MANUFACTURED HOMES

**Mirrors**, 60-6,254

**Mobile homes**. *See* MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS

**Motor vehicles**. *See* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Records, personal information, disclosure of**. *See* MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### TRAILERS –Cont'd

**Recreational vehicles.** See RECREATION Standards. See MANUFACTURED HOMES AND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, UNIFORM STANDARD CODE FOR

**Registration requirements.** See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT

**Safety chains or cable, requirements,** 60-6,246

**Sales of, dealer's license required.** See MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT

**Semitrailer, defined,** 60-660

**Signal lights,** 60-6,162, 60-6,219, 60-6,226

**Speed limitations,** 60-6,185 to 60-6,190

**Splash aprons,** 60-6,283

**Taxation.** See MOTOR VEHICLES

**Tires,** 60-6,249 to 60-6,252. See also TIRES

**Towing of, restrictions,** 60-3,221

**Trucks.** See TRUCKS

**Weighing stations.** See WEIGHING STATIONS

**Weight**  
Excess load prohibited, 60-6,300  
Fines, allocation, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska  
Overloading, penalty, 60-6,296  
Per axle, 60-6,294

**Width limit,** 60-6,288

**Zoning, county board,** 23-114

### TRAILS

See generally RECREATION

### Development of

Funding and requirements, 37-1017.  
See TRAIL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT

Natural resources districts, use of eminent domain, procedure, 2-3234.02 to 2-3234.09

**Fees, state agency or political subdivision, establish,** 37-1009

**Fences, responsibility for,** 37-1007, 37-1012

**Oregon Trail, defacing prohibited, penalty,** 82-111

**Parks.** See PARKS

**State recreational trails**  
Cowboy Trail, lease or transfer of portions authorized, 37-1016  
Federal grants-in-aid, 37-910, 37-911  
National Trails System Act, requirements, 37-912, 37-914  
Fences, 37-1012  
Funds  
Cowboy Trail Fund, 37-913  
Recreational Trails Fund, 37-911  
Gifts, acceptance authorized, 37-912  
Nebraska Comprehensive Trails Plan, 37-1015  
Public policy, 37-1010  
Railroad right-of-way, abandoned  
Acquisition authorized, 37-912, 37-914  
Leases of undeveloped land, when, 37-1011  
Rules and regulations, 37-1014  
Uses, conditions, 37-914, 37-1013  
State Recreational Trails Coordinator, duties, 37-1015

### TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS  
**Accounting,** 43-2720



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM –Cont'd**

#### **Act**

Applicability, 43-2703, 43-2712, 43-2722, 43-2724

How cited, 43-2701

How construed, 43-2724

#### **Custodial property**

Care of, 43-2713

Creation, 43-2710

Use, 43-2715

#### **Custodian**

Bond, 43-2716

Compensation, 43-2716

Designation by fiduciary, 43-2704

Designation of initial, 43-2710

Expenses, 43-2716

Liability, 43-2718

Nomination, 43-2704

Powers and duties, 43-2713 to 43-2715

Single custodian, 43-2711

Standard of care, 43-2713

Successor, custodian, 43-2719

Termination, 43-2721

#### **Definitions, 43-2702**

#### **Fiduciary, transfer authorized, 43-2707**

#### **Form, 43-2710**

#### **Jurisdiction, 43-2703, 43-2722**

#### **Liability, 43-2718**

Exemption of third person, 43-2717

Minor, exemption, 43-2718

Petition to determine, 43-2720

#### **Obligor, transfer by, 43-2708**

#### **Powers and duties, 43-2713 to 43-2715**

#### **Receipt for property, 43-2709**

#### **Single custodianship, 43-2711**

#### **Successor custodian, 43-2719**

#### **Termination of custodianship, 43-2721**

#### **Transfers**

How made, 43-2705, 43-2710

Incorporation of act, 43-2712

Irrevocable, 43-2712

Multiple-party accounts, payment to minor, 30-2731

Validity, 43-2712

#### **Transfers made prior to July 15, 1992, 43-2723**

#### **Trust, transfer authorized, 43-2706**

#### **Validity of transfer, 43-2712, 43-2723**

#### **Will, transfer authorized, 43-2706**

### **TRANSFORMATIONAL PROJECTS ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* ECONOMIC

DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act, how cited, 81-12,168**

#### **Agreement, contents, 81-12,183**

#### **Application**

Contents, 81-12,182

Valid, when, 81-12,190

#### **Audit, authorized, 81-12,186**

#### **Contracts, authorized, 81-12,194**

#### **Definitions, 81-12,169 to 81-12,181**

#### **Fund, Nebraska Transformational Project, 81-12,193**

#### **Investment requirement**

Amount, 81-12,187

Transactions and activities excluded, 81-12,184

#### **Matching funds**

Payment, 81-12,185, 81-12,189

Receipt, conditions, 81-12,185, 81-12,188

Repayment, when, 81-12,187

Use, 81-12,186

#### **Reports, 81-12,191**

#### **Rules and regulations, 81-12,192**

### **TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW**

*See generally* TRANSPORTATION

#### **Act, how cited, 14-1826**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW –Cont'd

#### Authority

##### Board

- Meetings, 14-1814
- Membership, 14-1813
- Name, 14-1812
- Records, authority, 14-1814
- Resolutions, 14-1814

##### Compensation, 14-1803

##### Creation, 14-1803

##### Governmental entity, 14-1804

##### Membership, 14-1813

##### Powers, 14-1805, 14-1805.01

#### Bonds. *See also* BONDS

##### Investment, authorized, 14-1809

##### Issuance, 14-1806

##### Liability, 14-1807

##### Sale, 14-1808

##### Taxation, exemption, 14-1810

#### Budget, 14-1819

##### Requirements. *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA

#### Conflict of interest, 14-1816

#### Definitions, 14-1802

#### Depreciation, 14-1823

#### Equipment, purchase, 14-1811

#### Financial statement, 14-1820

#### Funds, how treated, 14-1818

#### Improvements, 14-1823

#### Intent, 14-1801

#### Labor relations, 14-1825

#### Rates, 14-1822

#### Records, 14-1818

#### Report, 14-1820

#### Retirement plan

##### Authorized, 14-1805

##### Reports required, 14-1805.01

#### Rules and regulations, 14-1822

#### Service to cities of the metropolitan class and surrounding area, 14-1801

#### Taxation

##### Exemption, 14-1810

##### Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

##### Tax request, 14-1805, 14-1821

### TRANSPARENCY IN GOVERNMENT

#### PROCUREMENT ACT

##### *See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### Act

##### Applicability, 73-605

##### How cited, 73-601

#### Department of Administrative Services

##### Contracts awarded

##### Contractors, provide information, 73-604

##### Report, contents, 73-603

##### Duties, 73-602, 73-603

#### Legislative findings and declaration, 73-602

### TRANSPORTATION

##### *See generally* BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

#### Airplanes. *See* AIRPLANES

##### Airports. *See* AIRPORTS

#### Alcoholic liquor, 53-123.15, 53-162, 53-192

#### Bicycles. *See* BICYCLES

#### Boats. *See* BOATS

#### Bridges. *See* BRIDGES

#### Buses. *See* BUSES

##### School transportation. *See* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

#### Cities of the first class, 16-6,110. *See*

##### *also* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

##### ACT, NEBRASKA; REGIONAL

##### METROPOLITAN TRANSIT

##### AUTHORITY ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### TRANSPORTATION –*Cont'd*

**Cities of the metropolitan class.** See REGIONAL METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT; TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW

**Cities of the primary class.** See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; REGIONAL METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT

**Cities of the second class, 17-174.** See *also* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; REGIONAL METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT

**Common carriers.** See COMMON CARRIERS

**Counties.** See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Crimes and offenses.** See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Drunk driving.** See DRUNK DRIVING

**Explosives, requirements, 28-1235 to 28-1236.** See *also* EXPLOSIVES

**Firearms, penalty, 28-1203**

**Highways and roads.** See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Inland port.** See MUNICIPAL INLAND PORT AUTHORITY ACT

**Inmates, 83-423, 83-424**

**Liquor, 53-123.15, 53-162, 53-192**

**Livestock shipment requirements, 54-7,104**

**Mopeds.** See MOPEDS

**Motor carriers.** See MOTOR CARRIERS

**Motor fuels, 66-501 to 66-531.** See *also* MOTOR FUELS

**Motor vehicle operators' licenses and permits.** See DRIVERS' LICENSES

**Motor vehicles.** See MOTOR VEHICLES

**Motorcycles.** See MOTORCYCLES

**Natural gas, 81-545**

**Public Service Commission.** See PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**Railroads.** See RAILROADS

**Roads.** See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**State government, Department of Administrative Services transportation services bureau, 81-1008 to 81-1009**

**Streets.** See STREETS

**Subways.** See MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

**Tires.** See TIRES

**Traffic regulations.** See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Trailers.** See TRAILERS

**Trucks.** See TRUCKS

**Villages.** See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; REGIONAL METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT

**Weapons, 28-1203**

### TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF

See *generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Acquisition of materials and equipment, 39-1356**

**Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**

**Aeronautics, Division of Department of Transportation.** See AERONAUTICS ACT, STATE

**Archaeological Resources Preservation Act, Nebraska, exemption from, 82-505**

**Business hours, 81-113**

**Capital construction project restrictions, department exempt, 81-1108.43**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF

–Cont'd

#### Collection agency, contracts

authorized, 45-623

#### Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02

#### Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919.

See also ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT

#### Contracts

Generally. See STATE GOVERNMENT

#### Created, 81-101

#### Deputies, appointment, 81-107

#### Director-State Engineer

Appointment, 81-102

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Compensation, 81-103, 81-117 to 81-  
117.02

Powers and duties, 81-701.01, 81-  
701.02

Restrictions on office holding or  
employment, 81-108

Term, 81-109

#### Duties

Acts administered

Consultants' Competitive Negotiation  
Act, Nebraska, 81-1702

Highway-Rail Grade Crossing Safety  
and Consolidation Act, Nebraska,  
74-1329

Interstate Bridge Act of 1959, The, 39-  
891

Public Transportation Act, Nebraska,  
13-1201

Relocation Assistance Act, 76-1214

Rules of the Road, Nebraska, 60-601

Transportation Innovation Act, 39-  
2801

Broadband. See BROADBAND  
OFFICE, NEBRASKA

County roads. See COUNTY ROADS

Highway safety program of the  
Department of Motor Vehicles, 81-  
701.03

Highway system. See STATE  
HIGHWAY SYSTEM

Occupant protection systems and child  
passenger restraint systems, public  
information and education program,  
60-6,267

Public transportation. See PUBLIC  
TRANSPORTATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA

Railroad agreements, outstanding,  
oversee, 81-701.05

#### Eminent domain. See also EMINENT DOMAIN

Displaced persons. See RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT

Exempt from certain provisions, 25-2501

Power of, 39-1320, 60-1302, 72-221

Signs, 39-212, 39-222, 69-1701

Weighing stations, land for, 60-1302

#### Employees. See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### Environmental reviews and duties, assume responsibility from federal government, 39-1306.03

#### Fees, 81-701.04

#### Former Department of Roads

Actions and proceedings against former  
department, 81-701.03

References to former department  
Contracts and other documents, how  
treated, 81-701.03

Statutes, how construed, 81-701.03

#### Funds

Department of Transportation

Aeronautics Capital Improvement  
Fund, 81-703

Sales and use tax credited to fund, 77-  
27,132

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF

–Cont'd

#### Funds –Cont'd

Deposit in state treasury, 81-118, 81-701.04

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104, 81-118

Federal, powers and duties, 39-1305, 39-1305.01

Grade Crossing Protection Fund, 74-1318

Highway Cash Fund, 39-2224, 66-4,100, 66-499, 81-701.04

Highway Trust Fund, 39-2215, 60-3,191, 66-6,109.02, 66-489.02, 66-499

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Roads Operations Cash Fund, 66-4,100

State Recreation Road Fund, 39-1390

Transportation Infrastructure Bank Fund, 39-2803

#### Gifts or grants

Interstate bridges, 39-8,118

Public transportation program, 13-1206

#### Highway safety program of the Department of Motor Vehicles, powers and duties, 81-701.03

#### Highways and roads. See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

#### Investigations, 39-1317, 81-119

#### Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

#### Mailing requirements

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

#### Meetings, open. See OPEN MEETINGS ACT

#### Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176

#### Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07

#### Oath, 81-110

#### Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01

#### Powers, administrative, 81-1311

#### Projects, procedures, 81-1711

#### Public records

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. See also PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### Public Roads Classifications and Standards, Board of, powers and duties, 39-2106 to 39-2122

#### Purchase of goods and services, payment for. See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT

#### Real estate

Conveyance of certain real estate from Game and Parks Commission to Department of Transportation, 90-260

Conveyance to state, handling of deed, Department of Transportation, exempt, 72-108

Excess property acquired for highway use, sale of, 39-1325

Vacant Building and Excess Land Committee, department exempt from reporting to, 72-817

#### Receipts, treatment, 81-118

#### Records

Public records, this heading

#### Recycling program. See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT

#### Regulation of railroads. See RAILROADS

#### Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03

#### Requisitions, procedure, 81-159

#### Rulemaking. See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT

#### Rules and regulations, 81-112

#### Seal, 81-114

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF**  
–*Cont'd*
- Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120**
  - Signs.** *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
  - State Highway Commission, 39-1101 to 39-1111**
  - Subpoena power, civil investigations, 81-119**
  - Surplus property, sale, procedure, 39-1325, 72-817, 81-161.04, 81-916, 81-917**
  - Traffic regulations.** *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA
  - Transfer of federal surplus and excess property program to the Department of Correctional Services**  
Employees, effect, 81-917
  - Transfer of federal surplus and excess property to the Department of Correctional Services, 81-916**
  - Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01**
- TRANSPORTATION INNOVATION ACT**  
*See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS  
**Act, how cited, 39-2801**
- Construction manager contracts, 39-2808 to 39-2824**
  - Contracting, highway construction, 39-2808 to 39-2824**
  - Definitions, 39-2802**
  - Design-build and progressive design-build contracts, 39-2808 to 39-2824**
  - Fund, Transportation Infrastructure Bank**
    - Accelerated State Highway Capital Improvement Program, 39-2804
    - County Bridge Match Program, 39-2805
    - Created, 39-2803
    - Economic Opportunity Program, 39-2806
    - Termination, 39-2807
  - Public-private partnership delivery method, authorized, 39-2825**
  - Rules and regulations, 39-2824**
- TRAPPING**  
*See* GAME LAW
- TRAVEL INSURANCE ACT**  
*See generally* INSURANCE  
**Act**
  - Applicability, 44-9302
  - How cited, 44-9301
  - Definitions, 44-9303**
  - Enforcement and disciplinary action, 44-9304, 44-9307**
  - Limited lines travel insurance producer**
    - Duties, 44-9304
    - Licensure, 44-9304
  - Rules and regulations, 44-9310**
  - Tax, premiums, 44-9305**
  - Travel administrator**
    - Requirements, 44-9304
  - Travel insurance, classification, 44-9309**
  - Travel protection plans, conditions, 44-9306**
  - Travel retailer**
    - Duties, 44-9304
    - Registration required, 44-9304
  - Unfair trade practices**
    - Unfair Insurance Trade Practices Act, applicability, 44-9307
    - What constitutes, 44-9307
- TREASON**  
*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES  
**Bail, when not available, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **TREASON** –*Cont'd*

**Constitutional basis**, Article I, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska

### **TREATMENT AND CORRECTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

#### **Act**

Applicability, 83-1,126.01

Changes, legislative intent, 83-1,135.02

How cited, 83-1,135

**Board of Pardons.** *See* PARDONS

**Board of Parole.** *See* PAROLE AND PROBATION

**Definitions**, 83-170

**Department of Correctional Services.**

*See* CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

**Discipline.** *See* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Division of Parole Supervision.** *See* PAROLE AND PROBATION

**Pardons.** *See* PARDONS

**Parole.** *See* PAROLE AND PROBATION

**Probation.** *See* PAROLE AND PROBATION

**Sex offenders.** *See* SEX OFFENDERS

### **TREES**

*See generally* NATURAL RESOURCES

**Dead or diseased, nuisance**, 16-207, 17-555

**Fires.** *See* FIRE SAFETY

**Forest Service, Nebraska**, 85-161, 85-162

**Landowner, failure to trim trees**, 39-1812, 39-1813

**Posting land for hunting**, 37-724

**Production qualifies as microbusiness for incentive program**, 77-5903. *See also* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE MICROENTERPRISE TAX CREDIT ACT

**Public roads, trees bordering**, 39-308, 39-309

#### **Shade trees**

Planting by municipalities, 14-102, 15-201, 15-210, 16-248, 17-207

Tax exempt, when, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202

**State tree, designation**, 90-113

#### **Timber**

Production of defined as farming, 76-1223, 76-1509

School lands, sale of, 72-248

Waste or trespass action, 25-2130 to 25-2136

**Traffic hazards**, 39-308, 39-1812, 39-1813

**Tree Recovery Program, Nebraska**, 72-1901 to 72-1904

### **TRESPASS**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Actions, trespass to real estate, timber**, 25-2130 to 25-2136

**Criminal trespass**, 28-520 to 28-522

**Deadly force, use against perpetrator**, 28-1411

**Defense**, 28-522

**Dog, dangerous, factor in determination**, 54-617

**Educational lands, commit trespass**, 72-245, 72-247

**Feral swine, destruction permitted**, 54-416

**Hunting, private property**

Permission required, 37-722, 37-727

Posting, 37-723 to 37-727

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **TRESPASS** –*Cont'd*

**Safety of Dams and Reservoirs Act, immunity from trespass for department employees**, 46-1648  
**Trails, warning signs**, 37-1008. *See also* TRAIL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT

### **TRIAL**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Abortion, court authorization, trial procedure**, 71-6903, 71-6905

**Arrest of judgment in criminal cases**, 29-2104 to 29-2106

**Attorney General, duties**, 84-205

**Attorney's fees, recoverable when.**  
*See* ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION

#### **Bill of exceptions**

Fees, 25-1140.09

General procedures, 25-1140.08

Praecipe, 25-1140

Preparation, 25-1140.09

**Clerk magistrates, powers and duties**, 24-519

**Continuance.** *See* CONTINUANCE

**Court-martial**, 55-417 to 55-419. *See also* MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF

#### **Criminal cases**

Arrest of judgment, 29-2104 to 29-2106

County court, transfer to district court, when, 29-615

Double jeopardy, prohibited, Article I, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

Due process, Article I, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Extradition. *See* CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM

Grand jury indictments, Article I, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-1418, 29-1419

Infractions, trial by court without jury, 29-437

Joinder, separate trials authorized, 29-2002

Mental incompetence, 29-1822 to 29-1824

#### **New trial**

Grounds, 29-2101 to 29-2103

Motions, 29-2101 to 29-2103

Postconviction relief proceedings, 29-3001

Obscenity prosecutions, 28-814

Order of trial, 29-2016

Presence of accused, required when, 29-2001

Pretrial detention, limits, 29-1007

Procedure. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Procedures applicable, 29-2001 to 29-2003

Reduction in sentence, 29-2308

Rights of accused, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Self-incrimination, prohibited, Article I, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska. *See also* SELF-INCRIMINATION

Speedy trial, Article I, sections 11 and 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-1205

Computation of time, 29-1207

Waiver of right, 29-1209

Trial date, designation, 29-1821

Verdict, 29-2024 to 29-2027, 29-2201, 29-2202

When trial held, 29-1205, 29-1207 to 29-1209, 29-1821

**Damages, recovery**, 25-1146

**Declaratory judgments, trial of issues of fact**, 25-21,157



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **TRIAL** –*Cont'd*

**Defined**, 25-1103

**Deliberations of jury**, 25-1109, 25-1110  
Instructions to jury, 25-1116

**Directed verdict**. *See* MOTIONS

**Discharge of jury, retrial authorized**, 25-1118

#### **Dismissal of action**

Want of prosecution, 25-1149

Without prejudice, when, 25-601 to 25-603

**Docket**, 25-2211

**Educational institution, action for discrimination, trial by jury**, 79-2,120, 85-9,172

**Evidence**. *See* EVIDENCE

**Evidence Rules**. *See* EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA

**Exceptions**. *See also* OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS

Bill of exceptions, 25-1140, 25-1140.08, 25-1140.09

Defined, 25-1138

Instructions, 25-1114

Trial by referee, 25-1134, 25-1139

When not necessary to take or note, 25-1139

**Extradition and detainer**. *See* EXTRADITION AND DETAINER

**Forcible entry and detainer action, trial**, 25-21,223 to 25-21,229

**Garnishment trials**, 25-1030.01 to 25-1030.03. *See also* GARNISHMENT

**Grand jury indictments**, 29-1418, 29-1419

**Impeachment trials**, Article III, section 17, and Article IV, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-101 to 24-109. *See also* IMPEACHMENT

**In forma pauperis**, 25-2301 to 25-2310. *See also* IN FORMA PAUPERIS

**Infractions, trial without jury**, 29-437

**Instructions**. *See also* EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA

Allocation of negligence, 25-21,185.09

During deliberation, 25-1116

Exceptions, how made, 25-1114

Failure to comply with writing requirement, 25-1115

Modification, 25-1112

Obscenity, 28-814

Order of trial, 25-1107

Criminal cases, 29-2016

Reading to jury, 25-1113

Request by party, 25-1111, 25-1112

Writing required, 25-1111, 25-1114, 25-1115

**Interest on judgments**, 45-103 to 45-103.04

#### **Interpreters**

Qualifications. *See* INTERPRETERS

Required, when, 20-150 to 20-159, 25-2401 to 25-2407

**Issues of law and fact**, 25-1101, 25-1102

Declaratory judgments, 25-21,157

How tried, 25-1104, 25-1105

**Judgments**. *See* JUDGMENTS

**Judicial notice**. *See* JUDICIAL NOTICE

**Judicial powers**, 24-734

**Juries**. *See* JURIES

#### **Jury trials**

County court

Demand for trial by jury, 25-2705

Filing timeframe, 25-2705

Discrimination action against educational institution, 79-2,120, 85-9,172

Infractions, trial by jury not required, 29-437

Juries. *See* JURIES

Obscenity prosecutions, 28-814

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **TRIAL** –*Cont'd*

#### **Jury trials** –*Cont'd*

- Polling of jury, 25-1124
  - Criminal cases, 29-2024
- Procedures, 25-1106
- Rendition, 25-1124
- Right to, Article I, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
- Small Claims Court, no jury unless transferred, 25-2805
  - Jury demand, timeframe, 25-2805
- Waiver, 25-1126
- When, 25-1104, 25-1105

#### **Landlords and tenants, action for possession**, 76-1442, 76-1442.01, 76-1446

#### **Mandamus**, 25-2164

#### **Mental incompetence, effect on criminal proceedings**, 29-1822 to 29-1824

#### **Military trials**, 55-417 to 55-419. *See also* MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF

#### **New trial**

- Appeal of order for, 25-1315.03
  - When motion is prerequisite, 25-1912.01
- Court-martial, 55-447
- Criminal cases, 29-2101 to 29-2103, 29-2308, 29-3001
- Defined, 25-1142
- Directed verdict, motion for, 25-1315.02
- Grounds, 25-1142
- Motion for, 25-1144, 25-1144.01, 25-1315.03

#### **Objections.** *See* OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS

#### **Obscenity prosecutions**, 28-814

#### **Offenses committed at trial, investigation and prosecution**, 24-318

#### **Offer of judgment.** *See* OFFER OF JUDGMENT

#### **Order of trial**, 25-1107 - Criminal cases, 29-2016

#### **Partition action, trial**, 25-2176, 25-2177

#### **Paternity action**, 43-1412

#### **Postjudgment interest**, 45-103, 45-103.01, 45-103.03

#### **Postponement, application and condition**, 25-1714

#### **Prejudgment interest**, 45-103, 45-103.02 to 45-103.04

#### **Priorities and preferences**, 29-1205

#### **Procedure.** *See* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### **Quiet title actions, trial**, 25-21,120

#### **Records, preservation of evidence**, 24-1003 to 24-1005

#### **Referee, trial by**, 25-1129 to 25-1137

#### **Retrial on discharge of jury**, 25-1118

#### **Revived actions**, 25-1417

#### **Right to jury trial**, Article I, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Rights of accused, constitutional**, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Running of time in criminal cases, calculations**, 29-1207 to 29-1209

#### **Separate trials of joined offenses or defendants in criminal cases**, 29-2002

#### **Sequestration of jury**, 25-1109, 25-1110

#### **Simulating legal process**, 28-923

#### **Small Claims Court, procedures applicable**, 25-2805

#### **Speedy trial**

- Action to enforce statute or administrative order, 25-21,167
- Computation of time, 29-1207
- Military cases, 55-412
- Priorities, 29-1205

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **TRIAL** –*Cont'd*

#### **Speedy trial** –*Cont'd*

Right to, Article I, sections 11 and 13,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Waiver of right, 29-1209

#### **Statutes of limitation.** *See also*

STATUTES OF LIMITATION

Separate trial authorized, 25-221

#### **Summary jury trials,** 25-1154 to 25-1157

#### **Tampering and other offenses,** 25- 1676, 25-1677, 28-204, 28-916 to 28- 922

Investigation, 24-318

#### **Third-party action, treatment,** 25-331

#### **Trial, defined,** 25-1103

#### **Trial by court**

Procedures, 25-1126 to 25-1128

When, 25-1104, 25-1105

#### **Trial by jury**

*Jury trials*, this heading

#### **Trial by referee**

Compensation of referee, 25-1137

Exceptions, how made, 25-1134

Oath or affirmation required, 25-1136

Procedures, 25-1131

Reference by consent of parties, 25-  
1129, 25-1135

Reference by court order, 25-1130

Selection of referee, 25-1132

#### **Trial docket,** 25-2211

#### **Trial manuals, publication by Nebraska**

**Commission on Law Enforcement  
and Criminal Justice,** 23-1218

#### **Venue.** *See* VENUE

#### **Verdict**

Concurrence, number required, 25-1125

Criminal cases, 29-2024 to 29-2027, 29-  
2201, 29-2202

Damages, amount, 25-1119

Directed verdict. *See* MOTIONS

Five-sixths verdicts, Article I, section 6,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 25-1125

Forcible entry and detainer actions, 25-  
21,227, 25-21,228

Form, 25-1123

General verdict, 25-1122

Replevied property, damages, 25-  
10,103

Special verdict, 25-1120 to 25-1122

Summary jury trial, 25-1155 to 25-1157

#### **Viewing of property or place by jury,** 25-1108

#### **When trial held,** 25-1147, 25-1149

County court, 25-2704

Criminal cases, 29-1205, 29-1207 to 29-  
1209, 29-1821

Revived actions, 25-1417

#### **Witnesses.** *See* WITNESSES

### **TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS**

*See* INDIANS

### **TRUCKS**

*See generally* TRANSPORTATION

#### **Brakes**

Engine brakes or jake brakes, local  
prohibition authorized, 60-680

Requirements, 60-6,246, 60-6,247

#### **Certificate of title, required, when,** 60- 137. *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT

#### **Children**

Child seats and seat belts,  
requirements, 60-6,265 to 60-6,273

Riding in pickup bed or other non-  
passenger areas prohibited, 60-  
6,267, 60-6,268

#### **Commercial motor vehicle, defined,** 60- 465

#### **Connection device, repositioning penalty,** 60-6,302

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **TRUCKS** –*Cont'd*

**Farm or ranch.** See AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

**Financing of, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle.** See GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT

**Following another vehicle,** 60-6,140

**Fuels.** See MOTOR FUELS

Taxes. See MOTOR FUEL TAXES

#### **Leased trucks**

Liability of owner, joint and several with lessee and operator, 25-21,239

Sales and use tax, treatment, 77-2703

**Length, limit,** 60-6,290

Exceptions, 60-6,290

Extra-long vehicle, 60-6,292

Violation, penalty, 60-6,291

Warning decal, long vehicle, 60-6,293

**Liability of owner, joint and several with lessee and operator,** 25-21,239

**Livestock forage vehicle, liability,** 60-6,305

**Mirror, rearview, required, penalty,** 60-6,253, 60-6,254

**Motor carriers.** See MOTOR CARRIERS

**Motor vehicles.** See MOTOR VEHICLES

**Public Service Commission, regulation by.** See PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**Registration requirements.** See MOTOR CARRIERS; MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT

**Safety chains or cable, requirements,** 60-6,246

**Speed limitations,** 60-6,185 to 60-6,190

**Splash aprons,** 60-6,283

**Taxation.** See MOTOR VEHICLES

**Tires.** See *also* TIRES

Condition, 60-6,252

Fees, 81-15,162

Requirements, 60-6,249 to 60-6,252, 60-6,294

Studded tires, 60-6,250

**Trailers.** See TRAILERS

**Truck companies, liquid fuel carriers license,** 66-502, 66-503

**Weighing stations.** See WEIGHING STATIONS

#### **Weight limit**

Bridges, 60-6,294

Excess load prohibited, 60-6,300

Overloading, 60-6,296

Exception permits, 60-6,297, 60-6,298, 60-6,300, 60-6,301

Exceptions, 60-6,301

Penalty, 60-6,296, 60-6,300

Per axle, 60-6,294

### **TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

See *generally* FIDUCIARIES

#### **General provisions and definitions**

Code

Applicability, 30-38,110

How cited, 30-3801

Scope, 30-3802

Common law of trusts, 30-3806

Default and mandatory rules, 30-3805

Definitions, 30-3803

Governing law, 30-3807

Knowledge, 30-3804

Notice, methods and waiver, 30-3809

Principal place of administration, 30-3808

Principles of equity, 30-3806

Qualified beneficiaries, 30-3810

Settlement agreements, nonjudicial, 30-3811

Spendthrift provision, how construed, 30-3811

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Courts, judicial proceedings and registration

Appellate review, 30-1601, 30-3821

Jury trial, unavailable, 25-2705

Trust administration

Court's role, 30-3812

Jurisdiction over trustee and beneficiary, 30-3813

Subject-matter jurisdiction, 30-3814

Venue, 30-3815

Trust registration

Clerk of court, records, 30-3818

Effect, 30-3819

Foreign trustee, qualifications, 30-3820

Procedures, 30-3817

Trustee, duty, 30-3816

#### Creation, validity, modification, and termination of trust

Creation

Fraud, duress, or undue influence, 30-3832

In another jurisdiction, 30-3829

Methods, 30-3827

Noncharitable trust without ascertainable beneficiary, 30-3835

Oral trust, evidence of, 30-3833

Purposes, 30-3830

Charitable purposes, enforcement, 30-3831

Requirements, 30-3828

Trust for care of animal, 30-3834

Modification or termination

Combination and division, 30-3843

Cy pres doctrine, 30-3839

Mistakes, reformation to correct, 30-3841

Of noncharitable irrevocable trust, 30-3837

Proceedings for approval or disapproval, 30-3836

Reference to written statement or list, 30-3844

Renunciation, 30-3845

To achieve settlor's tax objectives, 30-3842

Unanticipated circumstances or inability to administer, 30-3838

Uneconomic trust, 30-3840

#### Creditor's claims, spendthrift and discretionary trusts

Creditor's claim against settlor, 30-3850

Discretionary trusts, effect of standard, 30-3849

Mandatory distribution, 30-3851

Personal obligations of trustee, 30-3852

Rights of beneficiary's creditor or assignee, 30-3846

Spendthrift provision, 30-3847

Exceptions, 30-3848

#### Directed trusts. See DIRECTED TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

#### Duties and powers of trustee

Collecting trust property, 30-3877

Control and protect trust property, 30-3874

Costs of administration, 30-3870

Delegation by trustee, 30-3872

Discretionary powers, tax savings, 30-3879

Distribution upon termination, 30-3882

Duty of loyalty, 30-3867

Presumption of loyalty, when, 30-3867

Duty to administer trust, 30-3866

Duty to inform and report, 30-3878

Enforcement and defense of claims, 30-3876

General powers, 30-3880

Impartiality, 30-3868

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Duties and powers of trustee –Cont'd

Powers to direct. See DIRECTED TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM  
Prudent administration, 30-3869  
Recordkeeping and identification of trust property, 30-3875  
Specific powers, 30-3881  
To whom duty is owed, 30-3855  
Trustee's skills, 30-3871

#### Liability of trustees and rights of persons dealing with trustee

Attorney's fees and costs, 30-3893  
Beneficiary's consent, release, or ratification, 30-3898  
Certification of trust, use and effect, 30-38,102 to 30-38,107  
Damages for breach of trust, 30-3891  
Damages in absence of breach, 30-3892  
Event affecting administration or distribution, 30-3896  
Exculpation of trustee, 30-3897  
Interest as general partner, 30-38,100  
Limitation on personal liability of trustee, 30-3899  
Protection of person dealing with trustee, 30-38,101  
Reliance on trust instrument, 30-3895  
Remedies for breach of trust, 30-3890  
Statute of limitation, 30-3894

#### Miscellaneous provisions

Application to existing relationships, 30-38,110  
Electronic records and signatures, 30-38,109  
Uniformity of application and construction, 30-38,108

### Office of trustee

Accepting or declining trusteeship, 30-3857  
Bond, 30-3858  
Compensation, 30-3864  
Expenses, reimbursement, 30-3865  
For investment services, 30-3867  
Cotrustees, 30-3859  
Delivery of property by former trustee, 30-3863  
Removal, 30-3862  
Resignation, 30-3861  
Vacancy, appointment of successor, 30-3860

### Prudent investor rule, 30-3883 to 30-3889

Delegation of authority, 30-3888  
Diversification, 30-3885  
Language invoking rule, 30-3889  
Standard of care, 30-3884

### Representation

Appointment of representative, 30-3826  
Basic effect of, 30-3822  
By fiduciaries, 30-3824  
By parents, 30-3824  
By person with power of appointment, 30-3823  
By person with power to terminate an interest, 30-3823  
By person with substantially identical interest, 30-3825

### Revocable trusts

Capacity of settlor, 30-3853  
Distribution of trust property, 30-3856  
Limitation on action contesting validity, 30-3856  
Revocation or amendment, 30-3854  
Rights and duties to settlor, 30-3855

### TRUST COMPANIES

See generally FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### TRUST COMPANIES –Cont'd

**Abandoned property.** *See* UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF

#### **Acquisitions**

Cross-industry merger or acquisition, when, 8-1516

Definitions, 8-1501

Denial, grounds, 8-1505

Director of Banking and Finance, duties, 8-1502

Failing institutions, 8-1506 to 8-1510

Hearing, 8-1503

Notice, 8-1502, 8-1504

#### **Assessments and fees, state**

Cost of examination included, 8-606

Department, levy assessments, 8-601, 8-605

Failure to pay, consequences, 8-607

Schedule of fees, 8-602

**Bank trust departments,** 8-159 to 8-162.01

**Charitable gift annuity, treatment,** 59-1803

**Compliance review documents,** 8-2001 to 8-2005

**Confidential records or information, disclosure, costs, immunity,** 8-1401 to 8-1404

**Data processing centers, electronic, regulation,** 8-108

#### **Department of Banking and Finance**

Director and employees, prohibited acts, 8-103

General powers, 8-102, 8-103, 81-119

**Failing institutions, acquisition or merger,** 8-1506 to 8-1510. *See also* BANKS AND BANKING

**False statements and book entries,** 8-225

Penalty, 28-612

### **Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation**

Banking institution, defined, 8-701

Examinations, use by state, 8-705

Insolvent banks

Borrowing, authorized, 8-707

Liquidator, 8-703

Receiver, 8-703

Stockholders' liability, 8-709

Subrogation of rights, 8-704

Title to property, 8-708

Insurance, required, 8-702

References, how construed, 77-2302

Reports, exchange, 8-705, 8-706

**Federal reserve system, membership authorized,** 8-130

**Financial exploitation of a vulnerable adult or senior adult,** 8-2901 to 8-2903. *See* PROTECTION OF VULNERABLE ADULTS FROM FINANCIAL EXPLOITATION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Formation.** *See* TRUST COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA

**Insolvency, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, powers and duties,** 8-703 to 8-709

**Insurance, sale of, when authorized,** 44-392

**Interstate offices.** *See* INTERSTATE TRUST COMPANY OFFICE ACT

**Investments, National Housing Act securities,** 8-712

#### **Loans**

Federal Housing Administration, 8-711

Installment loans, ineligible to make under act, 45-1003. *See also* INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA

Personal loans, 8-815 to 8-829. *See also* BANKS AND BANKING

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### TRUST COMPANIES –*Cont'd*

**Minors, transfers to.** *See* TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

**Mortgage bankers, requirements.** *See* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT

**Mortgage loan originators, requirements.** *See* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT

**Name, similar names, use prohibited,** 8-1901 to 8-1903

#### **Receiver in liquidation**

Designation of department, 8-198, 8-199  
Designation of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 8-703

**Records, destruction or secretion, penalty,** 28-612

**Regulation of.** *See* TRUST COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA

**Support order enforcement, bank match system,** 43-3328 to 43-3339

**Taxation,** 77-3801 to 77-3807. *See also* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS  
Refunds, 77-1777 to 77-1782, 77-3806

### TRUST COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

**Act, how cited,** 8-201.01

**Articles of incorporation, filing,** 8-202

**Board of directors,** 8-204

**Bond, fidelity,** 8-205.01

**Branch trust offices,** 8-234

**Capital stock, amount required,** 8-205

**Charter required,** 8-201

Pledge of securities, 8-209, 8-210

Certificate of compliance, 8-211

Revocation, 8-218.01

**Confidential records or information, disclosure, costs, immunity,** 8-1401 to 8-1404

#### **Consolidation with national bank**

Authorized, 8-227

Effect, 8-228

Shareholders' rights, 8-229

#### **Consolidation with state bank**

Authorized, 8-229.01

Effect, 8-229.02

Shareholders' rights, 8-229.03

**Definitions,** 8-223, 8-230

#### **Department of Banking and Finance**

Director and employees, prohibited acts, 8-103

General powers, 8-102, 8-103

**Disclosure statement,** 8-224

#### **Examination**

Board, duties, 8-204

Power of department, 8-108, 8-218

**False statements and book entries,** 8-225

Penalty, 28-612

#### **Fiduciaries**

Accounting, 8-233

Appointment, 8-207

Definitions, 8-230

Designation, how treated, 8-232

Investments in investment companies, private investment funds, or investment trusts, 30-3205

Merger of trust company, effect, 8-228

Powers, 8-206, 30-3208

Substitution of trust company, when, 8-231 to 8-233

**Financial institutions.** *See* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

**Inactive company, treatment,** 8-218.01

#### **Insolvency**

Declaration of, 8-219

Effect on pledge of securities, 8-213

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, powers and duties, 8-703 to 8-709

Liquidation procedures, 8-220, 8-221



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### TRUST COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

**Interstate offices.** See INTERSTATE TRUST COMPANY OFFICE ACT

**Liability, maximum amount,** 8-222

#### Liquidation

Involuntary

District court, powers, 8-220

Injunction, 8-221

Voluntary, 8-215

#### Loans, Federal Housing

Administration, 8-711

**Mergers, procedures,** 8-227 to 8-229.03

**Name, unauthorized use of,** 8-226

#### Pledge of securities

Amount required, 8-209

Certificate of compliance, 8-211

Insolvency, effect, 8-213

Interest, 8-216

Liability, 8-212

Release, 8-214, 8-215

Inactive company, 8-218.01

Securities authorized, 8-210

Substitution, required when, 8-217

**Powers,** 8-203, 8-206

**Prohibited acts,** 8-224.01 to 8-226

**Real estate, conveyance,** 8-208

#### Records

Articles of incorporation, 8-202

Destruction or secretion, penalty, 28-612

Falsification, penalty, 8-225

**Report,** 8-223, 8-224

**Representative trust offices,** 8-235

**Rules and regulations,** 8-201

**Statement of condition,** 8-223, 8-224

**Violations, penalties,** 8-223, 8-224.01 to 8-226

### TRUST DECANTING ACT, UNIFORM

See generally TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

#### Act

Applicability, 30-4505

How cited, 30-4501

Relation to Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 30-4529

Scope, 30-4503

Uniformity of application and construction, 30-4528

**Change in compensation,** 30-4516

**Court involvement,** 30-4509

#### Decanting power

Expanded distributive discretion, 30-4511

Limited distributive discretion, 30-4512

**Definitions,** 30-4502

**Duration of second trust,** 30-4520

**Fiduciary duty,** 30-4504

**Formalities,** 30-4510

**Later-discovered property,** 30-4526

**Need to distribute not required,** 30-4521

**Notice, exercise of decanting power,** 30-4507

**Obligations,** 30-4527

**Protection of charitable interest,** 30-4514

**Reasonable reliance,** 30-4506

**Relief from liability and indemnification,** 30-4517

**Removal or replacement of authorized fiduciary,** 30-4518

**Representation,** 30-4508

**Saving provision,** 30-4522

**Settlor,** 30-4525

**Tax-related limitations,** 30-4519

**Terms of second trust,** 30-4524

**Trust for beneficiary with disability,** 30-4513

**Trust for care of animal,** 30-4523

**Trust limitation on decanting,** 30-4515

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

**Act, how cited**, 76-1018

**Auction**, 76-1009

**Costs and expenses**, 76-1012

**Debt, transfer, effect**, 76-1016

**Deficiency judgment, when**, 76-1013

**Definitions**, 76-1001

**Reconveyance, beneficiary's**

**obligation and liability regarding**, 76-1014.01

**Recording of instruments**, 76-1017

Master form instrument, use, 76-2,125

Procedure. *See* DEEDS

**Reinstatement**, 76-1012

**Sale of trust property**, 76-1005

Attorney's fees and costs, 76-1011, 76-1011.01

Deed, delivery, 76-1010

Notice, requirements, 76-1006 to 76-1008

Postponement, notice, 76-1009

Proceeds, disposition, 76-1011

Rights of trustor, terminated, when, 76-1010

**Statute of limitation**, 76-1015

Contract action, 25-205

Foreclosure, 25-202

**Transfers in trust of real property, limitations and priorities**, 76-1002

**Trustees**

Power of sale, 76-1005 to 76-1015

Qualifications, 76-1003

Successor, 76-1004

### TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

*See generally* FIDUCIARIES

**Agricultural lands**

Interest in, reports required, 76-1520 to 76-1524

Restrictions on ownership, 76-1507 to 76-1516

**Banks, powers as fiduciary**, 30-3208

**Bribe, solicit or accept**, 28-613

**Burial Pre-Need Sale Act, entities**

**authorized as trustees under**, 12-1107

**Certification of trust**, 30-38,102 to 30-38,107. *See also* TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

**Common trust funds, authorized**, 30-3207

**Court proceedings**

Court jurisdiction, 24-517, 30-3814

Jury trial, unavailable, when, 25-2705

**Custodial trusts**. *See* CUSTODIAL

TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

**Decanting**. *See* TRUST DECANTING ACT, UNIFORM

**Deeds of trust**. *See* DEEDS OF TRUST Requirements. *See* TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA

**Employee benefit plan**, 48-2001, 48-2002

**Federal tax gap period, construction of will or trust terms**, 30-2342.02

**Fees, county court**, 33-126.06

**Foundations, private**

Acts prohibited, 30-3215

Applicability of sections, 30-3217, 30-3218

Articles of trust, amendment, 30-3216

**Funds, investments**, 30-3201 to 30-3203

Federal corporations, 30-3210

Investment companies and investment funds, 30-3205

Investment securities, Article 8, UCC.

*See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Retirement and pensions, 30-3209

Standard of care, 30-3201

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES –Cont'd

**Guardians.** See GUARDIANS

**Life insurance, designation,** 44-503.01

**Minors, transfers to.** See TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

**Power of appointment.** See POWERS OF APPOINTMENT ACT, UNIFORM

#### Property

Real property conveyance rules. See PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM

Receipts and disbursements, treatment. See PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM

#### Real estate investment trust

Articles of trust, 30-3214

Defined, 30-3213

**Receipts and disbursements, treatment.** See PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM

**Registration of trust,** 30-3816 to 30-3820. See *also* TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

**Rule against perpetuities.** See RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES ACT, UNIFORM STATUTORY

**Secured transactions,** Article 9, UCC. See *also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### Securities

Investment permitted, 30-3204

Registration, 30-3211, 30-3212

#### Statute of frauds

Effect, 36-104

Grants or assignments of trusts, requirements, 36-404

#### Taxation

Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax, terminate 1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-2101.03

Income tax, 77-2715, 77-2717, 77-2724, 77-2725, 77-2730

Nonresident grantor trust, 77-2717, 77-2727, 77-2734.01

Inheritance tax. See INHERITANCE TAX

Interstate dispute. See DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF

**Trust administration.** See TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

**Trust companies.** See *also* TRUST COMPANIES; TRUST COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA

Interstate offices. See INTERSTATE TRUST COMPANY OFFICE ACT Powers, 30-3208

**Trust deeds.** See DEEDS OF TRUST Requirements. See TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA

**Trustees, duties.** See TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

### TRUTH AND DECEPTION EXAMINERS ACT, LICENSING OF

See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### Act

How cited, 81-1901

How construed, 81-1902

**Address, change of, notice,** 81-1927

**Appeals,** 81-1931

**Definitions,** 81-1903 to 81-1913

**Disciplinary action,** 81-1928, 81-1929

**Employee examination, when permitted, penalty,** 81-1932, 81-1933

**Fees, licensure,** 81-1921, 81-1922, 81-1925

#### License

Application, 81-1915, 81-1916

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### TRUTH AND DECEPTION EXAMINERS

#### ACT, LICENSING OF –*Cont'd*

##### License –*Cont'd*

Assignment or transfer, prohibited, 81-1923

Denial, 81-1928

Display, 81-1924

Duplicate, 81-1924

Interns, 81-1919

Investigation of application, 81-1920

Required, 81-1914

**Personal jurisdiction, 81-1930**

**Polygraph examiner, qualifications, 81-1916, 81-1918**

**Public examiner, requirements, penalty, 81-1926**

**Reciprocity, 81-1936**

**Rules and regulations, 81-1934**

**Service of process, 81-1930**

**Violations, penalty, 81-1935**

**Voice stress analysis examiner, qualifications, 81-1917, 81-1918**

### TUBERCULOSIS DETECTION AND PREVENTION ACT

*See generally* DISEASES AND INJURIES

**Act, how cited, 71-3601.01**

**Appeal, 71-3605**

#### Commitment

Leaving without discharge, 71-3611

Length of time, 71-3606

Release, 71-3607

Treatment, consent required, 71-3609

Voluntary hospitalization, 71-3608

#### Commitment proceedings

Appeal, 71-3605

Costs, 71-3603, 71-3604

Notice and hearing, 71-3603, 71-3604

Order, 71-3604

Petition, 71-3602, 71-3603

#### Costs

Drugs, 71-3614

Patient care, 71-3610, 71-3614

Transportation, 71-3611, 71-3612, 71-3614

**Definitions, 71-3601**

**Department, powers and duties, 71-3613**

**Examinations, 71-3612**

Refusal to submit, effect, 71-3602

**Health officer, state or local, powers and duties, 71-3602**

**Orders authorized by state or local health officers, refusal, effect, 71-3602**

### TURKEYS

*See* LIVESTOCK

### 24/7 SOBRIETY PROGRAM ACT

*See generally* DRUNK DRIVING

**Act, how cited, 60-701**

**Definitions, 60-703**

**Legislative findings, 60-702**

**Permit, 24/7 sobriety program**

Application, 60-706

Issuance and revocation, 60-705

**24/7 sobriety program**

Counties may participate, 60-704

Sanctions, requirements, and testing, 60-704

### U

### UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS ACT

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited, 44-2008**

**Attorney General, powers, 44-2006**

**Cease and desist order, 44-2003**

**Certificate of authority, 44-2002**

Failure to procure, effect, 44-2003

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS ACT –Cont'd**  
**Civil or administrative proceedings, requirements,** 44-2005  
**Definitions,** 44-2006  
**Injunction,** 44-2003  
**Intent,** 44-2001  
**Personal jurisdiction,** 44-2004  
**Violations, penalty,** 44-2007
- UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS FALSE ADVERTISING PROCESS ACT**  
*See generally* INSURANCE  
**Act, how cited,** 44-1806  
**Definitions,** 44-1802  
**Intent,** 44-1801  
**Personal jurisdiction,** 44-1805  
**Restrictions,** 44-1803, 44-1804
- UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT**  
*See generally* INSURANCE  
**Act, how cited,** 44-2009  
**Applicability of law,** 44-2013  
**Attorney's fees,** 44-2012  
**Intent,** 44-2010  
**Personal jurisdiction,** 44-2011
- UNCLAIMED LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS ACT**  
*See generally* LIFE INSURANCE  
**Act, how cited,** 44-3001  
**Benefits**  
Abandoned, insurer duties, 44-3004  
Accrued contractual interest, how treated, 44-3004  
Payable, insurer duties, 44-3003  
**Compliance with act, phased in,** 44-3005
- Death master file, comparison by insurer**  
Exemption by Director of Insurance, 44-3005  
When required, 44-3003  
**Definitions,** 44-3002  
**Insurer duties,** 44-3003, 44-3004  
**Violation, treated as unfair trade practice,** 44-3006
- UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF**  
*See generally* PROPERTY  
**Act**  
How cited, 69-1329  
How construed, 69-1327, 69-1328  
**Banking or financial institutions, presumption of abandonment,** 69-1302  
**Claim procedure,** 69-1318 to 69-1320  
**County court funds,** 25-2717  
**Credit memo, presumed abandoned, when,** 69-1305.02  
**Definitions,** 69-1301  
**Delivery to State Treasurer**  
Refusal, 69-1321  
Release from liability, 69-1313, 69-1314  
**District court funds,** 24-345  
**Enforcement,** 69-1323  
**Exempt property,** 69-1326  
**Exemption from act,** 2-1223  
**Finders' fee,** 69-1317  
**Foreign owner, treatment,** 69-1309  
**Funds**  
Unclaimed Property Cash Fund, 69-1317  
Unclaimed Property Trust Fund, 69-1317  
**General-use prepaid card, presumed abandoned, when,** 69-1308

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT,  
UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF** –*Cont'd*  
**Gift certificate or card, presumed  
abandoned, when,** 69-1305.03  
**Insurance companies**  
Intangible personal property held by life  
insurance corporation, 69-1307.05  
Presumption of abandonment, 69-1303  
**Intangible property, presumption of  
abandonment,** 69-1305 to 69-1308  
**Military medal in unpaid safekeeping  
repository, duties,** 69-1307.06, 69-  
1307.07  
**Mineral rights and proceeds,  
presumption of abandonment,** 69-  
1307.04  
**Records,** 69-1317, 69-1322  
Confidentiality, 69-1317  
Examination of, 69-1322  
Withholding, 69-1317  
**Report of abandoned property,** 69-  
1310 to 69-1312, 69-1322  
**Retirement funds, presumption of  
abandonment,** 69-1507.03  
**Rules and regulations,** 69-1325  
**Sale,** 69-1316, 69-1317  
**State Treasurer, enforcement powers,**  
69-1322  
**Statute of limitation,** 69-1315  
**Stocks, shareholding, or other  
ownership interest, presumption of  
abandonment,** 69-1305 to 69-1308  
**Support order obligor, payment with  
respect to authorized,** 69-1318.01  
**Time limits,** 69-1302 to 69-1308  
**Utility companies, presumption of  
abandonment,** 69-1304  
**Violations, penalty,** 69-1324  
**Wages, unpaid, presumption of  
abandonment,** 69-1307.02
- UNDERCOVER AGENTS**  
See INFORMANTS
- UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**  
See STORAGE TANKS
- UNDERTAKERS**  
See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND  
EMBALMERS
- UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**  
See EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW
- UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST  
SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN  
INSURANCE ACT**  
See *generally* INSURANCE  
**Act**  
Applicability, 44-7404, 44-7410  
How cited, 44-7401  
Purpose, 44-7403  
**Definitions,** 44-7402  
**Insurer**  
Certain premium adjustments cannot  
violate this act, 44-7509  
Duties, 44-7407  
Immunity, 44-7406  
Prohibited acts and practices, 44-7406  
**Rules and regulations,** 44-7409  
**Subject of abuse**  
Adverse effect, explanation required, 44-  
7407  
Treatment, 44-7405  
**Unfair trade practice,** 44-7408  
**Violation of act,** 44-7408
- UNFAIR INSURANCE CLAIMS  
SETTLEMENT PRACTICES ACT**  
See *generally* INSURANCE  
**Act, how cited,** 44-1536  
**Acts prohibited,** 44-1539, 44-1540

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### UNFAIR INSURANCE CLAIMS

#### SETTLEMENT PRACTICES ACT

–*Cont'd*

**Cease and desist orders**, 44-1542, 44-1543

**Definitions**, 44-1538

**Hearing, notice**, 44-1541

**Intent**, 44-1537

**Revocation or suspension**, 44-1542, 44-1543

**Rules and regulations**, 44-1544

**Service of process**, 44-1541

**Unfair practices**, 44-1540

**Violations, penalty**, 44-1542, 44-1543

### UNFAIR INSURANCE TRADE PRACTICES ACT

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited**, 44-1521

**Acts prohibited**, 44-1524, 44-1525

**Appeal**, 44-1530, 44-1531

**Cease and desist orders**, 44-1529, 44-1532

**Definitions**, 44-1523

**Depository institution, examine and investigate, when**, 44-1527

**Director, powers**, 44-1526, 44-1527, 44-1529, 44-1532, 44-1534, 44-1534.01

**Discrimination, abuse victims. See** UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT

**Examinations**, 44-1527

**Fraternal benefit societies, violations**, 44-10,105

**Health Maintenance Organization Act, violations**, 44-32,179

**Hearings**, 44-1528

**Insurance companies, directors and officers, violations**, 44-320

**Intent**, 44-1522

**Investigations by director**, 44-1527

**Lenders or creditors, acts prohibited**, 44-1526

**Revocation or suspension of certificate**, 44-1529, 44-1532

**Rules and regulations**, 44-1533

Protection of members of the military, 44-1534.01

**Service of process**, 44-1528

#### Unfair trade practices

Comprehensive Health Insurance Pool Act violations, 44-4222.01

Discount Medical Plan Organization Act violations, 44-8314

Enumerated, 44-1525

Financial conglomerate, consolidated supervision violation, 44-165

Insurance Holding Company System Act, violations, 44-2143

Insurance Producers Licensing Act, violations, 44-4059, 44-4062

Medicare Supplement Insurance Minimum Standards Act, violations, 44-3610

Motor vehicle insurance database, noncompliance, 44-1545

Nebraska Protection in Annuity Transactions Act, violations, 44-8107

Pet Insurance Act, violations, 44-6510

Premium report violations, 44-355, 44-356

Privacy of Insurance Consumer Information Act, violations, 44-923

Risk Retention Act, violations, 44-4407

Small Employer Health Insurance Availability Act, violations, 44-5266

Special fees prohibited, 44-354, 44-356

Title Insurance Agent Act, violations, 44-19,121

Title Insurers Act, violations, 44-19,103

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **UNFAIR INSURANCE TRADE**

#### **PRACTICES ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Unfair trade practices –Cont'd**

Unauthorized Insurers False

Advertising Process Act, violations,  
44-1803 to 44-1805

Unclaimed Life Insurance Benefits Act,  
violations, 44-3006

Viatical Settlements Act, violations, 44-  
1115

**Violations, penalty, 44-1529, 44-1532**

**Witness, immunity, when, 44-1535**

### **UNFAIR TRADE**

See MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR  
TRADE

### **UNICAMERAL**

See LEGISLATURE

### **UNIFORM ACTS**

See generally STATUTES

**Adult Guardianship and Protective  
Proceedings Jurisdiction Act,  
Nebraska Uniform, 30-3901**

**Anatomical Gift Act, Revised Uniform,  
71-4824**

**Arbitration Act, Uniform, 25-2601**

**Athlete Agents Act, Nebraska Uniform,  
48-2601**

**Child Abduction Prevention Act,  
Uniform, 43-3901**

**Child Custody Jurisdiction and  
Enforcement Act, Uniform, 43-1226**

**Choice of Forum Act, Model Uniform,  
25-413**

**Civil Remedies for Unauthorized  
Disclosure of Intimate Images Act,  
Uniform, 25-3501**

**Commercial Code, Uniform, UCC 1-101**

**Commission on Uniform State Laws,  
49-901 to 49-905**

**Composite Reports as Evidence Act,  
Uniform, 25-12,115**

**Conflict of Laws Limitations Act,  
Uniform, 25-3201**

**Controlled Substances Act, Uniform,  
28-401**

**Credentialing Act, Uniform, 38-101**

**Criminal Extradition Act, Uniform, 29-  
729**

**Custodial Trust Act, Nebraska  
Uniform, 30-3501**

**Death Taxes, Uniform Act on Interstate  
Arbitration and Compromise of, 77-  
3301**

**Deceptive Trade Practices Act,  
Uniform, 87-301**

**Declaratory Judgments Act, Uniform,  
25-21,149**

**Deployed Parents Custody and  
Visitation Act, Uniform, 43-4601**

**Determination of Death Act, Uniform,  
71-7201**

**Directed Trust Act, Nebraska Uniform,  
30-4301**

**Divorce Recognition Act, Uniform, 42-  
341**

**Easement Relocation Act, Uniform, 76-  
2,127**

**Electronic Transactions Act, Uniform,  
86-612**

**Enforcement of Domestic Violence  
Protection Orders Act, Uniform  
Interstate, 42-932**

**Enforcement of Foreign Judgments  
Act, Nebraska Uniform, 25-1587.01**

**Environmental Covenants Act,  
Uniform, 76-2601**

**Family Support Act, Uniform  
Interstate, 42-701**



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### UNIFORM ACTS –*Cont'd*

- Federal Lien Registration Act, Uniform, 52-1001**
- Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act (2015), Revised Uniform, 30-501**
- Foreign-Country Money Judgments Recognition Act, Uniform, 25-1337**
- Fresh Pursuit, Uniform Act on, 29-416**
- Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, Uniform, 25-12,101**
- Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform Residential, 76-1401**
- Limited Liability Company Act, Nebraska Uniform, 21-101**
- Limited Partnership Act, Nebraska Uniform, 67-233**
- Manufactured Homes and Recreational Vehicles, Uniform Standard Code for, 71-4601**
- Mediation Act, Uniform, 25-2930**
- Mobile Home Parks, Uniform Standard Code for, 81-15,278**
- Modular Housing Units Act, Nebraska Uniform Standards for, 71-1555**
- Motor Vehicle Records Disclosure Act, Uniform, 60-2901**
- Partnership Act of 1998, Uniform, 67-401**
- Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, Uniform, 25-12,112**
- Power of Attorney Act, Nebraska Uniform, 30-4001**
- Powers of Appointment Act, Uniform, 30-4601**
- Premarital Agreement Act, Uniform, 42-1001**
- Principal and Income Act, Uniform, 30-3116**
- Property Act, Uniform, 76-101**
- Protected Series Act, Nebraska Uniform, 21-501**
- Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act, Nebraska Uniform, 58-610**
- Real Property Transfer on Death Act, Nebraska Uniform, 76-3401**
- Reciprocal Transfer Tax Act, Uniform, 77-2007.01**
- Recognition of Acknowledgments Act, Uniform, 64-201**
- Registration of Canadian Money Judgments Act, Uniform, 25-1349**
- Rendition of Accused Persons Act, Uniform, 29-3101**
- Rendition of Prisoners as Witnesses in Criminal Proceedings Act, Uniform, 29-3201**
- Rule Against Perpetuities Act, Uniform Statutory, 76-2001**
- Simultaneous Death Act, Uniform, 30-121**
- Tax Lien Registration and Enforcement Act, Uniform State, 77-3901**
- Testamentary Additions To Trusts Act (1991), Uniform, 30-3601**
- Transfers to Minors Act, Nebraska Uniform, 43-2701**
- Trust Code, Nebraska Uniform, 30-3801**
- Trust Decanting Act, Uniform, 30-4501**
- Unclaimed Property Act, Uniform Disposition of, 69-1301**
- Unsworn Foreign Declarations Act, Uniform, 49-1801**
- Voidable Transactions Act, Uniform, 36-801**
- Wills Recognition Act (1977), Uniform, 30-201**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### UNIFORM ACTS –*Cont'd*

**Witnesses from Without a State in Criminal Proceedings, Uniform Act to Secure the Attendance of**, 29-1906

### UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### UNINSURED AND UNDERINSURED

#### MOTORIST INSURANCE

#### COVERAGE ACT

See *generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited**, 44-6401

**Definitions**, 44-6402 to 44-6407

**Exceptions**, 44-6413

**Excess**, 44-6409

**Insurer, rights**, 44-6412

**Liability limits, reduction prohibited**, 44-6409

**Liability requirements**, 44-6408

**Maximum liability**, 44-6409

**Motor vehicles excluded**, 44-6407

**Payments, priority**, 44-6411

**Policies**, 44-6408

Multiple policies, how treated, priority, 44-6411

Requirements, 44-6408

**Recovery, maximum amount**, 44-6411

**Rules and regulations**, 44-6413, 44-6414

**Stacking of coverage, prohibited**, 44-6410

**Subrogation rights**, 44-6412

**Tentative settlement, notice**, 44-6412

### UNIONS

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

### UNIVERSITIES

See POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

### UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA

See *generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Administration, chief executive officer and chief administrative officers**, 85-106.06

#### Admission

Automatic acceptance of veteran and military students. See VETERAN PROMISE ACT

Denial, prohibited when, 85-607

Requirements, 85-112

#### Agriculture

College, agriculture and mechanic arts, 85-147 to 85-149

Experiment stations, 85-145, 85-146

Extension service, cooperative, 85-150, 85-151

Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources, 85-1,104, 85-1,105

Nebraska College of Technical Agriculture at Curtis, 85-121 to 85-121.04

Research and extension centers, 85-213 to 85-215

Land, sale and acquisition, 85-1,106

Location, 85-201 to 85-208

Testing centers, 85-216 to 85-220

**Artworks**, 85-106.01 to 85-106.03

**Associate degree, diploma, certificate**, 85-943, 85-948

#### Athletics

Association, procedures. See COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT, NEBRASKA

Coaches, financial interests reporting required, when, 49-1493

Financial aid, withholding prohibited, 85-9,133 to 85-9,139

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

#### **Athletics** –*Cont'd*

Student athletes

Insurance, 85-106.05

Stipend or restricted athletic hours,  
authorized, when, 85-1,131 to 85-  
1,137

University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Coaches, financial interests reporting  
required, when, 49-1493

Student athletes,

Insurance, 85-106.05

Stipend or restricted athletic hours,  
authorized, when, 85-1,131 to 85-  
1,137

**Attendance requirements**, 85-114

**Authorization to operate required.** See  
POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION  
ACT

#### **Board of Regents**

Compensation, 85-104

Contract, contingent fee, void, when, 73-  
201 to 73-204

Created, Article VII, section 10,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Districts, 85-103.01, 85-103.02

Elections, 32-510, 85-103

Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-  
644

Meetings, open, 85-104. *See also*  
OPEN MEETINGS ACT

Officers, 85-105

Powers and duties, 85-105, 85-106, 85-  
106.06

Resignation, 32-562

Technology access clause,  
requirements, 73-205

Vacancy in office, Article IV, section 11,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 32-560, 32-  
561, 32-573, 85-103

### **Bonds**

Enforcement of security interest. *See*  
GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY  
INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA

Issuance, general provisions, 10-126,  
10-127, 10-142. *See also* BONDS

Issuance authorized, Article XIII,  
section 1, Constitution of Nebraska,  
85-403 to 85-410

### **Buildings and facilities**

Artwork, purchase for public display.  
*See* ART COLLECTION ACT,  
NEBRASKA

Boards, powers, 85-411

Bonds to fund, Article XIII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 85-403 to  
85-410

Building Renewal Assessment,  
University, 81-188.03

Campus buildings and facilities, 85-401  
to 85-411

Approval by Legislature, 85-404, 85-  
408

Construction, approval required, 85-118

Construction costs, pledge of income,  
85-402

Funding of projects, 85-1,113 to 85-  
1,117

Intent, 85-419

Lease-purchase agreements, 85-401

Maintenance

University of Nebraska Facilities  
Program, 85-420 to 85-422

Maintenance and renewal projects. *See*  
DEFERRED BUILDING RENEWAL  
ACT

Nebraska State Fairgrounds, Lancaster  
County, transfer to Board of Regents,  
2-101, 2-113

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Buildings and facilities –Cont'd**

Nonprofit corporation created by board,  
capital construction projects,  
approval by Legislature, 85-426  
Revenue bonds, Article XIII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Utilities, 85-409

#### **Colleges, designated, 85-107**

#### **Commission, Coordinating**

**Commission for Postsecondary  
Education**, Article VII, section 14,  
Constitution of the Nebraska. *See also*  
COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR  
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT

#### **Conservation and Survey Division, 85- 163 to 85-165**

#### **Continuing education, 85-939**

#### **Data System, Nebraska Educational, 85-1421 to 85-1427**

#### **Degrees, honorary, 85-117**

#### **Discipline of students or faculty, 85- 601 to 85-605**

#### **Discrimination prohibited, 85-116. *See* *also* EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

#### **Division, Conservation and Survey, 85- 163 to 85-165**

#### **Dormitories, smoke detectors, requirements, 81-5,142 to 81-5,144**

#### **Educational Data System, Nebraska, 85-1421 to 85-1427**

#### **Elections, provide students with information on early voting, 85-903**

#### **Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

#### **Eminent domain, 85-133**

#### **Employees**

Employment contracts, requirements,  
79-843, 79-844

State fleet card program, 60-3101, 60-  
3102

#### **Established, 85-101**

#### **Extension service, 85-150, 85-151**

#### **Eye protective devices, required when, 85-901**

#### **Faculty, 85-108 to 85-111**

Discipline, 85-601 to 85-605

#### **Farm, model, alienation prohibited, 85- 120**

#### **Fees, waived, when, 85-504**

#### **Financial aid for students. *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION**

#### **Forest Service, Nebraska, 85-161, 85- 162**

#### **Funds**

Agricultural Field Laboratory Fund, 85-  
1,106, 85-122

Animal Research and Diagnosis  
Revolving Fund, 85-1,107 to 85-  
1,110, 85-122

Bessey Memorial Fund, 85-167 to 85-  
171

Disbursements, 85-130, 85-131

Permanent Endowment Fund, 85-122,  
85-123

State Anatomical Board Cash Fund, 71-  
1001

State Treasurer, duties, 85-128, 85-129

Temporary University Fund, 85-122, 85-  
124

United States Agricultural Extension  
Fund, 85-122, 85-122.01

United States Experiment Station Fund,  
85-122, 85-127

United States Morrill Fund, 85-122, 85-  
126

University Building Renewal  
Assessment Fund, 81-188.03

University Cash Fund, 85-122, 85-125

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Funds –Cont'd**

- University Facilities Fund, 85-1,113, 85-122
- University Facility Improvement Fund, 85-1,116, 85-122
- University of Nebraska at Kearney Cash Fund, 85-1,123, 85-122
- University of Nebraska at Kearney Trust Fund, 85-1,123, 85-122
- University of Nebraska at Omaha Cash Fund, 85-122, 85-192
- University of Nebraska at Omaha Trust Fund, 85-122, 85-192
- University of Nebraska Eppley Science Hall Construction Fund, 85-1,128, 85-1,129, 85-122
- University Trust Fund, 85-122, 85-123.01
- Veterinary School Fund, 85-122
- Gifts and bequests, acceptance**, 85-132
- Gifts to public officials, reporting requirements**, 49-1492.01
- Graduation requirements**, 85-117
- Hazing, acts prohibited**, 28-311.06, 28-311.07
- Health insurance programs and trust fund, plan required**, 50-503
- Housing, on campus, duty to provide information on meningococcal disease**, 85-902
- Information system**, 85-1421 to 85-1427
- Information technology purchases, requirements**, 86-520.01
- Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources**, 85-1,104, 85-1,105
- Insurance**
  - Risk-loss trusts, 44-2827.01, 85-1,126, 85-1,127
  - Student athletes, 85-106.05
- Land, sale authorized**, 85-1,106

#### **Law College, receipt of state**

**publications**, 85-176, 85-177

#### **Lied Center for Performing Arts**, 85-1,115

#### **Liquor on or near campus**, 53-177.01

#### **Loans**. See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Medical Center, University of**

**Nebraska**, 85-102.01

- Behavioral Health Education Center, administration of, 71-830
- Cancer research, Eugene C. Eppley Institute for Research in Cancer and Allied Diseases, 85-801 to 85-804
- Children with disabilities, cooperation with agencies, 85-179
- Dental program, 71-5208, 71-5209
- Fund, University of Nebraska Medical Center Medical Education Revolving, 85-134
- Increase primary care providers. See PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER ACT
- Inspection and examination of graduates by Department of Health and Human Services, 81-602
- Medical Cannabidiol Pilot Study, 28-463 to 28-469
- Physicians' assistants, education, 85-179.01 to 85-179.03
- Psychiatric services, 83-305.01, 83-305.02
- Radiation Health Center, Regional, 85-805 to 85-807
- Residency programs, established, 71-5201 to 71-5209
- Risk-loss trusts, 44-2827.01, 85-1,126, 85-1,127
- Role and mission, 85-947
- Travel expenses, students, residents, interns, 85-1,103

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

#### Minors

Power to consent to medical treatment, when, 30-2604

Power to contract or lease, when, 43-2101

**Morrill Hall, renovation**, 85-1,117

**Nebraska Forest Service**, 81-828, 85-161, 85-162

**Power plant**, 81-1108.26 to 81-1108.30

**Professional programs**, 85-937

**Program of instruction, faculty duties**, 85-108

**Program responsibilities**, 85-102.02

**Purchase of goods and services**

Payment for. *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT

Sales tax exempt, 77-2704.15

**Residency, tuition**, 85-501, 85-502, 85-502.01

**Retirement benefits**, 85-106

Age, 85-606

Annuity contracts, 85-606.01

Cost-of-living adjustments, 85-106.04

**Risk-loss trusts**, 44-2827.01, 85-1,126, 85-1,127

**Role and mission**, 85-102, 85-917

Associate degree, diploma, certificate, 85-943, 85-948

Board, duties, 85-935

Community services, 85-936

Continuing education, 85-939

Graduate college, 85-938

Health professions programs, 85-944, 85-948

Medical Center, University of Nebraska, 85-947

Priorities, 85-942

Professional programs, 85-937

Programs authorized, 85-941

University of Nebraska at Kearney, 85-947.01

University of Nebraska at Omaha, 85-945

University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 85-946, 85-946.01

**Safety Center, Nebraska**, 85-1001 to 85-1008. *See also* SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA

**Scholarships**. *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**State Forester, powers and duties**, 35-201, 85-162.01 to 85-162.05

**Student identification cards, requirements**, 85-609

**Student information**

Share data with State Board of Education, 79-776, 85-110

**Student records of defunct institutions, central depository for**, 85-173, 85-174

**Technical school, Nebraska College of Technical Agriculture at Curtis**, 85-121 to 85-121.04

**Textbooks, price**, 85-115

**Toxic chemicals released in ethanol production, assessment of effect on environment and health**, 66-1352

**Tuition**, 85-501, 85-502, 85-502.01

**Tuition and fees**. *See*

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**University of Nebraska at Kearney**, 85-102.01

Applicability of law, 85-1,122

Conveyance of property to, 90-201

Safety center, 85-1001 to 85-1008. *See also* SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA

Transfer to university system, 85-1,119

**University of Nebraska at Omaha**, 85-102.01

Applicability of law, 85-194

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 85-102.01

Veterinary school, cooperative program, 85-180.13, 85-180.14

### UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT

*See generally* INDIANS

#### Act

How cited, 12-1201

Purpose, 12-1203

Civil action, authorized, 12-1212

Definitions, 12-1204

Discovery of remains or goods, duties, 12-1205 to 12-1208

Dispute, resolution procedure, 12-1211

Intent, 12-1202

Notification of parties, 12-1205 to 12-1208

Possession on August 25, 1989, duties, 12-1209

Records, withheld from public, 84-712.05

Return of remains, request procedure, 12-1210

Statute of limitation, 12-1212

Violation, penalties, 12-1205

### UNSWORN FOREIGN DECLARATIONS ACT, UNIFORM

*See generally* OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

#### Act

Applicability, 49-1803

How cited, 49-1801

Relation to federal Electronic

Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 49-1807

Definitions, 49-1802

### Unsworn declaration

Form, 49-1806

Required medium, 49-1805

Validity of, 49-1804

### URANIUM

*See* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

### URBAN REDEVELOPMENT ACT

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Act, how cited, 77-6901

Base-year employment levels, certification of, 77-6927

Definitions, 77-6902 to 77-6918

Employees, verification of status required, 77-6924

#### Incentives

Agreement with taxpayer, 77-6919

Amount, 77-6920

Application, contents, 77-6919

Conditions, 77-6920

Recapture, required when, 77-6923

Transferable, when, 77-6925

Use, 77-6922

Interest, not allowed, when, 77-6926

Reports, 77-6928

Specific transactions, how treated, 77-6921

### USURY

*See* INTEREST

### UTILITIES

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Abandoned property. *See* UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF

Arbitration of disputes, 70-1301 to 70-1329

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### UTILITIES –*Cont'd*

- Child support, duty to supply information**, 43-512.06, 70-101
- Cities of the first class.** See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS
- Cities of the metropolitan class.** See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS
- Cities of the primary class.** See CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
- Cities of the second class.** See CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
- Conference, billing dispute**, 70-1609 to 70-1611
  - Appeal, hearing, 70-1612 to 70-1614
- Consolidation of property, procedures**, Article X, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
- County purchases.** See COUNTY PURCHASING ACT
- Denial or discontinuance of service**, 70-1601 to 70-1615
- Districts.** See PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS
- Diversion of service**
  - Theft of service*, this heading
- Easements, state-owned land**, 37-330, 72-818
- Electric cooperatives.** See ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE CORPORATION ACT
- Electric lines, right-of-way damages**, 70-305
- Electricity.** See ELECTRICITY
  - Cities and villages. See ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL
- Energy.** See ENERGY
- Energy conservation loans**, 66-1001 to 66-1011. See *also* ENERGY CONSERVATION
- Excavation, required marking of underground utilities.** See ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT
- False reports**, 28-909 to 28-911
- Financing of municipal.** See MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT
- Franchise tax**, 77-801 to 77-804
- Industrial sewer construction by county.** See COUNTY INDUSTRIAL SEWER CONSTRUCTION ACT
- Interference, acts prohibited**, 28-519, 28-1311, 76-2325.01
- Loans, energy conservation**, 66-1001 to 66-1011. See *also* ENERGY CONSERVATION
- Medical support, duty to supply information**, 43-512.06, 70-101
- Meters, interference with prohibited**, 28-515.02
- Metropolitan utilities district.** See METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT
- Municipalities, budget requirements.** See MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT
- Natural gas.** See NATURAL GAS
- Natural resources.** See NATURAL RESOURCES
- Oil and gas.** See OIL AND GAS
- Public power districts.** See PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS
- Public utilities**
  - Donation of motor vehicle by public utility to charitable organization, conditions, 13-329
  - Natural gas jurisdictional utilities. See STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT
  - Public power. See PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **UTILITIES –Cont'd**

#### **Public utilities –Cont'd**

Public utility districts. *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS

Sewers and sewer districts. *See* SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS

Stock, consolidation or increase, restrictions, Article X, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

**Public water system.** *See* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

**Reports,** Article X, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Rural power districts.** *See* RURAL POWER DISTRICTS

**Sanitary and improvement districts.**  
*See* SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

**School districts, payment to by electric generating facility,** 79-1066 to 79-1069. *See also* SCHOOL FINANCE

**Sewers and sewer districts.** *See* SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS

**Spousal support, duty to supply information,** 43-512.06, 70-101

**Stock and dividend restrictions,** Article X, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Storm Water Management Plan Program, grants,** 46-2,139

#### **Taxation of public service entities**

Appeals, 77-802.02

Apportionment, 77-802

County assessor, duties, 77-802.01

Definitions, 77-801.01

Lien, unpaid personal property tax, 77-802.01

Payment-in-lieu of taxation, Article VIII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Sale of entity

Penalty and waiver, 77-803

Report required, 77-804

Statement, annual, 77-801

Confidentiality, 77-801

Penalty and waiver, 77-803

Subpoena power, 77-801.02

Tax Commissioner, 77-801.02, 77-802

Valuation, 77-802

**Telephone.** *See* TELEPHONES

#### **Theft of service**

Civil action, 25-21,275 to 25-21,278

Criminal penalty, 28-515.01, 28-515.02

**Villages.** *See* VILLAGES

**Water.** *See* WATER

Public water system. *See* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

Service regulation. *See* WATER SERVICE REGULATION ACT

### **UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES**

*See* ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

### **UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Act, how cited,** 44-5416

#### **Agent**

Certificate required, 44-5419

Disciplinary action, 44-5428, 44-5429

Duties, 44-5422, 44-5423

Procedures applicable, 44-5422

Referrals, prohibited, 44-5422

**Appeal, denial of claim,** 44-5422

**Cease and desist order,** 44-5429, 44-5430

**Certificate,** 44-5419

Application, 44-5420

Denial, procedure, 44-5421

Fees, 44-5420, 44-5424

Notice of changes, 44-5423

Renewal, 44-5424

**Definitions,** 44-5418

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT –*Cont'd*

**Denial of claim, appeal procedure,** 44-5422

**Health carrier, duties,** 44-5425, 44-5427

#### Hearing

Denial of certificate, 44-5421

Disciplinary action, 44-5428, 44-5429

**Intent,** 44-5417

**Procedures, description,** 44-5427

**Program, review criteria,** 44-5426

**Referrals, prohibited,** 44-5422

**Rules and regulations,** 44-5431

**Violation, penalty,** 44-5429, 44-5430

## V

### VACANT PROPERTY REGISTRATION ACT

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

**Act, how cited,** 19-5401

**Definitions,** 19-5404

**Enforcement,** 19-5407

**Fees,** 19-5406

**Legislative findings,** 19-5402

**Liens,** 19-5407

#### Ordinance

Authorized, 19-5405

Contents, 19-5407

**Purpose,** 19-5403

**Registration, requirements, exemptions,** 19-5406

**Supplemental to other laws,** 19-5408

### VACCINATION

*See* IMMUNIZATIONS

### VAGRANCY

*See* INDIGENT PERSONS

### VAPOR OR ALTERNATIVE NICOTINE PRODUCTS

*See* TOBACCO

### VEHICLES

*See* MOTOR VEHICLES

### VENDING MACHINES

*See generally* SALE OF GOODS

**Blind persons, operation by,** 71-8611, 71-8612. *See also* BLIND PERSONS

**Cigarettes, restrictions.** *See* CIGARETTE SALES ACT, UNFAIR

**Cigarettes, sale from machine, restricted,** 28-1429.01, 28-1429.02

**Food requirements.** *See* PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA

**Lottery, pickle card,** 9-340.02, 9-345.03

**Recreation area, unauthorized vending, penalty,** 2-3299

**State park entry permits,** 37-440

**Tobacco products, sale from machine, restricted,** 28-1429.01, 28-1429.02

### VENEREAL DISEASES

*See* DISEASES AND INJURIES

### VENTURE CAPITAL

*See* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

### VENUE

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Arbitration,** 25-2606, 25-2619. *See also* ARBITRATION ACT, UNIFORM

**Bingo Act, Nebraska, violations,** 9-262

#### Change of venue

Civil actions, 25-403.01, 25-410

County attorney, duties and expenses, 23-1201, 23-1223

Criminal cases, 29-1301 to 29-1307

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **VENUE –Cont'd**

#### **Change of venue –Cont'd**

Military, action against member of, 55-170

Probate Code, Nebraska, action under, 30-2212

Special legislation prohibited, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska State, action against, 25-21,215

**Choice of forum.** See CHOICE OF FORUM ACT, MODEL UNIFORM

**Conservator, appointment,** 30-2632

**Consumer Protection Act, action under,** 59-1608.01

**Corporate occupation tax, action to collect,** 21-315

#### **Corporations**

Mergers by public benefit or religious corporations, 21-19,119

**County and City Lottery Act, Nebraska, violations,** 9-652

#### **County attorney**

Duties when venue changed, 23-1201

Expenses when venue changed, 23-1223

**County having population of 4,000 or less, procedures applicable,** 25-412.01 to 25-412.04

#### **Criminal cases,** 29-1301

Conviction or acquittal in one county, effect on other jurisdictions, 29-1301.03

County having population of 4,000 or less, procedures applicable, 25-412.01 to 25-412.04

County line, crime committed on, 29-1305

Criminal impersonation, identity theft, identity fraud, 28-637

Death occurring in another county or state, 29-1306

Offense against the person of another, 29-1301.01, 29-1305

Offense committed on vessel, train, vehicle, or plane, 29-1301.02

Offense committed using electronic communication device, 29-1301.04

Prisoner, transfer upon change of venue, 29-1303

Receipt of stolen property, 29-1307

Transfer, 29-1301

Witness, recognized to appear, 29-1304

**Definitions,** 25-403.02

**Dismissal of action, when,** 25-538

**Environmental audits,** 25-21,264

**Expenses,** 25-403.01, 25-411

**Financial transaction devices, unlawful acts,** 28-620

**Foreclosure consulting contract, provisions prohibited,** 76-2715

**Grandparent visitation, action for,** 43-1803

**Guardian for a minor,** 30-2609, 30-2615

**Guardian for an incapacitated person,** 30-2618, 30-2629. See also ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

#### **Housing**

Discriminatory practices, 20-339

Foreclosure protection, 76-2715, 76-2724. See also FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Insurance association, life and health, action against,** 44-2707

**Insurance company, supervision, rehabilitation, or liquidation,** 44-4804

**Land contract, action for specific performance,** 25-403

**Livestock Brand Act, violations,** 54-1,110, 54-1,111, 54-1,112, 54-1,113, 54-1,114, 54-1,115, 54-1,116, 54-1,128

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### VENUE –*Cont'd*

**Lottery Act, State, violations,** 9-839

**Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, violations,** 9-434

**Military, action against member of,** 55-170

**Motor vehicle, theft,** 28-511.02

**Nonprofit corporations, action to dissolve,** 21-19,142

**Paternity actions,** 43-1411

**Pesticide Act, violations,** 2-2626

**Pickle Card Lottery Act, Nebraska, violations,** 9-352

**Political Subdivisions Tort Claims Act, action under,** 13-907

**Private postsecondary career school, fixed venue prohibited,** 85-1645

#### **Probate Code, Nebraska**

Conservator, appointment, 30-2632.

*See also* ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

Guardian for a minor, 30-2609, 30-2615

Guardian for an incapacitated person, 30-2618, 30-2629. *See also* ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

Transfer of proceedings, 30-2212

Wills, 30-2410

**Real estate, action involving,** 25-401 to 25-403.02, 25-412

**Secondary boycott, action involving,** 48-908

**Special legislation prohibited,** Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

**State, action against,** 25-21,215

**Stay of action, when,** 25-538

**Structured settlements, transfer of payment rights, requirements,** 25-3104

**Time-share escrow agent in another state,** 76-1715

**Tort claim against political subdivision,** 13-907

#### **Transfer of action**

Civil actions, 25-403.01, 25-410

County attorney, duties and expenses, 23-1201, 23-1223

Criminal cases, 29-1301 to 29-1307

Military, action against member of, 55-170

Probate Code, Nebraska, action under, 30-2212

Special legislation prohibited, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska State, action against, 25-21,215

**Transfer of judgment, civil actions,** 25-410

**Trust administration,** 30-3815

**Visitation, action by grandparent,** 43-1803

**Wills, probate and administration,** 30-2410

### VERDICTS

**Directed verdicts.** *See* MOTIONS

**Juries.** *See* JURIES

**Trial.** *See* TRIAL

### VETERAN AND ACTIVE DUTY SUPPORTIVE POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION ACT

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited,** 85-2701

**Definitions,** 85-2702

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### VETERAN AND ACTIVE DUTY

#### SUPPORTIVE POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION ACT –*Cont'd*

##### Designation as Veteran and Active Duty Supportive

Eligibility, 85-2703  
Period valid, 85-2704  
Renewal, 85-2704

##### List of postsecondary institutions with designation, duty to maintain, 85- 2703

##### Rules and regulations, 85-2705

### VETERAN PROMISE ACT

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION

#### Act

How cited, 85-2901  
How construed, 85-2903, 85-2905

#### Definitions, 85-2902

#### Public postsecondary institutions

Automatic acceptance of military and  
veteran students, 85-2903  
Information, make available, 85-2904

#### Reports, 85-2904

### VETERANS

*See generally* MILITARY

#### Appeal, denial of assistance, 80-401.09

#### Assistance

Conscientious objectors, assistance  
denied, 80-402  
Definitions, 80-401.01  
Disbursements, 80-403  
Eligibility, 80-403  
Fraud, penalty, 80-405  
Funds  
Nebraska Veterans' Aid Fund, 80-401  
Veterans' Aid Income Fund, 80-401  
Gifts, acceptance, 80-404  
Rules and regulations, 80-401.03

#### Bingo authorized for veterans

organizations, 9-211. *See also* BINGO  
ACT, NEBRASKA

#### Board, Veterans' Homes, 80-318

#### Burial and cemeteries

Access roads, status as state  
recreation roads, 39-1390  
Burial by county veterans service  
committee, 80-104 to 80-108  
Graves, registry, 80-412  
State veteran cemetery system, 12-1301

#### Commission, Veterans' Advisory, 80- 401.06 to 80-401.09, 80-410

#### Commission on Military and Veteran Affairs, 55-601. *See also* COMMISSION ON MILITARY AND VETERAN AFFAIRS

#### Comprehensive Health Insurance

Pool, coordination of benefits, 80-  
401.05

#### County veterans service committee

Committee members  
Appointment, 80-101, 80-406  
Powers and duties, 80-102 to 80-108,  
80-407  
Qualifications, 80-410  
Removal, 80-103  
Tax, levy, 80-409

#### County veterans service officer

Appointment, 80-407  
Oath and bond, 80-408  
Qualifications, 80-410  
Office provided by county, 80-409

#### Day, when, 84-104.01

#### Definitions, 80-401.01

#### Department of Veterans' Affairs, 80- 401.02

#### Education benefits

Dependents, waiver of tuition or fees for  
higher education, when, 80-411

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **VETERANS –Cont'd**

#### **Education benefits –Cont'd**

Tuition credits for military reserves, 80-901 to 80-903

Veteran, spouse, or dependent, considered resident student, when, 85-502, 85-502.01

**Federal programs, administration, 80-401.04**

**Fishing permits and stamps, veterans, treatment, 37-420 to 37-421.01**

#### **Funds**

Federal funds, disbursement by Commissioner of Education, 80-404.04

Nebraska Veteran Cemetery System Endowment Fund, 12-1301

Nebraska Veteran Cemetery System Operation Fund, 12-1301

Veteran Cemetery Construction Fund, 12-1301

**Graves, registry, 80-412**

**Homes for veterans.** See VETERANS SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA

**Homestead exemption, real property tax,** Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-3501 to 77-3529. See also HOMESTEADS

**Hunting permits and stamps, veterans, treatment, 37-420 to 37-421.01**

**Jurisdiction of state, retrocession, 80-413**

#### **License plates**

Disabled veterans, 60-3,124

Gold Star Family, 60-3,122.01, 60-3,122.02

Military Honor Plates, 60-3,122.03, 60-3,122.04

Pearl Harbor, 60-3,122

Prisoner of war, 60-3,123

Purple Heart, 60-3,125

**Loans, disability of minority, 80-701**

**Mentally ill veterans, commitment, 80-601 to 80-606.** See also MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

**Monuments, 80-201 to 80-205**

Taxation, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

**Motor vehicle operator's license, designation as veteran, procedure, 60-4,189**

**Pets, adoption costs, program to provide financial support, 80-416**

#### **Postsecondary institutions**

Automatic acceptance of veterans. See VETERAN PROMISE ACT

Supportive of veterans, designation as. See VETERAN AND ACTIVE DUTY SUPPORTIVE POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION ACT

**POW/MIA flag, display, 80-206**

**Preference for employment, 48-225 to 48-231, 48-238**

**Registry of veterans, 80-414**

**Retirement benefits, income tax treatment, 77-2716**

**Sex offenders, dangerous, commitment, 80-601.** See also SEX OFFENDER COMMITMENT ACT

**State and local service providers, inquire about military service, 80-1001**

**State contract letting, preference for resident disabled veteran, 73-107**

**State identification card, designation as veteran, procedure, 60-4,189**

**State parks, entry permits for disabled veterans, 37-438**

#### **Tax exemptions**

Homestead exemption, real property, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **VETERANS –Cont'd**

Nebraska, 77-3506, 77-3508, 77-3526 to 77-3528. *See also* HOMESTEADS

Motor vehicle registration, 60-3,189  
Personal property, 77-202.23 to 77-202.25

**Veteran grave registry**, 80-412

**Veterans Day**, 84-104.01

**Veterans' program coordinator**, 48-203

**Wyuka Cemetery**, 12-102 to 12-105

### **VETERANS' AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Actions between agencies, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809

**Business hours**, 81-113

**Collection agency, contracts authorized**, 45-623

**Commission, Veterans' Advisory**, 80-401.06 to 80-401.09, 80-410

**Compensation**, 81-117 to 81-117.02

**Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919.  
*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts**. *See* STATE GOVERNMENT  
**Created**, 80-401.02

**Deputies, appointment**, 81-107

**Director**, 80-401.02, 80-410  
Bond or insurance, 81-111  
Term, 81-109

#### **Duties**

Pets, adoption costs, program to provide financial support, 80-416  
Veteran and Active Duty Supportive Postsecondary Institution Act, 85-2701

Veterans Services Act, Nebraska, 80-301.01

**Eminent domain**. *See* EMINENT DOMAIN

Displaced persons. *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT

**Employees**. *See also* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Appointment, 80-401.11

#### **Funds**

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104

Military Base Development and Support Fund, 55-901

Pets for Vets Cash Fund, 80-417

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Veterans Employment Program Fund, 80-415

**Gifts, acceptance**, 80-404

**Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809

#### **Mailing requirements**

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Meetings, open**. *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT

**Mileage, reimbursement**, 81-1176

**Nepotism, prohibited**, 49-1499.07

**Oath**, 81-110

**Offices**, 80-401.11

**Payments by electronic payment authorized**, 81-118.01

**Powers, administrative**, 81-1311

#### **Public records**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchase of goods and services, payment for**. *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT

**Receipts, treatment**, 81-118

#### **Records**

*Public records*, this heading

**Recycling program**. *See* STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **VETERANS' AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

**Registry of veterans, create and maintain,** 80-414  
**Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements,** 50-114.03  
**Requisitions, procedure,** 81-159  
**Rulemaking.** *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT  
**Rules and regulations,** 80-401.10, 81-112  
**Seal, official, adoption of,** 80-401.10, 81-114  
**Securities, requirements for safekeeping,** 81-120  
**Surplus property sale, procedure,** 81-161.04  
**Veterans.** *See* VETERANS  
**Volunteers, payments authorized,** 81-1182.01

### **VETERANS SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA VETERINARIANS**

*See generally* VETERANS  
**Act, how cited,** 80-301.01  
**Definitions,** 80-301.03  
**Funds**  
Department of Veterans' Affairs Cash Fund, 80-322.01  
Veterans' Home Building Fund, 80-326  
**Guardian or conservator, appointment of, when,** 80-327  
**Payment for care,** 80-321  
**Property used as veterans' home**  
County board, lease or sell property, 80-329  
Lease with Douglas County, 80-328, 80-330  
**Reimbursement of costs,** 80-322  
**Rules and regulations,** 80-314, 80-320

**Transitional provisions,** 80-332 to 80-336

### **Veterans' homes**

Administration and management, 80-314  
Administrator, qualifications, 80-325  
Application, 80-317  
Eligibility, 80-316  
Establishment, 80-315, 80-331  
Members  
Money or personal property of member, disposition of claims to, 80-337  
Statute of limitations relating to claims to members' money or personal property, 80-153 to 80-156

### **Veterans' Homes Board**

Duties, 80-317, 80-319, 80-322  
Established, 80-318  
Meetings, 80-319  
Members, 80-318

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Animal or livestock cruelty report required, when,** 28-1020, 54-910

**Business forms.** *See* BUSINESS ENTITIES

**Consultation with veterinarian by another credentialed person authorized,** 38-1,140

**Controlled substances.** *See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM

**Euthanizing drugs, collaborating agreement with animal welfare organization.** *See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ANIMAL WELFARE ACT



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **VETERINARIANS –Cont'd**

**Licensure.** See VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT

**Lien for services performed**

Financing statement, continuation statement required, when, 52-2201

Procedure, 52-701, 52-702

**Livestock auctions, designated**

**veterinarian service agreements,** 54-1181, 54-1708

**Livestock practice, incentive.** See

FOOD SUPPLY ANIMAL VETERINARY INCENTIVE PROGRAM ACT

**Malpractice.** See MALPRACTICE

**Peer review authorized.** See PEER REVIEW

**Practice regulations.** See

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT

**Requirements.** See VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT

**School, cooperative program,** 85-180.13, 85-180.14

**State Veterinarian,** 81-202

**Veterinary medicines**

Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.41

Veterinary drug distributors. See VETERINARY DRUG DISTRIBUTION LICENSING ACT

**Veterinary technicians.** See VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT

**Weeds.** See WEEDS

**Weights and measures.** See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

### **VETERINARY DRUG DISTRIBUTION LICENSING ACT**

See generally DRUGS AND MEDICINE Act

Exception, 71-8912

How cited, 71-8901

Purpose, 71-8902

**Cease and desist order,** 71-8927

**Definitions,** 71-8903 to 71-8911

**Disciplinary actions,** 71-8917, 71-8926

**Distributor**

Authority to acquire and distribute veterinary legend drugs, 71-8913, 71-8922

Inspections, fees, 71-8920

Legend drug, deceased prescriber, refill authorized, 71-8922.01

Limitations, 71-8923

Records, requirements, 71-8921

Written policies and procedures required, 71-8914

**Enforcement,** 71-8924

**Injunction,** 71-8924

**Licensure**

Denial, 71-8917

Disciplinary actions, 71-8917, 71-8926

Expiration, 71-8919

Fees, 71-8915, 71-8918

Provisional license, conditions, 71-8915

Renewal, 71-8919

Required, when, 71-8912, 71-8916

**Prohibited acts,** 71-8925

**Rules and regulations,** 71-8928

**Veterinarian, exempt from act,** 71-8912

**Violations**

Civil penalty, 71-8926

Criminal penalty, 71-8929

**Waiver of requirements, when,** 71-8916

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT**  
*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS  
**Act, how cited**, 38-3301  
**Animal therapist**  
Application, qualifications, 38-3332  
Disciplinary grounds, 38-3334  
Health care therapy, letter of referral, 38-3333  
Licensure required, 38-3321  
**Board of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery**, 38-167. *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM  
Members, 38-3319  
Purpose, 38-3320  
**Definitions**, 38-3302 to 38-3318  
**Disciplinary actions, additional grounds**, 38-3324  
**Disclosure of information, restrictions**, 38-3330  
**Fees**, 38-3328  
**Licensure requirements and procedure**. *See* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM  
**Unauthorized practice, civil penalty**, 38-3331  
**Veterinarian, licensure**  
Exceptions, 38-3321  
Reciprocity, 38-3327  
Required, when, 38-3321, 38-3323  
Requirements, 38-3322  
Title, use, 38-3329  
Veterinarian locum tenens, issuance, term, 38-3335  
**Veterinarian-client privilege**, 38-3330  
**Veterinary technician, licensure**  
License, requirements, 38-3325  
Reciprocity, 38-3327  
Rules and regulations, 38-3326  
Supervision standards, 38-3326  
Temporary license, 38-3325  
Title, use, 38-3329
- VETO**  
*See generally* LAW  
**Governor**  
Bill passed by the Legislature, Article IV, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska  
Line-item appropriation veto, Article IV, sections 7 and 15, Constitution of Nebraska  
**Initiative and referendum measures, not subject to veto**, Article III, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska  
**Mayors**  
Cities of the first class, 16-313  
Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-216  
Cities of the second class, 17-111
- VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS ACT**  
*See generally* INSURANCE  
**Act**  
Compliance required, when, 44-1116  
How cited, 44-1101  
**Advertising for viatical settlements, guidelines and standards**, 44-1111  
**Cease and desist order**, 44-1113  
**Civil action**  
Attorney's fee award, when, 44-1107  
Authorized, 44-1113  
**Civil penalty**, 44-1113  
**Compliance deadline**, 44-1116  
**Confidentiality**, 44-1106, 44-1107, 44-1112  
**Definitions**, 44-1102  
**Director, powers**, 44-1114  
**Disclosures required**, 44-1108, 44-1108.01  
**Enforcement**, 44-1113

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Fraud**

- Prevention and control, 44-1112
- Prohibited fraudulent acts, 44-1117

#### **Injunctions authorized, 44-1113**

#### **Insurer, disclosures to, requirements, 44-1108.01**

#### **Licensure of settlement provider or broker**

- Disciplinary actions, 44-1104, 44-1107
- Examination, 44-1107
- Fee, 44-1103
- Investigation, 44-1107
- Reporting requirements, 44-1106
- Requirements for licensure, 44-1103

#### **Prohibited acts, 44-1110, 44-1112, 44-1117**

- Fraudulent viatical settlement act, 44-1117

#### **Rules and regulations, 44-1114**

#### **Subpoena power, director, 44-1107**

#### **Unfair trade practices, 44-1115**

#### **Viatical settlement contracts**

- Application requirements, 44-1108
- Exempt from registration under the Securities Act of Nebraska, 8-1111 Form, 44-1105
- Requirements, 44-1109

#### **Viator**

- Contacts by licensee, limitations, 44-1109
- Disclosures
  - Requirements, 44-1108
  - Statement form, 44-1105
- Rights, 44-1108

#### **Violations, penalties, 44-1113, 44-1115**

### **VICTIMS**

*See generally* JUSTICE SYSTEM

#### **Abuse victim, insurance**

**discrimination prohibited.** *See* UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT

#### **Address confidentiality.** *See* ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT

#### **AIDS testing of convicted person, 29-2290**

#### **Assistance center**

- Authorized, 81-1845
- Intent, 81-1843
- Purposes, 81-1846
- Services provided, 81-1847

#### **Character evidence, when permitted, 27-404**

#### **Children, depositions authorized, 29-1925, 29-1926**

#### **Community Trust for victims of violence or natural disaster, distribute contributions, 81-1801.02**

#### **Confidential communications with advocate, 29-4301 to 29-4304**

#### **Domestic abuse, protection orders.** *See* PROTECTION FROM DOMESTIC ABUSE ACT

#### **Domestic abuse crimes, house arrest prohibited, 29-4402**

#### **False claim, 81-1830.** *See also* CRIME VICTIM'S REPARATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Fund, Crime Victim and Witness**

**Assistance, 81-1844**

#### **Human trafficking issues, training of justice system, 81-1431**

#### **Immigration visas for certain victims, law enforcement duties relating to, 29-217**

#### **Injunction action by victim authorized, 25-21,279**

#### **Notice to victim, when, 81-1850**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **VICTIMS –Cont'd**

**Plea agreements, consultation,** 23-1201, 29-120

**Political subdivision, failure to act, effect,** 81-1840.01

**Protection orders.** See PROTECTION ORDERS

**Reparation.** See CRIME VICTIM'S REPARATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA

**Restitution,** 29-2280 to 29-2289. See also RESTITUTION

#### **Rights of victim**

Address, current required, when, 81-1849

Confidential communications with advocate, 29-4301 to 29-4304

Constitutional provision, Article I, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska

Enumerated, 81-1848

Intent, 81-1851

Notification to victim of criminal's status, 81-1848.01, 81-1848.02, 81-1850

Pamphlet, 81-1844.01

Sexual assault victims. See SEXUAL ASSAULT VICTIMS' BILL OF RIGHTS ACT

Waiver, 81-1848.03

#### **Sexual assault victim**

##### **Confidentiality**

Application under Nebraska Crime Victim's Reparations Act, 81-1842

Investigation or prosecution, 29-4316, 84-712.05

Consent or past sexual behavior, evidence admissible when, 27-412

Eighteen-year-old patient, parental consent or notification not required, 29-4306, 71-9001

Federal visa programs, law enforcement duties relating to, 29-217

Immunity for certain drug and alcohol offenses, 28-1701

Rights. See SEXUAL ASSAULT VICTIMS' BILL OF RIGHTS ACT

Testimony of, corroboration not required, 29-2028

Truth-telling examination cannot be prerequisite for investigation of offense, 29-216

**State, failure to act, effect,** 81-1840.01

**Terroristic threats, civil action authorized,** 25-21,248

**Trafficking victim.** See also HUMAN TRAFFICKING VICTIMS CIVIL REMEDY ACT

Affirmative defense to prostitution offenses, 28-801, 28-801.01

Federal visa programs, law enforcement duties relating to, 29-217

### **VILLAGES**

**(Population of more than 100 and less than 800).** See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Adverse possession, public lands, prohibited,** 39-1404. See also ADVERSE POSSESSION

**Air and heating.** See MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS

**Airports.** See AIRPORTS

Airport authority. See CITIES AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT

**Ambulance service,** 13-303. See also AMBULANCES

#### **Animals**

Dogs. See ANIMALS

Legal status as personal property, political subdivision cannot change, 13-405

Licensing, 17-526

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **VILLAGES** –*Cont'd*

#### **Animals** –*Cont'd*

- Running at large, 17-547
- Shelters, 17-548

#### **Annexation**

- Board, powers, 17-407
  - Chairperson, powers, 17-407
  - Contiguous lands, defined, 17-405.02
  - County boundaries, effect, 17-405.05, 18-3302
  - Fire protection districts, 35-537 to 35-540
  - Hearing, 17-407
  - Legal effect, inhabitants, 17-405.03 to 17-405.04
  - Limitations, 17-405.01
  - Noncontiguous area, treatment, 17-405.01
  - Notice, 17-407
    - Contents, 17-407, 19-5001
    - Liability, 17-407, 19-5001
    - Limitation on action, 17-407, 19-5001
    - Manner, 19-5001
  - Of by city of the first class, 16-122 to 16-128
  - Population increase
    - Certified by Tax Commissioner, 18-1754
    - Report required, 18-1753
  - Powers, 17-407
  - Procedure, 18-3301
  - Road improvement districts, 39-1635, 39-1635.01, 39-1635.02, 39-1635.03
  - Roads, county, 18-1716.01
  - Services for inhabitants, 17-405.04
  - State land, effect, 18-3303
  - Statute of limitation, 18-1718
- Appeals of village action.** See APPEALS AND REVIEWS
- Appropriations,** 17-706
- Authorized, 13-604

- Requirements, 17-708, 17-709

**Armory,** 17-503, 18-1001 to 18-1006

**Attorney, city,** 17-610

**Auditorium,** 17-953 to 17-955

#### **Audits**

- By Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

Requirements. See MUNICIPAL AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA

**Bankruptcy petition, filing authorized, when,** 13-402

**Bids and bidding.** See BIDS AND BIDDING

**Blighted areas, development,** Article VIII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska. See also COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

**Board of health,** 17-208

**Board of park commissioners,** 17-952

**Board of public docks,** 13-1401 to 13-1417

**Board of public trust,** 17-501

**Board of public works,** 17-568.01

#### **Board of trustees**

- Compensation, 17-209
- Established, 17-202
- Meetings, 17-204
- Membership, election, 17-202, 32-532
- Officers, 17-204
- Powers, 17-207
- Qualifications, 17-203
- Quorum, 17-205
- Record of proceedings, 17-206
- Temporary trustees, 17-201
- Terms, 32-532
- Vacancy
  - How filled, 32-568, 32-569
  - When, 19-3101, 32-560

**Bonds.** See BONDS

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### VILLAGES –*Cont'd*

#### **Bonds** –*Cont'd*

Official. See OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

**Borrowing**, 17-560, 18-201, 18-1750

#### **Boundaries, intercounty**

Jails, 17-222

Notices, publication, 17-224

Organization, 17-220

Tax, certification, 17-223

**Bridges**, 17-508 to 17-508.02, 17-567.

See also BRIDGES

#### **Budget**

Biennial budget authorized, 13-503

Expenditures, additional authorized.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT

Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446

Limitation by local election. See LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT

Proprietary functions, requirements.

See MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT

Requirements. See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA

*Taxation*, this heading

#### **Buildings**

Building codes. See BUILDING CODES

Building permit, 18-1743, 18-1916

Highway corridors, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05

Fire regulations, 17-549

*Joint agreements and facilities*, this heading

Public

Bonds, 17-954

Construction, 17-953

Construction alternatives. See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT

Elections, 17-953

Maintenance, 17-955

Tax, 17-955

Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445

Unsafe determination

Notice, 18-1722.01

Village powers, 18-1722

**Buses**. See PUBLIC

TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; REGIONAL METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT

**Cable television**, 18-2201 to 18-2206.

See also TELEVISION

**Cemeteries**. See CEMETERIES

**City of the second class,**

**reorganization as**, 17-306 to 17-309

**Civil service**. See CIVIL SERVICE ACT

**Claims against village**, 17-714, 17-715

Appeals. See APPEALS AND REVIEWS

Tort claims. See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT

**Classification**, 17-201

**Clerk, village**

Duties, 17-605

Publication required, 19-1102 to 19-1104

**Cold storage plants**, 17-956 to 17-960

**Collection agency, contracts**

**authorized**, 45-623

**Community development**. See

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**Consolidation**

Authorized, 17-401

Election procedures, 15-111, 15-112

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### VILLAGES –*Cont'd*

#### **Consolidation** –*Cont'd*

- Legal effect, 15-113, 17-403, 17-404
- Merger with city of primary class, effect on school district, 79-468, 79-469, 79-853
- Procedure, 17-402
- Property, how treated, 17-404

#### **Construction regulations**, 17-550, 18-1743

#### **Contractors, right to payment.** See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Contracts**

- Appropriation required, 17-709
- Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912
- Partially performed, effect, 19-1501, 19-1502

#### **Corporate limits**

- Contiguous lands, defined, 17-405.02
- Contiguous lands, how treated, 17-405.01
- Correction of errors, 19-2201 to 19-2204
- Detachment of territory, 18-3316
- Noncontiguous area, how treated, 17-405.01

#### **Crimes and offenses.** See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Deferred compensation plan**, 48-1401. See also DEFERRED COMPENSATION

#### **Defined**, 17-201

#### **Development districts.** See DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

#### **Disabled persons, designation of parking spaces**, 18-1736, 18-1737. See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

#### **Discrimination, power to prohibit**, 18-1724

#### **Disorderly conduct**, 17-556

#### **Dissolution**

- Authorized, 17-215
- Board of trustees, duties, 17-219.03
- County, defined, 17-215.01
- County board, duties, 17-219.03
- Effective, when, 17-218
- Election, 17-216
  - Ballot, 17-217
- Foreclosure proceedings, 17-219.01 to 17-219.03
- Funds, disposition, 17-219
- Liabilities, how treated, 17-219.03
- Petition or resolution, 17-216
- Property
  - Disposition, 17-219
  - Sale,
    - Authorized, 17-219.01
    - Notice, 17-219.02

#### **Docks, public**, 13-1401 to 13-1417

#### **Drainage**

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

#### **Driveways, maintenance**, 18-1748

#### **Economic development.** See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Elderly**

- Delivery of meals, 13-308, 13-309
- Transportation. See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Elections.** See also ELECTION ACT

- At large or ward elections, procedure, 32-554
- Ballots, 32-556 to 32-558
- Board of trustees, election, 17-202, 32-532, 32-606
- Caucus, 17-601.01 to 17-601.03
- Certificate of election, 17-603, 32-558
- Date of election, 32-404, 32-556

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **VILLAGES –Cont'd**

#### **Elections –Cont'd**

Date of election –*Cont'd*

Special election, 32-405

Districts, 32-552 to 32-555

Annexation, effect, 19-3052

Electors, qualifications, 17-602

Issue submitted, 32-559

Nonpartisan, ballot, 32-557

Notice, 17-211

Regulation, 17-527

Vacancy

Board, how filled, 32-568, 32-569

Officers of election, 17-212

**Elective office, dual office holding, prohibited, 32-604**

**Electricity.** *See also* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

Electrical code, 18-132, 19-922

**Emergencies.** *See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

**Eminent domain.** *See* EMINENT DOMAIN

Displaced persons. *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT

#### **Employees**

*Officers and employees, this heading*

**Energy efficiency projects, financing of.** *See* PROPERTY ASSESSED CLEAN ENERGY ACT

#### **Engineer, village**

Duties, 17-213.01, 17-568.01

Special engineer, 17-213.01, 17-568

**Enterprise zones.** *See* ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT

**Equipment, purchase, 17-568.01**

**Explosives, regulations, 17-556**

#### **Fines**

Collection, 17-564, 17-565

Payment, 17-505

**Fire departments.** *See* FIRE SAFETY

#### **Firearms, regulatory authority of village**

Regulation generally prohibited, 13-330

Regulation of discharge authorized, 17-556

**Fireworks, regulation of, 17-556.** *See also* FIREWORKS

**Fiscal year, 17-701**

**Flood control.** *See* FLOODS

#### **Franchises**

Cable television, 18-2202

Electricity, 17-528, 17-528.03

Natural gas, 17-528.02

Sewage disposal plant, 18-505

Waterworks, 17-530

**Fuel and feed, inspections and regulation, 17-554**

**Funds, public.** *See also* PUBLIC FUNDS

Appropriations, 17-706, 17-708

Depository requirements, 17-607

Investment

Certificates of deposit, 17-720

Surplus, 17-608

Utility funds, disposal, 17-609

Warrants, 17-711

**Gambling, authorized.** *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Garbage**

Disposal plant

Acquisition, 19-2101

Application of law, 19-2111

Bonds,

Authorized, 19-2103

Tax levy, 19-2104

Contracts, authorized, 19-2105

Operation, 19-2106

Permits required, 81-1516

Rates, 19-2106

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714. *See also* SOLID WASTE

Tax, authorized, 19-2102, 19-2104



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **VILLAGES –Cont'd**

#### **Garbage –Cont'd**

*Landfill*, this heading  
Litter regulation, 17-563  
Removal by village, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02  
Solid waste management. See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

**Handicapped persons, designation of parking spaces**, 18-1736, 18-1737.  
*See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

#### **Health**

Board of health, 17-208  
Health department, 71-1626 to 71-1636. *See also* LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS  
Home care. *See* HOME HEALTH CARE

**Heating and air.** *See* MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS

**Highways and roads.** *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Homeowners associations, dissolved.**  
*See* MUNICIPAL CUSTODIANSHIP FOR DISSOLVED HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS ACT

**Hospitals.** *See also* HOSPITALS

Acquisition, 17-961 to 17-963  
Boards, established, 17-966  
Bonds, 17-963  
Construction, 17-961  
Funds, established, 17-965  
Maintenance, 17-964  
Sinking fund, 19-1301 to 19-1304  
Tax, authorized, 17-964

**Housing, multiunit**, 17-961 to 17-963.  
*See also* HOUSING

#### **Improvements, public**

*Blighted areas, development*, this heading  
Combined projects. *See* COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT  
Districts, adjacent land  
Agricultural land, deferral, 19-2428 to 19-2431  
Assessments, 19-2427  
Estimates, 17-568.01  
Sidewalks. *See* SIDEWALKS  
Sinking funds, 19-1301 to 19-1304  
Special districts, authorized, 18-1751  
Streets. *See* STREETS  
Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445  
Tax levy, 19-1302  
Village engineer, duties, 17-568.01

**Incorporation, when**, 17-201, 17-220  
Validity, presumption, 17-201.01

**Industrial development.** *See* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Initiative and referendum.** *See* MUNICIPAL INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM ACT

**Insurance, joint procurement.** *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT

**Insurance companies, occupation taxes**, 35-106

**Intergovernmental cooperation**, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska  
*Joint agreements and facilities*, this heading

**Jails.** *See* JAILS

**Joint agreements and facilities**, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska. *See also* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### VILLAGES –Cont'd

#### **Joint agreements and facilities –Cont'd**

Airports. *See* JOINT AIRPORT  
AUTHORITIES ACT

Electricity. *See* ELECTRICITY,  
MUNICIPAL

Insurance and employee benefits. *See*  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT

Recreational facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

**Judgments, how paid**, 17-714, 77-1619  
to 77-1623

#### **Jurisdiction**

Eminent domain, 17-529.01, 17-535

Police, 18-1715, 18-1716

Road maintenance, 17-713

Sewerage regulation, 17-574

Suburban zoning, 17-1001 to 17-1004

Water regulation, 17-536, 19-2402

**Juvenile emergency shelter care**, 13-  
317

**Keno, authorized**. *See* COUNTY AND  
CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA

**Land-use changes, notify affected  
school district or military  
installation**, 19-923

#### **Landfill**

Plan for licensure or closure, 81-1528

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-  
1714. *See also* SOLID WASTE

Solid waste management. *See*  
INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE  
MANAGEMENT ACT

**Lead abatement project, bid  
restrictions**, 71-6328

**Leases**, 17-501, 17-953, 19-2421

**Legal notices**, 17-505.01

#### **Liability limitations**

Dissolution, liabilities, how treated, 17-  
219.03

Railroads, grade crossing projects,  
liability for costs, 18-602

Tort claims. *See* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT

Treasurer, liability, 17-607

Viaducts and subways, liability for  
costs, 18-601

**Libraries**, 17-967 to 17-969, 51-201 to  
51-219. *See also* LIBRARIES

#### **Liens**

Property tax, 17-702

Sewer charges, 17-925.01, 18-509

Special assessments, 17-514

Street railways, cost of lighting, 17-561

Water, use of, 17-538, 17-973

**Liquor sales, regulation by local  
governing body**. *See* LIQUOR  
CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

**Litter, removal**, 17-563, 17-573

**Lotteries, authorized**. *See* COUNTY  
AND CITY LOTTERY ACT,  
NEBRASKA

**Malls**, 17-509

**Markets**, 17-207

**Marshal, powers and duties**, 17-213

**Meals, home delivery**, 13-308, 13-309

#### **Meetings**

Board of trustees, 17-204

Minutes, publication required, 19-1102

Open. *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT

**Merger with county**. *See* MUNICIPAL  
COUNTIES

**Motor vehicles, donation by village to  
charitable organization, conditions**,  
13-329

**Museums**, 51-501, 51-502. *See also*  
MUSEUMS

**Music organizations**, 18-1203 to 18-  
1207

**Name**, 17-504

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### VILLAGES –Cont'd

#### Name –Cont'd

Change of, procedure, 23-281, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273

#### Natural resource development loans.

See CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT

#### 911 service. See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT

#### Nonprofit enterprise development, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

#### Nuisances

Buildings, 18-1722  
Drainage, 17-563  
Garbage, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02  
Litter, 17-573  
Regulation, 17-207, 17-556, 18-1720  
Streets, 17-567  
Trees, dead or diseased, 17-555

#### Nursing homes. See also NURSING HOMES

Acquisition, 17-961 to 17-963  
Boards, establish, 17-966  
Bonds, 17-963  
Construction, 17-961  
Funds, established, 17-965  
Maintenance, 17-964  
Tax, authorized, 17-964

#### Occupation tax. See also

OCCUPATION TAX  
Authorized, conditions, 17-525  
New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208  
Cable services, 18-2204  
Fire insurance provider, 35-106  
Liquor, catering licensee, 53-124.12  
Sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704

### Officers and employees

Appointment, 17-208  
Bonds, 17-541, 17-604  
Compensation, 17-209, 17-604  
Contingent contracts, prohibited, 18-310 to 18-312  
Prohibition, 17-611  
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska, 17-612  
Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1498 to 49-14,103.07. See also POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA  
Criminal misconduct. See also CRIMES AND OFFENSES  
Misuse of official information, 28-925  
Official misconduct, 28-924  
Oppression under color of office, 28-926  
Election, 32-532  
Electric service, restrictions, 18-306, 18-307  
Employee benefits. See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT  
Joint procurement. See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT  
Expenses, payment. See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT  
Merger of offices, 17-209.02, 17-612  
Powers and duties, 17-604  
Qualifications, positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska  
Religious test to qualify, prohibited, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska  
Telephone service, restrictions, 18-305

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### VILLAGES –*Cont'd*

#### **Officers and employees** –*Cont'd*

- Terms, Article XVII, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 17-208
- Vacancies, how filled, 32-568, 32-569
- Water service, restrictions, 18-308, 18-309

#### **Offstreet parking**, 17-207.01, 17-207.02.

- See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

#### **Ordinances**

- Codes, adoption, 18-132, 19-922
- DWI authorized, 60-6,197.07
- Effective date, 19-3701
- Emergency, 17-613
- Enactment, 17-505, 17-614
- Form, 17-613
- Golf car vehicles, street use, regulation, 60-6,381
- Proof, 17-615
- Prosecution in county courts, 25-2703
- Publication, 17-210, 17-613, 18-131
- Record, 17-616
- Reorganization, effect, 17-309
- Rules and regulations, 17-615

#### **Parking and parking lots.** *See* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

#### **Parks.** *See also* PARKS

- Board of park commissioners, duties, 17-952
- Bonds, 17-950
- Conveyance to school, 79-10,108, 79-10,109
- Maintenance, 17-951
- Real estate
  - Acquisition, 17-948, 17-950
  - Regulation, 17-949
- Tax, authorized, 17-951

#### **Payment to, electronic payment authorized**, 13-609

#### **Pension plan**

- Retirement*, this heading

#### **Personal property**

- Leases, 19-2421
- Other conveyance, when, 17-503.02
- Sale, procedure, 17-503.02

#### **Planning commission**, 19-925 to 19-933

#### **Platting.** *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

#### **Plumbers and plumbing.** *See also*

- PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING
- Plumbing code, 18-132, 18-1915, 19-922

#### **Plumbing board**, 18-1901 to 18-1914.

- See also* PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

#### **Police.** *See* POLICE

#### **Police powers**

- Acts prohibited, 17-207
- Code violations, citation procedure, 18-1757
- Disorderly conduct, 17-556
- Explosives, 17-556
- Firearms, 13-330, 17-556
- Jurisdiction, 18-1715, 18-1716
- Liquor sales, 53-134.03. *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
- Vagrancy, 17-556

#### **Political subdivisions.** *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### **Population**

- Classification, 17-201
- Increase, effect, 17-311, 17-312
- Report, 18-1753, 18-1754

#### **Powers, general**, 17-501, 17-502

- Limitation, powers retained by people, Article I, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Property damage actions involving.**

- See* PROPERTY DAMAGE

#### **Public buildings**, 17-953 to 17-955

- Buildings*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### VILLAGES –Cont'd

#### Public records

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09. *See also*  
PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### Public safety. *See* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Public transportation.** *See* PUBLIC  
TRANSPORTATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; REGIONAL  
METROPOLITAN TRANSIT  
AUTHORITY ACT

#### Public works

Board, powers, 17-568.01  
Commissioner, 17-541, 17-543

**Publicity expenditures,** 13-315, 13-316

**Purchasing card programs,** 13-610, 81-  
118.02

#### Railroads

Crossings, 17-225, 17-552  
Light-density, use of local tax funds  
authorized, procedure, 74-1427  
Lighting, 17-561  
Regulations, 17-551  
*Subways,* this heading

#### Real estate

Acquisition by village  
Appraisal required, when, 13-403  
Procedure, 18-1755. *See also*  
EMINENT DOMAIN  
Leases, 19-2421  
Maintenance, landowner, 17-563  
Sale, procedure, 17-503, 17-503.01  
*Taxation,* this heading  
Zoning. *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

#### Records

Destruction, 18-1701  
*Public records,* this heading

**Recreational facilities.** *See* PARKS

#### Redevelopment

*Blighted areas, development,* this  
heading

*Improvements, public,* this heading

**Referendum.** *See* MUNICIPAL  
INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM ACT

**Refrigeration plants,** 17-956 to 17-960

#### Remonstrance

Improvements, restriction, 17-509  
Public buildings, purchase or  
construction, 17-953.01  
Real property sale, 17-503

#### Reorganization

City of the second class to village, 17-  
306 to 17-309  
Retention of village government, 17-312  
Village to city of second class  
Petition, election, 17-313  
Population change, 17-311

**Retirement.** *See also* RETIREMENT  
AND PENSIONS

Defined benefit plan, valuation report  
required, 13-2402  
Employee, transfer between political  
subdivisions, effect, 13-2401  
Employee contribution, 18-1749  
Pension plan, authorized, 19-3501  
Retirement system, membership  
restriction, 4-108  
Tax, authorized, 18-1221  
Village employees, plan authorized, 19-  
3501

**Road tax,** 17-713

**Rules and regulations,** 17-505

#### School

Early childhood. *See* EARLY  
CHILDHOOD EDUCATION  
Elementary and secondary. *See*  
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY  
EDUCATION  
Merger of cities, effect, 79-468, 79-469,  
79-853

**Seal,** 17-502

**Service of process,** 17-504

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### VILLAGES –Cont'd

#### **Sewerage and drainage**

Assessments. *See also* SPECIAL

##### ASSESSMENTS

Land adjacent to village, 19-2427 to 19-2431

#### Bonds

Joint project bonds. *See* PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT

Public utilities, 19-1305 to 19-1308

Connection, 18-1748

#### Districts

Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-2407

Public utilities districts. *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS

Sanitary drainage districts, 31-501 to 31-533. *See also* DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

*Sewer districts*, this heading

Special improvement districts, 18-1751

Ditches, drainage, 19-2426

Facilities, municipal, 18-501 to 18-512

Assessments, 17-919, 17-925

Collection, 17-921

Delinquent, when, 17-923

Hearing, 17-920

Public property, treatment, 17-922

Sinking fund, 17-924

Bidding requirements, 17-918, 18-507

#### Bonds,

Authorized, 17-925

General obligation, 18-506, 18-506.01

Revenue, 18-502

Payment, 18-504

Procedure, 18-506.01

Construction, 17-508, 17-917, 18-508

Contracts, 17-918, 18-507

Resolution, 17-913 to 17-917

Cost, approval, 17-919

Definitions, 18-510

Franchises, 18-505

Intent, 18-510

Rates, 17-925 to 17-925.04, 18-503

Rental charges, 17-925.02 to 17-925.04, 18-509

Rules and regulations, 18-503

Sections, how construed, 18-511

Service area, 18-508

Taxation, 17-925 to 17-925.03, 18-501

Improvement projects, combined. *See* COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT

Landowners' duties, 17-563, 17-575, 18-1748

Rules and regulations, 18-503

Sanitary and improvement district, annexation of by village, 31-763, 31-764

#### Sewer districts

Connection, main, 17-575

Created, 17-574

Storm sewers, 18-501 to 18-512

Storm Water Management Plan Program, grants, 46-2,139

Tax levy, 17-508.02

#### Wastewater treatment facilities

Loans for financing. *See*

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT

Operator certification. *See*

WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT

**Short-term rentals of residential property, regulation, 18-1758**

**Sidewalks.** *See* SIDEWALKS

**Signs, regulation, 69-1701**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### VILLAGES –Cont'd

#### **Solid waste**

Collection by village, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Management of. *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714. *See also* SOLID WASTE

#### **Special assessments.** *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

#### **State aid**

Aid to municipalities, 60-3,202, 77-27,139.01 to 77-27,139.04, 77-3523

Annexation, additional population, effect, 18-1753, 18-1754

Grants for civic, community, and recreation centers and historic buildings. *See* CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT

**Stock acquisition, prohibited,** Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Storm sewers**

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

**Streetcar system, acquisition by eminent domain,** 19-701

**Streets,** 17-508 to 17-508.02. *See also* STREETS

**Student loans,** 17-572

**Subways,** 18-601 to 18-636. *See also* MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

**Swimming pools.** *See also* SWIMMING POOLS

Authorized, 17-948 to 17-952

Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

**Tax increment financing,** 18-2147 to 18-2153

#### **Taxation**

All-purpose levy, 19-1309 to 19-1312

Amusement tax, 18-1203 to 18-1205

Corporate purpose limitation, Article VIII, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Electronic payment authorized, 13-609

Fire department, 18-1201, 18-1202 Voluntary, 17-718

Liens. *See* TAX LIENS

Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214

Municipal improvements, Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Nonprofit enterprises, treatment, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

*Occupation tax*, this heading

Police department, 18-1201, 18-1202

Powers, 17-507

Property tax levy, 17-506, 17-702 Certification, 17-223

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Remittance by county treasurer, 77-1759

Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-1762

Retirement and pensions, 18-1221

Road tax, 17-713

Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326. *See also* PUBLIC SAFETY

Sales and use tax. *See* LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT

Social security, 68-620

Special assessments. *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Unpaid taxes, land bank acquisition. *See* MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Telecommunications**

Advanced telecommunications capability Funding. *See* LOCAL OPTION

MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **VILLAGES** –*Cont'd*

#### **Telecommunications** –*Cont'd*

Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, disposition,  
18-419, 86-574 to 86-578. *See also*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Occupation tax on sale of  
telecommunications services,  
procedure, 86-704

Telephones. *See* TELEPHONES

Television, cable, 18-2201 to 18-2206.

*See also* TELEVISION

**Traffic, nonmoving violations**, 18-1729

#### **Treasurer, village**

Annual report, duties, 19-1101, 19-  
1103, 19-1104

Bonds, record of, 17-606

Duties, 17-606, 17-607

Liability, 17-607

Publication, duties, 19-1101 to 19-1104

Removal, grounds for, 17-606

**Trees.** *See* TREES

#### **Utilities**

Board of public works, 17-568.01

Bonds, authorized, 17-903, 18-1801, 18-  
1802

Revenue bonds, 17-905, 19-1305 to  
19-1308

Budget requirements. *See* MUNICIPAL  
PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT

Commissioner, public works, 17-541,  
17-543

Connections, 17-532, 17-574 to 17-575,  
17-970

Districts

Extension district, 19-2402 to 19-2407

Public utilities districts. *See* PUBLIC  
UTILITY DISTRICTS

Electricity. *See* ELECTRICITY,  
MUNICIPAL

Eminent domain, 17-906, 19-701 to 19-  
709. *See also* MUNICIPAL

NATURAL GAS SYSTEM  
CONDEMNATION ACT

Financing. *See* MUNICIPAL  
COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT

Franchises, 17-528, 17-528.02, 17-  
528.03, 17-530

Funds, 17-609

*Garbage*, this heading

Gas. *See* NATURAL GAS

General powers, 17-901 to 17-903

Heating systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404

Hydrants, 17-539, 17-545, 17-546

Ice plants, 19-1401 to 19-1404

Lighting systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404

Natural gas. *See* STATE NATURAL  
GAS REGULATION ACT

Rates, regulation, 18-418, 70-407 to 70-  
409

Right-of-way, 70-301 to 70-304

Pole lines, 17-907

Services

Denial prohibited, 70-1601

Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615

Restrictions, village officers, 18-305 to  
18-309

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

Tax, authorized, 17-903

Transmission lines, 17-902, 17-904

*Water*, this heading

Wholesale service, 19-708, 70-626.01

**Vacant property, registration of.** *See*  
VACANT PROPERTY  
REGISTRATION ACT

**Vagrancy**, 17-556

**Viaducts**, 18-601 to 18-636. *See also*  
MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND  
SUBWAYS

**Violations bureau**, 18-1729

**Warehouses**, 17-551



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### VILLAGES –Cont'd

**Warrants, issuance**, 17-711. *See also*

WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT

PAYMENT

### Water

Board of public works, 17-568.01

Budget requirements. *See* MUNICIPAL

PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT

Commissioner, 17-541, 17-543

Dikes, eminent domain power, 17-529.01

Districts

Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-2407

Public utility districts. *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS

Special improvement districts, 18-1751

Drainage

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

Drinking water. *See* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

Fire protection, 17-531

Fluoridation, 71-3305, 71-3306

Franchises, 17-530

Hydrants, 17-539, 17-545, 17-546

Improvement projects, combined. *See* COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT

Mains, connections, 17-532

Meters, 17-542

Permit, ground water withdrawal. *See*

MUNICIPAL AND RURAL

DOMESTIC GROUND WATER

TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT

Pollution

Regulation, 17-536

Tax levy, 18-512

Rates, regulation, 17-542

Regulations, 17-529, 17-537

Rental charges, 17-538

Service

Denial prohibited, 70-1601

Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615

Wastewater treatment

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

Water service districts

Assessments, 17-973, 17-974

Land adjacent to village, 19-2427 to 19-2431

Bonds, 17-976

Costs, 17-975

Establishment, 17-970

Landowner, duties, 17-972

Protest, 17-971

Taxation, 17-976

Warrants, 17-975

Waterworks

Bidding requirements, 17-533

Bonds, authorized, 17-534, 19-1305 to 19-1308

Construction, 17-531

Eminent domain, 17-535

Franchises, 17-530

Funds, use, 17-540

Mains, compulsory connections, 17-532

Rules and regulations, 17-537

Special assessments, 17-539

Taxation, 17-545, 17-546, 17-925.01

### Weeds

Landowner duties, 17-563

Municipality, duties, 2-946.02. *See also*

NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT

Railroad right-of-way, 18-1719

**Zoning.** *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

### VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* TOURISM

### Act

How cited, 81-3701

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Act –Cont'd**

Purposes, 81-3702

**Bonds, how treated,** 81-3720

#### **Commission, Nebraska Tourism**

Contracts, requirements, 81-3721

Created, 81-3710

Duties, 81-3711, 81-3711.01, 81-3713,  
81-3725

Members, terms, 81-3710

Transition provisions, 81-3712

**County powers,** 81-3716 to 81-3720

**Definitions,** 81-3703 to 81-3709.01

#### **Funds**

County funds

County Visitors Improvement Fund,  
81-3717, 81-3720

County Visitors Promotion Fund, 81-  
3717, 81-3723

Use, 81-3717

Nebraska Tourism Commission

Promotional Cash Fund, 81-3729

State Visitors Promotion Cash Fund, 81-  
3714

Tourism Conference Cash Fund, 81-  
3726

**Grants, use,** 81-3720, 81-3725

**Highway tourism markers,** 81-3711.01

**Hotels, Tax Commissioner provide list,**  
77-2711

**Innovative tourism grants,** 81-3725

**Marketing assistance grants,** 81-3725

**Online hosting platform for renting  
rooms or other lodging, collection of  
taxes,** 77-27,239

**Rules and regulations,** 81-3711, 81-  
3724, 81-3725

**Significant tourism attractions,  
marking of,** 81-3711.01

**Strategic plan, development of,** 81-3713

#### **Tax**

Collection and enforcement, 81-3722,  
81-3723

Lodging tax, 81-3715, 81-3716

Sales tax, use, 81-3720

**Tourism promotional products,  
authorized,** 81-3728, 81-3730

**Vendors under contract with  
commission, duties,** 81-3728

**Visitor attraction, grants,** 81-3720

**Visitors committee,** 81-3717, 81-3718

### **VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

See BLIND PERSONS

### **VITAL STATISTICS**

See generally PUBLIC RECORDS

**Access to information,** 43-3327, 71-  
602, 71-602.01, 71-604.05, 71-612

**Injury data, reporting requirements,** 71-  
2078 to 71-2082

**Social security numbers.** See SOCIAL  
SECURITY NUMBERS

**State records.** See VITAL STATISTICS  
ACT

### **VITAL STATISTICS ACT**

See generally PUBLIC RECORDS

**Acknowledgment of maternity,** 71-  
604.02

**Act, how cited,** 71-601

#### **Adoption**

Birth certificate, issuance, 71-626, 71-  
626.01

Fees, 71-612, 71-627

Foreign states, procedure, 71-627.01,  
71-627.02

Report, 71-626

**Annulments, reports,** 71-615

#### **Birth certificates**

Adoption, issuance, 71-626, 71-626.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **VITAL STATISTICS ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Birth certificates –Cont'd**

##### Amendments and corrections

After one year of birth, 71-638

Application, by whom made, 71-635

Authorized, 71-630

Evidence required, 71-637 to 71-639, 71-642

Fee, 71-612, 71-634

How made, 71-644

Medical certification, changes to, 71-642

Multiple amendments, restriction, 71-643

Name changes, 71-640 to 71-641

Obvious errors, 71-636

Record of, 71-644

Rejection of change by department, 71-639

Within one year of birth, 71-638

Certified copies, 71-612

Children born out of wedlock, 71-628, 71-629, 71-640.02

Delayed registration. See DELAYED BIRTH REGISTRATION ACT

Father, identification, 71-640.01 to 71-640.04

Filing, 71-604, 71-604.05, 71-616.02, 71-616.03

Local registration, procedure, 71-608.01

Match to death certificate, 71-616.01

Name, 71-640 to 71-641

Preparation, 71-604

Release of information, 71-604.05

Reports, filed by whom, 71-610

Sex reassignment surgery, 71-604.01

Social security number

Release of information, when, 71-604.05

Required for certain assistance eligibility, 71-604.05

Standard form, 71-602, 71-611

Surname of child, 71-640.03, 71-640.04

**Birth defects, registry, 71-645 to 71-648**

**Commemorative certificate for nonviable birth, authorized, 71-607**

**Confidentiality, 71-602**

**Copies of vital records, 71-612, 71-616.03**

**Dead bodies, permits required, 71-605**

#### **Death certificates**

##### Amendments and corrections

After one year of death, 71-638

Application, by whom made, 71-635

Authorized, 71-630

Evidence required, 71-637 to 71-639, 71-642

Fee, 71-612, 71-634

How made, 71-644

Medical certification, changes to, 71-642

Multiple amendments, restriction, 71-643

Record of, 71-644

Rejection of change by department, 71-639

Local registration, procedure, 71-608.01

Match to birth certificate, 71-616.01

Military service, foreign, 71-605.01, 71-605.02

Real estate transfer, filing with register of deeds, when, 76-2,126, 76-214

Requirements, 71-605

Stillborn child, procedure, 71-606

**Definitions, 71-601.01**

**Dissolution of marriage, reports, 71-615**

**Divorces or annulments, reports, 71-615**

**Electronic signatures, 71-603.01**

**Fees, 71-612**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **VITAL STATISTICS ACT –Cont'd**

**Filing**, 71-604, 71-604.05, 71-616.02, 71-616.03

#### **Forms**

Standard forms, 71-602

Supply birth and death forms, 71-611

**Fund, petty cash**, 71-612

**Index**, 71-612, 71-616

**Marriage licenses, amendment**, 71-614

**Preservation of vital records**, 71-616.04

**Registration, duties**, 71-603

**Release of information, written agreements**, 71-602.01

**Rules and regulations**, 71-603

**Signatures, electronic**, 71-603.01

**Statistics, tabulate**, 71-616

**Sudden infant death syndrome**, 71-605  
Autopsy, report, 71-605.04

**Violations, penalty**, 71-613, 71-649

### **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

*See generally* EDUCATION

**Career academy, establishment and operation, requirements**, 79-777

**Career schools**. *See* PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY CAREER SCHOOL ACT

**Community colleges**. *See* COMMUNITY COLLEGES

**Eye protective devices, required when**, 79-715, 85-901

**Fire safety training program**, 81-5,151 to 81-5,153, 81-5,157. *See also* STATE FIRE MARSHAL

**Housing and construction trades by nonprofits, funding**, 58-706

**Incarceration work camps**, 83-4,142 to 83-4,147. *See also* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

### **Joint and cooperative programs**

#### **authorized**

Career academy, 79-777

Vocational education, 79-746

Findings, 79-745

Tax, 79-747

#### **Rehabilitation services, disabled**

**persons**, 79-11,121 to 79-11,132. *See also* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

**State Treasurer, duties**, 79-11,125, 79-11,131

**Tax levy, interdistrict school agreements**, 79-747

**Technical community colleges**. *See* COMMUNITY COLLEGES

**Vocational rehabilitation**. *See* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

### **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

*See generally* DISABLED PERSONS

#### **Blind persons**

Vocational rehabilitation counselor for the blind, certification, 71-8610.01, 71-8610.02. *See also* COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED ACT

Vocational rehabilitation services, 71-8610

#### **Counselors**

Vocational rehabilitation counselor, workers' compensation, 48-162.01. *See also* WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Vocational rehabilitation counselor for the blind, certification, 71-8610.01, 71-8610.02. *See also* COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION –Cont'd**

#### **Disabled persons, vocational**

**education services**, 79-11,121 to 79-11,132. *See also* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT

**Employment and rehabilitation**, 48-1501 to 48-1506. *See also* SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

#### **Rehabilitation services, disabled persons**

##### **Agreements**

Federal government, authorized, 79-11,130

Interagency agreement, 79-11,132

Blind persons, 71-8610

Developmental disabilities, persons, with, services agreement, 79-11,132

Division of Rehabilitative Services, 79-11,121

Director, 79-11,122

Duties, 79-11,123, 79-11,124, 79-11,126

Funds, federal

Custodian, 79-11,125

Disbursement, 79-11,131

Services

Acts prohibited, 79-11,129

Appeal, 79-11,128

Application, 79-11,127

Blind persons, 71-8610

Defined, 79-11,127

Developmental disabilities, persons, with, 79-11,132

Division of Rehabilitation Services, furnish, 79-11,123

Eligibility, 79-11,123, 79-11,127

State Board of Education, powers and duties, 79-11,124

State Treasurer, duties, 79-11,125, 79-11,131

#### **Workers' compensation rehabilitation.**

*See also* WORKERS'

COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Vocational rehabilitation plan, 48-162.01

### **VOIDABLE TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

#### **Act**

How cited, 36-801

Relation to Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 36-815

Uniformity of application and construction, 36-814

**Defenses, liability, and protection of transferee or obligee**, 36-809

**Definitions**, 36-802

**Governing law**, 36-811

**Insolvency**, 36-803

**Remedies of creditor**, 36-808

**Series organization, application to**, 36-812

**Statute of limitation**, 36-810

**Supplementary provisions**, 36-813

**Transfer or obligation**

Voidable, when, 36-805, 36-806

When made or incurred, 36-807

**Value, what constitutes**, 36-804

### **VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY**

#### **RESPONDERS INCENTIVE ACT**

*See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Act, how cited**, 77-3101

**Certification administrator, duties**, 77-3104

**Definitions**, 77-3102

**Qualifications for tax credit**, 77-3103

**Retroactive eligibility for tax credit**, 77-3106

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY**

#### **RESPONDERS INCENTIVE ACT**

*–Cont'd*

**Tax credit**, 77-3105

### **VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY**

#### **RESPONDERS JOB PROTECTION ACT**

*See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Act, how cited**, 35-1401

**Definitions**, 35-1402

#### **Employee**

Duty to notify employer, 35-1405

Notice of volunteer emergency responder status required, 35-1407

Provide written statement, when, 35-1406

#### **Employer**

Prohibited acts, 35-1403

Wage adjustment authorized, 35-1404

#### **Wrongful termination or disciplinary action**

Action to enforce act, includes attorney's fees, 35-1408

Limitation of action, 35-1408

Reinstatement, 35-1408

### **VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY**

#### **RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION ACT**

*See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Act, how cited**, 35-1301

**Definitions**, 35-1303

**Intent**, 35-1302

**Qualified active service, standard criteria, computation**, 35-1309.01

#### **Service award benefit program**

Administrative services, agreements authorized, 35-1326, 35-1327

Annual account, 35-1315, 35-1316, 35-1324

Appeal, 35-1310

Appropriations and contributions, 35-1316

Unallocated, use, 35-1330

Authorized, 35-1309

#### **Benefits**

Exempt from judicial process, 35-1317

Forfeiture of, when, 35-1314

Form, 35-1317

Military service, disability, or death, effect, 35-1313

Nonforfeitable interest, when, 35-1312

Payment, when, 35-1312, 35-1313

Certification administrator, 35-1310

Certification list, 35-1310

Deposits, grantor trust, 35-1324

Effect of change of district boundaries, 35-1322, 35-1323

Eligibility, 35-1318

Hearing, 35-1310

Summary, 35-1320

Termination, effect, 35-1329

Volunteer status not changed, 35-1319

### **VOTER REGISTRATION**

*See* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

### **VOTING**

*See* ELECTIONS

### **W**

#### **WAGE AND HOUR ACT**

*See generally* WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS

#### **Act**

How cited, 48-1209

How construed, 48-1208

**Collective bargaining, applicability**, 48-1207

**Definitions**, 48-1202

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **WAGE AND HOUR ACT –Cont'd**

- Enforcement**, 48-1206
- Intent**, 48-1201
- Labor and employment**. See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
- Minimum rate**, 48-1203
- Posting**, 48-1205
- Training wage, rate**, 48-1203.01
- Violations, penalty**, 48-1206

### **WAGE PAYMENT AND COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA**

- See generally WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS
- Act, how cited**, 48-1228
- Causes of action**
  - Costs and attorney's fees, 48-1231
  - Retaliation or discrimination, 48-1231
  - Wages, 48-1231, 48-1232
- Citations**
  - Evidentiary effect, 48-1231
  - Procedure, hearing, 48-1234
  - Unpaid, employer barred from government contracts, 48-1234
- Commissioner of Labor**
  - Citation power, 48-1234
  - Subpoena power, 48-1233
- Definitions**, 48-1229
- Employer, penalties**
  - Citation, administrative penalty, 48-1234
  - Failure to furnish wage statement, 48-1231
  - Successful employee claim for wages, 48-1232
- Employment**. See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
- Information on compliance and enforcement, posting online**, 48-1236
- Regular paydays**, 48-1230
- Retaliation and discrimination prohibited**, 48-1235

### **Wages**

- By payroll debit card, conditions, 48-1230
- Unpaid, when due, 48-1230
  - Commissions, employer duties, 48-1230.01
- Wage statement, 48-1230, 48-1231

### **WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS**

- See generally LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
- Assignment**. See also STATUTE OF FRAUDS
  - General requirements, 36-213, 36-213.01
  - Installment loans, 45-1028, 45-1030
- Attachment, exemptions**, 25-1560 to 25-1563
- Collective bargaining**. See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
- Compensation, deferred**. See DEFERRED COMPENSATION
- Discrimination prohibited**. See DISCRIMINATION
- Drug and alcohol testing**. See DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING
- Firefighters and police officers, minimum salary**, 48-1209.01
- Garnishment**
  - Exemptions, 25-1560 to 25-1563
  - Procedure, 25-1009 to 25-1031.02, 25-1056
  - Unlawful, when, 25-1560
- Injury or death, compensation for**. See WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA
- Liquor, payment in, prohibited**, 53-183
- Minimum wage**. See also WAGE AND HOUR ACT
  - Women and children, Article XV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS –Cont'd

**Payment and collection.** See WAGE PAYMENT AND COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Payroll deduction**

Child support obligation. See INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT

Income tax, 77-2753 to 77-2758

Public employees, voluntary amounts, 48-224

When allowed, 48-1230. See also WAGE PAYMENT AND COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Professions and occupations.** See PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Public employees**

County. See COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Industrial relations. See INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT

State. See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Sex discrimination,** 48-1219 to 48-1227.01. See also DISCRIMINATION

**Training wage, rate,** 48-1203.01

**Unemployment compensation.** See EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW

**Wages, claim for.** See WAGE PAYMENT AND COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Withholding**

*Payroll deduction,* this heading

**Workers' compensation.** See WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA

### WARDS

**Elections**

Cities of the first class. See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

Cities of the metropolitan class. See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

Cities of the primary class. See CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

Cities of the second class. See CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

School district boundaries, relationship to, 32-903, 79-468, 79-469

**Guardians.** See GUARDIANS

**State wards**

Adoption of ward of state, assistance payment, 43-118.01. See also ADOPTION

Case manager, duties, 68-1212

Confidential information regarding, sharing of under court order, 43-3001

Department of Health and Human Services, in care and custody of, 43-284, 43-285

Foreign national minors and minors holding dual citizenship, 43-3804, 43-3806

Foster care. See FOSTER CARE

Guardian of state ward, payments to, when, 43-284.02

Guardians. See GUARDIANS

Juvenile Code. See JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA

Post-adoption and post-guardianship case management services, 71-824

Schools

Payment of tuition for ward, when, 79-215

Surrogate parent, assignment to ward, when, 79-1161



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **WARDS –Cont'd**

#### **State wards –Cont'd**

- Special fishing permits to state wards, 37-425
- Special needs, wards with, powers and duties of department, 43-117 to 43-118
- Transition of former state wards to self-sufficiency
  - Eligibility for continued assistance.
    - See YOUNG ADULT BRIDGE TO INDEPENDENCE ACT
  - Independent living transition proposal, when, contents, 43-1311.03

### **WAREHOUSES**

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

**Chain pharmacy warehouse**, 71-7432.

*See also* WHOLESALÉ DRUG DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT

**Cities of the first class**, 16-211, 16-240

**Cities of the primary class**, 15-209, 15-237

**Grain**. *See* GRAIN WAREHOUSE ACT

**Grain dealer**. *See* GRAIN DEALER ACT

**Grain moisture measuring devices**, 89-1,104 to 89-1,108

**In-transit goods, tax exemption authorized**, Article VIII, section 2A, Constitution of Nebraska

**Public grain warehouse, not a nuisance, when**, 2-4403

**Railroad land, lease of**. *See* AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIERS LEASE PROTECTION ACT

**Warehouse receipts**, Article 7, UCC, 8-141, 8-1719, 12-1102. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Weights and measures**. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

### **WARRANTIES**

*See generally* SALE OF GOODS

#### **Motor vehicles**

- Defective vehicle, Lemon Law, 60-2701 to 60-2709. *See also* LEMON LAW
- Franchise, 60-1423, 60-1434
- Manufacturer or distributor, 60-1438
- Out-of-state sale, 60-1417

**Professional services, action authorized**, 25-222

#### **Real estate**

- Condominiums, 76-887 to 76-890
- Improvements on, action authorized, 25-223

**Uniform Commercial Code**. *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### **WARRANTS**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Arrest warrants**, 29-403 to 29-412. *See also* ARREST

Rendition of accused persons. *See* RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM

**Child custody**, 43-1258. *See also* CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM

**Distress warrants**. *See* DISTRESS WARRANTS

**Government entity, issuance, procedure**. *See* WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT

**Mental health commitment**, 71-923, 71-933, 71-934, 71-939 to 71-941

**Search warrants**. *See* SEARCH AND SEIZURE

**Service, neglect or delay**, 28-927

### **WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT**

*See generally* PUBLIC FUNDS  
**Accounts, treatment**, 77-2210

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT

–Cont'd

**Bonds.** See BONDS

**Constitutional requirements,** Article III, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

**Insufficient funds, procedure,** 77-2203

**Investments,** 77-2204

**Issuance, Director of Administrative Services, duties,** 81-1107

**Lost or destroyed, replacement issued,** 77-2215

**Notice,** 77-2206

Violations, penalty, 77-2213

#### Payment

Authorized, Article VIII, sections 8 and 9, Constitution of Nebraska

City of the first class, 16-718

City of the metropolitan class, 14-510

City of the second class, 17-711

County

Insufficient funds, 23-1602

Warrant issuance, 23-131 to 23-134, 23-1303

State and political subdivisions, requirements, 77-2201, 77-2206

State boards and agencies fees, withdrawal, 33-152

Village, 17-711

Violations, penalty, 77-2214

**Receipts,** 77-2208, 77-2209

**Records,** 77-2210 to 77-2212

Violations, penalty, 77-2211

**Register,** 77-2202, 77-2203

**Replacement, issued when,** 77-2215

**Stop payment, when,** 77-2215

**Time limitations,** 77-2205

#### Violations

Penalty, 77-2211, 77-2213 to 77-2215

State Treasurer, failure to pay warrant, 84-607

### WASTE REDUCTION AND RECYCLING INCENTIVE ACT

See generally SOLID WASTE

**Act, how cited,** 81-15,158.01

**Definitions,** 81-15,159.02

#### Fees

Annual waste reduction and recycling, 81-15,163

Collection, 81-15,163 to 81-15,165

Tires, 81-15,162

#### Funds

Waste Reduction and Recycling

Incentive Fees Collection Fund, 81-15,165

Waste Reduction and Recycling

Incentive Fund, 81-15,160

**Grant recipients, restriction,** 4-108 to 4-112

**Grants for programs or projects,** 81-15,160, 81-15,161, 81-15,162.07

**Intent,** 81-15,159

**State purchases, preference given to biodegradable products,** 81-15,159

**Study on waste management programs,** 81-15,159.01

#### Tires

Fees, 81-15,162

Grants, 81-15,160, 81-15,161, 81-15,162.07

### WASTEWATER TREATMENT

#### FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION

#### ASSISTANCE ACT

See generally UTILITIES

**Accounts,** 81-15,151

**Act, how cited,** 81-15,147

**Council, powers and duties,** 81-15,152

**Definitions,** 81-15,149

**Department, powers and duties,** 81-15,153

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### WASTEWATER TREATMENT

#### FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT –*Cont'd*

##### Funds

- Construction Administration Fund, 81-15,151
- Use, 81-15,151
- Wastewater Treatment Facilities Construction Loan Fund, 81-15,151

##### Grants

- Emergency, 81-15,152
- Emergency and hardship, 81-15,153
- Federal, 81-15,150

##### Industrial sewer construction by county. See COUNTY INDUSTRIAL SEWER CONSTRUCTION ACT

##### Intent, 81-15,148

##### Loans

- Conditions, 81-15,155
- Linked deposit program loans, 81-15,151.03
- Procedure, 81-15,157
- Repayment required, 81-15,151.01
- Terms, 81-15,156
- Uses, authorized, 81-15,154

##### Operator, certification. See WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT

##### Pledge of fund or assets, effect, 81-15,151.02

##### Rules and regulations, 81-15,152

### WASTEWATER TREATMENT

#### OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT

See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

##### Act, how cited, 81-15,128

##### Appeals, 81-15,142

##### Certificates

- Issuance without examination, 81-15,132, 81-15,133

Renewal, 81-15,138

Required, 81-15,139

Revoked, suspended, or refusal to grant, 81-15,136

Temporary, 81-15,135

##### Definitions, 81-15,129

##### Director of Environment and Energy, powers and duties, 81-15,131

##### Fines, 81-15,141

##### Fund, Wastewater Treatment Operator

Certification Cash, 81-15,143

##### Hearings, procedures applicable, 81-15,137

##### Reciprocity, 81-15,140

##### Rules and regulations, 81-15,130

##### Supervision, 81-15,134

##### Violations, penalty, 81-15,141

### WATER

See *generally* NATURAL RESOURCES

##### Adjudication of water rights, 46-226

Amounts, 46-231

Appeal, 46-229.05

Applications, 46-226.01, 46-226.02

Beneficial or useful purpose required, 46-229

Canals or ditches, examination, 46-229.01

Consolidation of proceedings, 46-229.04

Definitions, 46-226.03

Forfeiture, 46-229

Hearing, 46-229.04

Measurement, required, 46-228

Nonuse determination, 46-229.02 to 46-229.04

Notice, 46-229.02, 46-229.03

Order of cancellation, procedure, 46-229.02

Partial cancellation, rate of diversion, 46-229.06

Record, 46-230

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **WATER** –*Cont'd*

#### **Adjudication of water rights** –*Cont'd*

Riparian water rights, 46-226  
Termination, procedure, 46-229

#### **Appropriations of surface water**

Additional appropriation, storage, 46-240 to 46-242

*Adjudication of water rights*, this heading

Definitions, 46-226.03

Diversion, right of, Article XV, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Diversions

Change, procedure, 46-250  
Landowner's rights and liabilities, 46-252  
Permit, 46-252

Foreign appropriators, 46-233.02

Information required by department, 46-230, 46-261

#### Instream appropriations

Administration, 46-2,119  
Defined, 46-2,108  
Flow studies, 46-2,109  
Intent, 46-2,107  
Limitation, stream segment, 46-2,118  
Mediation or nonbinding arbitration, required when, 46-2,117  
Modification, 46-2,113  
Permit, 46-2,110 to 46-2,116.01  
Restrictions, 46-2,111  
Review, procedure, 46-2,112  
Stored water, funding, 46-2,116.02  
Studies, 46-2,109, 46-2,114, 46-2,116.01

Irrigation. *See* IRRIGATION

Owner, duties, 46-230

#### Permit

Application, 46-233, 46-233.01  
Approval, 46-235  
Construction projects, time limitation, 46-238

Emergency fire use without permit, when, 46-233

Map or plat, requirements, 46-237

Refusal, 46-234

Temporary, 46-233

Power, lease required, 46-236

Preference among uses, 46-204

Priority of use, 46-203 to 46-205

Public rights, Article XV, sections 5 and 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 46-201, 46-202

Return, 46-206

Riparian water rights, 46-226

Rivers and streams, 46-259

Scarcity, effect, 46-240

South Platte River, construction of canal. *See* PERKINS COUNTY CANAL PROJECT ACT

Stay on additional appropriations, 46-712, 46-714

Immediate temporary stay, 2-32,115

#### Transfers or change

By district or company, procedure, 46-2,120 to 46-2,130

Interbasin transfers, 46-288, 46-289

Interstate, 46-613.01, 46-613.02

Intrabasin transfers, 46-290 to 46-294

Temporary, 46-294.01 to 46-294.05

Public suppliers, permit required. *See*

MUNICIPAL AND RURAL DOMESTIC GROUND WATER TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT

Use in another state, 46-233.01, 46-233.02

**Artesian water**, 46-281, 46-282

**Attorney General, duties**, 84-207, 84-208

**Boats**. *See* BOATS

**Bridges, required when**, 46-255

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **WATER** –*Cont'd*

#### **Budget requirements, municipalities.**

See MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY  
FUNCTION ACT

**Cities of the first class.** See CITIES OF  
THE FIRST CLASS

**Cities of the metropolitan class.** See  
CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN  
CLASS

**Cities of the primary class.** See CITIES  
OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

**Cities of the second class.** See CITIES  
OF THE SECOND CLASS

#### **Compacts**

Blue River Basin Compact, Vol. 2A  
Appendix section 1-115

Funding from Water Resources Cash  
Fund for compliance with, 61-218

Missouri River Barge Traffic Compacts,  
Vol. 2A Appendix sections 1-118 and  
1-121

Nebraska-Kansas Water Compact  
Commission, Vol. 2A Appendix  
section 1-111

Nebraska-South Dakota-Wyoming  
Water Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix  
section 1-110

Republican River Compact, Vol. 2A  
Appendix section 1-106  
Fund, Republican River Compact  
Litigation Contingency Cash, 90-  
558

South Platte River Compact, Vol. 2A  
Appendix section 1-105. See *also*  
PERKINS COUNTY CANAL  
PROJECT ACT

Wyoming-Nebraska Compact on Upper  
Niobrara River, Vol. 2A Appendix  
section 1-112

#### **Conservation**

Conservation projects. See SOIL AND  
WATER CONSERVATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA

Reclamation districts. See  
RECLAMATION ACT

Revenue bonds, authorized, Article XIII,  
section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Conservation and Survey Division,  
University of Nebraska,** 85-163 to 85-  
165

**Contamination, acts prohibited,** 28-  
1304 to 28-1305. See *also*  
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

#### **Dams**

Irrigation dams. See IRRIGATION  
Regulation. See SAFETY OF DAMS  
AND RESERVOIRS ACT

**Definitions,** 2-1501, 46-706

#### **Department of Natural Resources**

Administer riparian water rights, 46-226  
Jurisdiction, 61-206

**Divisions, water divisions of the state,**  
61-212 to 61-216

**Docks, board of public,** 13-1401 to 13-  
1417

**Domestic use,** Article XV, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Drainage.** See DRAINAGE

**Drinking water.** See PUBLIC WATER  
SYSTEM

**Electricity, generation of,  
appropriation of water,** 46-301 to 46-  
305

**Excavation, required marking of  
underground utilities.** See ONE-  
CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT

**Explosives, use prohibited,** 37-554

**Firefighting, emergency use  
authorized, when,** 46-233

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **WATER** –*Cont'd*

**Floods**, 31-1001 to 31-1023. *See also*  
FLOODS

**Fluoridation**, 71-3305, 71-3306

#### **Ground water**

Artesian water, waste, 46-282

Conservation, 46-608

Land acquired for water augmentation  
project for streamflow  
enhancement, voluntary payments  
in lieu of taxes authorized, 46-1701

Management areas and special  
protection areas. *See* GROUND  
WATER MANAGEMENT AND  
PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA

Projects. *See* SOIL AND WATER  
CONSERVATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA

Reclamation districts. *See*  
RECLAMATION ACT

Enforcement, 46-613.02

*Induced ground water recharge*, this  
heading

Industrial use, permit requirements.  
*See* INDUSTRIAL GROUND WATER  
REGULATORY ACT

Irrigation, pumping for, requirements,  
46-635 to 46-637. *See also*  
IRRIGATION

Management and protection. *See*  
GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT  
AND PROTECTION ACT,  
NEBRASKA

Land acquired for water augmentation  
project for streamflow  
enhancement, voluntary payments  
in lieu of taxes authorized, 46-1701

Pollution. *See* ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION

Public supplier, permit for withdrawal.

*See* MUNICIPAL AND RURAL  
DOMESTIC GROUND WATER  
TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT

Public water system. *See* WELLHEAD  
PROTECTION AREA ACT

Taxes, on land acquired for water  
augmentation project for streamflow  
enhancement, voluntary payments in  
lieu of authorized, 46-1701

#### Transfer

Instrument of transfer, recording  
required, 46-739.02

Transfer off overlying land, when  
allowed, 46-691 to 46-691.03

Transfer to another state,  
Permit, 46-613.01

Violation, 46-613.02

Use, preference, 46-613

*Water planning and review*, this heading

Wells. *See* WELLS

#### **Induced ground water recharge, public water supplier**

Application, 46-233, 46-234, 46-235, 46-  
236

Appropriation, administration, 46-235.04

Cancellation, 46-235.04

Compensation, duty, 46-235.02

Director, duties, 46-235

Hearing, 46-235.01

Lease required, 46-236

Map or plat, requirements, 46-237

Natural resources district, powers, 46-  
235.03

Priority dates, 46-235, 46-235.01

Transfer procedure, 46-235.04

#### **Industrial use, permit requirements.**

*See* INDUSTRIAL GROUND WATER  
REGULATORY ACT

**Interbasin transfers**, 46-288, 46-289

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **WATER** –*Cont'd*

**Interstate transfers**, 46-613.01, 46-613.02

**Irrigation**. See IRRIGATION  
Chemigation. See CHEMIGATION  
ACT, NEBRASKA

**Laboratory tests**  
Fees established and agreements  
authorized by department, 71-2618  
to 71-2621  
Standards for conducting, 71-2618

**Lakes**. See LAKES

**Management areas**. See GROUND  
WATER MANAGEMENT AND  
PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Measurement, required**, 46-228

**Meters, interference with prohibited**,  
28-515.02

**Metropolitan utilities district**. See  
METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT

**Natural resources**. See NATURAL  
RESOURCES  
Districts. See NATURAL RESOURCES  
DISTRICTS

**Navigable waters, access guaranteed**,  
28-1401

**Niobrara River**. See NIOBRARA  
SCENIC RIVER ACT

**Permits**  
*Appropriations of surface water*, this  
heading  
Diversion, 46-252  
Pumping ground water for irrigation, 46-  
635 to 46-637  
*Underground water storage*, this  
heading  
Water wells. See WELLS

**Plumbers and plumbing**. See  
PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

**Poisons, use prohibited**, 37-554

### **Policy of state**

*Water planning and review*, this heading

**Pollution**. See ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION

**Power use**, Article XV, section 7,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Private supply, inspection fees**, 81-  
15,292

**Public lands, taking or draining water  
from, penalty**, 72-313

**Public rights**, 46-201, 46-202

**Public Service Commission, water  
service regulation, jurisdiction**, 75-  
1003

**Public water system**. See *also* PUBLIC  
WATER SYSTEM

Protection area. See WELLHEAD  
PROTECTION AREA ACT

Supplier, induced ground water  
recharge, 46-233 to 46-237

### **Quality**

Education on best practices. See  
RESILIENT SOILS AND WATER  
QUALITY ACT

Monitoring, 46-1301, 46-1304, 46-1305

Natural resources districts, flood  
protection and water quality  
enhancement bonds, 2-3226.10 to 2-  
3226.14

Protection agreements, 2-1585

**Reclamation districts**. See  
RECLAMATION ACT

**Recreation area, regulated activities**, 2-  
3296, 37-309

**Reservoirs**. See *also* SAFETY OF  
DAMS AND RESERVOIRS ACT  
Storage of water, 46-241 to 46-243

**Riparian water rights, department  
administer**, 46-226

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **WATER** –*Cont'd*

#### **Rivers and streams**

*Appropriations of surface water*, this heading

Riparian Vegetation Management Task Force, 2-969, 2-970

Surveys of streams, Department of Natural Resources, 61-208

**Rural water districts.** See PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

**Sales tax exemption, residential water service**, 77-2704.68

**Sewers.** See SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS

**Soil, contamination by.** See EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL ACT

**Stagnant water, acts prohibited**, 28-1303

**Storm Water Management Plan Program, grants**, 46-2,139

**Study of water resources and economic development opportunities**, 50-801, 50-802

#### **Surface water**

*Appropriations of surface water*, this heading

Flow requirements for recreation, fish, and wildlife, 46-2,107 to 46-2,119

**Theft, penalty**, 46-254

**Theft of service.** See UTILITIES

#### **Transfers**

*Appropriations of surface water*, this heading

#### **Underground water storage**

Appeal, 46-2,105

Appropriation permit, 46-226.01 to 46-226.03, 46-297

Collateral attack, 46-2,104

Definitions, 46-296

Diversion, 46-240

Fees, 46-299

Approval, 46-2,101

Lien, 46-2,102

Limitation, 46-2,100

Injunction, when allowed, 46-2,103

Intent, 46-295

Storage facility, application, 46-241

Use, when authorized, 46-2,106

**United States, use and provision of water**, 46-273

**Villages.** See VILLAGES

**Waste of artesian water**, 46-282

**Wastewater treatment facilities and systems.** See SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS

#### **Water planning and review**

Appropriations, 2-15,101

Assistance, 2-15,100

Commission, duties, 2-15,103

Hearings, conduct, 2-15,105

Information, availability, 2-15,105

Purpose, 2-1599

Reports, annual, 2-15,106

Supervision of process, 2-15,100

**Water quality programs by natural resources districts**

Funding, 2-15,122, 2-15,123

Monitoring, 46-1301, 46-1304, 46-1305

#### **Water Sustainability Fund**

Created, 61-222

Distribution, 2-1507

Funding

Application, 2-1508, 2-1509

Approval, 2-1510, 2-1511

Review, 2-1510

Successor, contract, 2-1511

Goals, 2-1506

Intent, 61-223

Legislative analysis, 2-1513

Lien on project or program funded, 2-1511

Use, 2-1512



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **WATER –Cont'd**

**Water wells.** *See* WELLS

#### **Watercourses**

City of the metropolitan class, duties,  
31-227 to 31-230

County board, duties, 31-202 to 31-  
202.03

Obstruction prohibited, penalty, 31-221

**Watercraft.** *See* BOATS

**Wells.** *See* WELLS

**Wharves, village ordinances,** 17-207

### **WATER RECREATION ENHANCEMENT ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC

DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited,** 37-1801

**Fund, Water Recreation Enhancement,**  
37-1804

**Game and Parks Commission, powers  
and duties,** 37-1803

**Purposes,** 37-1803

### **WATER SERVICE REGULATION ACT**

*See generally* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

**Act, how cited,** 75-1001

**Appeal,** 75-1008

**Definitions,** 75-1002

**Enforcement,** 75-1012

**Hearing,** 75-1005, 75-1007

**Public Service Commission**

Jurisdiction, 75-109.01. *See also*

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Orders, 75-1008

Records, access, 75-1004

**Rates and charges**

Notice of change, 75-1006, 75-1007

Petition for review, 75-1005, 75-1007

Regulation, 75-1003

Yield authorized, 75-1009

**Rules and regulations,** 75-1010

**Violation, civil penalty,** 75-1011

### **WATER WELL STANDARDS AND CONTRACTORS' PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited,** 46-1201

**Board, Water Well Standards and  
Contractors' Licensing,** 38-167

Created, 46-1217

Executive secretary, 46-1221

Expenses and compensation, 46-1220

Meetings, 46-1219

Members

Conflicts of interest, 46-1222

Qualifications, 46-1217

Quorum, 46-1219

Terms, 46-1218

**Definitions,** 46-1203 to 46-1216

**Department, duties,** 46-1227 to 46-1228

**Existing rules, licenses and permits,  
and proceedings, how treated,** 46-  
1229

**Exploratory wells, decommissioning  
required,** 46-1234

**Fees,** 46-1224

**Forged documents filed with  
department,** 46-1240.01

**Fund, Water Well Standards and  
Contractors' Licensing,** 46-1224

**Injunction authorized,** 46-1238, 46-  
1240, 46-1240.06

**Insurance, proof of,** 46-1230

**Intent,** 46-1202

**Landowner rights,** 46-1227.01

**Licensees, supervision needs and  
authority,** 46-1227.01

**Licenses.** *See also* CREDENTIALING  
ACT, UNIFORM

Application, 46-1229, 46-1231

Continuing competency, 46-1225

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **WATER WELL STANDARDS AND CONTRACTORS' PRACTICE ACT**

–Cont'd

#### **Licenses –Cont'd**

Disciplinary actions, 46-1235  
Examinations, 46-1223  
Existing rules, licenses and permits,  
and proceedings, how treated, 46-  
1229  
Insurance, proof of, 46-1230  
Qualifications, 46-1229, 46-1231  
Renewal, 46-1225

#### **Licensure program for natural resources ground water technicians, 46-1223.01**

#### **Rules and regulations, 46-1227**

#### **Violations**

Civil penalty, assessment and  
collection, 46-1239, 46-1240  
Penalties, 46-1238 to 46-1240.01

#### **Water wells**

Construction or repair requirements, 46-  
1233  
Decommissioning requirements, 46-  
1233  
Department, access and inspection  
powers, 46-1228  
Exploratory wells, decommissioning  
required, 46-1234  
Inspections, 46-1228  
Variance, conditions, 46-1240.06  
Water well construction business, log  
required, 46-1241  
Well and equipment standards  
Activities subject to, 46-1227.01  
Rules and regulations, 46-1227

### **WAYNE STATE COLLEGE**

See STATE COLLEGES

### **WAYSIDE AREAS**

See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

### **WEAPONS**

See generally PUBLIC SAFETY

**Civil disorders, acts prohibited, 28-  
1480 to 28-1482**

**Concealed weapons, 28-1201 to 28-  
1202.04. See also CONCEALED  
HANDGUN PERMIT ACT**

**Confiscation of firearm, disposition, 28-  
1204.02, 29-440**

**Defacing a firearm, 28-1208**

**Definitions, 28-1201, 28-1212.01**

#### **Discharge**

At inhabited dwelling or occupied motor  
vehicle, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04  
From highway or bridge using  
compressed gas, 28-1335

**Domestic assault, seizure and  
disposition, 29-440**

**Felony, use or possession of deadly  
weapon to commit, 28-1205**

**Firearms. See FIREARMS**

**Firearms and violence, findings, 28-  
1204.03**

**Handguns. See HANDGUNS**

**Identification mark, defacing  
prohibited, 28-1207, 28-1208**

**Paramilitary activities, violations, 28-  
1480 to 28-1482**

**Possession, prohibited, 28-1203, 28-  
1204**

Defaced firearm, 28-1207

Evidence, 28-1212

Felon or other prohibited persons, 28-  
1206

Handgun, unlawful possession, 28-1204

Juvenile offender, 28-1204.05

Machine gun, short rifle, short shotgun,  
28-1203

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **WEAPONS –Cont'd**

#### **Possession, prohibited –Cont'd**

Stolen firearm, 28-1212.03

**Recreation area, unauthorized use, 2-3295**

**Right to bear arms**, Article I, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Schools**

Firearm policy, requirements, 79-263

School grounds or other school property, unlawful possession, 28-1204.04

Unlawful possession of weapon, 28-1204.04

**Search and seizure, when authorized, 29-828, 29-829**

**Serial number, defacing prohibited, 28-1207, 28-1208**

#### **Tranquilizer guns**

Failure to notify sheriff of sale, 28-1210

Failure to register, 28-1209

**Transfer to juvenile, unlawful, when, 28-1204.01**

**Transportation, prohibited, 28-1203**

Evidence, 28-1212

Machine gun, short rifle, short shotgun, 28-1203

### **WEATHER CONTROL OR**

#### **MODIFICATION**

*See generally* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

#### **Climate Assessment Response**

**Committee, 2-4901, 2-4902**

**Natural resources districts, programs authorized, 2-3237**

#### **Nebraska Emergency Management**

**Agency.** *See also* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT

Storm spotter, 81-829.67

Weather conditions, apprise, 81-829.45

**Public safety.** *See* PUBLIC SAFETY

### **WEBSITES**

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Abortion, informational materials, 28-327.01, 28-327.03**

**Caregiver, information form, 43-1314.02**

**Child welfare system, statewide automated child welfare information system, 43-4404, 43-4405**

**Contractor Registration Act, database, 48-2117**

**Delinquent taxpayers, list, 77-378**

**Discount Medical Plan Organization Act, requirements, 44-8306, 44-8309, 44-8311, 44-8312**

#### **Elections**

Provisional ballot status accessibility, 32-202

Use of public website by public official or public employee for mass communications, 49-14,101.02

Voter identification requirements and procedures, 32-202

**Employee Classification Act, violation reports, 48-2905, 48-2909**

**Employer, use of employee social security number, 48-237**

**Financial Data Protection and Consumer Notification of Data Security Breach Act of 2006, notice, 87-802**

**Foster parent, caregiver information form, 43-1314.02**

**Game and Parks Commission, sale of state park entry permits, 37-440**

**Guardian, caregiver information form, 43-1314.02**

**Juvenile records, sealed, employment application, 43-2,108.05**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### WEBSITES –Cont'd

**Medicaid Prescription Drug Act, preferred drug list, availability, 68-954**

**Missing Persons Information Clearinghouse, 29-214.01**

**Mortgage loan, display of unique identifier, 45-736**

#### Notice

Appropriation of water, 46-2,112, 46-229.02, 46-229.04, 46-291

County assessor, preliminary valuation of real property, 77-1301

Financial Data Protection and Consumer Notification of Data Security Breach Act of 2006, 87-802

Privacy of Insurance Consumer Information Act, 44-904, 44-909

Sales and use tax

Information practices, 77-2711

Retailer, change or termination of tax, 13-324, 77-27,143

Termination of stamping agent license, 69-2709

Trust company, annual disclosure statement, 8-224

**Personal jurisdiction, sufficient minimum contacts, 25-536**

#### Power

Explanation of mandated project charges by public entity, availability, 70-1816

Net metering report by local distribution utility, availability, 70-2005

**Preadoptive parent, caregiver information form, 43-1314.02**

**Privacy of Insurance Consumer Information Act**

Notice, 44-904, 44-909

Opt out form, 44-907

**Public funds, website of state tax receipts, expenditures, and contracts. See TAXPAYER TRANSPARENCY ACT**

**Redistricting, maps published by Secretary of State, 24-201.02, 32-504, 50-1153, 75-101.01, 79-311**

**Service of summons, designated delivery services published by Supreme Court, 25-505.01**

#### State agencies

Department of Administrative Services  
Competitive bidding process, request for contractual services, 73-504  
Procurement contracts, annual report, 73-603. *See also* TRANSPARENCY IN GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT ACT

Department of Labor  
Contractor Registration Act, database, 48-2117

Department of Natural Resources,  
appropriation of water  
Notice, 46-2,112, 46-229.02, 46-229.04, 46-291  
Orders, 46-229.02

Department of Revenue  
Delinquent taxpayers, list, 77-378  
Tax sale property list, 77-1804

Nebraska Accountability and Disclosure Commission, use of public website by public official or public employee for mass communications, 49-14,101.02

State Department of Education  
Multicultural education program evaluation report, 79-722  
Superintendent pay contracts. *See* SUPERINTENDENT PAY TRANSPARENCY ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### WEBSITES –Cont'd

#### Taxation

- Cigarette tax
    - Stamping agents,
      - List, 77-2603
      - Notice of termination, 69-2709
    - Tobacco product manufacturers, list, 69-2706
  - Delinquent taxpayers, list, 77-378
  - Real property, notice of preliminary valuation published by county assessor, 77-1301
  - Sales and use tax
    - Information practices, notice, 77-2711
    - Retailer, change or termination of tax, notice, 13-324, 77-27,143
  - State tax receipts, expenditures, and contracts. *See* TAXPAYER TRANSPARENCY ACT
  - Tax Equalization and Review Commission, decisions and orders regarding appeals, availability, 77-5018
  - Tax sale property list, 77-1804
- Telecommunications company, rates, terms, and conditions of telecommunications service, availability, 86-143, 86-144**
- #### Tobacco
- Stamping agents
    - List, 77-2603
    - Notice of termination, 69-2709
  - Tobacco product manufacturers, list, 69-2706
- Veterans, job searching, 48-203**
- Viatical settlement, advertising requirements, 44-1111**
- #### Water, appropriation
- Notice, 46-229.02
  - Orders, 46-229.02

### WEEDS

- See generally* REAL ESTATE
  - Drainage, landowners' duties, 31-224**
  - Landowner, duties, 14-102, 15-268, 16-230, 17-563, 39-1811**
  - Mowing of ditches, county roads, 39-1811**
  - Noxious, control of.** *See also* NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT
    - School lands, 72-240.08, 72-240.09
  - Ordinances, violations, 14-102, 15-268, 16-230, 17-563**
  - Pesticide regulations.** *See* PESTICIDE ACT
  - Railroad right-of-way, destruction by city or village, 18-1719**
  - Rivers and streams, Riparian Vegetation Management Task Force, 2-969, 2-970**
  - School lands, noxious weed control, 72-240.08, 72-240.09**
  - Weed book, Department of Agriculture, powers, 81-201, 81-201.05**
  - Weed seed**
    - Adulterated commercial fertilizer or soil conditioner, 81-2,162.26
    - Crop seed sales, labeling requirements, 81-2,147.02, 81-2,147.03. *See also* SEED LAW, NEBRASKA
- ### WEIGHING STATIONS
- See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
  - Carrier enforcement officers**
    - Division of Nebraska State Patrol, 60-1303. *See also* STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA
    - Powers, 60-1306
  - Eminent domain, Department of Transportation, powers, 60-1302**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **WEIGHING STATIONS –Cont'd**

**Failure to stop at a weighing station or portable scale,** 60-1308

**Operation of,** 60-1301

**Overloading, penalty,** 60-1307

Arrest, hearing, seizure of motor vehicle, 60-1307

Fines, allocation, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Portable scales,** 60-1301, 60-1303

**Refusal to stop and submit to weighing,** 60-6,303

**Resisting arrest,** 60-1309

**Reweighing,** 60-1301

**Rules and regulations,** 60-1301, 60-1303

**Trucks.** *See* TRUCKS

**Violations, penalties,** 60-1307 to 60-1309

### **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

**Certificates and certification, presumption,** UCC 1-307. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Fungible goods, identified bulk, sale of undivided share,** UCC 2-105. *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Grain moisture measuring devices,** 89-1,104 to 89-1,108

**Municipal inspection and weighing powers,** 16-224, 17-554

**Weighing devices.** *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ACT

### **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ACT**

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

#### **Act**

How cited, 89-182.01

How construed, 89-1,103

**Acts prohibited,** 89-197

**Bulk sale, invoice required,** 89-193

**Cease and desist order,** 89-196.01

**Certificate of Conformance,** 89-186.01

**Commercial weighing and measuring devices**

Certificate required, 89-186.01

Liens for fees and penalties, 89-1,100

Rebuttable presumption, 89-199

Registration and fee, 89-187

**Costs of enforcement,** 89-1,101.01

**Definitions,** 89-183

**Director of Agriculture, powers and duties,** 89-187, 89-188

**Division of Weights and Measures,** 89-1,102.01

**Enforcement,** 89-196.01

**Fund, Weights and Measures**

**Administrative,** 89-1,100

**Handbooks, adopted by reference,** 89-186

**Hearing,** 89-187.08

**Injunction,** 89-198

**Inspections and investigations,** 89-187, 89-188

**Invoice, when required,** 89-193

**Label, requirements,** 89-194 to 89-196

**Lien for fees and penalties,** 89-1,100

**Measurement, units,** 89-184

**Metric system, recognized,** 89-184

**Package, requirements,** 89-194 to 89-196

**Permit, establishment,** 89-187.01 to 89-187.08

**Records,** 89-1,101.02

**Rules and regulations,** 89-187

**Sale, how measured,** 89-192

**Sales and repair personnel, registration and fee,** 89-187

**Service of process,** 89-187.08

**Standards**

Adoption by reference, 89-186

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ACT –Cont'd**  
**Standards –Cont'd**  
Primary and secondary, 89-185  
**Testing laboratory, establish**, 89-188  
**Violations, penalty**, 89-1,101, 89-1,101.01  
**Weighing and measuring establishment**  
Changes, notice required, 89-187.05  
Denial of permit, 89-187.03  
Disciplinary actions, 89-187.07  
Fee, 89-187.02  
Government agencies exempt, 89-187.06  
Inspection, 89-187.03, 89-187.04  
Permit, 89-187.01, 89-187.02  
Posting, 89-187.05  
Placed-in-service report, 89-187.03, 89-187.04  
Probation, 89-187.07  
Revocation or suspension, 89-187.07
- WELFARE**  
See SOCIAL SERVICES
- WELFARE REFORM ACT**  
See generally SOCIAL SERVICES  
**Act, how cited**, 68-1708  
**American Indians living on tribal lands or in tribal service areas, aid for operating welfare reform**, 68-1738  
**Application process, development by state agencies**, 68-1734  
**Assessment tool**, 68-1711, 68-1734  
**Assistance for certain children, asset assessment required**, 68-1718  
**Department, annual report, contents**, 68-1735.02  
**Electronic benefit system**, 68-1725  
**Family resource centers, intent**, 68-1727  
**Health care benefits, transitional**, 68-1713  
**Hearings**, 68-1723  
**Intent**, 68-1709, 68-1710  
**Payments, form**, 68-1725  
**Planning by state agencies**, 68-1733  
**Policies and programs**  
Integration, 68-1732  
Policies, department implement, 68-1713  
**Rules and regulations**, 68-1715  
**Self-sufficiency contract**  
Approved activities  
Nonexempt family members, 68-1721  
Principal wage earner, 68-1721  
Work activity requirement, 68-1735, 68-1735.01  
Asset assessment required, 68-1718  
Case management services, 68-1722  
Cash assistance  
Duration and conditions, 68-1724  
Extension of time limit, when, 68-1722 to 68-1724  
Requirements and conditions, 68-1723, 68-1724  
Contents, 68-1720  
Eligibility factors, 68-1201, 68-1726  
Funding intent and restrictions, 68-1735.01, 68-1735.03  
Hearing to challenge department's determinations, 68-1723  
Purpose, 68-1719  
Work-related expenses, reimbursement, when, 68-1724  
**Services for families and children, intent**, 68-1728, 68-1731  
**Supportive services**, 68-1722  
**Tribal lands and service areas, aid for operating welfare reform**, 68-1738

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **WELLHEAD PROTECTION AREA ACT**

*See generally* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

**Act, how cited,** 46-1501

#### **Boundaries**

Changes, 46-1508

Designation, procedure, 46-1506

**Definitions,** 46-1502

**Department, duties,** 46-1503, 46-1506

**Designation,** 46-1503

Controlling entity, duties, 46-1504

**Existing areas, effect of act,** 46-1507

**Proposed area, notice and comment,**  
46-1505

**Rules and regulations,** 46-1509

Violation, penalty, 54-315

Management areas, requirements, 46-602.01

Ownership transfer, water resources  
update notice required, when, 76-2,124

Permit required, when, 46-602.01

Policy, 46-601, 46-608

Public water system. *See* WELLHEAD  
PROTECTION AREA ACT

Registration

Fees, 46-606

Form, director duties, 46-604

Modification, 46-609

Requirements, 46-602

Replacement, 46-602

Spacing

Irrigation wells, 46-608 to 46-611, 46-613.02

Public water supplies, 46-651 to 46-655.01, 46-706

Standards. *See* WATER WELL

STANDARDS AND

CONTRACTORS' PRACTICE ACT

Use, preference, 46-613

Violations, penalty, 46-613.02

### **WELLS**

*See generally* WATER

**Ground water.** *See* WATER

**Irrigation.** *See* IRRIGATION

**Oil and gas.** *See* OIL AND GAS

#### **Water wells**

Cities of the primary class, 15-224

Contractors, licensing requirements.

*See* WATER WELL STANDARDS  
AND CONTRACTORS' PRACTICE  
ACT

Dead animal or filthy substance, placing  
in well, 28-1304

Decommissioning

Cost-sharing program, 46-1401 to 46-1405

Required, when, 46-602

Standards. *See* WATER WELL  
STANDARDS AND

CONTRACTORS' PRACTICE ACT

Defined, 46-601.01

Enforcement, 46-613.02

Illegal, 46-602, 46-706

Irrigation wells, 46-608 to 46-611

Landowner or holder

Safety hazard, duty to prevent, 54-311

### **WESTERN NEBRASKA ORGANIZED AGRICULTURE ASSOCIATION**

*See* AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

### **WHEAT**

*See* GRAIN

### **WHEAT RESOURCES ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* GRAIN

**Act, how cited,** 2-2301

**Board, Nebraska Wheat Development,  
Utilization, and Marketing**

Chairperson, 2-2308

Created, 2-2302



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **WHEAT RESOURCES ACT, NEBRASKA**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Board, Nebraska Wheat Development, Utilization, and Marketing –*Cont'd***

Districts, 2-2304  
Expenses, 2-2306  
Funds, use restrictions, 2-2321  
Meetings, 2-2308  
Membership, 2-2304  
Office, 2-2310  
Powers and duties, 2-2309, 2-2318  
Removal, grounds, 2-2307  
Research, restrictions, 2-2318  
Terms, 2-2305  
Vacancy, 2-2305

#### **Definitions, 2-2303**

#### **First purchaser, duties, 2-2315**

#### **Fund, Nebraska Wheat Development, Utilization, and Marketing, 2-2317**

#### **Tax, excise**

Adjustments, 2-2311  
Amount, 2-2311  
Deduction from loan not allowed, 2-2312  
Exemption, 2-2314  
Records, 2-2315  
Stored wheat, effect, 2-2313

#### **Violations, penalty, 2-2319**

### **WHISKEY**

See LIQUOR

### **WHISTLE BLOWERS**

See *generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### **Complaints by state employees, 81-8,254**

#### **Employment rights. See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA**

#### **Public Counsel, violation for obstruction, 81-8,254**

**State government. See STATE GOVERNMENT EFFECTIVENESS ACT**

### **WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT**

See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act, how cited, 71-7427**

#### **Definitions, 71-7428 to 71-7446**

#### **Distributor license**

Application, 71-7448  
Bond, 71-7452  
Criminal history record information check, 71-7448  
Designated representative, information required, 71-7449  
Disciplinary proceedings, 71-7457  
Exemptions, 71-7447  
Fees, 71-7450  
Renewal, 71-7451

**Drugs and medicine. See DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

#### **Enforcement, 71-7458**

#### **Fines, 71-7459**

#### **Inspections, 71-7453**

Fees, 71-7453

**Malpractice. See MALPRACTICE**

#### **Prescription drugs**

Pedigree, 71-7455, 71-7456  
Records, 71-7455  
Restrictions on transfer, 71-7454

#### **Rules and regulations, 71-7463**

#### **Unlawful or incompetent acts of licensees**

Licensee, comply with reporting and investigation, 71-7460.01  
Reporting requirements of  
Clerk of court, 71-7460.04  
Health care facility, 71-7460.02  
Insurer, 71-7460.03

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Unlawful or incompetent acts of licensees –Cont'd**

Reporting requirements of –Cont'd  
Peer review organization, 71-7460.02.  
*See also* PEER REVIEW  
Professional association, 71-7460.02

#### **Violations**

Fines, 71-7459  
Order to cease distribution, 71-7460  
Penalty, 71-7462  
Unlawful acts, 71-7461

### **WILDFIRE CONTROL ACT OF 2013**

*See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Act, how cited**, 81-825

**Intent**, 81-826, 81-827

#### **Nebraska Emergency Management**

##### **Agency**

Duties, 81-827  
Report, contents, 81-827

**Nebraska Forest Service, duties**, 81-828

### **WILDLIFE**

*See generally* ANIMALS

**Administration of drugs, prohibited  
acts**, 37-528

**Animal damage control**, 23-358 to 23-361, 37-559 to 37-563, 81-2,236 to 81-2,238. *See also* BLACK-TAILED PRAIRIE DOG MANAGEMENT ACT

**Captive wildlife permits**, 37-477 to 37-479. *See also* GAME LAW

**Citizens right to hunt, fish, and harvest  
wildlife**, Article XV, section 25,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Conservation easements. See**  
CONSERVATION AND  
PRESERVATION EASEMENTS ACT

**Endangered. See** NONGAME AND  
ENDANGERED SPECIES  
CONSERVATION ACT

**Exotic animals, auctions or exchange  
venue. See** EXOTIC ANIMAL  
AUCTION OR EXCHANGE VENUE  
ACT

**Feral swine, destruction, when**, 37-524.01, 54-416

**Fishing, regulation. See** GAME LAW

**Fur harvesting, regulation. See** GAME  
LAW

**Game law. See** GAME LAW

**Grant priority, environmental projects.**  
*See* ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST ACT,  
NEBRASKA

**Hunting, regulation. See** GAME LAW;  
INTERSTATE WILDLIFE VIOLATOR  
COMPACT

**Management of, preferred means is  
public hunting, fishing, and  
harvesting**, Article XV, section 25,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Mountain lions**

Actions authorized, 37-559  
Farmer or rancher, permit to kill, when,  
37-472

**Natural resources districts, purposes,**  
2-3229. *See also* NATURAL  
RESOURCES DISTRICTS

**Protection areas**, 37-334, 37-335. *See  
also* GAME LAW  
Easements. *See* CONSERVATION  
AND PRESERVATION  
EASEMENTS ACT

**Railroads, right-of-way, cover for  
wildlife**, 74-608

**Wildlife projects, federal assistance**,  
37-901 to 37-909

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### WILLS

*See generally* DECEDENTS' ESTATES

**Abatement**, 30-24,100

**Accessions**, 30-2345

**Ademption, when**, 30-2346, 30-2350

**Age requirements**, 30-2326

**Anti-lapse statute**, 30-2343

**Capacity to make will**, 30-2326

**Choice of law**, 30-2331, 30-2340

**Contract requirements**, 30-2351

**Death, simultaneous, effect on distribution of property.** *See* SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM

**Debts, treatment**, 30-24,101, 30-2347

**Definitions**, 30-2349

**Delivery, failure, penalty**, 30-2356

**Deposit with court**, 30-2355

**Devise, failure of, effect**, 30-2344

**Disinherit children, personal property allowance, power of testator**, 30-2323

**Divorce, effect**, 30-2333, 30-2353, 42-372.01

**Elective share**, 30-2313 to 30-2319

**Execution, requirements**, 30-2327

**Exoneration, when**, 30-2347

**Failure to have**, 30-2301 to 30-2312.02

**Family allowance**, 30-2324, 30-2325

**Federal tax gap period, construction of will or trust terms**, 30-2342.02

**Gift for benevolent purpose, validity, court powers**, 30-2342.01

**Holographic will**, 30-2328

**Homestead allowance**, 30-2322, 30-2325

**Homicide, effect**, 30-2354

**Incorporation by reference**, 30-2335

**Independent significance, acts or events of**, 30-2337

**Intentions of testator**, 30-2341

**Life insurance, designation**, 44-503.01

**Minors, transfers to.** *See* TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

**Penalty clause, validity**, 30-24,103

**Power of appointment.** *See* POWERS OF APPOINTMENT ACT, UNIFORM

**Pretermitted children**, 30-2321

**Probate of will**, 30-2401 to 30-2338. *See also* PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA

**Property, personal**

Disposition by separate writing, 30-2338

Personal allowance, 30-2323, 30-2325

**Property owned at death or acquired by estate after death**, 30-2336

**Real estate, Conveyance rules.** *See* PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM

**Renunciation of succession**, 30-2352

Applicable to transfer on death deed,

30-2352. *See also* REAL

PROPERTY TRANSFER ON DEATH ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

**Residuary clause, effect**, 30-2342, 30-2348

**Revival**, 30-2334

**Revocation**, 30-2332

Divorce, 30-2333

**Rule against perpetuities.** *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES ACT, UNIFORM STATUTORY

**Rules of construction, effect**, 30-2341

**Safety deposit box access to find**, 30-2409.01

**Securities**, 30-2345

**Self-made**, 30-2328

**Self-proving**, 30-2329

**Simultaneous death.** *See* SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM

**Statute of frauds, effect**, 36-104

**Survival requirement**, 30-2339

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **WILLS –Cont'd**

**Surviving spouse, omitted, share of estate,** 30-2320

**Testamentary additions to trusts,** 30-3602 to 30-3604

**Trusts.** See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

**Witnesses,** 30-2330

### **WILLS RECOGNITION ACT (1977), UNIFORM**

See generally DECEDENTS' ESTATES Act

How cited, 30-201

Source and construction, 30-208

#### **Certificate**

Effect, 30-206

Form, 30-205

**Definitions,** 30-201

#### **International will**

Other points of form, 30-204

Requirements, 30-203

Revocation, 30-207

Validity, 30-202

**Persons authorized to act in relation to international will,** 30-209

### **WIND ENERGY**

See generally ENERGY

**Land right or option,** 66-911.01

Recorded and indexed with register of deeds, 66-911.01

**School lands, wind agreements,** 72-270 to 72-274

#### **Taxation**

Nameplate capacity tax, 77-6201 to 77-6204

Renewable energy tax credit, 77-27,235

Tax exemption for depreciable tangible personal property used to generate electricity, 77-202

Tax incentives for renewable energy projects. See IMAGINE NEBRASKA ACT; NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE ACT

### **Wind agreements**

Definitions, 66-902 to 66-909.04, 76-3001

Enforcement, 66-912

Findings, 66-901

Land right or option

Requirements, 66-911.01, 76-3003

Restriction on severance from surface estate, 66-912.02, 76-3004

Manner granted, 66-910

Term

Initial, 66-912.01, 76-3002

Limitation, 66-912.01, 76-3002

Termination, when, 66-912.01, 76-3002

Zoning

Considerations, 66-913

Variance or exception, when granted, 66-914

### **WINES**

See LIQUOR

**WIRE TRANSFERS,** Article 4A, UCC See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### **WIRETAPPING**

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

### **WITNESS FEES**

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### **Accountability and Disclosure**

**Commission, Nebraska,** 49-14,105

**Amount, generally,** 33-139

**Arbitration action,** 25-2608

#### **Attorney General**

Antitrust matters, 84-213

Investigations, 86-2,112

**Award against state,** 25-1802 to 25-1807

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **WITNESS FEES –Cont'd**

**Banking and Finance, Department of, hearings, 8-1,134**

**Board of Barber Examiners, investigation, 71-230**

**Board of Pardons, 83-1,128**

**Board of Parole, 83-195**

**Civil cases, 25-1227, 25-1228**

**Collection agency, action against licensee, 45-614**

**Corporation, reimburse director or officer for expenses, 21-19,104**

**County, payment by, when, 25-2304**

**County attorney investigation, 86-2,112**

**County board of equalization, 77-1509**

**County surveyor, witness before, 23-1903**

**Court of condemnation, expert fees, 19-706**

**Criminal cases, 29-1903**

District court cases, payment by county, 29-2710

**Department of Health and Human Services, 83-114**

**Developmental disabilities, state institutions, 83-1223**

**Divorce and custody actions, 42-726**

**Employee of state or political subdivision, 33-139.01**

**Employment Security Law, subpoenaed witnesses, 48-643**

**Environmental Protection Act, 81-1507**

**Equal Opportunity Commission, 48-1222**

**Expert witness**

Award against state, requirements, 25-1804

Court of condemnation, 19-706

**Grand jury witness, transcript fee, 29-1407.01**

**Guardianship, Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, Nebraska Uniform, unjustifiable conduct of party, 30-3913**

**Housing practice, discriminatory, 20-334**

**In forma pauperis action, 25-2304**

**Inheritance tax, appraisal hearing, 77-2024**

**Insurance company**

Examination by Department of Insurance, 44-5905

Insolvent, priority, 44-4842

**Integrated Solid Waste Management Act, 81-1507**

**Jailing of witness, additional fee, 29-508.02**

**Judicial district public defender, payment of expert witness fee, 29-3911**

**Legislature, 50-408**

**Livestock auction market hearing, 54-1169**

**Livestock Waste Management Act, 81-1507**

**Meat and Poultry Inspection Law, Nebraska, 54-1914**

**Medical review panel, 44-2845**

**Mileage**

Civil action, 25-1227, 33-139

Criminal case, 29-1903, 33-139

**Military code, 55-428**

**Motor vehicles, license or registration hearing, 60-1414**

**Orders authorized, 25-1227**

**Public Counsel, 81-8,245**

**Public employee, 33-139.01**

**Public Service Commission, 75-130**

**Schools, hearing officer, 79-1166**

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **WITNESS FEES –Cont'd**

#### **State as party to civil action**

Interagency legal actions, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

Procedures applicable, 25-21,208, 25-21,210

**State Fire Marshal**, 81-509

**State Real Estate Commission**, 81-885.27

#### **Tax Equalization and Review**

**Commission**, 77-5016.06, 77-5016.07

**Traffic case**, 29-1903

#### **Unclaimed witness fees**

Applicability of sections, 24-345, 24-349  
Procedures, 33-140 to 33-140.03

**Unemployment compensation claim**, 48-643

**Victims and witnesses rights**, 81-1848

**Workers' compensation action**, 48-172

Criminal action, Article I, section 11,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Concealing oneself to avoid service**, 25-1238

**Confrontation of witness, right of criminal defendant**, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

**Contempt**. See CONTEMPT

**Coroner's inquest**, 23-1806 to 23-1808, 23-1814, 23-1818

**County surveyor, testimony before**, 23-1903

#### **Credibility**

Civil procedure, facts otherwise  
excludable, use, 25-1211

Criminal procedure, 29-1917, 29-2264

Evidence rules, 27-607 to 27-610. See  
*also* EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA

Rules of the road misdemeanor  
violation, cannot be used to impeach,  
60-694

#### **Crime witness**

Assistance center, 81-1843 to 81-1848  
Injunction action to enforce, 25-21,279

**Criminal liability, excuse for witness**, 25-1210

**Custody, retain or release, conditions**, 29-507 to 29-508.02

**Debtor examination**, 25-1570, 25-1571,  
25-1577 to 25-1579

**Deed, proof by witness**, 76-228 to 76-231

**Depositions**. See DEPOSITIONS

**Director of Aeronautics or employee, not required to testify**, 3-118

**Discovery**. See DISCOVERY

#### **Distance restriction**

Civil action, 25-1227

In forma pauperis action, 25-2304

**Election contest, witnesses**, 32-1103

### **WITNESSES**

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Adoption of children, consent to**, 43-104.07, 43-106

**Arbitration action**, 25-2606, 25-2608

#### **Assistance centers**

Establishment and functions, 81-1843  
to 81-1847

Injunction action to enforce, 25-21,279

**Attendance of witness from another state**, 29-1906 to 29-1911

**Attorney, duties owed to witness**, 7-105

**Bribery of a witness**, 28-917 to 28-919

#### **Child victim or witness**

Forensic interview, 28-728, 28-730

Videotape deposition, 28-728, 28-730,  
29-1925, 29-1926

**Civil liability, not an excuse**, 25-1209

**Compel attendance, when**, 25-1227  
Civil action, 25-1227

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **WITNESSES –Cont'd**

**Evidence rules.** See EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA

#### **Expert witness**

Coroner's inquest, surgeon as witness, 23-1818

Crimes Against Children Fund, use, 81-1429.01

Evidence rules. See EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA

Executive branch of government, employee of, 49-14,104

Obscenity trial, 28-814

Report or finding of fact, admission without witness, 25-12,115

**Failure of party to attend, continuance for other party,** 25-1239

**Fees.** See WITNESS FEES

**Felony prosecution, use of deposition,** 29-1917

**Grand juries.** See GRAND JURIES

**Housing practice, discriminatory,** 20-334

**Husband and wife, communications not privileged,** 42-729. See also FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE

**Immunity from service, when,** 25-1235

#### **Impeachment**

*Credibility,* this heading

**In forma pauperis action,** 25-2304

**Jailhouse witnesses.** See JAILHOUSE WITNESSES

**Jailing of witness, conditions,** 29-507 to 29-508.02

**Legal notice, proof by witness, requirements,** 25-1275

**Liability of,** 25-1209, 25-1210

**Magistrate, segregation of witnesses,** 29-505

**Marriage ceremony,** 42-108 to 42-110

**Medical review panel, appearance before,** 44-2846

**Mental health commitment,** 71-952 to 71-954

**Military code,** 55-428

**Misconduct, ground for new trial,** 29-2101

**Misdemeanor case, procedures,** 29-610.01, 29-610.02

#### **Nonresidents**

Criminal proceeding. See WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT A STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE THE ATTENDANCE OF

Immunity from service, 25-1235

Prisoners, rendition of. See RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ACT, UNIFORM

**Notary public, powers,** 64-108

**Pandering, competency of witness to testify,** 28-803

**Peer review committee proceedings,** 25-12,123, 71-7912

**Posting of notice, proof by witness, requirements,** 25-1275

**Power of attorney, health care decisions,** 30-3404, 30-3405

#### **Prisoner as witness**

Civil action, 25-1233, 25-1234

Criminal case, 25-1233, 25-1234, 29-3201 to 29-3210

**Privileges,** 25-1210, 27-501 to 27-509.

See also EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA

**Public disgrace, excuse for witness,** 25-1210

**Public Service Commission, refusal to testify before,** 75-130

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **WITNESSES –Cont'd**

**Religious beliefs, effect**, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

**Rights of crime witness**, 81-1848

**Self-incrimination**. See SELF-INCRIMINATION

**State as party to civil action, procedures applicable**, 25-21,208, 25-21,210

**State lottery, witness of drawing**, 9-823

**Student, disciplinary action**, 79-273, 79-278, 79-279

**Subpoena**. See SUBPOENA

**Support order proceedings**, 42-729.  
See also FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE

**Tampering with a witness**, 28-917 to 28-919

Accessory to felony, 28-204

**Tax Equalization and Review Commission, subpoena of witnesses**, 77-5016.02 to 77-5016.08

**Testimony, manners of taking authorized**, 25-1240 to 25-1245

**Testimony by electronic means**, 42-729. See also FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE

**Treason, two witnesses required**, Article I, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska

**Usury prosecution**, 45-113

**Venue change in criminal case, recognize witness**, 29-1304

**Videotape deposition of child victim or witness**, 29-1925, 29-1926

### **Will**

Definitions, 30-2209

Witness requirements, 30-2327 to 30-2330

**Wiretaps**, 86-2,111

**Witness fees**. See WITNESS FEES

**Witness from without state,**

**attendance**, 29-1906 to 29-1911

**Witnesses of crime**

Assistance center, 81-1843 to 81-1848

Injunction action to enforce, 25-21,279

### **WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT A STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE THE ATTENDANCE OF**

See generally WITNESSES

**Procedures**, 29-1906 to 29-1911

### **WOMEN, COMMISSIONS ON THE STATUS OF**

See generally CIVIL RIGHTS

**Cities of the primary class**, 15-277, 15-278

**Civil rights**. See CIVIL RIGHTS

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements**, 84-713

**Counties**, 23-104.04, 23-104.05

**Electronic postmark, use authorized**, 86-644

### **WOMEN'S HEALTH**

See generally HEALTH CARE

**Abortion**. See ABORTION

**Diseases**. See DISEASES AND INJURIES

Breast and cervical cancer. See CANCER

**Maternal and child health**. See MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH

**Pregnancy**. See PREGNANCY

**Women's Health Initiative of Nebraska**

Advisory Council, Women's Health Initiative, 71-702

Created, 71-701

Department

Annual report, 71-707



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **WOMEN'S HEALTH –Cont'd**

#### **Women's Health Initiative of Nebraska**

–Cont'd

Department –Cont'd

Personnel and administrative support,  
71-703

Powers, 71-706

Fund, Women's Health Initiative

Created, 71-705

Donations and grant funds accepted,  
71-704

### **WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT

**Accidents, reports, 48-144**

#### **Act**

Changes, applicability, 48-1,112

Coverage, 48-106

How cited, 48-1,110

**Agricultural employees, covered under  
act, when, 48-106**

**Alien deaths, reports, 48-144**

**Ancillary issues, jurisdiction, 48-161**

**Answer, 48-176**

#### **Appeal**

Attorney's fees, when, 48-125

Bill of exceptions, 48-182

Notice of appeal, 48-182

Procedure, 48-182, 48-185

**Assignment and attachment,  
limitations and exceptions, 48-149**

#### **Attorney's fees**

Authorized, 48-125

Lien, 48-108

Third-party claims, 48-118.01 to 48-  
118.03

**Autopsy, costs, 48-135**

#### **Benefits**

*Compensation*, this heading

**Burden of proof, negligence, 48-107**

**Car pooling, 60-2501 to 60-2508. See  
also RIDE SHARING**

**Child support, income withholding, 48-  
149**

#### **Claim**

Disputed, submission to court, 48-161

*Informal dispute resolution*, this heading  
Injury report required, excused when,  
48-120

Processing and payment time  
requirements, 48-125.02

Third-party, 48-118 to 48-118.05

**Compensation, 48-101**

Amount, 48-121 to 48-123

Governor, power to suspend, 48-  
121.01

Assignment and attachment, limitations  
and exceptions, 48-149

Computation, 48-119

Exclusions, 48-130

Disputes, submission to court, 48-161

Elective, 48-109 to 48-115.01

Maximum and minimum weekly income  
benefit, 48-121.01

Mental injuries and mental illness, 48-  
101.01

Payment

Delay, penalty, 48-125

Method, 48-125, 48-125.01

Right to compensation not in issue,  
48-178.01

*Settlements*, this heading

**Compensation court, 48-152 to 48-191.**

See also WORKERS'  
COMPENSATION COURT,  
NEBRASKA

**Compensation court proceedings**

Answer, 48-176

*Appeal*, this heading

Awards, binding when, 48-170

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Compensation court proceedings**

##### *–Cont'd*

Claims, submission to court, 48-161

Evidence, rules, applicability, 48-168

Expedite, when, 48-163

##### Hearings

Accidents outside of state, 48-186

Manner of conducting, 48-177

Record of proceedings, 48-178

Judgment, file with district court, 48-188

Modification of orders, 48-180

Motions, 48-162.03, 48-163, 48-177, 48-182

##### Orders

Binding when, 48-170

Modification, 48-162.01, 48-180

Petition, 48-173

Service of process, 48-174 to 48-175.01, 48-190

Stay against creditor of employee, 48-148.02

Time, how computed, 48-191

Transcripts, 48-169

#### **Corporations**

Executive officers, coverage, when, 48-115

Officers and employees, liability, 48-125.01, 48-145.01

**Court reporter, appointment, when, 48-178**

**Death, compensation, 48-122 to 48-123, 48-143**

**Debts, for treatment of employee's injuries, limitations on collection, 48-148.02**

**Defenses, 48-102 to 48-105**

**Definitions, 48-106, 48-114, 48-115, 48-124, 48-151, 48-171**

**Dependents, 48-124**

**Elective compensation, 48-109 to 48-115.01**

**Employee, defined, 48-115**

#### **Employer**

Defined, 48-106, 48-114

Evasion of law, 48-116, 48-117

Joint liability, 48-129

Reports, 48-145.02

**Evasion of law, 48-116, 48-117**

**Examination, duty to submit, 48-134**

**Expedite proceedings, when, 48-163**

**False representation, denial of compensation, 48-148.01**

**Fees, 48-138, 48-139, 48-162, 48-172, 48-187**

#### **Fees and costs**

*Attorney's fees*, this heading

Depositions, costs, 48-172

Filing fees, when not required, 48-172, 48-187

Independent medical examiners, 48-134.01

Medical services, schedules of fees, 48-120, 48-120.04

Settlements, filing fees, 48-138, 48-139

Specialists, fee schedule, 48-162.01

Vocational rehabilitation counselors, fee schedule, 48-162.01

Witness fees, 48-172

#### **First responders**

Compensation for mental injuries and mental illness, when, 48-101.01

Reimbursement for annual resilience training and mental health examination, 48-101.01

#### **Funds**

Compensation Court Cash Fund, 48-1,116

Accounting, 48-1,117

Contributions, 48-1,113 to 48-1,115

Abatement, 48-1,117

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Funds –Cont'd**

- Workers' Compensation Claims  
Revolving Fund, 48-1,103
- Workers' Compensation Trust Fund, 48-162.02

#### **Incompetency, effect, 48-132**

#### **Independent medical examiner**

- Fee schedule, authorized, 48-134.01
- Liability, immunity, 48-134.01
- Managed care plan, findings  
authorized, 48-120.02
- Medical services, disputes, 48-120
- Qualifications and selection, 48-134.01

#### **Informal dispute resolution**

- Confidentiality, 48-168
- Medical services, disputes, 48-120, 48-120.02
- Procedure, 48-168
- Rules and regulations, 48-168

#### **Injunctions, 48-145.01**

#### **Injury**

- Costs incurred in treatment, restrictions  
on creditors while case pending, 48-148.02
- Reports, 48-144.01
- Subsequent, compensation, 48-128
- Verification, 48-134

#### **Insurance**

- Additional annual payments, 48-1,113, 48-1,115
- Abatement, 48-1,117
- Applicability of law, 48-147
- Assigned risk system, 44-3,158
  - Safety committee required, 48-146.01
- Cancellation, notice required, 48-144.03
- Carriers, revocation of authority,  
grounds, 48-146.02
- Coverage provided by an association,  
44-3,151 to 44-3,156

- Deductible options, 48-146.03
- Master policy obtained by professional  
employer organization, 48-144.03
- Nonrenewal, notice required, 48-144.03
- Policy, contents, 48-146
- Premiums
  - How calculated, 44-7524
  - Study of costs, 48-1,118
- Rates, 44-7524
- Relationship to health, accident, or  
other coverage, 48-106
- Reports, 48-144.02, 48-144.04
- Required, 48-145, 48-145.02

#### **Intoxication, effect, 48-127**

#### **Liens. See LIENS**

#### **Limited liability company member or manager, liability, 48-125.01, 48-145.01**

#### **Lump-sum settlements, 48-138 to 48-141**

- Filing fees, 48-138, 48-139

#### **Managed care plan**

- Certification
  - Application, 48-120.02
  - Factors, 48-120.02
  - Refusal, revocation, or suspension,  
48-120.02
- Contracts authorized, 48-120
- Dispute resolution procedures, 48-120.02
- Independent medical examiner, use,  
when, 48-120.02
- Rules and regulations, 48-120.02

#### **Medical examination, court, power to order, 48-120**

#### **Medical information, access, 48-120**

#### **Medical services**

- Disputes, informal resolution, 48-120,  
48-120.02
- Generic drugs, preference, 48-120.03

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Medical services –Cont'd**

Independent medical examiner, 48-120,  
48-173

Liability for costs, 48-120

Managed care plan, 48-120, 48-120.02

Payments to suppliers, 48-120

Schedule of fees, 48-120

DRG inpatient hospital, 48-120.04

Trauma services inpatient hospital, 48-  
120.04

**Mental injuries and mental illness,** 48-  
101.01

**Military forces, benefits,** 55-159

#### **Minors**

Dependent, criteria, 48-122.01, 48-124

Minor employee, treatment, 48-132

**Motor carrier, coverage,** 48-115, 48-  
115.02

#### **Negligence**

Civil defense workers, 81-829.55

Compensation, when, 48-101 to 48-103

Employer's liability, 48-102, 48-107

Willful negligence of employee, 48-109  
to 48-111, 48-127, 48-151

**Notice,** 48-133

**Petition,** 48-173

#### **Physician**

Notice to employer of treatment, duty,  
48-120

Selection procedure, 48-120

**Preference of claims,** 48-150

**Premiums, study required,** 48-1,118

#### **Records**

Compensation court, power to examine,  
48-146.02

Electronic access, report required, 84-  
1205.03

Medical and hospital, access, 48-120

**Rehabilitation services,** 48-162.01, 48-  
162.02

Compensation payments during, 48-121

Vocational rehabilitation plan, 48-162.01

**Release, actions considered,** 48-148

**Reports,** 48-144 to 48-144.04, 48-145.02

**Ride sharing,** 60-2501 to 60-2508. See  
*a/so* RIDE SHARING

#### **Risk management pools**

Additional annual payments, 48-1,113,  
48-1,115

Abatement, 48-1,117

Annual payments, 48-162.02

Requirements, 44-4304, 48-146

Suspension, grounds, 48-146.02

**Rules and regulations,** 48-146.02, 48-  
163, 48-164

**Safety committee, requirements,** 48-  
443 to 48-445

**Safety Consultation Program,  
Workplace,** 48-446

#### **Schedules**

Compensation, 48-121 to 48-123

Governor, power to suspend, 48-  
121.01

Medical services, fees, 48-120

DRG inpatient hospital, 48-120.04

Trauma services inpatient hospital, 48-  
120.04

**Second injury, compensation,** 48-128

#### **Self-insurers**

Additional annual payments, 48-1,114,  
48-1,115

Abatement, 48-1,117

Assessments and payments, 48-145,  
48-145.04

Authorization revoked or suspended,  
when, 48-145

Compensation court, powers, 44-4319,  
48-146.02

Fee, 44-6606

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Self-insurers –Cont'd**

Insurer status, 28-631, 44-6603

Requirements, 48-145

Suspension, grounds, 48-146.02

**Service of process**, 48-174 to 48-175.01, 48-190

#### **Settlements**, 48-136

Assignment and attachment, limitations and exceptions, 48-149

Filing fees, 48-138, 48-139

Final, 48-140

Lump-sum, 48-138 to 48-141

Reports, 48-144

Structured Settlements Transfers

Protection Act, not applicable, 25-3104

Third-party claims, 48-118.04

Treatment, 48-149

#### **State, claims against**, 48-190

Agencies, handle claims, when, 48-1,106, 48-196

Approval required, 48-194

Attorney General, powers and duties, 48-1,100, 48-1,101, 48-194, 48-196

Claims, procedure, 48-197

Definitions, 48-193

#### **Employees**

Claim, Prompt Payment Act, applicable, 48-125.02

Cooperation required, 48-1,109

Insurance, purchase by state, 48-1,107, 48-1,108

Intent, 48-192

Liability of state, 48-1,105, 48-199

Payment, 48-1,102

Report, annual, 48-1,104

Risk Manager, authority, 48-194

Rules and regulations, 48-195

Suits, procedure, 48-198

**State average weekly wage, how determined**, 48-121.02

**Statutes of limitation**, 48-137, 48-144.04

**Study of effectiveness of legislation, premium costs**, 48-1,118

**Subrogation**, 48-118 to 48-118.05

**Third-party claims**, 48-118 to 48-118.05

**Violations, penalties**, 48-125.01, 48-145.01, 48-147

#### **Vocational rehabilitation**

*Rehabilitation*, this heading

**Wages or compensation rate, how computed**, 48-126, 48-126.01

**Waivers, invalid**, 48-131

**Worker, defined**, 48-115

#### **Workplace Safety Consultation**

**Program**, 48-446

**Wrongful death**, 48-105

### **WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* COURTS

**Authorized**, Article V, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Clerk**, 48-157 to 48-159

Bond or insurance, 48-158

Issuance of writs and orders, 25-2204

Mail notice of judgment or final order, 25-1301.01

Powers and duties, 25-2214, 48-157

Praecipe, filing requirements, 25-2204

Records, duties, 25-2204 to 25-2213

Salary, 48-159

Trial docket, how kept, 25-2211

#### **Commissions, judicial**

Nominating, 24-801 to 24-812.01, 48-152.01. *See also* JUDICIAL

NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

Qualifications, 24-715 to 24-721. *See also* JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

- WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT, NEBRASKA** –*Cont'd*
- Commissions, judicial** –*Cont'd*  
Resources, 24-1201 to 24-1206. *See also* JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION
- Copies, fees**, 48-157, 48-162
- Court costs**, 48-172, 48-178. *See also* COURT COSTS
- Court reporter, appointment, when**, 48-178
- Creation**, 48-152
- Electronic postmark, use authorized**, 86-644
- Forms, blank, distribution**, 48-165
- Funds**  
Compensation Court Cash Fund, 48-1,116  
Accounting, 48-1,117  
Contributions, 48-1,113 to 48-1,115  
Abatement, 48-1,117  
Workers' Compensation Claims Revolving Fund, 48-1,103  
Workers' Compensation Trust Fund, 48-162.02
- Holiday closings**, 25-2221
- Judges**, 48-152 to 48-159.08  
Acting judge, appointment, 48-155.01  
Not part of retirement system, 48-155.01  
Bond or insurance, 48-158  
Disciplinary actions, procedures, Article V, sections 30 and 31, Constitution of Nebraska  
Eligibility, 48-153.01  
Other offices, 24-741  
Number, 48-153  
Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska  
Powers, 24-734  
Presiding judge, 48-155  
Quorum, powers, 48-156  
Removal, 48-154  
Retention in office, procedure, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-813 to 24-818  
Retired, appointment by Supreme Court, 24-729 to 24-733  
Retirement  
Effect, 24-714  
Retirement system. *See* JUDGES RETIREMENT ACT  
Salary, 48-159, 48-159.08  
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska  
Term, 48-153  
Commencement, 24-819  
End, 24-819  
Vacancy in office, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska
- Judicial statistics, report**, 24-1006
- Jurisdiction**, 48-152  
Ancillary issues, 48-161
- Nonjudicial days**, 25-2221
- Powers and duties**, 48-162 to 48-168
- Records**  
Maintain, 48-167  
Production required, 48-163
- Rehabilitation services, court duties**, 48-162.01
- Reports, annual, contents**, 48-166
- Rules and regulations**, 48-163, 48-164
- Seal, official**, 48-160
- Toll-free telephone number**, 48-162
- WORKERS MEMORIAL DAY**  
*See* HOLIDAYS
- WORKFORCE INNOVATION AND OPPORTUNITY ACT, NEBRASKA**  
*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **WORKFORCE INNOVATION AND OPPORTUNITY ACT, NEBRASKA**

*–Cont'd*

**Act, how cited**, 48-3301  
**Career pathway, defined**, 48-3303  
**Department of Labor, powers and duties**, 48-3304, 48-3305  
**Legislative findings**, 48-3302  
**Performance report**, 48-3304  
**Rules and regulations**, 48-3305

### **WORKPLACE PRIVACY ACT**

*See generally* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

**Act, how cited**, 48-3501  
**Civil action, authorized**, 48-3511  
**Definitions**, 48-3502  
**Employee, downloading proprietary information, prohibited**, 48-3506  
**Employer**  
Not liable, when, 48-3509, 48-3510  
Prohibited acts relating to personal internet accounts, 48-3503, 48-3504, 48-3505  
Rights not affected by act, 48-3507, 48-3508  
**Law enforcement agency, rights of**, 48-3508  
**Liability of employer**, 48-3509, 48-3510  
**Retaliation against employee, prohibited**, 48-3505  
**Violations, penalty**, 48-3511  
**Waiver of protections, prohibited**, 48-3504

### **WRECKERS**

*See* MOTOR VEHICLES

### **WRESTLING**

*See* ATHLETICS

### **WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR**

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Act, how cited**, 29-4601

#### **Claimant**

Filing claim, 29-4607  
Rights, 29-4608  
Services to, effect, 29-4606

**Intent**, 29-4602

**Lien for defense costs, extinguished when**, 29-4605

#### **Recovery**

Damages, determination, 29-4604  
Effect, 29-4608  
Proof required by claimant, 29-4603

**Statute of limitations**, 81-8,227

### **WRONGFUL DEATH**

*See generally* ACTIONS

#### **Action**

Authorized, 30-809, 30-810  
Includes unborn child, 30-809  
Justification defense available, when, 28-1416

**Anhydrous ammonia, tampering with, effect on liability**, 25-21,281

**Injured persons, statements prior to death, use as evidence**, 25-12,124 to 25-12,126

**Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska**, 48-105

## **X**

### **X-RAYS**

*See* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### Y

#### **YOUNG ADULT BRIDGE TO INDEPENDENCE ACT**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS Act

How cited, 43-4501

Purpose, 43-4502

#### **Bridge to independence program**

Availability, 43-4504

Independence coordinator, 43-4506

Participation

Agreement, voluntary services and support agreement,

Contents, 43-4506

Termination, procedure, appeal, 43-4507

Juvenile court,

Appoint support team for young adult, 43-4510

Department, report, 43-4508

Filing with, contents, 43-4508

Jurisdiction, 43-4508

Review hearings, 43-4508, 43-4508.01

Periodic case reviews by department, 43-4509

Services and support, enumerated, 43-4505

**Choice of programs**, 43-4511.01

**Committee, Bridge to Independence**

**Advisory**

Duties, 43-4513

Members, 43-4513

Report, contents, 43-4513

**Confidentiality**, 43-4508

**Definitions**, 43-4503

**Department, submit state plan amendment for federal funding**, 43-4514

**Extended adoption assistance, eligibility, use**, 43-4512

**Extended guardianship assistance, eligibility, use**, 43-4511

**Rules and regulations**, 43-4514

#### **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

*See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Program**, 37-908, 37-909

#### **YOUTH REHABILITATION AND TREATMENT CENTERS**

*See generally* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Administration and management of.**

*See* HEALTH AND HUMAN

SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT

**Costs of care, liability**, 83-364

**Employees**

Assault against with bodily fluid, penalty, 28-934

**Facilities.** *See also* HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT

Chief executive officer, appointment, 83-126

Department's authority

For daily maintenance, minor repairs, and custodial operations, 83-103

Generally, 83-108

Gender separation requirements, 83-107.01

Geneva facility, legislative findings, 50-449

Names, official, 83-107.01

Standards, 83-4,124 to 83-4,134.02



## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### YOUTH REHABILITATION AND TREATMENT CENTERS –Cont'd

#### Oversight

- Death or serious injury of juvenile, investigation by Inspector General, 43-4318
- Grievances, report required, 83-105
- Inspector General, access to records, 43-4324
- Public Counsel, authorized to investigate complaints, 81-8,1245
- Report by Office of Juvenile Services to Inspector General required, when, 43-4318
- Youth Rehabilitation and Treatment Center Special Oversight Committee of the Legislature, 50-450

#### Placement at center, criteria and restrictions. See JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA

#### Programming and services provided, requirements, 83-102. See also HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT

#### Reports, 83-102, 83-105

## Z

### ZONING AND PLANNING

See generally REAL ESTATE

#### Advertising signs, removal, 69-1701, 69-1702

#### Affordable housing, encouragement of. See MUNICIPAL DENSITY AND MISSING MIDDLE HOUSING ACT

#### Airport zoning. See AIRPORT ZONING ACT

#### Annexation. See ANNEXATION

### Cities of the first class

#### Additions

- Filing and recording, 19-916
- Subdivision or platting procedure, 19-916
- Subdivision requirements, 19-918 to 19-921
- Assistance provided, when, 13-302
- Board of adjustment, 19-907 to 19-912.01
- Board of zoning appeals, 19-912.01
- Building zones, 19-902 to 19-905
  - Modification, procedure, 19-915
- Comprehensive development plan, 19-903
  - New or comprehensive update, energy assessment requirements, 19-903
- Comprehensive zoning ordinance, 18-1721
- Enforcement, 19-913
- Interjurisdictional planning commission, 19-930 to 19-933
- Jurisdiction, 16-901, 16-902, 16-905, 18-1716
  - Ceded from county, when, 13-327, 13-328
  - Description of territory, 16-905
- Land-use changes, notify affected school district or military installation, 19-923
- Planned unit development, 18-3001
- Planning commission, 19-925 to 19-929
  - Interjurisdictional, 19-930 to 19-933
- Platting
  - County clerk, platting authority, 18-3314
  - Dedication of land, 18-3306
  - Filing, 18-3304, 18-3305
  - Lots, sale before platting, penalty, 18-3315

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **ZONING AND PLANNING –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the first class –Cont'd**

##### Platting –Cont'd

Recording, 18-3305, 18-3306

Failure, effect, 18-3313

Required, when, 18-3304

Streets, 18-3307

Platting, procedure, 16-902, 16-903

Errors, procedure, 19-2201 to 19-2204

Regulations, 16-901

Applicability, 19-914

Authorized, when, 19-901

Hearing, 19-904

Modification, procedure, 19-905

Nonconforming use, 19-904.01

Requirements, 19-903

Streets, dedication, 16-904, 18-1721

Subdivision, 16-901 to 16-905

Defined, 19-921

Ten-acre requirement, 19-921

Vacation of plat and addition, 18-3308 to 18-3312, 19-917

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class**

Adjacent property owners, notice of request for classification change, 14-420

Applicability of law, 14-416

Assistance, provided when, 13-302

Board of appeals, 14-401 to 14-414

Comprehensive plan, new or comprehensive update, energy assessment requirements, 14-403.01

Comprehensive zoning ordinance, 18-1721

Damages, failure to give notice of request for change, 14-420

Districts, established, 14-402, 14-404, 14-405

Enforcement, 14-415

General powers, 14-401

Jurisdiction, 14-418 to 14-420, 18-1716

Liability, failure to give notice of request for change, 14-420

Neighborhood association, register for request for classification change, 14-420

Nonconforming use, 14-406

Planned unit development, 18-3001

Planning board, 14-373 to 14-375, 14-407

Platting

County clerk, platting authority, 18-3314

Dedication of land, 18-3306

Filing, 18-3304, 18-3305

Lots, sale before platting, penalty, 18-3315

Recording, 18-3305, 18-3306

Failure, effect, 18-3313

Required, when, 18-3304

Streets, 18-3307

Potential zoning or platting change, notice to military installation and neighborhood association, when, 14-407

Prior law, effect, 14-417

Purposes, 14-403

Refuse area, 14-818

Rendering plant, 14-818

Sewage plant, 14-818

Streets, dedication of land, 18-1721

Subdivision, platting requirements, 14-115, 14-116

Ten-acre requirement, 14-116

Vacation of plat and addition, 18-3308 to 18-3312

Violation, penalty, 14-415

#### **Cities of the primary class**

Additions, 15-106 to 15-106.02

Assistance provided, when, 13-302

Comprehensive plan

Building regulations, 15-902

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **ZONING AND PLANNING –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the primary class –Cont'd**

Comprehensive plan –Cont'd

Requirements, 15-1102

Comprehensive zoning ordinance, 18-1721

Jurisdiction, 15-201.01, 15-901, 18-1716

Land-use changes, notify affected military installation, 15-1103

Ordinance or resolution, submit to planning department, report, 15-1104

Planned unit development, 18-3001

Planning department

Appeals, 15-106, 15-901, 15-1106, 15-1201, 15-1202

Comprehensive plan, responsible for, 15-1103

Creation, 15-1101

Director, duties, 15-1105

Hearings, 15-1105

Ordinance or resolution, approval by planning department, 15-1104

Streets, 15-1104

Platting, 15-106 to 15-106.02

County clerk, platting authority, 18-3314

Dedication of land, 18-3306

Filing, 18-3304, 18-3305

Lots, sale before platting, penalty, 18-3315

Recording, 18-3305, 18-3306

Failure, effect, 18-3313

Required, when, 18-3304

Streets, 18-3307

Regulations, authorized, 15-905

Requirements, 15-1102

Streets, dedication of land, 18-1721

Subdivision, requirements, 15-901

Ten-acre requirement, 15-901

Vacation of plat and addition, 18-3308 to 18-3312

#### **Cities of the second class**

Additions

Filing and recording, 19-916

Subdivision or platting procedure, 19-916

Subdivision requirements, 19-918 to 19-921

Assistance provided, when, 13-302

Board of adjustment, 19-907 to 19-912.01

Building zones, 19-902 to 19-905

Modification, procedure, 19-915

Comprehensive development plan, 19-903

New or comprehensive update, energy assessment requirements, 19-903

Comprehensive zoning ordinance, 18-1721

Dedication of avenues, streets, and alleys, 17-1003

Enforcement, 19-913

Interjurisdictional planning commission, 19-930 to 19-933

Jurisdiction, 18-1716

Ceded from county, when, 13-327, 13-328

Suburban development, 17-1001 to 17-1004

Land-use changes, notify affected school district or military installation, 19-923

Planned unit development, 18-3001

Planning commission, 19-925 to 19-929 Interjurisdictional, 19-930 to 19-933

Platting

Approval, required, 17-1002

County clerk, platting authority, 18-3314

Dedication of land, 17-1003, 18-3306

Errors, procedure, 19-2201 to 19-2204

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### **ZONING AND PLANNING –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the second class –Cont'd**

##### Platting –Cont'd

- Filing, 18-3304, 18-3305
- Lots, sale before platting, penalty, 18-3315
- Recording, 18-3305, 18-3306
  - Failure, effect, 18-3313
- Required, when, 18-3304
- Streets, 18-3307
- Vacation, 18-3308 to 18-3312, 19-917

##### Regulations

- Applicability, 19-914
- Authorized, when, 19-901
- Hearing, 19-904
- Modification, procedures, 19-905
- Nonconforming use, 19-904.01
- Requirements, 19-903
- Streets, dedication of land, 18-1721
- Subdivision, defined, 19-921
- Ten-acre requirement, 19-921
- Violations, penalties, 19-913

#### **Compensation, removal of signs, 69-1701**

#### **Counties**

- Adjacent land, regulation, procedures, 23-164, 23-165, 23-170
- Administrator, 23-114.04
- Assistance, provided when, 13-302
- Authorized, 23-114
- Board of adjustment, powers and duties, 23-168.01 to 23-168.04
  - Serve village or city of the second class, when, 19-912.01
- Board of zoning appeals, 23-174.09
  - Serve village or city of the second class, when, 19-912.01
- Cities of the primary class, approval required, when, 23-174.03
- Codes, adoption, requirements, 23-172

- Comprehensive development plan
  - Authorized, 13-301, 23-377
  - Contents, 23-114.02, 23-174.05
  - New or comprehensive update, energy assessment requirements, 23-114.02
  - Preparation and adoption, 23-174.06
- Conditional use, 23-114.01
- Districts, 23-114.03
- Injunction and other remedies, 23-114.05
- Interjurisdictional planning commission, 19-930 to 19-933
- Jurisdiction, 23-114
  - Cede to city of first or second class or village, when, 13-327, 13-328, 23-114
- Land-use change, notice to military installation, 23-114.06
- Livestock operation
  - Assessment matrix for use by counties, 81-2,294
  - Conditional use or special permit, 23-114.01, 54-2420, 54-2437
- Nonconforming uses, 23-173.01
- Permits, 23-114.04
- Planning commission, 23-114.01
  - Interjurisdictional, 19-930 to 19-933
- Planning department, required, when, 23-174.04
- Regulations, 23-114.03
  - Limitations, 23-174.01, 23-174.02
  - Purposes, 23-174.10
- Resolutions, 23-173
  - Conform with comprehensive development plan, 23-174.07, 23-174.08
  - Public hearing, 23-174.08
- Special exception, 23-114.01
- Subdivisions, requirements, exceptions, 23-372 to 23-377

## Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

### ZONING AND PLANNING –Cont'd

#### Counties –Cont'd

Urbanizing area planning commission,  
23-3631 to 23-3634

Violations, penalty, 23-114.05, 23-174

**Covenants, environmental,  
relationship to**, 76-2606. *See also*  
ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS  
ACT, UNIFORM

**Farms, not a nuisance, when**, 2-4403

**Highway corridors, preliminary  
subdivision plat reviews**, 39-1311 to  
39-1311.05

#### Livestock operation

Assessment matrix for use by counties,  
81-2,294

County zoning conditional use or  
special permit, 23-114.01, 54-2420,  
54-2437

#### Manufactured homes and mobile homes

Cities of the first class, 19-902

Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-402

Cities of the primary class, 15-902

Cities of the second class, 19-902

Counties, 23-114

Villages, 19-902

**Military installation, notified by  
municipality of land use changes**, 14-  
407, 15-1103, 19-923, 23-114.06

**Niobrara scenic river corridor, zoning  
restrictions and jurisdiction**, 72-  
2010, 72-2012. *See also* NIOBRARA  
SCENIC RIVER ACT

**Nonconforming use, advertising signs**,  
69-1702

**Right to Farm Act, Nebraska**, 2-4401 to  
2-4404

**Schools, notice of land-use changes**,  
19-923

**Solar energy**, 66-913, 66-914

### Villages

#### Additions

Filing and recording, 19-916

Subdivision or platting procedure, 19-  
916

Subdivision requirements, 19-918 to  
19-921

Assistance provided, when, 13-302

Board of adjustment, 19-907 to 19-  
912.01

Building zones, 19-902 to 19-905

Modifications, procedure, 19-915

Comprehensive development plan, 19-  
903

New or comprehensive update,  
energy assessment requirements,  
19-903

Comprehensive zoning ordinance, 18-  
1721

Dedication of avenues, streets, and  
alleys, 17-1003

Enforcement, 19-913

Interjurisdictional planning commission,  
19-930 to 19-933

Jurisdiction, 18-1716

Ceded from county, when, 13-327, 13-  
328

Suburban development, 17-1001 to  
17-1004

Land-use changes, notify affected  
school districts or military  
installations, 19-923

Planned unit development, 18-3001

Planning commission, 19-925 to 19-929  
Interjurisdictional, 19-930 to 19-933

#### Platting

Approval, required, 17-1002

County clerk, platting authority, 18-  
3314

Dedication of land, 17-1003, 18-3306

Errors, procedure, 19-2201 to 19-2204

Nebraska Statutes 2023 Index

**ZONING AND PLANNING** –*Cont'd*

**Villages** –*Cont'd*

Platting –*Cont'd*

Filing, 18-3304, 18-3305

Lots, sale before platting, penalty, 18-3315

Recording, 18-3305, 18-3306

Failure, effect, 18-3313

Required, when, 18-3304

Streets, 18-3307

Vacation, 18-3308 to 18-3312, 19-917

Regulations

Applicability, 19-914

Authorized, when, 19-901

Hearing, 19-904

Modification, procedures, 19-905

Nonconforming use, 19-904.01

Requirements, 19-903

Streets, dedication of land, 18-1721

Subdivision, defined, 19-921

Ten-acre requirement, 19-921

Violations, penalty, 19-913

**Wind energy**, 66-913, 66-914